

CAMERA 3

REEL 1887

SHIFT I

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

OLUME 1438

From February 5, 1906 to February 5, 1906

te	Steamship	Port	Sheets
bruary 5	Columbia	Glasgow, Londonderry	20
	Perugia	Palermo, Naples	17
	Carmania	Liverpool, Queenstown	49
	Rhein	Bremen	28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14 38

Feb. 5 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

10-44
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Walworth, * of the COLUMBIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, [illegible] pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Walworth

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~R. F.~~
~~R. C.~~
~~E. & A.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 50

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JANUARY 27, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb, 190 6 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John B. Graham	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	American citizen								Home 353 W 28th St New York						
2	Jeanne " "	30		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	American citizen														
3	Mme Mary "	2		F	S	Child			American citizen														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, master,* of the s. s. Columbia, from New Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 190

at Guy

C. F. Keefer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the s. s. Columbia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1906 day of , 190

at Guelph

C. F. Keefer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 27th. Jan. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Prosser	24	F	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton Scotland	Rockdale	Yes	self	over $50	No	Friend Mr. T. Prosser 33 Bernard St Woodside N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Richard A. McLaurin	36	M	M	Tobacco Broker		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock Scotland	New York	Yes	self	over $50	No	Brother James McLaurin 217 Greene St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Capt. F. B. Simpson	60	M	M	Master Mariner		Yes	Yes	England	English	Hoboken	Hoboken	Yes	self	over $50	Hoboken 1905	Seafaring Young	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Miss Frances B Butchart	29	F	S	Nil		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Scotland	Mont Clair	No	self	over $50	No	Friend Mr. Frank 28 Clinton Av Mont Clair N.J. Englewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr W B Sawyer	34	M	M	Merchant		citizen of U. S. &c.																
6	Mr W Watson Thomson	26	M	M	Exporter		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy Scotland	New York	Yes	self	over $50	New York 1905	Home 450 55th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr R H Miner	22	M	S	Engineer		Yes	No	Canada	Canadian	Cowansville Que	Cowansville Que	Yes	self	over $50	Cowansville 1905	Cowansville Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8																		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

*language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 5 1906 day of _____, 190

C K Keep
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

C K Keep
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JANUARY 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 5 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Murray	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ US Citizen	~~Irish~~	Mayo	Brooklyn	yes			No	Returning to Old Oak Hotel 101 Nevins St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary "	23		F	M	Cook	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~ US Citizen	~~Irish~~	Mayo	Brooklyn	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnes "	10		F	S	None	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~ US Citizen	~~Irish~~	Mayo	Brooklyn	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Gracie	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Sister	$85 ~~$50~~ Two Check	no	Sister Mrs Eley 73 West 88 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Charles Dunn	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Cousin	~~$20~~ $22	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	James McKeague	49		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	~~American~~		Albany NY	Albany	NY	No			20 Yates St Albany NY						
7	Richard "	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	~~American~~		Albany NY	Albany	NY	No									
8	Henry Wells	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~New York~~	yes	Self	~~$20~~ $150 drafts	no	~~Mrs Campbell 20 West 33 St New York~~ Brother James Campbell 668 William St Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lillie Campbell	21		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Bridgeport	Ct	no	Self	~~$20~~ $70	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs Margaret McNamara	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Eastwood	L I	no	Self	~~$20~~ $95	no	Husband Mich. McNamara 526-11th-46-11th Ave ~~Eastwood~~ Long Island	NYpo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daniel McStay	25		M	M	Steel Worker	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ US Citizen		Cambridge Pa	Cambridge (Ambridge)	Pa	to Phila			Cambridge Pa Ambridge Pa						
12	Lizzie "	23		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ US Citizen		Cambridge	Cambridge (Ambridge)	Pa	to Phila									
13	Michael Fitzgerald	21		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Wicklow	St Louis	Mo	Yes	Self	$115 ~~$25~~ No	no	Friend Peter Brady 1900 Converse Ave East St Louis Ill Returning Miss Connolly	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kate Friel	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	~~Newyork~~ Down	Newyork		Yes	Self	~~$25~~ $50	1905 NY	173 West 16 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ellen "	26		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork		Yes	Self	$50 ~~$25~~	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	~~Rose Towers~~						~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~													
17	Joseph Keryan	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Hugh Keryan 196 McDonald St Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	good	no
18	Joseph Geddis	23		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in Law Mrs Campbell 439 Court St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
19	Maggie "	26		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn		Yes	Self		no			no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

18 Yes 11a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth master* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wadsworth
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1059

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1500

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th January 1905 Arriving at Port of New York , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	42	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Scotland	~~English~~ Scotch	Edinboro	Ottawa	Ont	no	Self	£75	yes	Home Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	John Jacobs	43	✓	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leadhilly	New York	Yes	no	Self	$25	no	% Smith & Mc Neil Greenwich P. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Jas. Noble	33	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanarkshire	Portland Ore	no	no	Self	$1000	no	Friend J. Morrison Dayville Grant County Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hindley	New York	Yes	no	Self	$15	1902 Phila	Home [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Joseph Hermois	30	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Farcennes	Coal City	Yes	no	Self	$50	1905 Coal City	Friend Rene Wascaf Coal City Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	William McLaren	42	✓	M	M	Lorryman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Roseland	no	no	Self	$50	1905 Roseland	Home Roseland [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Martsche Jos. [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
19																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth master* of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth

~~master, officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~David~~ Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1059

IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 104-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 2nd January, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Can both read and write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence Province, City, or Town	13 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lud Lawton	52	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Toronto Ont	no	self	$10	yes	from 17 St Vincent St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Montgomery	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Toronto Ont	no	self	$10	no	joining St Ardgowan	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Aaron Lebeschitz	25	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Northumberland Pa	no	self			son Moses Lebeschitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abraham Lebeschitz	27	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Northumberland Pa	no	self			Roop 201 Northumberland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isaac	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Northumberland Pa	no	self	$150			no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elias	24	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Northumberland Pa	no	self				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Northumberland Pa	no	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lazar Feldstein	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Pleasant Valley Wy.	yes	self			Sister C/o Max Kobre 40 Canal St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Israel	22	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	husband				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rachel	20	F	M	wife	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	father	over $50			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son	1	M	S	child	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	father	$81			no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Isa	6	F	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Israel	3	M	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Meier Blachman	22	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	self			Brother in law Morris Doerfman 131 E. 103rd St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wolff	2	M	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	[illegible]	over $50			no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dora	7	F	S	child	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Shatermoslaw	Wy.	yes	[illegible]	$340			no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zeb Stein	28	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wy.	yes	self			Brother in law H Stein 12th Poplar St Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zeb Zeb	22	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Breslau	Wy.	yes	self			~~Cashier C/o Wade Lane Newyork~~ Broiler Luna Inn 537 East 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zak Max	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Breslau	Newyork	no	self	$350			no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wolfowitz	9	F	M	wife	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Breslau	Newyork	yes	husband	$30		friend P Fisher 57 Venil St	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lank Lanke	24	M	M	engineer	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Newyork	yes	self		yes	[illegible] Lusty Mrs Knowles 62 St 5th Av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	24	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Joppa	New York	No	self		No	C/o Fuller & Lange Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	23	M	S	office	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sandbank	Wy.	yes	self			friend Cavanaugh March 23 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pelle Marchi	23	M	S	Beachemill	yes	Italian		Italy		Falstirk	Boston	yes	self	$30			no	no	no	no	good	no
25	W. Y. Wasson	51	M	M	baker	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumberland	Wy.	no	self	$50		uncle John Owan Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	And. S. Owan	26	M	S	draper	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Nashville	yes	self	$60			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jane McMachan	22	F	M	gardener	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alyth	Tuxedo Park	yes				friend Wm Dewsbro 53 E. 103rd Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Simon Rawbitz	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Breslau	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maggie Wilson	22	F	S	cook	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Wy.	yes	self	$56	no	Mrs Ferguson #119 East 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Janet Small	20	F	S	cook	yes	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Wy.	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Wadsworth, master* of the Str Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Wadsworth
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Str Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Cassel 27th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, County, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jessie Duncan								Detroit Mich					Fa Adams Col Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Pearson								Boston Mass					Friend Miss Hyde Home	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs. Sellers								Allegany Pa					110 East Erie St. Allegany Pa	no	no	good	no
4	Child								Allegany Pa					Jno Weir 124 Jasper St. Hopkinsville Ind.	no	no	good	no
5	Mary Kendall								Newyork					Rutledge Hotel Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
6	John Parker								Chicago Ill					Rob. Baller Moosic Pa	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Sadler								Moosic Pa					Home 6 Dresser St. Southbridge Mass	no	no	good	no
8	Benjamin Taylor								Blackburn Southbridge					Home in Southbridge	no	no	good	no
9	do do								Blackburn Southbridge					do do	no	no	good	no
10	Miss Ellen Shaw								Glasgow Phil Pa					Father 55 Leigh Col. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no
11	Mary								Glasgow Phil Pa					Father	no	no	good	no
12	Baby								Glasgow Phil Pa					Father	no	no	good	no
13	John Campbell								Dundee Ky.					Uncle John Campbell	no	no	good	no
14	Annie Fry								Dundee Ky.					Husband Mr. Fry Uncle Mr. Adams	no	no	good	no
15	James Allen								Edinbro Toronto Ont					Cousin Mr. Cram 60 Gerrard St. Toronto Ont	no	no	good	no
16	Mrs Allen								Edinbro Toronto Ont					Husband	no	no	good	no
17	Winifred								Edinbro Toronto Ont					Father	no	no	good	no
18	Ethel Cram								Edinbro Toronto Ont					Mr. Adams	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs Wm Sellers								Motherwell Scotland					Father	no	no	good	no
20	Miss M. Sellers								Motherwell Scotland					Father	no	no	good	no
21	Mary								Motherwell Scotland					Father	no	no	good	no
22	Isaac Sellers								Motherwell Scotland					Father	no	no	good	no
23	Miss Jessie Sellers	16	W.	W.	Cotton Spinner	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$26	Boston 1904	Papa Mrs. Crawford Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no
24	Maggie Donaldson	17	W.	W.	Cotton Spinner	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	1904	Friend Miss Sellers Home	no	no	good	no
25	Jane Campbell	22	W.	W.	Baker	Scotland	Scotch	Shawlands	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	over $50	no	Brother Mr. Campbell Los Angeles Cal	no	no	good	no
26	Mrs Jas Campbell	23	W.	W.	Wife	Scotland	Scotch	Shawlands	Los Angeles Cal	yes	husband	over $50	no	Husband Los Angeles Cal	no	no	good	no
27	Jas Wallace	25	M.	S.	Comedian	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Milton Mass	yes	self	$15	no	Aunt Mrs. Wallace Milton Mass	no	no	good	no
28	Jno Peter Hyslop	27	M.	W.	Wife	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Salem Mass	yes	self	$15	no	Husband Mr. Hyslop Salem Mass	no	no	good	no
29	Mrs Rebecca Watson	27	W.	W.	Wife	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$20	no	Sister Mrs. Fisher Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no
30	Mrs Fisher	47	W.	M.	Wife	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	over $50	no	Sister Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th January, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newport , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprison or an alms person or sent to such institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Jones	28		m	S	Cannel maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lake Forest	yes	self	over $50	no	Brother Mr Finlay Jones 153 India St Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Finlay	2		m	S	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lake Forest	yes	self	over $50	no	Father Mr Finlay Jones Parkside Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Oman	31		m	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lake Forest	yes	self	over $50	no	Home Bowling Green Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs Gault	22		f	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverurie	Lake Forest	yes	husband	over $50	no	Husband Mr Gault Lake Forest Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Williamina	7		f	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverurie	Lake Forest	yes	mother		no	Father Alex Campbell Agent Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mary Chisholm	25		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Brantford Ont	yes	self	over $50	no	Friend Alex Campbell Agent Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Murray	25		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Brantford Ont	yes	self	over $50	no	Home 114 Ferguson Block Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lizzie	26		f	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Brantford Ont	yes	self	over $50	no	Petersburg Va						
9	D. D. Lamond	36		m	M				Citizen of U.S.A.								Mrs Mc Grail Scott Hamel Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Rosewell	4		m			yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	$40	no							
11	Alex McDonald	23		m		Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	yes	self	over $50	no	27 Abbott St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs	24		f	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barbara	1	6	f	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit Mich	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wm Shand	39		m	M	Pottery worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barrhead	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	over $50	no	friend Mrs Mc Grail Scott Hamel Esq. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alex Stronach	38		m	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$50	no	friend Mrs Mc Grail Esq. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thos Wilson	34		m	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Baltimore Md	yes	self	over $50	no	107 St Paca St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mrs Cath Montgomery	37	7	m	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	self	over $50	no	Mrs Taylor 107 St Paca St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bab	11	7	f	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	yes	mother		no	husband Mr Montgomery Salmon C. Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs M. Shaw	45	7	m	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegany Pa					father 171 Indiana St Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	J. M. Paterson	53		m	M	Agent			Citizen of U.S.A.								Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Finlay Brander	18		m	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegany Pa	yes	self	$50	no	Home 233 - 23rd Av. Denver Col.						
22	Geo Calarde	26		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Carlisle	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	over $50	no	John Lavorie 321 East 49th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sam Brown	27		m	M	Farm Manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carlin Surface	Boston Mass	yes	self	over $50	no	104 East Somerset St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs	24		f	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carlin	Boston Mass	yes	husband	over $50	no	Mrs Sam Brown 18 Green St Everett Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thos Colgrove	20		m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Boston Mass	yes	self	over $50	no	friend Sam Brown 18 Green St Everett Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	James Brodie	27		m	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paddingshow	Addison Pa	yes	self	over $50	no	friend Pr. S. Taylor Esquire Tyrone Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	James Elliott	27		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	Carlisle	Altoona Pa	no	self	over $50	no	W. H. Elliott 1120 Fifteenth Ave. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alex Forbes	30		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Canada					friend Mr Mayer Trouble in Warwick						
29	Dugald Lyon	21		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coeno Sandy Island	Baltimore Md	yes	self	over $50	no	Jo Ratflett Rayward Pa not husband Mr Lockwood	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mrs Sarah Lockhart	40	7	m	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Salem Island	yes	self	over $50	no	Carolina St near Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lieut of the COLUMBIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Imrie

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February 1906

At Columbia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

(13)

February 5, 1906.

~~I. C.~~
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

Cont

(263)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JANUARY 25, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Douglas	27		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Self	22		returning to Mr James [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary Atkinson	17	9	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Carlton	Newyork	yes	Self	7	no	209 East 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Samuel [illegible]	18	9	M	S	Attachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Carlton	Newyork	yes	Self	4	no	209 East 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michael Doyle	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Carlton	Brooklyn	yes	Self	5	no	Aunt Mrs BB Sweeney 391 Hicks St Brooklyn uncle Wm Eaton	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wm Eakin	22		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Chicago	yes	Self	50	Yes Chicago	Mr West 23 Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Frances Leonard	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no	Sister Mrs M Hannon 236 Leo ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Eliza Hare	41		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	yes	Self	50	Yes NY	Returning to husband 539 W 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bernard Brady	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Butte Montana	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Jas Donohue 901 North 9th St Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	James Burke	27		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark N.J.	no	Self	15	Newark N.J. 1892	Friend Andrew Jameson Waterbury Conn Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Arthur Brownlow	18		M	S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Boston	yes	Self	30	no	Friend Philip McGee Beech St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Cummins	16		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila	yes	Self	4	no	Brother John Cummins 2742 Second St Phila	do	no	no	no	good	Hernia
12	Emma Douglas	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Geraldine 14 Graham Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hugh Hurley	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law John Cregan 3625 Lakford St Frankford Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Murray	21		M	M	Labourer	yes	no	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	5	no	Friend Peter Murray Old Oak Road Ulmer Lane Bridesburg Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wm Doherty	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs Kearney 36 Chadwick St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Henry Barnett	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Friends Mrs Andrews 1 Carlton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Joseph Wasson	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~18~~	~~Mary Reid~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Mrs Wm Gallagher 20 Mountain Ave Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~19~~	~~James McKenna~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Mrs Wm Gallagher 20 Mountain Ave Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	Abraham McNamara	21		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Hugh McNamara Great Neck Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Michael Cusack	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Mayo	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	30	no	Brother Thos Cusack 11 Lexington St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mary McNeckle	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother John McNeckle 2408 Germantown Ave (Kensington) Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	David Hawthorne	37		M	M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	15	no	Friend Jas A McCleary 188 Oliver St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY JANUARY 27, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Occupation	6 Able to read	6 Able to write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		Antrim	Chicago Ill	Yes				Uncle Wm Eaton 96 West 23 Place Chicago Ill						
2	[illegible]	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Butte Montana	Butte Montana	Yes				701 North 9th St Butte Montana						
3	Edward McGrath	29	M	Single	Blacksmith	No	No	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				526 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn						
4	Alexander McAuliffe	27	M	Single	Electrician	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Belfast	Jersey City N J	Yes				62 Pearl St [illegible] N Y						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Belgium
Germany
Finlanders

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 24th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Joseph Hermois~~	~~30~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Coal City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Renie Haesch Coal City Ills~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
2	Rebeck Gustave	30		M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Brussels Belgium	Columbia S. C.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Water Commissioner of the Dept of Agriculture Columbia S. C.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3																						
4																						
ADMITTED 5	Johann Dobcha	30		M	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Wien Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	$17	$2	from 1903 to 1905 Chicago Ills	Aunt Maria Kvadek 88 W. Barber St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 6	Karl Peter	"	8	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Wien Austria	Chicago	Yes	Self	$17	$2			No	No	No	No	good	No
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Ida Huttunen	15	7	F	S.	nil	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland Russia	Weymouth Mass	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Lydia C. John Weymouth Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Johannes Hagaman	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Ofverman Sweden	Branford New Haven Conn	Yes	Self	$10		Friend John Jeffersson Branford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Erik Nordberg	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Ofverman Sweden	New Britain Conn	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother in law John Henrikson E. H. F. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	John Henrikson	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Ofverman Sweden	New Britain Conn	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother John Henrikson Oak St E. H. F. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Bailey of the S.S. Atlanta from Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth Bailey Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Atlanta from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sigil Kazanow	25		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Pultava	New York	Yes	Self	$4	No	Brother in law Max Glasius Hey 164 Bayard St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Hirsch Seidel	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Uelue	Glen Falls	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother Max Shapiro 7 Michigan St Glen Falls NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Hersch Ollstein	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$11	No	Cousin Mate Molodowsky 54 Pitt St 50 M. Bazenbaum New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Rachel Tarnizer	23		F	S.	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Schatarowka	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Christopher Leve 50 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Angel Solotar	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother in law Lepe Selowitz 50 Josel Rhurman St 16 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Wolodie Wolzinski	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Herezs	New York	Yes	Brother		No	Brother in law A. Stapek 247 Bolrum St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Morsche Scharagrodsky	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Herezs	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother in law A. Stapek 247 Bolrum St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Marcus Goldstein	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Holzk	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother in law Herman Lefkowitz 3 Division St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Abraham Schenkman	28		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Jacob Lefkowitz 195 7th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Deni Gottlieb	19		M	S.	Cook	Yes	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Nagylhata	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Son Boris Nickel 635 E 5th St Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Bunie Tacker	50		F	Widow	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	Niece Mrs Womberg 531 Monroe St Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Simon Blanked	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bazezin	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend L Kandel 328 East 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Elie Shapira	21		M	S.	Laborer Cabinet	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenetz	New York	Yes	Self	$4	No	Cousin M Nybar 1 Sussex St Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Abraham Makkemen	30		M	S.	Maker	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Mr Feinberg 63 Jefferson St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Ester Fanick	38		F	M	nil	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband For Fenuk.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Chaie Fanick	11		F	S	nil	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father 186 Clinton St	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Hene	9		F	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Israel	4		M	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Mordka	3		M	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Rivin			M	S	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Binie Rudilsky	22		M	S.	Traveller	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Jovanitill	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$1	No	Cousin M Bronow 226 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2X-82335 52-34
2X135182
3144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Whitworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Whitworth Master

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia of Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Nationality	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	ADMITTED																					
1	Henry Mendelson	28						Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$5	no	Husband	Solomon Mendelson	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosa							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	206 Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosa							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Edmund							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eliza							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chaim Shaskach	20	M	S	Labor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Friend	$5	no	Friend	Mrs Bonk	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosha							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Friend	374 East 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Reckame							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother		no	Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hirsch							Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Brother		no	Brother	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Meyer Schlapobersky			Lab				Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother	Aron Schlapobersky	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Menkine			Lab			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother	290 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jankel Hirsch			Lab			Russia	Hebrew	Schumsko	Boston	Yes	Self	From	no	Friend	Mr Jenny Jones 89 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bocher						Russia	Hebrew	Cudchen	New York	Yes	Brother	$5	no	Brother	Joseph Perelman 10 Pitt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sore						Russia	Hebrew	Cudchen	New York	Yes	Brother	Some	no	Brother	S. Klein 45 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	ADMITTED																					
16	Mrs Yetta Gittin	55	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Daughter	$5	no	Daughter	Mrs Sara Shapiro 312 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jankel Jessin	20	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odne	New York	Yes	Self	$4	no	Uncle	Meyer Jessin 21 Pitt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lipe Janin	21	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kief Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$4	no	Friend	Josel Gurkin 648 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hirsch Liebersohn	22	M	M	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odne	New York	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Uncle	Meische Goldberg 56 Boerum St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chane Schlipzin	18	F	S	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin	Solomon Zalosky 43 Osborne St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Israel Romanofsky	27	M	M	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother in law	Abram Kaplan 221 East 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Josel Grinwodsky	29	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$21	no	Friend	Yuk Buckalow 153 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chaim Meerstein	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odne	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother in law	Leben John 51 Chabapp St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jane Schneider	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Volkymen Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$7½	no	Brother in law	Sam Labunsky 46 Lynde St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Israel Chasin	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kief Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$9	no	Uncle	Benjamin Chasin 45 Shiloh St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mechach Rosenthal	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odna	New York	Yes	Self	$5	no	Cousin	Julius Engelman 43 Thompson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leiser Rosk	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	None	no	Uncle	Tudnik Kutzen Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wolf Ebstein	26	M	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$1	no	Brother	Salmon Ebstein 904 Lafayette St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wolf Feldman	18	M	S	Labr	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$1 5	no	Brother in law	Abram Rowinsky 30 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Schiel Rassnow	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pultava	New York	Yes	Self	$1	no	~~Brother in law~~ Friend	~~Mr Rassnow 164~~ St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Celtic from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

Release 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Weimar sailing from Reval, January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Abraham Rubin	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew Russia	Paterson	no	Brother in law	$25	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Gitel "	28		F	M	wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew Russia	Paterson	no	Brother		no	Brother S. Spivak	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	Mgeische "	7		M	S	child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew Russia	Paterson	no	Uncle		no	Uncle 87 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 4	Libe "	6		F	S	child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew Russia	Paterson	no	Uncle		no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Lisa "	5		F	S	child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kischenew Russia	Paterson	no	Uncle		no	Uncle Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	Ruvze Hurwitz	25		F	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Russia	York	yes	Self		no	Husband Siegling Hurwitz	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Jankel "	4		M	S	child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Russia	Nyork	yes	Mother		no	Father 81 Clinton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	Mane "	2		F	S	child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 9	Halmen Behr	38		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Novinsky Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Aaron Behr	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 10	Dehleme "	4		F	S	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Novinsky Russia	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Uncle 63 Montgomery St	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Hirzeh "	18		M	S	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Novinsky Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Lazar Felstein~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Jekaterinoslav Russia~~	~~Phila~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
13	~~Gitel " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master (Title).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Helennora sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which alien severally belongs.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jankel Tonin	15		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Hartford Conn	no	Self	$12	no	Relative Moisey Hellman 4 York & Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruvkin Freintzasa	19		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Ely Rosen 25 Allen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meyshe Beregourtz	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Has no friends.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salmon Hudkin	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lolotsk	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin J. Falkin 617 S. 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Samuel Chisover	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mazir	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother-in-law Meltel Friedmann 292 Grand St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leib Solenko	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	K. Of Pepkelem Friedel Josef Stern 115 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Simon Yolond	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Ofgen Matlin 298 Pitt St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fevel Lipschetz	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ulla	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Leib Lipschetz 290 Suffolk St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Isak Fipstein~~	30		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$250	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Schmuel Solositzen	29		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Schitomesky	Nyork	Yes	Self	$6	no	Brother-in-law Bezuk 189 Hebben Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Meier Kozbotzky	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Friend Ely Rodelmann 203 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	David Lewin	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mazimi	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother-in-law Judel Cuestovsky 132 Jarmonsky 30 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ephraim Edelman	16		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lomsk	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$5	no	Uncle Isaac Ziper 1310 N 3 4th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Meier Kohan	17		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Romno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle J. Appelson 282 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Friede Buchanan	19		F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no	Brother-in-law Keszki Meljenson 199 Henry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mendel Mezik	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$7	no	Brother Meyer Gherlo 314 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nochum Lidsky	19		M	S	22/12/3 15 Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$100	no	Uncle M. Fellerman 98 Essex St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	ADMITTED Judel Glassman	15		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Schomer	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	nil	no	Father Josef Glassman	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Schmul Kapel	11		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Schomer	Phila	Yes	Self	nil	no	Father Pp. J. Baumstein 697-699 Front St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sore Kapel	25		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	no	Husband David Kapel 112 Cordes St E Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jozel "		11	M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	Yes	Mother	nil	no	Husband Pp. Bzezlberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Beile Ashbeil	36		F	M	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Aband	13	no	Father 69 Walton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Feivel "	9		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Husband Pp. Glazer	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fannie Glaser	19	2x81484	F	M	nil	Yes	5053	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Aband	nil	no	Father Pp. Rosenbaum 426 E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jankel "	11		M	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Brother B. F. Deitch 8 Richard St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Eliza Deitch	21		M	S	Labr	no		Russia	Hebrew	Dvinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Friend Borush Wemberg 457 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mere Alperowitz	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ulla	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Raise "	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ulla	Nyork	Yes	Self		no	Husband Joel Epstein	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sime Epstein	28		F	M	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Father Pp. M. Eczen 157 Ludlow St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Blume "		8 mo	F	S	nil	no		Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Required by

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1887

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 4 3 8							
Page 16	x						Blurred
							Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Payne Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

L. M. Racanelli Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

FEB 5 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Hebrew 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th Jany, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Lize Appleman	42	F.	M.	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	Cleveland	Yes	Son	none	no	Son John Appelman 23 Jackson St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Blume Schnapik	19	F.	S.	girl	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Konionka Austria	Newark	no	Uncle	none	no	Uncle Herman Schnapik 49 Morton St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mordche Winakur	35	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	none	no	Cousin M. Malach 295 Stanton St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sandor Pellar	45	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Berdon Roumania	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Daughter Bessie Pelcher 90 Attorney St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fuika Gabor	27	F.	S.	Girl	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Geletnek Hungary	Nyork	Yes	Brother in law	$40	no	Brother in law Morris Praisach 160 1st Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bine Bukaschin	23	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$22	no	Brother Chas Resnick 243-247 Cherry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jankel Mandels	22	M	S.	Tailor Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Godale Mandels 49 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jugel Block	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$3	no	Friend K. Kirbinder 335 Madison St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Herzhel Bielynko	25	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilopski	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brinlaw Itze Lewin 30 Henry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chatzel Cheifetz	18	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Has no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luvin Popkin	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orange NJ	no	Self	$10	no	Uncle M. Popkin 504 Marine St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Meische Esel	22	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Uncle Josel Hessel 154 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED 13	Saul Rudintz	25	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$17	no	Brother Hirsch Yourg 2005 Stone Ave Liberty St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Meiske Dworin	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$18	no	Uncle Dave Perlman 82 University Place Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chana Esel	19	F.	S.	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Uncle Josel Hessel 154 Monroe St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ize Epstein	29	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Engel Epstein 40 Canal St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mordkin Aronovitz	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Omensky	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Josef Guilen 46 Governeur St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mordcah Welenzik	25	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brinlaw Sam Babzky 321 E 10th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jankel Koslowsky	17	M	S.	Labr	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin L. Koslowski 160 Henry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Meische Simscher	31	M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rowno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend David Adler 191 Houston St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Berke Kleiman	35	M	M	Labr	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antonoff	Nyork	Yes	Self	$6	no	Brother Schmuel Kleiman 82 Ludlow St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Elle Selzer	18	M	S.	Labr	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kleven	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brinlaw Mosley Segel cm Lew Hospital Lodan Hyton Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Benjamin Faretzky	23	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$9	no	Friend Moise Lazarus 109 South Leach St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mobel Rizenstadt	18	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Carbondale Pa	no	Self	$5	no	Father Jayhell Rizenstadt 39 Pike St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kopel Fukson	23	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Mischa Pelgerson 90 B. Scher 199 Henry St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bezko Melman	25	M	M.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	None	no	Friend Isak Schapiro 402 Grand St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hertz Baron	21	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$5	no	Cousin Colsin Poon 38 Kennedy St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Meiseke Gorfinkel	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Lemon Gorfinkel 90 W Liberty 23 St W Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mendel Gordon	20	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$40	no	Uncle Robert Ginsburg 142 Jersey St Bay Bridge Statenisland	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Josel Gaskowli	22	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Sam Kaplan 53 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master, ~~Officer~~.

FEB 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

A Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia ... therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve ... ence as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... gon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FEB 5 1906

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NY

A Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Romanian
Lithuanian
Polish 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 5 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felix Wazczulis	22		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scott Grange	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Joseph Sobanskes 27 9th St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Agata Szmkaitis	20		F	S.	Girl	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Vincentas Szmkus 4570 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
DEPORTED 3	Stanislaus Mustiekiewicz	22		M	Wid.	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Leith	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Casimeras Mustiekiewicz 81 Race 669 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Matiejus Urbanas	28		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Blantyre	Indiana	Yes	Friend	$35	No	Friend Kasimeras Urbanas Export Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Tomas Rozak	33		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Dalserbank	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Anton Rozak 1280 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Osip Bielogrifs	22		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Thomas Bologrifo 178 12th St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Adam Golowenko	22		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Michael Gorbacz 506 Newark Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Osip Bielogrow	23		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Michael Wielb	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Stefania Kowes	22		F	S	Servant	No		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self		No	Friend 170 12th St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Marya Redka	18		F	S.	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Wowszyn	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Helene Brennan 173 Essex St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 11	Wawrzyn Warok	36		M	M	Labr	No		Germany	Polish	Winna	Buffalo	Yes	Brinlaw	$4	No	Brinlaw Walenty Stanania 32 7th Ave Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Josef Zubritawsky	36		M	M	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Zolna	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$12	No	Friend James Ostrolucky West Seneca Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Janos Skinjar	45		M	M	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Zolna	Buffalo	Yes	Brinlaw	$10	No	Son in law Janos Ostrolucky West Seneca Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Josef Bizenski	32		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Komino	Erie Pa.	No	Self	$34	No	Father in law Mawzynes Knapacz	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Kacper Kaper	21		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Komino	Erie	No	Self		No	Father in law 15 St 656 Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Katalin Szep	38		F	M.	Wife	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Tahal Hungary	Nyork	Yes	Self	$85	No	Daughter Magdalena Szep 540 Capt 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Rosie Meszaros	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Tahan Dorogd	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$4	No	Husband Imre Meszaros	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Imre Meszaros	2		M	S	Child	No		Hungary	Hungarian	Tahan Dorogd	Buffalo	Yes	Brother		No	Father 68 Hamilton St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Egor Lavadsky	25		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Osip Anselowitz	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Ruton friend	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self		1903-1905 Nyork	Friend 297-303 Cherry St New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Pawel Korobei	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Frapski	Nyork	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Andry Lenkewitz 317 East Houston St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Josef Wolinski	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Warschau	Nyork	Yes	Self	$8	No	Cousin Isabella Lipszyska Bayone City NJ 9 Victor St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Leon Wisglowski	27		M	S.	Smith	Yes		Germany	Polish	Posen	Nyork	No	Self	$60	No	Brother Joseph Stempkinske 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Pranas Lukus	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Meckanicsville	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Goodbrother Antonas Mazileskis Mechanicsville NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Magileskene Petronius	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Mechanicsville	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Antonas Mazileskis Mechanicsville NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Fritz Freiman	29		M	S.	Seaman	Yes		Russia	Russian	Glazgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$18	1901 Mobile	Brother Jozef Freiman Cathrine & Church Home Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Josef Kayser	21		M	S.	Labr.	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Jashmeda	New York	Yes	self	$12	No	Friend Sandor Nemeth 446 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Toni Pinter	18		M	S.	Labr.	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Berek Hilly	New York	Yes	self	nil	No	Friend Mr Rankin Br in Phil Molnar 34 - 4th St New York Rankin Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Ezzi Belenski	15		F	S.	Child	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Berek Hilly	New York	Yes	self	nil	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
30																							

John F. Mann Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

FEB 8 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

FEB 7 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NY

C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

T

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Scandinavian 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th January, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Feb 5 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	John P. Pettersson	22		M	S.	Labr	✓	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Johnsonburg Pa	Yes	Self.	$ 26	no	Cousin Gust Florin Johnsonburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Hans Anders Olsen	26	✓	M	M	Sailor	✓	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	New York	Yes	Self.	$ 15	4 years Brooklyn	96 Cummins St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Rudolf Jensen	20	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 10½	no	friend C. Andersen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Otto Rasmussen	19	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	F.F. Olsen	$ 16	no	friend F. F. Olsen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Ludvig Oscar Hansen	21	✓	M	S.	Joiner		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	F.F. Olsen	$ 7½	1905 Boston	friend F. F. Olsen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Hans Chr Jensen	20	✓	M	S.	B'Smith		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	F.F. Olsen	$ 10	no	friend F. F. Olsen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED ✓ 7	Holger Andersen	22	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	Friend	$ 10	no	friend F. F. Olsen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Holger Hegelund	28	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	Friend	$ 10	no	friend F. F. Olsen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Georg Jacobsen	21	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 10	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Karl Kelin	21	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New Orleans	Yes	friend	$ 10	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Louis Petersen	20	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New Orleans	Yes	friend	$ 3½	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Lars Peter Ekberg	50	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Sweden	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 15	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Hans Petersen	21	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 10	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Charles Christiansen	24	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 10	no	friend Johan Nielsen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Carl Fre Christensen	20	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New Orleans	Yes	friend	$ 20	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Edvard Jensen	20	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 12½	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Reinhardt Jensen	19	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 12½	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Christian Christiansen	23	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 12½	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Georg Helmer	19	✓	M	S.	Labr		Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New York	Yes	friend	$ 10	no	friend Chr P. Jensen New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Peder Jacobsen	53	✓	M	M.	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Farsund Norway	New York	Yes	Self.	$ 20	1905 15 yrs	65 Harrington Ave friend John Rasmussen	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Johan Jacobsen	35	✓	M	M	Fisherman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Flekkefjord	Chicago	Yes	Self.	$ 20	1 yr 1896 2 yrs 1899	1514 Wolfram St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Berthine Hogstad	27	✓	F	S.	Domestic		Yes	Norway	Scand	Flekkefjord	Chicago	Yes	Self.	$ 13	no	friend Rachel Espenak 1339 Irving Av Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Gustav Ozger	54	✓	M	S.	Shoemaker		Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	New York	Yes	Self.	$ 10	no	Son Casper Ozger 6 Pedvson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Raf T. Dalbuds	23	✓	M	S	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes	Paid by owners of S.S. Columbia	$ 10	no	Norwegian Steamer America at Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Ole O. Ledien	30	✓	M	M	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes		$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Henrik Larsen	31	✓	M	M	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes		$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Anton Larsen	15	✓	M	S	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes		$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	Ingvald Johansen	22	✓	M	S	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes		$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Lars C. Watterdal	26	✓	M	M.	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes		$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Mathias S. Tveten	17	✓	M	S	Seaman		Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	Baltimore	Yes		$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

30

Ozger
Lusp.

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1887

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 1 4 3 8								
Page 16	x							Blurred
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J. Payne Date: 5/22/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/22/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 7 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 7 1944
Date

P. J. Pearson Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer, [illegible] of the vessel in which the above-named aliens have come to the United States, and that I have caused the said aliens to be landed at the port of [illegible] from said vessel, and that I have complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in relation to the said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been concealed on board said vessel for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the said laws, and that I have no reason to believe that any of the said aliens belong to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my consent or with my knowledge, entered into any contract or agreement, or given any promise or assurance, to secure the admission into the United States of any of the said aliens, except as stated in the manifest, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First" or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia Schleighorewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Their Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Commissioner General of Immigration and Commissioner of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came, or person whose immigration to the United States is prepaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Greenock	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Mrs Vogel 109 E 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Greenock	Glasgow	No	Self	$ 30	Yes 1905	Friend Albert Thornton Bridgeville New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Scotch	Edinburgh	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Jas Campbell 130 E 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Tyes Bute	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Wm Reynolds Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Paisley	Scotland	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Wm Wellington St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Coatbridge	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	1 Month Pittsburg	Friend Wm Connacher	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Glasgow	Scotland	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Paul	Greenock	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	1896 / New York 1899 / 05	Friend Mrs Connor 34th St E. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
9	Robert McAulay	Fishtown	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paris	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Friend Fred Murray 93 Columbia Ave W Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
10	Matthew Sloan	Waiter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	1905 British Columbia	John McCulloch (Friend) 116 E 2d New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
11	Thos Satchwell	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	New York	Friend Mrs Conway 542 - 3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Dugald Sinclair	Steward	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Isle of Bute	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Friend Jno Campbell 312 W 20th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Wilson	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 35	New York 1899 / 1906	Friend Mrs Kelly Sandyke St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Munn	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	New York 1905	Friend Mrs Irvine 542 - 3d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
15	Danl Buisland	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	New York 1905	Friend James McGowan Jay St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Fisher	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	New York 1905 / 04	Friend Jno Gallagher Christopher St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Allan Cameron	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	New York 1904 / 05	Friend James McCann 114th St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Peter Galbraith	Steward	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochfyne	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Friend Mrs Duguid 6th Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Glasgow 27th January, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Catherine							Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Wilmington	Yes	Aunt	$ 25	no	Aunt Agnes McLean Tuttle Creek Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laurence Torney							Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wyork	Yes	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother John Rooney Wyork 1226 West 53rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Christena Clark							Scotland	Scotch	Stonebridge	Iowa State	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Husband J. Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Walter							Scotland	Scotch	Stonebridge	Iowa State		Father	-	no	father Jessonville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Robert							Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Detroit	Mich	Self	$ 30	no	father Friend Rev. Robertson Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peter Cowmack	24	M	single	Farmer	no		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Edgbee	Mo	Self	$ 50	no	Sister Mary Eagton Edgbee Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robert Stewart	21	M	single	Farmer	no		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phila	Yes	Uncle	$ 40	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mrs Helen Monnie	50	F	wid		no		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phila Pa.	Yes	Uncle		no	Brother Mary Monnie	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John	3	M	mar		no		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock		Yes	Uncle		no	Mother 224 S. Salmon St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Given	1	F	inf		no		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phila	Yes	Uncle		no	Mother Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agnes	3	F	inf		no		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock		Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend Jas Greig Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	James Grant	20	M	single	Farmer	no		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	28 Spencer Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	George Sutherland	18	M	single	Joiner	no		England	English	Jarrow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Aunt Mrs Jack Burgess Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mary Nicholson	21	F	single		no		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 27	no	1328 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peter Anderson	29	M	m	Draper	no		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Inverness	no	Self	$ 50	no	Friend Peter Fraser Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Margaret Glen	22	F	single	Tailoress	no		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hardeville	no	Self		no	Son David Glen	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Catherine	22	F	single	Weaver	no		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Hardeville	no	Self		no	Brother Earle Reja	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jas	20	M	single	Carter	no		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Churchville	no	Self		no	Brother Churchville W.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hugh McLachlan	22	M	m	Boilermaker	no		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Newyork	no	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Saml Lyon 85 New York Mills Oneida Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jas Struthers	27	M	m	Plumber	no		Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	27th Friend J. Walker Cameron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chas Laurena	21	M	m	Machine Engineer	no		Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	San Francisco	no	Self	$ 15	no	Brother in law Wm Valentine 754 Jefferson St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Rodger	20	M	single	Fitter	no		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Wyork	no	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Hugh Rodgers 144 Jersey St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jas R. Henderson	21	M	single	Joiner	no		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Relative Henry Henderson 409 Shepherd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	John L Mackie	21	M	single	Fitter	no		Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre	Vermont	no	Self	$ 70	no	Cousin William Barclay 39 Peterson St Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andrew Steele	21	M	single	Smith	no		Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Chicago	Ill.	no	Father	$ 25	no	Father Andrew Steeles 65 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Willie Greer	23	M	single	Farm Hand	no		Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Sister Jeanie Read Holyhead Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Simon Wilson	22	M	single	Farm Hand	no		Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Cousin Jemima Wilson 210 Adams St Holyhead Wales	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs Helena	22	F	m	Wife	no		Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Wyork	Yes	Aboard		no	Aunt C/o West 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	David Robertson	21	M	m	Machinemen	no		Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Cousin John Craig Passaic N.J. 104 Main Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Eugene Shaw	27	M	m	Farmer	no		Scotland	Scotch	Kames Hall	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Friend Jas Campbell 312 E 25th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a pauper; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alex Wm Egan	53		M	Widower	Seaman	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Glasgow	New York	Yes				Sailor Home New York						
2	Mrs Hexina Wilson	54		F	Wife	Nil	Yes		U.S.	Scotch	West Hebron	West Hebron	No				returning Home Husband Saml Wilson West Hebron Washington Co						
3	Alex Haggart	52		M	Married	Stonecutter	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Dumfermline	Connoville	Yes				Friend Alex Haggart Dunbar Fayette Co Pa.						
4	~~James Lowe~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.~~		~~Glasgow~~		~~Yes~~				~~Friend Mrs Lowe 5 Hague Street New York~~						
5	John Nelson	41		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago	Yes				Friend Mrs Nelson 4034 Cottage Grove Avenue Chicago Ill.						
6	John Nielson	21		M	Single	Labr	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Yes				Home 529 W 26th St New York						
7	Hans Hansen	36		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Danish	Fuhlefford	Chicago	Yes				Friend Jno Rasmussen 1514 Wolfram St Chicago Ill.						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6
7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 ... ND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 27th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pk Wm Ryan	53		M	Widow	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Glasgow	New York	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.			Sailors Home						
2	Mrs Alexina Wilson	54		F	W	Wife	Yes	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	West Hoboken	West Hoboken	No	Citizen U.S.A.			Returning Home						
3	Alex Haggart	52		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Dunfermline	Connoville	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.			Friend Saml Haggart Dunbar Fayette Co Pa.						
4	~~James Lowe~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~Glasgow~~			~~Citizen U.S.A.~~			Home Box 93 Wilson New York						
5	John Nelson	41		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.			Home 4034 Cottage Grove Avenue Chicago Ill.						
6	John Nielson	21		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Sweden	Myrtle	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.			Home 549 W 26th St NewYork						
7	Hans Hansen	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Stand		Fillebefford	Chicago	Yes	Citizen U.S.A.			Friend Jno Rasmussen 1514 Wolfram St Chicago Ill.						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 190 , M., , from 21

11—1131

1		2																														22
No. on List		Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
																										2	4	2	
10																										—	1	—	
1																										—	1	—	
2																					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					11	12	11	
3																										2	3	2	
4																										2	2	2	
5																										1	1	1	
6		30																								1	1	1	
7																										3	3	3	
8																										—	—	—	
9																										1	1	1	
10																										4	4	4	
11																										3	8	3	
12																										—	1	—	
13																										—	2	—	
14																					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. ON APPEAL.					11	12	11	
15																										2	3	2	
16																										—	1	—	
17																										—	1	—	
18																										8	12	8	
19																										2	2	2	
20																										—	1	—	
21																										—	1	—	
22		21		Mendelson Louis	9	3	1																								
23		22																													
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Totals.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 31	Golowenko Adam	5	7		1	To cust check	Cousin, Rachel Sarka, 120 Newark Av Jersey City		4/6	10[45]	1	1	1
✓ 32	Schlipzin Chene	9	20		1	" cous	" " 1 Hudson, Bklyn, Manitz		"	10[50]	1	1	1
✓ 33	Beidgowicz Meische	7	3		1	" no addr	Tel Jacob Montague, 120 E.		"	4[00]	1	2	1
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived, Feb. 5th. 1906. 19 . M., , from

O.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Rubin Abr. wife & 3ch	8	1/5		5	To bro in law	Nat Gordon, 7 y 107 Boyd, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/5	2.40	—	6	—
✓ 2	Idelson Efriam	7	13		1	" tel [illegible] Uncle,	N.R.R., Bed Sec, 1810 So. 4, Phila, Pa.	Sullo	2/6	11.35	1	2	1
✓ 3	Lidsky Nocham	7	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Silberman 95 Essex, N.Y.C.	Ellis	2/5	1.45	—	1	—
✓ 4	Hurwitz Riwe & 2ch	8	6/8	~~1~~ 2	3	" husb	Nash, Sam, 46 Glenham St. "	Moriarty	2/6	9.45	3	3	3
✓ 5	Berko Velman	6			1	" uncle	Uncle, Isaac Shapiro, 102 Front, "	Ehlert	"	12.30	1	2	1
✓ 6	Glaser Fanny & ch	7	24/25	1	1	"husb	Brother 73 Monroe, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/5	2.40	—	1	—
✓ 7	Gorodinsky Riwke & 2ch	15	26/28	1	2	" husb	Sister Leib [illegible] by Walton, Bklyn, N.Y.C.	Mooney	2/5	2.30	—	2	—
✓ 8	Ashbeil Beile & ch	7	22/23		2	" husb	Bro, Nathan, Refugee, 199 Henry, "	"	2/6	11.05	1	1	1
✓ 9	Buchuma Frida	7	15		1	" bro in law	Bro, RR M, 241 Madison, 34 N.4, Rankin, Pa.	Warren	2/7	11.10	2	2	2
✓ 10	Tomi Pinta & cous	5	28/29		2	" tel [illegible]	Aunt, Tesh, 241 Madison, N.Y.C.	Ehlert	2/6	9.35	2	2	2
✓ 11	Epstein Sime & ch	7	29/30	1	1	" husb	Bro, RR M, Dept. 6, N.H.	Moriarty	"	4.20	2	4	2
✓ 12	Meszaros Rosa & ch	5	17/18		2	" tel [illegible]	Bro, RR M, Mrs. Monroe, Care of Pinellas, Hammonton, Conn	Ehlert	2/6	2.10	2	4	2
✓ 13	Alperovitz Mere & sis	7	27/28		2	" fr	Bro, RR C, Bro, Monde Simon, 19 Carlin,	"	"	2.10	1	2	1
✓ 14	Seidel Hiarsch	10	2		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro, RR M, 3 Broadway, Fern Place, N.Y.	Moriarty	2/6	2.10	1	2	1
✓ 15	Rooney Laurence	2	2		1	" bro	Bro, John, 426 W. 53, N.Y.C.	Sullo	2/6	10.50	1	1	1
✓ 16	Bielogrew Yassip & cous	5	8/9		2	" fr	Bro, Friend, Mykal Wall, 170 12th St. N.Y.C.,	"	2/6	11.55	2	4	2
✓ 17	Kaminer Rochel	10	4		1	" cous	A. White, Ast. C, 712 E. 6th, N.Y.C.	Ehlert	2/6	11.20	1	1	1
✓ 18	Redka Marya	5	10		1	" cous	Cousin, Mrs. Helen Brennan, 173 Essex, N.Y.C.	Sullo	2/6	11.55	1	2	1
✓ 19	Murray John	53	14		1	" fr	Cousin John — Old Oak Hotel Gravesend, Eng.	Mooney	2/3	1.45	—	1	—
✓ 20	Winakurz Mordche	6	3		1	" cous	Cousin, Moses Malach, 234 Eg St, N.Y.C.	Sullo	2/6	3.47	1	2	1
✓ 21	Solenko Leibe	7	6		1	" bro in law	Bro, John Conlan, 138 Orchard, "	Moriarty	2/6	10.55	1	1	1
✓ 22	Chasanow Sisel	10	1		1	" bro in law	Cousin, Mrs. Sarah Wasserasky, 164 Bayard, Greenpoint, N.Y.	Ehlert	2/6	10.50	1	1	1
✓ 23	Greer Nellie	2	26		1	" sis	Sister Jane 617 Newark, Newark, N.J.	Delehanty	2/5	1.35	—	1	—
✓ 24	Huttenen Ida	11	15		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro, RR6, Bi C, John Crandell, 32 Winslet, Haymarket, Mass.	Moriarty	2/6	2.42	1	2	1
✓ 25	Atkinson Mary & bro	53	2/3		2	" bro	Joseph 629 E 138th St N.Y.C.	Mooney	2/5	2.42	—	2	—
✓ 26	Szep Katalin	5	16		1	" husb	Nun, Magda, 127 2nd, Passaic, N.J.	Warren	2/8	11.50	3	4	3
✓ 27	Schnapik Blume	6	8		1	" uncle	Uncle Wm Herman Schnapik 1st Monroe, Newark, N.J.	Warren	2/5	4.30	—	1	—
✓ 28	Esel Chane	6	15		1	" uncle	Aunt, Fannie, 154 Monroe, N.Y.C.	Moriarty	2/6	9.45	1	1	1
✓ 29	Fantuk Ester & 5ch	10	15/20	1	5	" husb	Nun, Solomon, 94 Allen, " "	"	"	10.50	5	5	5
✓ 30	Plost Leiser	9	27		1	" uncle	Cousin for Hillman 21 Rutgers St. N.Y.C.	Mooney	2/5	3.45	—	1	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 - 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this FEB [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L.C.
EX.
C.
T.
& O.
& A.
D.
& C.
D. & O.

11—115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], 14 January 1906. Arriving at Port of N.Y., , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ticket is through to the United States and if not, where sold and by whom?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passage through or in part at the expense of any society or person, and if so, what society or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Hermine Lavrer	16	f.	widow	no	Russian	Hebrew	South Kirkabbitts	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	her son Cottone Pelegrino, 6147 [illegible] New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	ADMITTED Opera Lucia	34	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	no	S. Stefano	Italy	yes	self	30	no	her husband Cristoffe Valenti, [illegible] New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, of the S/S Perugia from Naples & Valencia solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, excepting the following of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4/2/06 day of FEB 4 1906, 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferd. Sarsini, Surgeon of the A/S Perugia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A/S Perugia

Sworn to before me this 4/2/06 day of FEB 4 1906, 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, or acting on behalf of owners of vessel.

February 5, 1906.

11—1115

17

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

51. 340

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 to 1515

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Georgia sailing from Naples Jan 18th 06, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4/2/06, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis Evangelos	26		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Peiraieus	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$10	No	Louis Emmanuele Pan Salvo 316 Cuyahoga St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Plassaras Gregori	28		"	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	No	"	$25	1904/05	Uncle Pangiotis Plassaras 765 — 8th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Plastiri Alexandros	23		"	Single	Shoemaker	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Friend Agamemnon Panagoulis 3 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tzagoulos Denis	18		"	Single	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	Yes	Father	$0	No	Father Tzagoulos George 2906 Dodge St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8										Romania											
9	Antonio Manhuri	16		M	Single	Laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Romania	Pittsburg Pa	No	Father	—	—	—						
10	Moraria Angelo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						
11	Catania Salvatore	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—						
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Perugia, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferd Sorrus, Surgeon of the, S/S Perugia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sorrus
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 - 1906 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 19th January 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4- 1906, 190 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Immordino Salvatore (under charge of Romano Antonio, age 11)	16		m.	s.	shepherd					S. Giuseppe Jato	Frankfort N.Y.		his father	30		his father Immordino Filippo, Box 260, Frankfort N.Y.					good	
2	Cremona Tomaso	34		m.	m.	farmhand					Mazzara	Ravenna Ohio.			15		his cousin Biondo Vincenzo, 509 Bavon Street, Ravenna Ohio.					good	
3	Leo Vito	18		m.													his brother-in-law Macaluso Gaetano, 186 Columbia Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Caruso Giacomo	24		m.	s.	fisherer yes					Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			100								
5	Lamarda Antonino	34		m.	s.	boatman yes					do.	do.			100		his cousin do. do. do. do. do.						
6	Orlando Matteo	32		m.	m.	baker yes					do.	do.			20		his nephew Francesco Sciara, c/o Fortuna, via Palmintieri, 183 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
7	Nigrelli Giuseppe	26		m.	m.	stone-cutter yes					Caltanissetta	New York.			20		his cousin Gall'Aria Michele, c/o Petti, 240 Elizabeth Street, New York.						
8	Badami Epifanio	24		m.	s.	farmhand					S. Giuseppe	Frankfort N.Y.	yes	his brother	30	1903 1905	his brother Giuseppe Badami, Box 260, Frankfort N.Y. his cousin Giuliano Giuseppe, c/o Filippi.						
9	Milazzo Giuseppe	27		m.	s.	daylaborer yes	Italian	Italian South			Villarosa	New York			30		his brother in law Bonaventura Salvatore 336 East 35th Street, New York.					good	
10	Di Mino Alfonso	28		m.	m.	do					Grotte	do.			12		his cousin Arcuri Saverio, 5 Mulberry Street, New York.						
11	La Porca Orlando	29		m.	s.	farmhand					Cattolica Eraclea	do.			12		his cousin Rizzo Giovanni, 336 East 35th Street, New York.						
12	Mignemi Antonio	43		m.	m.	daylaborer yes					Grotte	do.			50		his brother Luigi a Luigi,						
13	Sgroia Antonino	17		m.	s.	joiner yes					Palermo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	his brother	12		the Bianci Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Montalbano Giuseppe	45		m.	m.	shoemaker yes					Lenca	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	1901-1905		his son Montalbano Giuseppe, 20 Hoboken N.J. 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N.J.					good	
15	Montalbano Caterina	47		f.	m.	his wife					do	do	yes	his father			do					good	
16	Tripoli Giuseppa	42		f.	m.	housewife					Bagheria	Chicago Ill.			5								
17	Greco Domenico	10		m.	-	his son yes					do	do	yes	Father			his husband Antonino Greco, 67 Milton Ave, Chicago Ill.						
16	Carli Domenico	32		m.	m.	stonemason					Castellammare	New York.			12		his brother-in-law Cardinale Arcangelo, 127 Elizabeth Street, New York.						
17	Buglino Antonino	25		m.	s.	ironsmith yes					Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.			12	1900 1905	his brother Buglino Francesco, 248 North 9th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
18	Marinetti Maria	17		f.	s.	housemaid yes					do.	do.	yes	foster brother	12	Brooklyn N.Y.	his brothers Silvo, Francesco & Salvatore Buglino 248 North 9th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
19	Scroppo Giovanni	41		m.	m.	agriculture					Alcamo	do.			30		his brother in law Lorenzo Scroppo 467 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Ramunno Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	sulphurminer					do.	do.			12		his cousin Barbera Gaetano 467 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Scroppo Lorenzo	42		m.	m.	agriculture					do.	Pittsburg Pa.			45		his cousin Raccuglia Luigi Filippo 503 Church Street, Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Leone Luciano	44		m.	m.	bricklayer yes					do.	Brooklyn N.Y.			50		his nephew Bellini Giovanni, 467 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Scroppo Felice Lorenzo	37		m.	m.	farmhand					do.	do.			12		his nephew Bretti Angelo, 467 Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					good	
24	Todaro Antonino	17		m.	s.	tradesman yes					Castellamare	New York.			12		his uncle Lodato Matteo & Vincenzo Rizza Giuseppe, 11-18 Archer Street, New York.					good	
25	Criziola Vittorio	44		m.	m.	farmhand					Terrasini	Detroit Mich.			20		his brother-in-law Francesco Parisi, Gangara, 156 Larned St, Detroit, Mich.						
26	Falanga Achille	23		m.	s.	barber yes					Reggio Calabria	New York.			10		his brother Parisi Giovanni, 2350 Arthur Avenue, New York.						
27	Polo Eleuterio	24		m.	s.	daylaborer yes					do.	do.			10		his foster brother Arcudi Santo, c/o Rosa di Risso & Co, 2350 Arthur Ave. New York.						
28	Badaglisacca Francesco	23		m.	s.	farmhand					Monreale	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		his son in law Carra Filippo 27 Bushwick Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
29																							
30																							

ALLOWED IN HOSPITAL Feb 1/06

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the s/s Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 - 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferd Lavino, Surgeon of the, U.S. Steamship Perugia Sailing Therewith do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinand Lavino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 - 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from JAN 19 1906 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4 1906 27, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ailara Enrico	51		m	married	[illegible]	yes				Leonforte	New York	yes	self	30 00		his son Ailara Pietro 216 Chrystie Street, New York.		no	no	no	good	
2	Ailara Giuseppe	17		f	s	his daughter	yes				do	do		Father					no	no	no	good	
3	Ailara Carlo	13		m	s	his son	yes				do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
4	Ailara Maria Matilda	11		f	—	his daughter	no				do	do		"					no	no	no	2	
5	Ailara Margherita	4		f	—	do.	—	—			do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
6	Sedita Giuseppe	46		m	m	woodsmith	yes				Valledolmo	Fredonia N. Y.	yes	self	123 00		his sons Sedita Salvatore & Calogero & his brother Eugenio & Vincenzo, 81 Cussimi Street, Fredonia N. Y.		no	no	no	good	
7	Ilardo Caterina	40		f	m	his wife					do	do		Husband					no	no	no	good	
8	Sedita Giuseppa	18		f	s	his daughter	yes				do	do		Father					no	no	no	good	
9	Sedita Alfonso	12		f	s	do	yes				do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
10	Sedita Rosaria	7		f	—	do.	yes				do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
11	Sedita Vincenzo	3		m	—	his son	—	—			do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
12	Sedita Orazio	1		m	—	do.	—	—			do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
88	13 Restivo Pantalone Gaetano	28		m	m	day laborer	yes				Roccalmuto	New York			10 00		his cousin Romano Giuseppe, c/o Italian Union B. & Security Co, 276 Chrystie St, New York		no	no	no	good	
89	14 Palmeri Gaetano	22		m	s	farmhand	no				Casteltermini	New York			12		his brother Palmeri Vito, c/o Banca Italiana Comm. & Credito, 49 Columbus St, New York		no	no	no	good	
90	15 Ruffino Giuseppe	29		m	s	day laborer	yes				Valledolmo	Buffalo N. Y.	yes	his brother in law	30		his brother-in-law Bellanti Carmelo, 196 Canal Street, corner of Buffalo N. Y.		no	no	no	good	
	16 Ruffino Francesca	4		f	s	his sister	yes				do	do		"					no	no	no	good	
91	17 Giacalone Vito	29		m	s	cooper	yes				Mazzara	Brooklyn N. Y.		to	80		his cousin Ballatore Nunzio, 183 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.		no	no	no	good	
92	18 Tuzzolino Giuseppe	26		m	m	joiner	yes				Palazzo Adriano	Independence Kas		Mrs Odenia Kas	10		his brother-in-law Noto Giacomo, Independence P.O. Mont Ida Co. Kas.		no	no	no	good	
93	19 Virga Filippo	37		m		shoemaker					Monreale												
94	20 Virga Ignazio	24		m		do.					do												
95	21 Spinnato Ignazio	35		m		farm laborer					do												
96	22 Cabibi Caterina	51		f	widow	housewife					Lucca Sicula	Pueblo Col		to	40		her son Montera Francesco, 196 Santa Fe Ave, Pueblo, Colorado.		no	no	no	good	
	23 Montera Audenzio Vito	7		m	—	her son					do	do										good	
97	24 Bonfatti Sebastiano (under charge of cabbi Caterina)	14		m	s	shoemaker	yes				Villafranca	Sicily	do.	do.	12		his brother Antonino Bonfatti, 124 Mexican Ave, Pueblo Colorado.		no	no	no		
98	25 Favara Rosaria	13		f	m	housewife					Lucca Sicula	Pueblo Col	do.		60		her husband Bonfatti Giuseppe 201 Santa Fe Ave, Pueblo, Colorado.		no	no	no		
	26 Bonfatti Maria	15		f	s	her daughter					do	do											
	27 Bonfatti Vincenzo	12		m	—	her son	yes				do	do										good	
	28 Bonfatti Salvatore	4		m	—	do.	—	—			do	do											
99	29 Lo Porto Filippo	31		m	m	coachman	yes				Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			11 00		his cousin Bonfatti Giovanni, 38-40 Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	
	30 Di Gregorio Domenica	22		m	s	gunsmith	yes				Casteltermini	do.			20 00	Sister	his sister Di Gregorio Giuseppe 218 North 8th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no		

2x 10210-905-1-20-39 - C.L. 205-1/9/40

Not Brooklyn Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the, S.S. Perugia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 14th Jan., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEB 4 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gambino Filippo	22		m	s.	farmhand	yes				Montelepre	New York.				12	his brother in-law Lo Piccolo Giovanni 177 Spring Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Madonna Vincenzo	42		m	m.	farmlaborer	yes				Montelepre	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self		30	his brother Madonna Vito, 821 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Ferrante Francesco Paolo	30		m	m	daylaborer	no				Cinisi	New York	Yes	self	$	6	1900 cousin Rosario Salvatore 433 Canton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Salamone Giuseppe	23		m	s.	farmhand	no				Cinisi	Easton Pa.	Yes			12	his cousin Tutor Giuseppe 208 S. 3rd Street, Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Vigliante Francesco	25		m	s.	do.	no				Cinisi	do.	Yes			12	his brother in law Andreano Placido, 208 S. 3rd Street, Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Lipari Vincenzo	21		m	s.	laborer	yes				Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$	10	1905 brother in law Graziano Stellino 205 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Milazzo Giuseppe	27		m	s.	do.	yes				Alcamo	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$	10	1905 his brother in law Macaluso Giuseppe 205 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Lo Cicero Giuseppe Antonino	30		m	s.	farmlaborer	yes				Cinisi	Ernest Pa.	Yes	self	$	30	1900 brother in law Macaluso Giuseppe 205 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Caracci Antonino	23		m		farmhand	no				Villarosa	Ernest Pa.	Yes	self	$	30	his cousin Rizzo Giacomo, corner of Brighton Road + Brighton Ave, Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Barone Vincenzo	20		m	s.	do.	yes				Partanna	Allegheny Pa.				40		no	no	no	no	good	
11	Crifasi Giuseppe	33		m		husbandman	no				do.	do.											
12	Perricone Antonia	31		f	m	housewife	no				do.	Pittsburg Pa.				12	his cousin Inglese Cristoforo, 90 The First National Bank of Altoona, Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Angello Giuseppe Antonio	9		m		son	no				do.	do.											
14	Di Liberto Vincenzo	3		m		do.	no				do.	Killsprunca											
15	Di Liberto Rosaria	39		f	m	housewife	no				Villa Frasca	Pittsburg Pa.	No			12	his husband Pietro Mussumeci, 90 Roma Allegrino, 90 Thirty Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Mussumeci Giuseppe	11		m		son	no				do	do	Yes	Father			do	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Di Liberto Salvatore	36		m	s.	housekeeper	no				do	do	No	Self.		20	his brother in law Pietro Mussumeci 6 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	
18	Cracchiolo Vito	35		m		shoemaker	no				Bisacquino						his cousin Stimolo Antonino, 208 S 3rd Street, Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
19	Stimolo Placido	23		m	m.	farmhand	yes				Cinisi	Easton Pa.	No			20	his brother in law Michele Mathacia 23 Gesler Street, Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Longo Giuseppe	34		m	m.	stonemason	yes				Termini Imerese	Providence R.I.	Yes			20	his uncle Salvatore Ciaccio, 96 Roma	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Bambiegna Calogero	26		m	s	farmhand					Sciacca	New York	Yes	self		12	1905 his brother Ignazio Marciante, 96 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Marciante Vito	20		m	s.	laborer	yes				do.	Boston Mass	No	self		70	1905 his brother Antonio Scalia, 7 Mott Square, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Giarratano Calogero	42		m	m.	sailor					do.	New York	No	self		50	1876-1905 his brother Giarratano Vincisio, New York 125 Elizabeth Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	
24	Fricano Gaetano	26		m	m.	daylaborer	yes				Cattanissetta	Pittston Pa.	yes	his brother	$	20	1898-1905 his brother Fricano Antonio, Pittston Pa. 161 E. Main Street, Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Petix Concetta	19		f	m.	housewife					do	do	yes			11	do	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Ricotta Lorenzo	29		m	m.	daylaborer	no				do.	do.	yes	self		10	his cousin do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Lo Nardo Vincenzo	18		m	m.	do.	no				Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.				50	1903-1905 his father Lo Nardo Domenico, Brooklyn 32 Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Scirica Carmelo	34		m	m.	do.	yes				do	do.					1899-1905 his wife + his brother Giuseppe Savia, 87 Union Street, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
29	Ferrito Gaetano	29		m	m.	shipwrighter	yes				Lercara Friddi	Pittston Pa.				20	his cousin Antonino Fricano, 161 E. Main St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Giardina Arcangelo	37		m	m.	daylaborer	yes				Racalmuto	New York	yes	self		12	his friend Romano Giuseppe, 90 Italia Union Realty + Security Co, 216 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, of the S/S Campania, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferd Savino, Surgeon of the, S/S Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Thereto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 - 1906 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 14th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4-1906, 190 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cingulmani Giuseppe	32		m	S.	farmhand	yes				Giulima Brooklyn N.Y.				20		his cousin Gaeci Paolo, 142 Central Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no		good	
2	Montante Michele	17		m	S.	tailor	yes				Lerradifalco New York				14		his cousin Catania Giuseppe, 114 Stanton Street, New York.	no	no	no		good	
3	Nicosia Salvatore	38		m	m.	baker	yes				do.	do.			30		his uncle Benamino D. Finocco, 230 Elizabeth Street, New York. & his brother-in-law Chimino Giorgio, 9 Pas		no	no			
4	Giancimino Antonino	39		m	m.	laborer	yes				Belmonte New York				20		quale Pate, 240 Elizabeth St., New York & his brother Giuseppe Loretto, 9 Pleasant Alley	no	no	no		good	
5	Loretto Antonino	32		m	m	farmlaborer	no				do.	Philadelphia Pa.			12		727 So. Lovell Street, Philadelphia Pa. & his brother Pace Giuseppe, 287 Elizabeth Street, New York.	no	no	no		good	
6	Pace Sebastiano	42		m	m.	do.	yes				Montelepre New York				15		his brother-in-law Carlo Grillo, 64 Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.		no	no		good	
7	Incorvaia Gaetano	27		m	m.	sailor	no				Licata Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	12		his brother Guisanti Mario, c/o Michael A. Linghino, 174 Terrace, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no		good	
8	Incorvaia Natale	17		m		do.					do.						his brother-in-law Carlo La Monica,						
9	Grisanti Carmelo	31		m	S.	hatmaker	yes				Lercara Buffalo N.Y.		yes	his brother			Box 776, Uniontown Pa.		no	no		good	
10	Mussia Dante	22		m	S.	farmhand	no				Castenna Uniontown Pa.		yes	self	12	no	her husband Giaimo Antonino, c/o Nicola Alena, 593 Gaw Street, Norristown Pa.		no	no			
11	Monastero Calogera	39		f.	m.	housewife	no				Sciacca Norristown Pa.		yes	her husband	20	no	do		no	no			
12	Giaimo Giuseppe	9		m	—	her son	no				do.	do.	yes	Father	—	no	do		no	no		good	
13	Giaimo Ignazio	7		m.	—	do.	no		Stolen	Pa	do.	do.	yes	"	—	no	do		no	no		good	
14	Giaimo Antonina	4		f.	—	her daughter	—		Stolen	Pa	do.	do.	yes	"	—	no	do		no	no		good	
15	Giaimo Giuseppe (cousin Mary's husband of Nicolo Calogero)	15		m.	S.	farmhand	no				do.	do.	yes	his father	12	no	his father, do do do do		no	no		good	
16	Terretta Calogero	30		m	m.	farmlaborer	no				do.	Norristown Pa.	yes	his cousin	18	no	his cousin Vincenzo Castagnano, 229 Foggy Street, Norristown Pa.		no	no		good	
17	Interrante Accursia	18		f	m.	his wife	no		2X-105799 (605) 3-6-41		do.	do.	yes	"	—	no	do		no	no		good	
18	Arena Gaspare	24		m.	S.	farmhand	no				do.	do.	yes	self	12	no	his cousin Antonino Rotta, 618 Mar Street, Norristown Pa.		no	no			
19	Castronovo Vincenzo	18		m.	S.	do.	no				do.	do.		self	12	no	his uncle Calogero Castronovo, c/o Antonio Mirabile, 411 Swede Street, Norristown Pa.		no	no		good	
20	Rabbene Leonardo	22		m.	S.				IX 94026 - 7-17-41		do.	Boston Mass.	yes		12	no	his brother-in-law Lorenzo Nanno, Boston Mass. his brother-in-law Antonino Lo Monaco,		no	no		good	
21	Sanfilippo Francesca	20		f.	S.	housemaid	no				do.	Boston Mass	yes	self	12	no	c/o Banca A. Abiosi & Figlio, 1 North Sq. Boston Mass.		no	no		good	
22	Sanfilippo Rosaria	26		f.	m.	housewife	no				do.	do.	yes		12	no	her husband do. do. do. do.		no	no		good	
23	Lo Monaco Vita	10		f.	—	her daughter	—				do	do	yes	Brother	—		do		no	no		good	
24	Indelicato Filomena (accompanied by Sanfilippo Rosaria)	16		f.	S.	seamstress	no				do.	do.		self	12	no	her father Calogero Indelicato do. do. his brother-in-law Vito Alteria, 233 Leroy 10th Street, New York.		no	no		good	
25	Mansolino Giovanni	22		m.	m.	barber	yes				Villafrate New York				12	no	his brother Ignazio Companella, 506 East 11th Street, New York.		no	no		good	
26	Carfanella Salvatore	20		m.	S.	shoemaker	no				Mezzojuso do.				12	no	1902-1905 his brother-in-law Antonino di Carlo,		no	no		good	
27	Cuzza Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	bricklayer	yes				Corleone New York				40	no	Allentile Pa. 2nd First Ave., 105th Street, New York.		no	no		good	
28	Di Carlo Mariamela	21		f.	m.	his wife	yes				do	do	yes	Husband			Cousin Antonino di Carlo 340 105 St. Mfg.		no	no		good	
29	Gennaro Giovanni	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes				do.	do.			20	no	his cousin do. do. do. do.		no	no		good	
30	Mazzio Giovanni	28		m.	S.	farmhand	no				Mazzara Bristol Pa.		yes		10	no	Vicola Vita, 207 Franklin Street, Bristol Pa.		no	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, of the S. S. Campania, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Savino, Surgeon of the, S.S. Campania sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmund Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 18th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1906, 190 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lipari Vincenza	23		m. s.	shepherd	yes				Mistretta	New York		self	10	no	his cousin La Ganga Michelangelo, 406 E. Fifth Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scaglione Vincenzo	23		m. m.	farmhand	no				do.	do.		self	10		his brother-in-law Filetto Antonino do. do. do.					good	
3	Mussolini Giuseppa (under charge of La Ganga Vincenzo Maria)	15		f. s.	housemaid	yes				do.	do.			10		his brother Mussolini Antonino 1422 East 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
4	Mancuso Sebastiano (under charge of La Ganga Vincenzo Maria)	16		m. s.	shepherd	yes				do.	Lockhaven Pa.		self	10		his uncles Filippo & Antonino Manno 1 Bellefonte Avenue Lock Haven Pa.	no	no	no		good	no
5	La Ganga Vincenza Maria	34		f. m.	housewife	yes				do.	New York	yes	her husband	10		her husband La Ganga Michelangelo, 406 E. Ferrara, 422 East 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
6	La Ganga Nunzia	12		f. s.	her daughter	no				do	do	yes	Father	—		do	no	no	no		good	no
7	La Ganga Saveria	10		f.	— do.	yes	do	do		do	do	yes	—	—		do	no	no	no		good	no
8	La Ganga Gaetano	7		f.	— do.	no	do	do		do	do	yes	—	—		do	no	no	no		good	no
9	La Ganga Benedetto	4		m.	— her son	no	do	do		do	do	yes	—	—		do	no	no	no		good	no
10	La Ganga Liboria	2		f.	— her daughter	no	do	do		do	do	yes	—	—		do	no	no	no		good	no
11	Romano Erasmo	26		m. m.	farmhand	yes				S. Giuseppe	Frankfort N.Y.		his brother-in-law	100		his brother-in-law Florenzo Pietro, Box 274, Frankfort N.Y.						
12	Giambellusa Maria Giuseppa	21		f. m.	housewife	—				Vallelunga	New York	yes	self	20		her husband Falzone Agostino 40 Angelo Lombardo & Co, 207 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
13	Falzone Grazia	1 mont		f.	— her daughter	—				do	do						no	no	no		good	no
14	Iacona Alfonso	28		m. m.	farmhand					Cattolica	Eraclea do.			10		his cousin Saverino Giuseppe, 40 Vincenzo Chirco 6,125 Elizabeth Street, New York.	no	no	no		good	no
15	Pisciotta Rosario	46		m. m.	labourer	yes				Salaparuta	Monison, Texas.		self	10		1902-1904 his sons Serafino & Filippo Pisciotta 110 Kendall City 118 West Main Street, Monison, Texas.	no	no	no		good	no
16	Trapani Calogera	40		f. m.	his wife	no								10			no	no	no		good	no
17	Pisciotta Francesca	14		f. s.	his daughter	yes								110			no	no	no		good	no
18	Pisciotta Maria	11		f.	— do.	yes											no	no	no		good	no
19	Pisciotta Leonardo	9		m.	— her son	yes											no	no	no		good	no
20	Pisciotta Calogera	7		f.	— his daughter	no								110			no	no	no		good	no
21	Pisciotta Antonino	5		m.	— his son	no								110			no	no	no		good	no
22	Pisciotta Alessio	1		m.	— do.	—	—							110			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruno Calogero	33		m. s.	labourer	yes				do	do			1901-1905 Texas 250 Monison		his father Bruno Stefano, 517 East 118th Street, Monison Texas	no	no	no		good	no
24	Bruno Antonia	21		f. s.	her sister	yes											no	no	no		good	no
25	Bruno Maria	19		f. s.	do.	yes											no	no	no		good	no
26	Tedesco Antonino	23		m. s.	[illegible]					[illegible]	Silver Creek N.Y.			12		his brother-in-law Calabrese Pietro, Silver Creek, N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
27	Piraino Vincenza	49		f. m.	housewife					Vallelunga	New York			75		her son Liboria Andrea, c/o Banca Maccarone, 267 Elizabeth Street, New York						
28	Andino Rosario	59		m. m.	tailor					do.	do.			30		do. do. do. do. do.						
29	Ferrara Rosario	4		m.	— his nephew	—	—															
30	Di Leonardo Domenico	18		m. s.	barber	yes				Ciminna	Brooklyn N.Y.			20		his uncle Costantino Ignazio, 464 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, * of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston Master. Officer.

FEB 4 - 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando, Surgeon of the, S.S. Perugia,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savoy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from PALERMO, 19th Jan., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 4 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ili Franco Francesco	57		m	m	cook	yes				Agira	Newark N.J.			10	no	brother Grazioso Giuseppe, 295 Morris Avenue, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	
2	~~Birona Luigi~~	21		m	s	~~farmlabourer~~	no				~~Palermo~~	St. Louis Mo.			12	no	brother-in-law Mortillaro Giuseppe, St. Louis Mo.						
3	Sofina Giuseppe	28		m	s.	do.	no				do.	Boston Mass			20	no	brother-in-law Caradonna Vito, c/o Bowen Stable & Co., 192 North Street, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Teri Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmlaborer	yes				Partanna	Pittsburg Pa.			30		brother-in-law Inglese Guidfaro, c/o The First National Bank of Pittsburg, Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	
5	Cangemi Giuseppe	23		m	s.	farmlabourer	yes				do.	Allegheny Pa.			12		brother-in-law Cangemi Santo, corner of Brighton Ave. & Brighton Road, Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	
6	Ingoglia Santo	20		m	s.	farmlabourer					do.	do.			25		brother-in-law do. do. do. do. do.		no	no	no	good	
7	~~Florst Felice~~	22		m	s.	sailor	no				Monte S. Giuliano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	his brother	12	no	his brother Flores Paolo, c/o Zappettini & Brasso, 101 Montgomery Ave., S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Bonissuto Girolamo	21		m		laborer					~~Lucca~~												
9	Gagliardotto Gandolfo	38		m	m	farmlaborer	yes				Volpe	Seneca New York			30		1903-1905 his brother Gagliardotto Calogero, New York c/o Prince Street, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Viviano Andrea	34		m	m	do.					do.	do.			25		his brother Viviano Giuseppe c/o Prince Street, New York.						
11	~~Di Martino Domenico~~	31		m	s.	miller					do.	do.			12		his cousin Puglisi Gandolfo, 52 Morrell Street, New York.	no					
12	ADMITTED Jafarana Vincenza	47		m	m.	agriculturist					do.	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	110	no	his son Jafarana Luciano, 61 Hamburg Ave., Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	
13	ADMITTED Fiore Anna	42		f	m.	his wife	yes				do.	do.		husband				no	no	no	no	good	
14	ADMITTED Jafarana Vincenza	20		f	s.	his daughter	yes				do.	do.		father	$220			no	no	no	no	good	
15	ADMITTED Jafarana Ignazia	17		f	s.	do.	yes				do.	do.						no	no	no	no	good	
16	ADMITTED Jafarana Giuseppa	14		f	s.	do.	yes				do.	do.						no	no	no	no	good	
17	ADMITTED Jafarana Luciano	12		m	—	his son	yes				do.	do.						no	no	no	no	good	Dris Mid. Ext. Mutilation right hand contraction muscles of next finger
18	ADMITTED Jafarana Antonino	9		m	—	do.	yes				do.	do.						no	no	no	no	good	
19	Incorvaia Rosario	19		m	m.	sailor	no				Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	his uncle Angelo Licata + brother-in-law Angelo Rizzo, 89 Mangam Ave, 111 Thirty first Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Tedesco Rosaria	20		f	m.	housewife	no				Mariano Agrigento	Silver Creek N.Y.	yes	her husband	12	no	her husband Calabrese Pietro, Silver Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
21	Tedesco Santo	26		m	s.	farmlaborer	no				do.	do.		self	12	no	his brother-in-law do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	
22	Di Giorgio Pasquale	31		m	s.	farmlaborer	no				Chiusa Sclafani	White Castle La. & New Orleans		his father	10	no	his father Di Giorgio Antonino, White Castle La. via New Orleans.	no	no	no	no	good	
23	~~Fortunice Pietro~~	47		m	m	farmhand	yes				Cattolica	New York			12	no	his cousin Arcuri Saverio, c/o Aiello & Co., 5 Mulberry Street, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	
24	La Rocca Orlando	30		m	m	farmlaborer	no				do.	do.	yes	self	12	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Sabazzio Antonino	18		m	s.	farmhand	no				do.	Mag.	yes	self	12	no	do. do. do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Scarantino Nunzio	36		m	m.	potter	yes				Cattanissetta	do.	yes	self	10	no	his brother Scarantino Francesco, c/o Romano Michele Bingo, 224 Edgehill St., New York.	no	no	no	no	good	
27	~~Micele Francesca~~	24		f	m	farmhand					Alia												
28	~~Vivirito Giuseppa~~	1		f	—	his daughter	—																
29	~~Vivirito Lucio~~	9		m	—	his stepson																	
30	Lo Bracco Sabatore	24		m	m.	farmlaborer	no				Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	his brother-in-law Calogero Morello, c/o E. Moran & Co., 111 Union Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	

P. Altchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, of the S.S. Guaca, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John (X) Johnston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferd Savino, Surgeon of the, S.S. Guaca* Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from PALERMO, 19th January, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 4-1906, 190 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giamiccele Jaime	35	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bergamo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Mungo Pietro 644 East 13th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilucchino Francesco	20	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bergamo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend. Giglio Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cumino Giovanni	39	m.	m.	miner	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bergamo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend Giglio Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Minardi Carmelo	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 30	no	Brother in law Giglio Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Guelfi Nicolo	41	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Romano Salvatore 1396 Borgen	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicosia Andrea	23	m.	s.	carman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 12	no	Friend Pazzo Avallone 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giannimoro Michele	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 1	no	Friend Pazzo Avallone 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuffrida Antonino	20	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Crambino Salvatore 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cilauro Ignazio	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	New York		self	$ 10	no	Relative D. Enrico Giovanni 238 24 Elisabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caniglia Giuseppe	25	m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend. Mungo Pietro 444 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bocchieri Carmelo	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	New York		self	$ 10	no	Uncle Gurrieri Giovanni 206 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gurrieri Cusano	19	m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother Gurrieri Luigi Main Street No 9	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gurrieri Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Gurrieri Luigi Main Street No 9	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Savasta Francesco	24	m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Relative Gurrieri Luigi - Main Street 9 (accompanied by Savasta Carmela)	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	17	Minazola Michele	23		m.	s.	farmhand															
130	18	Mi Stefano Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	assistant worker	yes														
131	19	Nastasi Baldassare	31		m.	m.	farmlaborer															
132	20	La Fata Filippo	40		m.	m.	tradesman	no														
	21	Mangiapane Salvatore	15		m.	s.	boy	yes														
133	ADMITTED	Vassallo Agata	35		f.	m.	housewife	yes														
134	ADMITTED	Varello Angelo (in charge of Vassallo Agata)	4		m.	—	child	—														
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1	ADMITTED	Giamiccele Jaime	35		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bergamo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Mungo Pietro 644 East 13th Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	ADMITTED	Ilucchino Francesco	20		m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bergamo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend. Giglio Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	ADMITTED	Cumino Giovanni	39		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bergamo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Giglio Giovanni 85 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	ADMITTED	Minardi Carmelo	20		m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 30	no	Uncle Romano Salvatore 1396 Borgen	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	ADMITTED	Guelfi Nicolo	41	5	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Friend Pazzo Avallone 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	ADMITTED	Nicosia Andrea	23	2	m.	s.	carman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	ADMITTED	Giannimoro Michele	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 1	no	Friend Pazzo Avallone 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	ADMITTED	Giuffrida Antonino	20		m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	New York		self	$ 10	no	Cousin Crambino Salvatore 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	ADMITTED	Cilauro Ignazio	25	10	m.	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	New York		self	$ 10	no	Relative D. Enrico Giovanni 238 24 Elisabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	ADMITTED	Caniglia Giuseppe	25	11	m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sciacca	New York		self	$ 10	no	Friend. Mungo Pietro 444 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	ADMITTED	Bocchieri Carmelo	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	New York		self	$ 10	no	Uncle Gurrieri Giovanni 206 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	ADMITTED	Gurrieri Cusano	19		m.	s.	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother Gurrieri Luigi Main Street No 9	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	ADMITTED	Gurrieri Giuseppe	24		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Gurrieri Luigi Main Street No 9	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	ADMITTED	Savasta Francesco	24		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Lercara	Utica, N.Y.	no	self	$ 10	no	Relative Gurrieri Luigi - Main Street 9 (accompanied by Savasta Carmela)	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	17	Minazola Michele	23		m.	s.	farmhand					Monreale	Chicago, Ill.	yes	his brother in law	20		his brother in law Gaetano Antonino, 67 Orleans Street, Chicago, Ill.						
130	18	Mi Stefano Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	assistant worker	yes				Corleone	Rochdale, New York			12		his brother Mi Stefano Antonino, Rico Nunzio 10, 379 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.						
131	19	Nastasi Baldassare	31		m.	m.	farmlaborer					Partanna	Pittsburg, Pa.			12		his brother Nastasi Sebastiano, 40 Bowman Ave, National, Pittsburg, Pa.						
132	20	La Fata Filippo	40		m.	m.	tradesman	no	Italian	Italian	South	Carlestrate	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	12	no	his brother La Fata Giuseppe, 267 Wilkins Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Mangiapane Salvatore	15		m.	s.	boy	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	yes	father	12	no	her husband Giuseppe Todaro, 40 Banca Regnale Bette, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	ADMITTED	Vassallo Agata	35		f.	m.	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Naro	New York	yes	self	12	no	his father Varello Giuseppe, c/o Banca D. Patti, 240 Elizabeth St, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	ADMITTED	Varello Angelo (in charge of Vassallo Agata)	4		m.	—	child	—	Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	do	yes	his father		no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the, [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4- 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sitting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4- 1906, 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples JAN 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
154 1	Di Pasquale Pius da Ala	28		M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Barcellona	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8	20 / no	Friend Diego da Torre Banca Siciliana 940 Christian street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
155 2	da Torre Antonino da Carmelo	30		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Latin	Barcellona	—	yes	self	8	20 / no	Brother Diego da Torre Banca Siciliana 940 Christian street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
156 3	da Torre Pietro da Carmelo	15		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Latin	Barcellona	—	yes	self	8	20 / no	Brother Diego da Torre presso Comerello & Merelli 940 Christian street. Banca Siciliana	no	no	no	no	good	no
157 4	Mangiapane Gioacchino fu Vincenzo	35		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Termini	Wilkesville O	no	self	8	24 yes 1904 1905	Cousin Bagliene Pasquale presso Healy P.O. Box 6 Clearville N. S. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
158 5	Milone Francesco da Casimo	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Barcellona	Cloysville Pa	no	self	8	24 yes 1904 1905	Brother in law La Vecchia Antonino presso Healy P.O. Box 6 Clearville N. S. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] 6	Cimelo Francesco da [illegible]	30		S	S	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Messina	Walkerton Pa	no	self	8	10 no	Cousin Lorenzo Ernesto de Walkerton Pa Box 15	no	no	no	no	good	no
160 7	Denaro Francesco da Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Starr Pa	yes	self	8	10 yes 1902 1904	Cousin Antonino Calabrese Salvatore Ferry Box 43 Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	~~Del Grande Domenico da Pietro~~	~~25~~		M		~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Catanzaro~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Grande Francesco da Antonio~~	~~26~~		M		~~Shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Catanzaro~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
~~Rocco~~ 10	~~Gaetano di Angelo~~	~~22~~		M		~~Laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Latin~~	~~Catanzaro~~							no	no	no	no	good	no
161 11	Gentile Antonino fu Archangelo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	8	20 yes 1903 1904	Brother in law Pietro Pellicia 214 So Eighth street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gentile Michele di Antonino	3		M					Italian	Latin	Catanzaro		yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
162 13	Iozzo Francesco di Domenico	30		M	S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	8	12 / no	Brother Brancaccio Filippo 444 East 13 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
163 14	Brancaccio Giuseppe di Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	8	12	Cousin Nunzio Domenico Wolff Franchetin Celery P.O. Box 116 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
164 15	Spinelli Domenico di Francesco	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	8	12	no	Brother in law Replica Giovanni Laurel Rec c.s. Bagtara N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
165 16	Cagala Concetta di Ignazio	30	W	S	Domestic Servant	no	no	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	Bagtara N.J.	yes	self	8	12	no	Cousin Filippo Bonica Colonna 411 Jefferson Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 17	~~Chino Pasquale di Filippo~~	~~15~~		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	New York	yes	self	8	12 no	Cousin Andrea Chino Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
177 18	Ciocco Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Rocco	Philad Pa	yes	self	10	/ no	Cousin Giuseppe Mosti 737 South St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 19	Borrelli Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Verbicaro	Los angeles Cal	yes	sister	10	/ no	Sister Palma 320 Los angeles Cal Norfolk	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Castiglione Mariella	28		F	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Pevace	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	20	/ no	Husband Martire Antonio 801 Webester Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
176 21	Martire Vincenzo	5		M		"	no	no	Italian	Latin	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
179 22	Martini Giuseppe	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	N.Y.	no	self	20	/ no	Cousin Deblasi Luigi 832 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
178 23	Sabatino Loreto	46		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Catanzaro	N.Y.	no	self	20	no	Cousin Deblasi Giuseppe 832 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
180 24	Mossaro Giovanni	17		M	mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Latin	Bero Rio	Connellsville	no	self	12	6/18 1906	Friend Petrucci Giuseppe 32 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
181 25	Cocco Giuseppe	30		M	mar	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Rocco Franco	Greenfield Mass	no	self	12	6/18 1906	Brother in law Leonardo Cocco Box 66 Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
182 26	Cocco Ludovico	17		M	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Rocco Sangiano	Greenfield Mass	no	self	10	no	Cousin Cocco Leonardo Box 66 Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Lasso, Surgeon of the S.S. Cervera, * Cadiz to Habana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinand Spany
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , JAN 18 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 4 - 1906 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 "Race or People"	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in poor or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by Charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laura [illegible]							Italian							Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Della [illegible]														[illegible] 20 Union St. Brooklyn Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Candida [illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Geffrie [illegible]							Italian	Sangiano	Boston Mass	no	Self	30	no	Sister Carmela Carmine 216 Everett St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]							Italian							Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pellerino [illegible]								Comerota	Long Island	yes	Brother in law	12	yes	Brother in law Pasquale Colangelo 19 Elm St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Enrico [illegible]								Vasto	New York	no	Self	12	no	Brother Gabriele 37 Clark St. Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ciro [illegible]								Vasto	Brooklyn	yes	Father		no	Father Crescenzo 46 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marcia [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Uncle	10	no	Parents Antonia Salvatore Basile Rosa 18 Cole St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tatcat [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Salcah Gennaro 62 Jubilee St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tisone [illegible]								Vasto	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Nicola 731 So 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Palma [illegible]								Castellamare	Staten Island	no	Self	10	no	Parents Di Palma Salvatore & Salomma Gabriele 268 Box Travis Port	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carore [illegible]								Vasto	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Nicola 731 So 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Morelli [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Morelli Pasquale 14 Carpi Ct. Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mantello [illegible]							Italian	Castellamare	New Haven Conn	no	Self	10	no	Husband Gentello Imarato 195 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Imarato [illegible]														Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cetusta [illegible]							Italian	Briano Puglia	New York	yes	Husband	12	no	Husband Ferrino Francesco 129 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ferrino [illegible]											Father				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Talarico [illegible]								Vasto	Pittsburg	no	Self	10	by 1903 to 1905	Cousin De Luca Vincenzo 201 Center Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fotta [illegible]								Vasto	Brooklyn	no	Self	12	no	Brother in law Giovanni Salvatore 2nd Ave. 219. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Sel [illegible]							Italian	Vasto	N. Y.	no	Self	12	no	Father [illegible] 243 Front Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Blasio [illegible]							Italian	Roccabaindo	N. Y. City	yes	Brother in law	12	no	Brother in law Crocino Francisco Mount Pleasant 452 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Tazzi [illegible]								Vasto	Pittsburg	no	Self	12	no	Cousin De Luca Vincenzo 201 Center Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ferrino [illegible]								Vassano	Jersey City	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Rubino Gennaro 5647 Decow St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cericola [illegible]								Cesara	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Father Rubino Peppino 116 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Clemente [illegible]														Uncle Cericola Rachina						

(C.L.-205-12-21-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 - 1906 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Georgia * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinand Sauer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 - 1906 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from JAN 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 4 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
123 1	Bossi Anna	22		f.				Italian	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pastina Antonia	6						Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Carolina	3						Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
122 4	Lanzisero Carmela	22		f.				Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
119 5	Rubino Ercole	38		m.				Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
118 6	Fiorentino Salvatore	29		m.				Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
116 7	~~Mazzaraco Stefano~~	~~44~~		~~m.~~	~~mason~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Polizzi Generosa~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Husband Rosa Lucia Fusina 2398 1st Ave Bensonhurst N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
116 8	Coronella Raffaele	24		m.				Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	no	Husband	$50	no	Husband Rosa Lucia Fusina 2398 1st Ave Bensonhurst N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITED 9	Spadafora Giuseppe	24		m.	~~labor~~	no	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	no	Father	$50	no	Father Salvatore Spadafora 2398 1st Ave Bensonhurst N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
114 ADMITED 10	Cannatura Salvatore	22		m.		no	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	no	Husband	$50	no	Husband Rosa Lucia Fusina 2398 1st Ave Bensonhurst N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITED 11	" Agostina	2		f.				Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	no	Father	$50	no	Father Salvatore Cannatura 2398 1st Ave Bensonhurst N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
111 12	Paolecchio Rosaria	33		f.	Wife	yes	yes	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	no	Husband	$50	no	Husband Giuseppe Paolecchio 98 Baiard St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Pirio Pietrantonia	1						Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no
124 14	~~Quarato Antonio~~	~~49~~		~~m.~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Castellana~~	~~Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Quarato Giuseppe 158 E 116 St N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITED 15	Godiasmi Giovanni	24		m.	laborer	yes	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	self	$50	no	Cousin Antonio Santora 158 E 116 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
129 16	Mercogliano Raffaele	18		m.	laborer	yes	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	self	$50	no	Brother Raffaele Mercogliano 1 Chester ave E Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITED 17	De Francesco Carlangelo	24		m.	laborer	yes	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	self	$50	no	Cousin Cristinelli Luigi 22 Baxter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
128 18	Comei Giuseppe	24		m.	laborer	yes	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	self	$50	no	Cousin Cristinelli Luigi 22 Baxter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
128 19	Canzillo Domenico	29		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	self	$50	no	Cousin Mercogliano Michele 1 Chester ave E Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
138 20	~~Tazzia Carmelo~~	~~43~~		~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Polizzi Generosa~~	~~Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Antonio Santora 158 E 116 St N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
130 21	Greco Mariangela	18		f.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	self	$50	no	Uncle Emanuele Esposito 1849 Penn St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
139 22	~~Lombardo Vincenzo~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Polizzi Generosa~~	~~Pittston Pa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Manuele Longo 309 E 112 St N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
135 23	Tanore Alfonso	11		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Valle Maio Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	yes	Father	$50	no	Parent Lavoro Raffaele e Maria Gallo 309 E 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
133 24	Fucci Giuseppe	24		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Valle Maio Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother Antonino Fucci 9-3 Avenue Bluffton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
134 25	Tanore Vincenzo	11		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Valle Maio Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother Pasquale Tanore Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
132 26	Fuschetta Teresa	19		f.	wife	no	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Fabiano Francesca 1 Battery pl Boston Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
131 27	Scalise Luigi	34		m.	laborer	no	no	Italian		Polizzi Generosa	Pittston Pa	no	Brother in law	$60	No 1900	Brother in law Buonanno Ernesto 142 Penn St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
136 28	~~Ursara Antonio~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Polizzi Generosa~~	~~Buffalo N Y~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Ursara 31 March St Buffalo N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
137 29	~~Castellano Salvatore~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Polizzi Generosa~~	~~Newburgh N Y~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Antonio Ursara 306 E 48 St N Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
140 30	Meogrossi Savino	20		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerchio Ernest Pa		no	self	$20	no	Cousin Raffaele Cannavorni 1848 Penn Ernest Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 - 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmund Lacey

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 - 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. PERUGIA sailing from JAN 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 4- 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
99 1	Gigliotti Angelo	22		m	mar	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Norristown Pa	Norristown Pa					Husband Guiglietta Vefano Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Guiglietta Rosa	19		f	mar		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Felice	4		m					Italian	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesco	3		m					Italian	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
96 5	Mascaretti Genesebbo	21		m	mar	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento Italy	Reno Nev	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Domenico 231 Box Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
97 6	Amorato Lucia	19		f	mar	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	15	no	Husband Antonio Gigliotti 880 Box Hughes Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
98 7	De Rosa Carmine	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	15	no	Brother Domenico 33 Madison St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
95 8	Fanesi Bartolomeo	20		m	marr	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Benevento Italy	Reno Nev	yes	Brother in law	18	no	Brother in law Mascaretti Domenico Box 231 Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no
99 9	Amorato Antonio	22		m	mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Hughes Pa	yes	Brother in law	15	yes 1905	Brother in law Gigliotti Antonio Box 390 Hughes Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
93 10	Cittadino Bruno	22		m	mar	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother in law	18	yes 1905 to 1906	Brother in law Graziosetta Pasquale 69 Emmett St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
107 11	Pisi Serafino	3		m					Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy		yes	Brother	16	no	Brother Rocco 18 Belcher St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
113 12	Di Benedetto Vito	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Italian South	Ebal	N.Y.	no	self	15	no	Cousin Pietro Sperola 1801 West 5th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Uglietta Annina	30		f	mar	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Pasquale Graziosetta 69 Emmett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
109 14	Pelagua Paolo	2		m						Italian South				Father	10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
110 15	Di Paglia Carmela	18		f	single	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Cambiasso	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother Nicola 29 Division St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
108 16	Vassallo Filippo	20		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montecorvino	Trinidad Col	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe 951 Box Hazelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
112 17	Cicchese Carmine	17		m	single	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cambobasso	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Uncle Mastrangelo Nicola 68 Varick St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
107 18	Aprea Enrico	19		m	single	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	10	yes 1904 to 1906	Cousin Aprea Aniello 180 Jay St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Riccio Antonia	28		f	mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salvatore	Northampton Mass	yes	Husband	10	yes 1904 to 1906	Husband Luciola Achille 70 Elmer St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
106 20	Luciola Filomena	11		f			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South							Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Salvatore	4		m					Italian	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Emanuela	3		f					Italian	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
105 23	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	25		m	mar	farm laborer	no	no		Italian	Potenza Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Saverio 1215 N. 9 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
117 24	Valpiani	35		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes		Italian	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	20	yes 1905	Brother in law Savasore Giuseppe 80 Varick St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
121 25	Mancini Antonio	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marsano	Providence R.I.	yes	Brother	10	yes 1904 to 1906	Brother Antonio Mancini 29 Abruzzi St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no
120 26	Dorio Stanislao	24		m	single	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lacco Amano	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Brother Vincenzo 9 West 6th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
100 27	~~Lyvori Evangelos~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~shoe maker~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Piree~~	~~Patras~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Cammanges Pantazes 18 Curtelli St. Patras Gr~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
101 28	~~Pleatsaris Georgios~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1904 to 1905~~	~~Stephen Panaioti 9 Forbes 108 E. 9 St. N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
102 29	~~Plamis Nestarios~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Agamemnon Panagoshi 3 Morris St. N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
103 30	~~Tsimopulos Dimos~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~do~~	~~Smaharkhor~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Father Tsimopulos Georgios 29 Smaharkhor Hellas~~	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Lamy

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA

JAN 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of

FEB 4 1906, 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6	7 Nationality	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
79	1						Italian	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
89	2							Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
74	3						Italian	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
60	4						Italian	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
79	5						Italian	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
79	6							Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
72	7							Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
61	8							Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
78	9						Italian	Italian South									no	no	no	no	good	no
62	10																no	no	no	no	good	no
	11																					
81	12																no	no	no	no	good	no
91	13																no	no	no	no	good	no
90	14																no	no	no	no	good	no
89	15																no	no	no	no	good	no
88	16																no	no	no	no	good	no
87	17																no	no	no	no	good	no
86	18																no	no	no	no	good	no
85	19																no	no	no	no	good	no
	20																no	no	no	no	good	no
	21																no	no	no	no	good	no
	22																no	no	no	no	good	no
84	23																no	no	no	no	good	no
	24																no	no	no	no	good	no
	25																no	no	no	no	good	no
83	26																no	no	no	no	good	no
82	27																no	no	no	no	good	no
	28																no	no	no	no	good	no
97	29							Italian South														
	30																					

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

FEB 4 - 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinand Sauer

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 - 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA, sailing from Naples, JAN 18 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of N.Y. FEB 4 1906, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? Previously?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50	1 Eccland						Italian	Italian South	Palermo Sicily	New York	no	self	20	no	Cousin Maria Sanguesa 398 ave C N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2 [illegible]						"	Italian South	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	3 Marzullo [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Newark	yes	self	9	no	Cousin Rebella Angelo 139 Vesey ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	4 Ercolano [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	self	20	no	cousin Giovannella Vito 200 E 106th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 ADMITTED	5 [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	6 [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Agnicosa	Newark	no	self	10	no	Brother-in-law Annunziata Gentile 139 Vesey Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	7 [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Salerno	New York	no	self	10	no	Brother Domenico 344 E 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	8 Ludezzo [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	self	20	no	Sister Maria Morris Co. 288 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	ADMITTED [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	40	no	cousin Vito Giovannella 200 E 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	10 Bernardo [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	"	no	self	40	no	Cousin Raffaela Clemente 332 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	11 Morena [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	"	no	self	10	no	Cousin Annunziata Vito 343 E 48 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	12 Polini [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Valentano	"	no	self	10	no	Cousin Angelo Rosci 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	13 Pinto [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Ururi	Ulica	"	brother	28	no	Brother-in-law Luigi Bruno 327 Thompson St. N.Y. State Dist. 18	no	no	no	no	good	no
6 ADMITTED	14 Vico [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	15 [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	16 Mascia [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Valentano	"	no	self	12	no	Cousin Angelo Rosci 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	17 Biondi [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	S. Salvatore Tel.	New Haven	yes	sister	12	no	Sister Carolina Brewster Ave. 821 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	18 Cocco [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Valentano	New York	no	self	13	no	cousin Angelo Rosci 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	19 Mazzeo [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Roma	Corning N.Y.	yes	Brother-in-law		no	Sister-in-law my Brother-in-law 2 Plum Gelia Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	20 Talaschi [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Valentano	"	no	self	12	no	Cousin Rosci Angelo 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	21 Biondi [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	S. Salvatore Tel.	New Haven	yes	Brother-in-law	12	no	Brother-in-law Vitto Lucio Brewster Ave 821 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	22 Reginaldo [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Valentano	New York	no	self	12	no	Cousin Angelo Rosci 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	23 Rasparelli [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	"	no	self	16	no	Friend Battistagelo Mazzeo 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24 Pantini [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	"	no	self	[illegible]	no	cousin Capparis 42 Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	25 Schettino [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	S. Agata	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	26 Stasio [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Roccagloriosa	Greensburg Pa	no	mother	50	by 1899 to 1900	Father Rocco Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	27 Pettino [illegible]								Catanzaro	Brooklyn	yes	Step-father	10	no	Step-father Ruffo Francesco 1846 Broadway Havestraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	28 Ferrentino [illegible]								Castelvetere	S. Y.	yes	Brother	12	no	Brother Correnti no Giuseppe 332 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	29 Ruffo [illegible]								Catanzaro	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Francesco Ruffo 1846 Broadway Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	30 Talaschi [illegible]						Italian	Italian South	Valentano	"	no	self	10	no	Cousin Giovanno Battista 42-44 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 1906 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 4 - 1906 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohtian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor (or Turk).
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERUGIA, JAN 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ELLIS I. 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; and whether supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
25	1 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	Boston Mass	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Costa Pasquale 130 & 139 Baldwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	2 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	3 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	New York	no	Self	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	4 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	Friends	15	[illegible]	118 1st Ave [illegible] [illegible] Gennaro Ulisse Cristoforo Giuseppe pr 74 320 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	5 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	6 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Self	15	Yes 1900	Brother Luigi [illegible] 406 Box Gendreville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	7 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	American	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9 [illegible]							Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	10 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 [illegible]							Italian	Livorno	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	[illegible]	[illegible] Jules 1442 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	14 [illegible]														[illegible] Grandfather [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	15 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	Self	12	by 1900	Brother Ferraro Carlo 49 Bachelt Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	New York	no	Self	10	[illegible]	Brother Guiseppe 129 Spielberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	18 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20 [illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	21 Di Palma Gennaro	28		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	no	Self	50	by 1900	Brother Luigi pr 1402 [illegible] 892 [illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	22 [illegible] Anna	18						Italian	Italian South	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	23 [illegible] Assunta	9						Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no
38	24 Landucci Ida	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Firenze	Carbondale Pa	yes	[illegible]	60	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Fabbrini [illegible] [illegible] 139 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	25 Di Ruggiero Giovanni	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Castelmauro Prov N.Y.	no	Self	50	no	Friend Dragone Michele East 4th St N.Y. 237 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	26 Dragone Rocco	18		m	single	mason	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	no	Self	18	no	Brother Dragone Michele East 4th St 237 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	27 Guerrizio Franco Antonio	23		m	single	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Agnilonia Newark	yes	Self	18	no	Brother Giuseppe 186 8th Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	28 Rossetti Raffaele	53		m	marr	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Grottaminar Boston Mass	yes	Self	13	by 1890	Son Rocco Prince St 32 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	29 Argentieri Raffaele	24		m	marr	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Agnilonia Newark	yes	Self	18	no	Cousin Ruggiero Francesca 139 Seventh Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	30 Rossetti Angiolo	46		m	marr	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Grottaminar Boston Mass	yes	Self	12	by 1900	Nephew Rossetti Tommaso 32 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

DEPORTED 20-14376 - 10-28-42-605

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 1906 day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... * ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmund Seaman

* Surgeon

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 1906 day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from JAN. 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 4 - 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	1 Sardone [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]						Brother Michele 107 E Davis Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Marcarelli [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Hartford	no	self	20	for 1904 to 1905	Father 1612 Morgan St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no
1	3 Gambale [illegible]								Italian	Italian South							Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Buonassisi Giovanni 26								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Herbert	25		Brother Nicola Sorge 107 Davis Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	5 Nicola [illegible]									Italian South				Father			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	6 De Vincenzo [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Nephew	10	for 1903 to 1905	Nephew Nicola Vita 107 Davis Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	7 Luciano [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Cousin Gerardo Gaetano Brother A. 41 Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	8 Tortorella Giacomo 21								Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	9	no	Brother Rocco 2342 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	9 Torgiano [illegible]								Italian	Italian South	Turri	Niles Ohio	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Filippo Mason St 480 Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	DEPORTED Berardi Angelo 20								Italian	Italian South	Castelmauro	N. J.	no	self	10	by 1898 to 1904	Cousin Bartolomeo Ricciardi 159 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	11 ~~Chiari Pasquale 24~~								Italian		Volturia	Brooklyn	no	self	40	no	~~Cousin Guido Gaetano~~ 36 Front St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	12 Alfano Antonio 33									Italian South	Palma Campb.	Baldwin Pa	yes	cousin	10	by 1901 to 1905	Cousin Costa Pasquale Box 289 Baldwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	13 di Camillo Anna 22									Italian South	Collesorveno	Philad. Pa	yes	self	10	no	Affianced Husband di Giuseppe Alfredo 927 No 10th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	14 di Giuseppa [illegible]									Italian South	Norcia	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	Brother Rodolfo e Alfredo 927 No 10th St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	15 ~~Fabano Michele 22~~									Italian South	Roccaraso	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	~~Brother Geronimo Fabano~~ 2380 Arthur ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	16 Parriglianiti Francesco 26									Italian South	Pollaro	[illegible]	no	self	20	yes	Uncle Latello Diego 2380 Arthur ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	17 Pangallo Lorenzo 24								Italian	Italian South	V. Lorenzo	Lilly Cambria Co	yes	self	200	yes	Cousin Veronci Pasquale Lilly Cambria Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Mirisano Lorenzo 27									Italian South	Pollaro	Mateswan W.Va	no	self	40	no	Husband Pavone Giovanni 45 Box Mateswan W. Va Croxton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	19 Pavone Antonino 13									Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	20 ~~Grollino Domenico 18~~									Italian South	Roccello	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no	Father Gallisano Cristino 66 Ft. St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	21 Lagana Giovanni 22								Italian	Italian South	Pollaro	Mateswan W.Va	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Pratico Filippo Box 48 Mateswan W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	22 Carere Michelino 21									Italian South	V. Giorgio	New York	no	self	10	no	Cousin Gargano Nicola 2261 First ave Cor 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	ADMITTED Gulli Antonino 25									Italian South	Ferrata	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Cousin Criello Francesco 186 Navy St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	24 Gargano Giacomo 18									Italian South	V. Giorgio	[illegible]	no	self	10	no	Brother Nicola 2261 First ave Cor 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	25 Cobliandro Antonio 24									Italian South	Pollaro	Mateswan W.Va	no	self	20	no	Brother Dante 45 Box Mateswan W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 ~~Di Fazio Isolastica 24~~									Italian South	Ferrata	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	~~Husband Gallisano Francesco~~ 186 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	27 Aiello Pasquale 23									Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	28 Neri Grazia 21									Italian South	Pollaro	Philad. Pa	no	self		no	Husband Fabbro e Luciano 9th & 8th 24 Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	ADMITTED Ricciardo Antonio 5									Italian South	Paternopoli	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no	Brother Giovanni Neri 9th & Warnock St. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	30 Minniti Francesco 34									Italian South	Rocca Imperiale	N. Y.	yes	self	60	2 American 100.	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]
solemnly
employ
foreig
inves
other
felon
affir

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

711 No.

S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor-Line) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Line	Exc.	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	m	1 ✓	Uccicola, Nicola [illegible] ce				I P C																			2	4	2
7	f	✓	De Clemente, Teresa																							—	—	—
40	f	2 ✓	[illegible]			1	" "COLD																			—	1	—
59	f	3 ✓	[illegible]			1	" "COLD																			1	1	1
1[illegible]		4 ✓	[illegible]		26	2	"																			1	2	1
27	m	5 ✓	[illegible]																							2	4	2
33	m	6 ✓	[illegible]																							—	3	—
21	f	7 ✓	[illegible]																							—	1	—
4	m	8 ✓	[illegible]			1	"																			—	1	—
11	m	9 ✓	[illegible]			1	"																			—	3	—
54	m	10 ✓	[illegible]	5	459	3	"																			—	1	—
15	f	11 ✓	[illegible]	7	9	1	"																			15	18	14
47	f	12 ✓	[illegible]	6	9/11	3	"																			3	6	3
				3	13/15	3																						
20	f	13 ✓	[illegible]				"																			1	1	1
57	m	14 ✓	[illegible]	9	98	1	"																			1	1	1
38	f	15 ✓	[illegible]	17	98	1	" Dr. Wade.																			2	4	2
30	m	16 ✓	[illegible]	11	10	1	" Dr. [illegible]																			4	5	4
44	m	17 ✓	[illegible]	15	97	1	"																			4	5	4
30	m	18 ✓	[illegible]	9	8	1	" "																			2	2	2
19	f	19 ✓	[illegible]	5	9	2	"																			4	5	4
18	m	20 ✓	[illegible]	9	15	1	"																			15	18	15
				3	356																							
4	f	21 ✓	[illegible]				"																			—	1	—
35	m	22 ✓	[illegible]			1	"																			—	7	—
47	m	23 ✓	[illegible]				"																			1	1	1
21	m	24 ✓	[illegible]	9	1	1	"																			1	1	1
24	m	25 ✓	[illegible]	9	17	1	"																			3	3	4

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

2 30 2/16 Perugia Tison 4 5-4

" 4 5-4

2 2 2

4 5-4

15 18 15

— 1 —

— 7 —

1 1 1

1 1 1

3 3 4

1726. ✓ Goffredo, Virginia [illegible] Rec'd [illegible]

Totals,

Affidavit of the Master or Com...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PERUGIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived, Feb. 5th. 1906 19.. M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
✓ 1	Vetusta Leonarda & 3ch	7	19/22	1	3	To husb
✓ 2	Ulizzi Guis & wife	2	4/5		2	" parents
✓ 3	Coronella Raffaela	6	8		1	" husb
✓ 4	Vanore Vinc.	6	25		1	" bro
✓ 5	Nastasi Balderssano	9	19		1	" to husb
✓ 6	Esposito Francesca	2	3		1	" aunt
✓ 7	La Ganga Vinc'a & 5ch	11	5/10		6	" husb
✓ 8	Mussolini Guis'a	11	3		1	" bro
✓ 9	Rossi Maria & ch	7	1/2	1	1	" husb
✓ 10	Di Paglia Carmela	5	15		1	" brother
✓ 11	Montillo Pasquala and 2 ch	7	16/161	2		" husb
✓ 12	Bossie Anna and 2 ch	6	1/3		3	To husb
✓ 13	Uglietta Annana and ch	5	13/14	2		To husb
✓ 14	Paolecchio Incarantania and ch	6	12/13	1	1	" "
✓ 15	Risi Serafina	5	11		1	To brother
✓ 16	Mercogliano Raffaela	6	16		1	To brother
✓ 17	Fuschetta Teresa	6	26		1	" husb
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Naus, Franc Palo Perrino, 8 84 Palm Ave, N.Y.C.	Manitz	2/5	1.-	-	3	-
Fust fil, Leonardo, 30 Carroll, Bklyn	Tuttle	2/5	1.-	-	2	-
Naus, Nom di Lorenzo, 62 President, Bklyn	Bklett	2/5	1.-	-	1	-
Bro. Pasquale, 132 Prospect, Bklyn.	Tuttle	2/5	1.01	-	1	-
Cous, ERR, Mercedes Sebastiano, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Warren	2/7	11.10	2	2	2
Cousin, Salvatore Verde, 34 E 6, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/5	1.-	-	1	-
Naus, Michele, 510 E 13, N.Y.C.	"	"	1.04	-	6	-
Bro, Girolamo, 510 E 13, "	Bklett	"	1.-	-	1	-
Fust, Luigi Rossi, 305 Boulevard, Bklyn.	Warren	2/10	10.25	5	5	5
Bro, Nicola, 12 Prospect, New Brighton, N.Y.	Bklett	2/5	1.05	-	1	-
RRE, Nusb, Amero Suarato, 195 Hamilton New Haven, Conn.	Manitz	2/6	4.15	1	2	1
Naus, Luigi Pussini, 435 E 122 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/5	1.14	-	3	-
Naus, Frank Segna, 51 President, Bklyn	"	"	1.35	-	2	-
Naus, Nicola Usinella, 12 Brighton Ave, New Brighton, S.I.	Moritz	"	1.-	-	2	-
Bro, Fernando, 31 Thompson, N.Y.C.	Warren	"	1.10	-	1	-
Bro, Michele, 73 Webster Ave, L.I. City	Warren	"	1.10	-	1	-
Nusb, Franc Fulcano, 493 President, Bklyn	Tuttle	"	1.30	-	1	-

42
35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the CARMANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information as to any of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
S. E.
M.
RE.
R. C.
P. & F.
F. Dy.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) [so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should give the same as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine boss, etc.; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should receive this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination.

Column 12 (Has they ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—not ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of passport, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of st.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																	
															Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
1	Goddard, Geo														✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	Greene, Aldyn	32	M	M	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Coote, Sydney	28	M	M	Barrister	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	do Arthur L.	14	M	S	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	father	✓	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Lowry, Chas.	35	M	M	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Goldstone, Max	[illegible]													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Clarke, Miriam	32	M	M	Lecturer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several copies of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have received of said surgeon a report of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe the said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political crime, or are to assist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment for in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and information in said Lists or Manifests contained in each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno C Pomlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) contained in arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest inserted in these special instructions stated is followed, in parentheses, by the corresponding head in leading column 16, bya descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 and 2. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be as to give as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. Correct examples are: Laborer, ordinary laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stenographer, clerk, bookkeeper, salesman, shoemaker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or hired land, owning or hiring the necessary implements and stock, and performing or directing the general work of the farm, for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it on his own account, either as owner, tenant, or cropper, for the man who does operate it.

Steamship companies, their agents, and registry clerks during the period of this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, will be required to instruct their passage and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6. [illegible] Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read [illegible], No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but [illegible].

Column 7. Nationality. [illegible] is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, or in which he has last permanent residence.

Column 8. Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by the passage and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] cannot be considered necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] born in Ireland, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descendant of African [illegible] of mixed blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] who [illegible] to the [illegible] Peninsula, [illegible] comprising Portugal, Spain, and [illegible] Andorra, and the adjacent islands belonging to either of them, or any other [illegible] subject to [illegible] Moors [illegible] people [illegible] Gulf [illegible] Barbary [illegible] Egypt [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] the Rivers Po, Tiber, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the *country and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] city, or town.

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place in city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. Whether [illegible] passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: If husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Complete name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from [illegible], 27 JAN 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1906 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex* Mas.	Fem.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	Donald Hewitt	18	M		S	Student	Yes	British	English	Scotland	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anderson, Joe	45	M		M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	English	Scotland	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No
4	do Johnston	7	M					British	English	Scotland	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No
5	Farrell, Eliza	50	F		M	Married woman	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No
6	Robson, Ada	20	F		S	do	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	To Stewart Pigeon	No	No	Good	No
7	Gaunt, Thomas H	35	M		M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	Bradford, England	New York City	Yes	Merchant	Yes	No			do	No	No	Good	No
8	do Ruby	30	F		M	Wife	Yes	British	English	England	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	No	Good	No
9	do Hilda	7	F		S	Daughter	Yes	British	English	Great Britain	New York City	Yes	Father	Yes	No			do	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have received the surgeon's certificate of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of, as I and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in person, and that to the best of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] disease, or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible], and under the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 6001, 6001A, and 6001B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, respectively) relates to arrivals, including those in transit and to aliens, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the heading of column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, age.—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien supported himself previous to arrival. Persons employed in any capacity on railroads should specify the particular character of employment, whether as engineer, conductor, fireman, brakeman, switchman, flagman, yardmaster, foreman, laborer, etc. Persons employed in any capacity on steamships should specify whether as engineer, pilot, fireman, deckhand, steward, cook, waiter, etc. Persons employed in mines should specify whether as miners, mine laborers, etc. Persons employed in factories should specify the particular character of work performed, whether as spinner, weaver, loom fixer, etc. Persons employed in the building trades should specify whether as carpenter, bricklayer, painter, plasterer, plumber, mason, etc. Persons employed in the manufacture of iron and steel should specify whether as puddler, roller, heater, etc. Persons employed in other industries should specify the particular character of work performed, whether as engraver, lithographer, designer, etc. Persons employed in agricultural pursuits should specify whether as farmer, farm laborer, gardener, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Persons of leisure or independent means should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons without occupation, but able to work, should be returned as laborers, whether for himself or others. A person who has been employed at intervals during the past year should report the occupation at which employed the longest during the year. A person who has been employed at his trade, but is temporarily out of employment, should report his trade. A person who has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year should report that occupation at which he was employed the longer time during the year.

Columns 8 and 9, nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and final destination.—The entries in columns 8 and 9 should be uniform in character with those in columns 10 and 11, respectively, and should be carefully verified by the immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 10, whether having a ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 10 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Self, Yes—Relative, Yes—Friend, Yes—Other person, or No. No reason neither read nor write, or Yes—No cash, read but [illegible].

Column 11, nationality.—The word "nationality" is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, race or people.—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in dictionaries, encyclopedias, and other works of reference.

Special attention should be given to the proper distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appropriate national name of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 13, last residence.—The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village of last permanent residence, instead of the province, county, or town.

Column 14, final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 15, whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16, by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, how much money in possession of alien, and if less than $30, how much.—The entry in column 17 should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19, whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20, 21, 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-9417

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of -4 FEB 1906, 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Native Country	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Chivers	Annie	25	M	Wife	England	English	Manchester	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	Good	No
2	Gratton	Putnam	61	M	Farmer	England	English	Muskegon	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
3	Buchanan	William	37	M	Miner	Scotland	Scotch	Cardiff	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	Good	No
4	Cecil	Percy	22	M	Engineer	England	English	Liverpool	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	Good	No
5	Jagger	Samuel	32	M	Weigher	England	English	Keighley	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
6	Grigg	Edward	21	M	Farmer	England	English	Norwood	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No	No Relatives	No	No	Good	No
7	Cobb	Alexander	34	M	Merchant	England	English	London	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No	Steerage Passenger to Hong Kong China	No	No	Good	No
8	Gouraud	Grace	5	F		England	English	London	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No	Uncle John W. Barnwell Muskegon Mich	No	No	Good	No
9	Cleave	Thomas	25	M	Clerk	England	English	Leicester	Muskegon	No	Self	$20	No		No	No	Good	No
10	do	Rose	30	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do		No	No	Good	No
11	do	Thomas Jr	4	M	Son	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	do		No	No	Good	No
12	Zozada	Sabina	7	M	Student	Colombia	Spanish	Medellin	Muskegon	No	Self	$20	No		No	No	Good	No
13	Darvy	Arthur	35	M	Engineer	England	English	London	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No
14	Husband	John	45	M	Merchant	G Britain	Scotch	London	Muskegon	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No
15	do	Constance	32	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do		No	No	Good	No
16	do	John K	3	M	Son	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	do		No	No	Good	No
17	Grant	George	27	M	Clerk	England	English	London	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
18	Meyer	George K	32	M	Manufacturer	G Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No
19	Potts	William Thos	40	M	Commercial Traveller	England	English	Leeds	New York	No	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
20	Clougher	Hermann	41	M	Journalist	England	Irish	London	Muskegon	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No
21	Elliott	George	35	M	Merchant	England	English	London	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
22	Nelson	Ernest	47	M	Linen Importer	Scotland	Scotch	Brooklyn	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
23	Marsh	Edward	42	M	Director of Publishing	England	English	London	Muskegon	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	Good	No
24	do	Rose	36	F							Husband							
25	Duckworth	Winifred	31	F	Spinster	G Britain	English	Castleton	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Emma Sanderson [illegible]	No	No	Good	No
26	Macpherson	Clement	26	M	Electrician	Canada	Scotch-Canadian	Montreal	Muskegon	No	Self	$25	No	To Transact to Montreal	No	No	Good	No
27	Paton	Alexander	35	M	Merchant	G Britain	English	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	do	No	No	Good	No
28	Krogius	Lars	45	M	Shipowner	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No
29	Krogius	Axel	28	M	Shipowner	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No
30	Found - Coleman	Mrs	55	F	Married			Manchester	Muskegon	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	Good	No

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the extent of said examination and from my own personal observation. I believe that [illegible] said aliens is at this [illegible] time not at present, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to (before) me this day of 1910

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined [illegible] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest [illegible] 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 6 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B) prescribed by the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, now in force, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifests given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except that including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be such as correctly as possible describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Clerks, laborers, and persons of no occupation should not be returned as such, but should, if nothing better can be ascertained, be described as farmers, merchants, tailors, seamstresses, bankers, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineers, polishers, molders, turners, etc., without further designations.

A careful distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amounts of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire by the day, month, or year.

Steamship companies will be required to make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by the examining officers and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Able to read). Before Column 9 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, or No—No; can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but [illegible].

Column 9 (Nationality). [illegible] construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject, or possibly [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid by the examining [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A native of [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]AN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rieti, and the independent Republic of San Marino, including Austria, Hungary, Croatia, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia Minor, Syria, Armenia, Persia, Japan, China, Corea, Hindustan, Arabia, Egypt, Africa, Australia, and Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and Islands of the Pacific.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Rieti, Perugia, Ancona, Florence, Leghorn, Tuscany, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Modena, Reggio, Parma, Piacenza, Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo, Turin, Novara, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Verona, Rovigo, Venice, Belluno, Udine, Treviso, Padua, Vicenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the independent Republic of San Marino, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Have you in possession at least, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. in List	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle initial)	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?					
1	Harding Charles	51	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Montreal Can	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year Montreal Can	Sister Mrs Montreal Can	No	No	No	No
2	do Bessie	40	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	Hoyard Charles L.	21	M	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Symington Joseph	29	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Canadian	English	Montreal Can	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Ellis Island	Brother in law Montreal Can	"	"	"	"
5	Lee [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	McBride John T.	52	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Montreal Can	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 NYork	Sister in law Montreal Can	"	"	"	"
7	McBride Emma T.	41	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	Cook Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
9	Conscreau Francois	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canadian	French	Lorgnance Canada	Toronto Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	Sister Mrs Toronto Can	"	"	"	"
10	Germon William	54	M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	English	Welland Ont.	Welland Ont.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son Welland Can	"	"	"	"
11	Robinson [illegible]	36	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York	Brother in law Mr Catherines Ont.	"	"	"	"
12	Hooper Richard	40	M	S	Cotton Merchant	"	"	England	English	Liverpool Eng	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 New York		"	"	"	"
13	Moseley Lonice	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Kempton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Kempton Ont	"	"	"	"
14	Robertson Catherine	33	F	S	do	"	"	Canada	British	Toronto Can	Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
15	Cohen Arthur	24	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	England	English	London Eng	New York	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1905 NYork	Mr. Addison Hollands House NYork	"	"	"	"
16	Carter Harry	44	M	M	Valet	"	"	England	English	London Eng	New York [illegible] Montreal Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 NYork	Mr. Addison Hollands House NYork	"	"	"	"
17	Macphail Lorne S.	27	M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	London Eng	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Home in Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	"
18	Field Arthur	24	M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	London Eng	Hamilton Ont	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	Pace William	25	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
20	Reynolds John G.	32	M	M	Secretary	"	"	England	English	London Eng	Chicago U.S.	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	Jones William	30	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Canada	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
22	Harney James	47	M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	England	English	Liverpool Eng	Hotel Cecil London Eng	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Mother in law Mrs H. Cumming Hotel Cecil London Eng	"	"	"	"
23	Greenlees Jr. James	39	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Galashiels Scotland	Hamilton Ont	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1904 New York	Wife Mrs Greenlees Galashiels Scotland	"	"	"	"
24	do Elizabeth	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	Baker Elizabeth	19	F	S	Spinster	"	"	England	English	London Eng	Toronto Can	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Mr McBride Dorchester St Montreal	"	"	"	"
26	Sutcliffe Arthur	40	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Manchester Eng	Montreal Can	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NYork		"	"	"	"
27	Barnsley David A.	36	M	M	Saddler	"	"	England	English	Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield Eng	[illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
28	Rogers Gilbert Warren	25	M	S	Clerk	"	"	England	[illegible]	Chicago U.S.	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	Longee William C.	35	M	S	Salesman	"	"	England	English	Liverpool Eng	Montreal Can	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	Barton Harry S.	44	M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	London Eng	New York [illegible]	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1903	Home	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons, now lying in the port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the said vessel to be properly searched by the proper officer before her departure from [illegible], and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following statements are true, and that the said vessel has not on board, to the best of my knowledge and belief, any other persons than those mentioned in the manifest of her alien passengers, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge and belief, on my behalf or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, by the employment of any device whatsoever, concealed any of the said passengers from the inspection of the proper officer; that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all the aliens taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, specifying the names of those who died during the voyage, and the number and sex of those born during the voyage; that no surgeon was employed on board the said vessel, and that no list or manifest of the alien passengers taken on board the said vessel was required by law to be delivered to the surgeon; that the said manifest truly discloses the age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, final destination, and whether in possession of money, and how much, of each and every alien taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, and specifies truly those who are cabin passengers; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of the said aliens, and that the said baggage has been actually examined by me or by the proper officer before the departure of the said vessel from the said port; that the said manifest truly discloses the names of the countries to which the said aliens respectively belong, and the countries of which they are citizens or subjects, and the number of said aliens who have their permanent homes in the United States, and the number who are proceeding to join relatives or friends in the United States, and the names and addresses of such relatives or friends, so far as the same have been ascertained; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of said aliens who are in debt, and the amount of such debts as far as the same have been ascertained; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of said aliens who have been in prison or penitentiary, or who have been supported in almshouses or by charity, or who are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or persons, firm, or corporation in the United States, or who have come in consequence of the solicitation of agents hired or employed by persons interested in procuring their immigration, so far as the same have been ascertained; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of said aliens who have been deported at any time previous to the sailing of the said vessel, and the cause of such deportation, so far as the same have been ascertained; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of said aliens who have been refused permits to land, and the reasons for such refusal, so far as the same have been ascertained; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of said aliens who have been in the United States previously, and how often, so far as the same have been ascertained; that the said manifest truly discloses the number of said aliens who are coming to the United States in consequence of the sale of property previously owned in the United States

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 FEB 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and (City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of each case.	
		Years.	Mos.											Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	Heyl																						
4	Leake,	Malcomt																					
5	Malgan,	James																					
6	Marion,	Henry																					
7	do	Robt																					
8	Randolph,	Henry M																					
9	Loomis,	William																					
10	do	Elizabeth																					
11	do	William M.																					
12	do	Harriet																					
13	do	John M.																					
14	Thom	[illegible]																					
15	Lord Fairfax of Cameron																						
16	Pollak,	Henry																					
17	Dixon	Packford																					
18	do	Mary Hall																					
19	Hirsch	Mary																					
20	Lambert	George E.																					
21	Goodbody	Isabella A																					
22	Wayne jr	[illegible]																					
23	Scribner,	Othello																					
24	do	Elsie M.																					
25	do	Harold																					
26	do	Edwin																					
27	Chubb,	Geo q																					
28	do	Helen L																					
29	Glover	Chas																					
30	Hosken	Wm																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon's certificate of the vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] master at present acting as such examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in my presence, and have received report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or is suffering from [illegible] some loathsome and dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an assisted alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing with vessels "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 and 500 A, and 500 B, pages, that is, it relates to all arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases applying, by the heading column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, age. The return of each alien's age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. The sex of each alien should be written M male or F female.

Column 6, Married or single. The entry in each case should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the alien's rating as possessed the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival. Do not employ the terms "laborer," "waiter," "servant," "engineer," "mariner," "clerk," "peddler," etc., unless the ordinary signification of those words applies to the alien. Thus, a person who has been employed in a factory, or on a farm, but not simply as a laborer, peddler, waiter, etc., should be given the occupation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, to avoid the use of the abbreviation "L." which is objectionable, as follows:

A farmer is a person who owns, rents, or cultivates land, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strangers arriving at ports should not be subjected to the detention on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 8, Able to read. Citizens, 14 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Illit. No alien can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality. The word "nationality" is instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible]

Special attention should be given to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and revised [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any distinctive appellation, as "Arabian," "Angolese," etc., should be classed under this heading.

EASTERN RACES.

The [illegible] will be [illegible] Asia, Asia Minor, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Turkey in Europe, Armenia, and Finland. Persons coming from these countries should be described as "Asiatic," "Egyptian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Syrian," "Palestinian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Finnish," etc., and not simply as "Oriental" or "Eastern people."

ITALIAN RACE.

The people coming [illegible] Italian race or Italian descent from the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Papal States, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be described as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)."

Column 11, last residence. The entry in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12, final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13, Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14, by whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should be made in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17, Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12, 14, 15, 16, 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Hansen Jens																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	Christoffersen [illegible]																				
4	" Anna E																				
5	Segerg Alfred																				
6	Curtis Harriet																				
7	" Frederic																				
8	Faurot Joseph A																				
9	" Margaret																				
10	Goldstein Jacob																				
11	~~" Dagf~~																				
12	Gurran Carway																				
13	~~Kapgood~~																				
14	~~[illegible]~~																				
15	Hallerman Rudolf																				
16	" Edward																				
17	Hume Ellen [illegible]																				
18	Plunkett Thomas																				
19	Sanderson Patrick																				
20	Stewart Duncan																				
21	Stahl Axel																				
22	Scott Stuart																				
23	Stoddard Charles F																				
24	Stuart Payne																				
25	Schaeffer Barnett																				
26	Vanderbeek W. [illegible]																				
27	William J. Gardner																				
28	Wagner Henry R																				
29	Wilson [illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the same, or of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in manner, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a stowaway, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, prescribed by rules to take effect on arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifests is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as stated, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should give special attention to the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens passengers.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, or, if stateless, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, English, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien of such appearance as to indicate admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH RACE.

The people who emigrate to the borders of the River Danube from Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Dalmatia, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Greece, Turkey in Europe, and Turkey in Asia, including Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Jews, Montenegrins, Albanians, Greeks, and Bosnians should be classed as "Turkish race."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people classed as native to that part of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not merely the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether money was passage prepaid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. from , 27 FEB 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 4 FEB 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in Full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years previous. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Insane.	Idiot, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Epileptic, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stone Frank	23	S	M	Engineer	Y	English	English	London	Francisco	No	self	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sullivan Herbert	36	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	English	Liverpool	Los Angeles	Y	Y	Y	yes 1892 New York	Sister Mrs Lacy 1564 Dwyahan St Los Angeles California		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	Simpson William	52	M	M	Engineer	Y	English	English	Liverpool	Calgary	Yes	Y	Y	Y	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Y Gertrude	49	F	M	Wife	Y	English	English				Y	Y	No	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	Crockett [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sault Ste Marie Ont	No	husband	Y	No	Husband International Hotel Sault Ste Marie Ont		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	Y Nesbit	8	M	Son	Scholar	Y	English	English	Wales		Y	father	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	Jones Hugo E	5[illegible]	M	M	Mason	Y	American	American	[illegible]	Tokyo	No	self	Y	Y 1903 Brooklyn	Parent Mrs E Cook 136 Elevator St, Brooklyn		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	Vincent Arthur	32	M	M	Engineer	Y	English	English	New York	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y 1904 San Juan del Oro	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Vernet Robert	38	M	Single	Farmer	Y	French	French	Paris	Paris	Y	Y	Y	No	No: visit only		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trader	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	Hoe Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Wilson Harold F	23	M	Single	Land Owner	Yes	Scotch	English	St Andrews	New Mexico	No	self	100	yes [illegible]	Friend Mr Cameron [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
15	William James R	40	M	S	Inventor	Y	French	British	Isle of Jersey	New York	Yes	Y	Y	Y 1903 New York	No: business only		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	Wyld Jane	60	F	M	Retired Merchant	Y	Scotch	Cornwall	Cornwall	Cornwall	No	Y	Y	Y 1905 Cornwall	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	Young John E	62	M	M	Manuf	Y	Y	Y	Glasgow	Louisville Ky	Yes	Y	100	Y Many times	Business Visit		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	Y James H	30	Y	S	Army Officer	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y do	do		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19	Y John E	25	Y	M	Manufact	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Accompanying father on business		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	Schaefer Edward	44	M	M	Commercial Traveler	Y	Austria	German	Moscow	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y 1903 1904 U.K.	Friend Wm Hirth Chicago Ill		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Marquester Arthur	37	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Y	Y	English	Glasgow	Boston	Y	Y	Y	Y 1900 Canada	Wife St Canada		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Beatty David	35	M	M	Royal Navy	Y	Y	English	London	Chicago	No	Y	Y	Y 1901 [illegible]	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Y Ethel N	32	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	husband	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Saharoni Maralius	33	M	S	Trader	Y	Italian	French	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y 1905 U.K.	Mansfield Beatty		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Woodley Walter	26	M	S	Valet	Y	British	British	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	Mansfield Beatty		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Pilkington Claudett	43	M	M	Land Owner	Y	Y	English	Nottinghamshire	Y	Y	self	Y	No	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
27	Snow Alfred	39	M	M	Agent	Y	Y	Y	London	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	[illegible]		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Daggett Florence	40															Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Dale Marion R	24	F	M	Married woman	Yes	~~English~~ English	English	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	husband	Y	Yes 1901 1903 U.K.	To Rejoin husband at Montreal Can with husband Lastly [illegible]		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Montefiore Edmund L	58	M	M	Gentleman	Y	Y	English	London	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	No		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am attached to the vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon Creswell by the name of [illegible] and all of the statements named in the foregoing list [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every one of the persons mentioned in the said list [illegible] intends truly and bona fide to proceed to the United States, and that he is not leaving his native country, nor coming to the United States, at the expense of any other person or corporation, or with any intention, directly or indirectly, of entering into any contract or agreement, or of doing any act whereby to procure the cheap labor of such person or persons, or to cause the immigration of any person or persons, for the purpose of violating any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relative to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, and that the said list contains the name of every person, and the true cause and circumstances of the removal of each person who has been engaged, or who has taken a passage, or who has paid the passage of any of them, or who is related to or connected with any of them, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said list is in all respects true and correct.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now at present [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Are [illegible] as to mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "on the Line" or "employed by the owners" or "employed by the agents" of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required by the printed forms, Form 101, Form A, and Form B, now numbered [illegible] and [illegible], is [illegible] should carefully [illegible] heading those in transit and [illegible] should be [illegible] following classifications. The number of [illegible] instructions and is followed, in [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating [illegible].

Column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under one year.

Column [illegible] The sex is to be indicated by M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] [illegible] married or single, by M, married, S, single, W, widowed, D, [illegible].

Column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] naturally capable of [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] employee, engine or person employed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time.
1	Haines Frank	29	M	S	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	English	London	Reno Nevada	No	self	yes	yes 1890 Nevada	To Transit to Alaska	No	No	No	No Good	No
2	Hardcastle Frank	6	M	S	None			English	[illegible]	San Francisco	No	[illegible]	yes	yes 1900 San Francisco	do	No	No	No	No	No
3	Hostombe Rudolf	27	M	M	Merchant			[illegible]	Birmingham	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	yes 1899 touring 1901	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Long Paul L.	28	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Rochester Herbert H	43	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	English	Woking	New York	No	self	yes	yes Oct 05 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No
~~6~~	~~Lowry John H~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Belfast~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes Oct 05 New York~~						
7	Miller Mary	23	F	S	Merchant Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Hawick	Sault Ste Marie	No	Yes	No	To Transit to Sault Ste Marie, Ontario	No	No	No	No	No
8	Morfey Cyrus	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Croydon	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 New York	do	No	No	No	No	No
9	" Edith	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Croydon	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 New York	do	No	No	No	No	No
10	Marshall William	36	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 New York	do	No	No	No	No	No
11	Mackie Frederick H	28	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	Colombo Ceylon	Colombo	No	Colombo Commercial Co	yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
12	Meakin Kenneth G	34	M	S	Earthenware manufacturer	yes	yes	English	Stone Staffs	do	No	self	yes	yes 1897 Colorado 1905 California etc	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
13	Mortimer William	31	M	M	Stock Broker	yes	yes	English	Saratoga Springs	Canada	No	self	yes	yes 1905 California etc	In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No
14	Morgan Francis	42	M	S	Cotton merchant	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	Liverpool	No	[illegible]	yes	yes 1902 Southern States	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	McDowell Robert	45	M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	Ewing Son & Co.	yes	yes Feb 24 Boston 1905	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Norman Montague	35	M	S	None	yes	yes	English	London	[illegible]	No	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
17	Purefoy Alfred B	43	M	M	Gentleman	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	yes New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
18	Patterson Alfred R	42	M	M	Engineer Consulting	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	Tokyo	No	H M Government	yes	yes Jany to March 1904 Japan	To Transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	No
19	" John T	29	M	S	Linen merchant	yes	yes	Irish	Dunallan Ireland	Travelling Ireland & Continent	No	Northern Linen Co Ltd	yes	yes Aug 05 New York	To Mother Mrs S Bache 667 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No
20	Poltzer Meyer B	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes (Russian)	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
21	" Ethel	6	F	S	Daughter	No	No	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
22	" Marion	2	F	S	do	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
23	Broadbank Mary	28	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
24	Rawlinson Constance	6	F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	English	Charlton & Hardy	[illegible]	No	self	yes	No	Visiting Mrs Honeyable, 5th Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	No
25	Robinson Ernest	26	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	English	New York	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	yes 1904 1905 New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
26	Richardson Saml R	26	M	M	Cutter Cotton Salesman	yes	yes	English	Birkenhead	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
27	" James	35	M	M	Cotton merchant	yes	yes	English	Keswall	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
28	Smith Marie G	40	F	M	None	yes	yes	English	Brentwood Essex	New York	No	[illegible]	yes	yes [illegible] all [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No
29	Senkler Edward	[illegible]	M	M	Gold Conveyancer [illegible] Territory	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To New York & Canada	No	No	No	No	No
30	" Emma	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon certificate hereto annexed, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all persons who have taken passage aboard said vessel at Queenstown and Liverpool for the United States are correctly stated therein; that the ages and destinations of all persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers for the United States have been correctly stated to me by the respective persons whose names appear in said Lists or Manifests, or by the surgeon or other person who has had the means of ascertaining the same; that I have caused the surgeon appointed by the Government of the United States to examine the said aliens to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and further, as far as I know or believe, said aliens are not idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, nor are they suffering from mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect their ability to earn a support; that they have not been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an political offense, or are under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] printed on the manifest Forms 101, 101A and 101B now numbered 101, 101A and 101B [illegible] relates to the [illegible] including those in transit and therein, should be made in accordance with the following classified rules. The numbers of the columns to be filled in are those given in these special instructions and printed below, in the blank forms, at the [illegible] of each column. In a few exceptional cases [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the nature of the entry.

Column [illegible], age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children one year of age.

Column [illegible], sex. The entry in this column should show the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible], married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible], calling or occupation. [illegible] entry in column 8 should show distinctly and specifically the calling or occupation at which each person mentioned has been employed during the past year. [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," "no occupation," "child," "infant," or the like, will not be accepted. Persons formerly engaged in any business or profession, but not at present, should be returned as "formerly [illegible]," specifying the business or profession. Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, who have been regularly employed at any occupation, should have the fact stated, as "child laborer," "child servant," "child at school," etc. Persons learning a trade should be returned as "apprentice (to the [illegible])." Persons working for wages should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," etc., and not as "gentleman" or "lady." Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, but are temporarily out of employment, should be returned as "laborer (out of employment)," "clerk (out of employment)," etc. Persons having no occupation, and not coming under any of the foregoing descriptions, should be returned as "laborer (no occupation)," "servant (no occupation)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, but have retired therefrom, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," "retired gentleman," "retired lady," etc. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, but have retired therefrom, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," "retired gentleman," "retired lady," etc. Persons who have been engaged in any occupation, but have retired therefrom, should be returned as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," "retired gentleman," "retired lady," etc.

Column [illegible], whether able to read or write. [illegible] entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. [illegible] can neither read nor write, or Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column [illegible], nationality. [illegible] entry in column 10 is required to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen, [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible], race or people. [illegible] entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] above list.

Special attention should be called to the [illegible] between nationality and race or people, and similarly between [illegible] appearing on a map or text does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, [illegible] whose is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than Cuban and not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and the people of Hayti, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] whose appearance indicates [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] north of the River Po, [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Massa, Lucca, Emilia, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible], Last residence. The entry in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of the permanent residence, [illegible] the province, city, or town.

Column [illegible], Ultimate destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place in the city or town of final destination.

Column [illegible], Whether having a ticket through and destination. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible], Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible], Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible], Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—BIS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 FEB 1906, 190

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.		Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archibald Helen 29	Canada Canadian Moosejaw	Moosejaw	no	self	yes	yes (many times) 1903 New York	To Friends in Winnipeg Can.						
2	Archer Augustus 34	Gt Britain English Liverpool	New York	yes			(many times) Liverpool	To business Brother						
3	Bullard Jefferson	Canada French Montreal Canada	Montreal Can	no			(many times) New York Boston etc	Returning home to Montreal Can						
4	Parker Ethel 21	wife			husband			do						
5	Rymer Abigail 21	Gt Britain English			self			To Friend in Montreal, Can.						
6	Berlekom Willem 24	Holland Dutch Rotterdam	New Orleans	no	self	yes	yes 1903 New Orleans	do						
7	Bailey Archibald 35	Gt Britain English Glasgow	New York	yes			1905 New York	To friend Mr Sutherland 111 W 94 St, New York						
8	~~Coote Sidney 28~~	~~Canada English Montreal~~												
9	Chatterton Edw 27	Gt Britain English London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Returning home						
10	Cooper Sidney 28	Private												
11	~~Coote Arthur 29~~	~~Canada English Montreal~~												
12	Crompton Edwin B 58	Merchant Canada English Brantford Ont	Brantford Ont	yes	self	yes	yes (frequently)							
13	Cookson Clive 26	Merchant Gt Britain	Newcastle	Mexico	no		1905 New York							
14	Chaine William R 32	Gentleman	London	New York	yes		no	no						
15	Vere John 57	Merchant						Visiting John Craig Stanley Falls Ontario Can.						
16	Craig Archibald B 45	Merchant Gt Britain	Scotch London Canada (Ont)		self	yes	yes 1903 New York	Visiting John Craig Stanley Falls Ontario Can.						
17	Courtney Walter A 33	Merchant	English Ceylon	New York	yes		1896 Boston	no						
18	Frances M 33	wife					(many times) New York Vancouver							
19	Delotte Quarton L 62	Merchant Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	Sydney N.S.W.			1884 New York Vancouver	To Friend to Sydney N.S.W.						
20	Phyllis 20	Spinster	Irish				no	do						
21	Dale Robert John 36	Canada English Montreal Ont	Montreal		no		yes no 1905 New York	To Friend to Montreal Can. (with wife (List 3 No 29))						
22	Decat Alice J 36	Gt Britain Scotch Edinburgh	New York		yes		more 1905	no on pleasure tour						
23	Elizabeth 13	Spinster U S A American						do						
24	Alice 12	child Gt Britain Scotch						do						
25	Folker Alfred H 50 10	Porcelain manufacturer	English London			yes	1887 on tour	no						
26	Taju Terugoro 38	Engineer Japan Japanese	Newcastle on Tyne	New York	yes		1905 New York	no						
27	Grindley William H 47	Exhibitor of Japanese Earthenware	Gt Britain English	Stoke on Trent	no		1904 New York	no						
28	~~Greeley Rodney 32 10~~	~~Manufacturer~~	~~Canada English Detroit~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~			Wife Potsdam NY						
29	Grant Hugh A 35	Physician & Surgeon Canada Canadian	Potsdam NY	Potsdam NY	no	self	2000 yes 1905	Potsdam NY Sister Mrs Ames 735 58 St Brooklyn NY						
30	Hogg Jane 35	Ladies Companion Gt Britain Scotch	Hawick	New York	yes	R Turnbull	no							

*** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA NEW YORK * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. O'Pulm M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name S. S. Ormonda sailing from Galveston, 28th January 1906 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	• Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Switzer Bessie	20		S	Student	yes	yes			Galveston	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No yes 1903	The Good Institute Du Salle Avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~O'Brien Patrick~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Dunmanway~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~		~~$10~~	~~Newyork~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
3	O'Brien Abbie	17		S	Servt	yes	yes			"	"	yes		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Branford Bernard	34		M	Railr	yes	yes			Belfast	Kansas	yes		$30 more	No yes 1903	Friend Madam Genet (Care Warren & Co 2 Rue Scribe Paris)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Rhela [illegible]	36		S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballycuddy	Newyork	yes		$50 over	Newyork 11 Y 32nd St Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Maguire Owen	29		S	Teacher	yes	yes			Hartford	Denver Col	No		$50	No yes 1905	Do Resident returning to Kerrymore Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	McMahon Lizzie	40		S	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	Newyork	yes		$20	Newyork yes 1901	Resident returning to Fordham Hospital [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Royston William	30		M	Merchant	yes	yes			Portmna	Boston	yes		$50	Boston	Resident returning to Salem Willow Salem	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Annie	15		S	Servt	yes	yes			"	"	yes				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Ruth	4		S	Child	yes	yes			"	"	yes				Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	McCabe Francis	24		M	Stenographer	yes				Bandon	Newyork	yes		$50	yes 1901 Newyork	Brother Mrs J McCabe 109 St Nicholas Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible]NIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Hood~~							United States Citizen									No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Earnshaw James	39		M													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ ✓ Florence	32															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Pabst Laura A.	28		S													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Pugh John	30															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ ✓ Mary Jane	3															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓ ✓ Gladys	8															✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Nelson	46		M													✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Lyman																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-
10	Symmes George	3															-	-	-	✓	-	✓
11	~~Ridgard Albert M~~																					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the GERMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... VE..., 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 FEB 1906, 190

54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lupuck Elizabeth	65		F	m	House Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	West Indian	London	Kingsway	Yes	J. Dupuck	More	1905	Joining ship "Saratoga" NY for Nassau, Bahamas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Enoch Louis	29		M	m	Traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	NY.	"	Self	"	No	John E. Warner 514 North Main St, Portchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Findlay Alexander	46		M	s	Draper	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Toronto Can	No			1905 Toronto	Alexander Findlay 955 Yorkville St, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	" Agnes Adams	21		F	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	Scotch	Kirriemuir	"	No	"	"	No	Joshua Levin French 917 Market Street, Kentucky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	French Laura Marion	27		F	s	Governess	"	"	"	English	N. Philippines	Kentucky	Yes	"	"			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Friedman Chaje	26		F	m	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	NY	"	Husband	$15	✓	Sam Friedman 173 Stanton St. NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	" Maryanna	6		F	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	" Saul	5		M	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	—do—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Gardner Robert	34		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Stewarsville Ontario	Manitoba	Yes	Self	More	No	Friend Gardner Alexander, Manitoba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Gaisdor William C.	23		M	m	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	Lanark	NY.	"	"	"		Friend - David Brown 1421 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Grantham Wm Hy.	28		M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Hillhouses	NY.	"	"	"		Croft Grantham West 58th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Greenwood Henry	33		M	m	Dyer	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	NY.	Yes	"	"	1899 NY	Aunt Clara New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	" Ethel	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Husband	"	210	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Grove Margaret Ethel	22		F	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Old Westbury Long Island	No	Self	"	No	E. Grove Hotel House, Old Westbury, Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	" Maud Helena	26		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	—— do ——	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Harris Bertie	25		M	s	Gymnastic Comedian	"	"	"	"	Newport Isle	NY.	"	"	"	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Hilder Fred Nickling	20		M	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Louvio	Louvio Saskatchewan	"	"	"	1905 Niagara	Percy Hilder, Louvio, Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Hitt Ethel Louise	25		F	s	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	Davenport	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	"	No	2994 East Thompson St. Phil.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Hodgson Alec W.	26		M	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Northampton	N. York	"	"	"		Grand Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Horton James	44		M	m	manager	"	"	"	"	Warrington	Toronto Canada	No	"	"	1905 NY.	J. Fletcher 95, Chambers St, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Howlett Franklin P.	34		M	s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Irvington	NY.	"	Mother	"	No	Mrs J. P. Cody 552, 11th Street, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Hughes Rd. Hy.	42		M	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	Welsh	Old Forge	Old Forge NY	"	Self	"	1905 Old Forge	Wife Old Forge, New York, USA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Hutchinson Ellen	40		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	Nottingham	Lee Jersey	"	"	$20.	No	Robert for Hutchinson 349, Communipaw Ave Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Johnston John	40.		M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Montreal Can	No	"	More	1905 If Ot.	Fred Sims 24, Picard St, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Johnston William	43		M	s	mill wright	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Wellington Bay Canada	Yes	"	"	1905 NY	Mr Bate 1152 South Front St Wilmington Husband L. I. Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	~~Jones Leah~~	34		F	m		"	"	"	Welsh	Youngstown	Youngstown	"	Husband	"	Youngstown	239 Scott St, Youngstown, Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	—	4																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	—	3																✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Kamiya Sadajiro	24		M	s	Government Official	"	"	Japan	Japanese	London	Japan	No	Self	15	No	Hisaji Futenoshima Mitsui Bldg, New York, 38 Broad St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Kay Robert	49		M	s	Farmer	"	"	G. Britain	Scotch	Kinians	Toronto Can	Yes	"	"	FBH Bay City	J. [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard * of the ... CARMANIA ... from LIVE... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec. 190 6

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Porter, Surgeon of the ...MANIA * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Porter.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 190 6

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SAMARIA sailing from VE[illegible], 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 FEB 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Adams Hiram Brooks~~	25			S.	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Hull	Cincinnati	No	Self	$20.	No.	Levy Albert Adams, I.B.E.W. Local 212, 1313 Vine St Cin.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Allen Hanna~~ Sept	11		M	S.	School Boy					Birmingham	Ky.		Father		1904	Father Mr George Allen, 522, West 51st St. Ky.						
3	Allison Isaac	44		M	M.	Blacksmith Woollen					Leeds	Hamilton	No	Self	$50.	1905	Mr Rykemans Brewer, Hamilton, Ont						
4	Atkinson Herbert	24		M	M.	Merchant					Huddersfield	Trenton N.J.	Yes		None	No.	Mr J Wood 216 Front St Trenton N.J.						
5	Atkinson Gertrude Baker	28		F		Wife								Husband									
6	Barker Charles	34		M	S.	Farmer			Canada	[illegible]	Lewisham	Winnipeg Manitoba	Yes	Self	None	1905. Ky.	In transit to Canada						
7	Berggrist Georg	29		M	S.	Engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Keglinge	N.J.				No	Hornborg & Co 24 State St New York						
8	Biddle Helen Nellie	25		F	S.	Nurse			Gt Britain	English	Tredegar	Flushing Long Is	No			1906 Flushing	Mrs J. G. Daly 12 Lonsdale Place Flushing						
9	Bleser Peter	26		M	S.	Baker			Germany	German	London	N.Y.	Yes			No	With Bleser 388, 7th Av. New City						
10	Bostrom Oswald G.	26		M	S.	Engineer			Finland	Finnish	Kristinestad	N.Y.					Hornborg & Co 24 State St New York						
11	Bray Maud	25		F	S.	Nurse Model			Gt Britain	English	Brighton	New Jersey	No		$20.		Mrs Gardner Brother-Mr Brady Short Hills, New Jersey						
12	Brown Alfred	44		M	S.	Proprietor					London	N.Y.	Yes		None		Mrs Mrs Johnston 111, West 94th St. N.Y.						
13	Brown James D.	34		M	S.	Farmer			Scotch		Newtownards	Montreal Quebec				1905	In transit to Canada						
14	Buccini Flora Glen	29		F	M.	House Wife			English		Glenholme	N.Y.				N.Y.	Husband Mr Buccini 214 W 109th St New York						
15	Carlton Margaret	59		F	W.	Wife					Sheffield	Washington	No			No.	Frank Wilson Jno Jefferson Av Washington						
16	Carter Alice Eleanor	24		F	S	Lady's Maid					Barnard Castle	Montreal		Le Col Burland			In transit to Canada travelling with Col Burland (Saloon)						
17	Charpentier Harold	28		M	S.	Engineer			Finland	Finnish	Nelsingfors	N.Y.	No	Self			Hornborg & Co 24 State St New York						
18	Cleminson John	47		M	M.	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English	Leeds	London Ont.				1904 Louisiana	Home 655 York St. London, Ont.						
19	Coates Henry H.	47		M	M.	Fruit Grower					Hanley	Los Angeles California				1892 Yuba Cal.	Mr Henry Coates Morgan Hill California						
20	~~Coates~~ Julia	34		F	M.	Wife			~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~				Husband		1895 California	do						
21	" Bennett	11		M	S.	Child			~~England~~	~~England~~				Father			do						
22	" Kenneth	7		"	"	"			"	"							do						
23	" Clarence	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"							do						
24	Cole Percival Rd	26		M	S.	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	N.Y.	Yes	Self	None	No.	Livingston Hall Columbia University New York						
25	Curtis Jane	24		F	S.	Spinster					Stoke	Philadelphia					Mrs A. E. H. Fraelyn 11 West Girard Av. Philadelphia						
26	Craigh Elizabeth	28.		F	M.	Wife					Wallsend Upon Tyne	Leamington City Kansas			$12.		Dwight Craigh, Leamington City Kansas						
27	Dohnal Charles	26		M	S.	Clerk			Austria	Austrian	Chelsea	N.Y.			None		Friends, Member, 443, Lexington Av. N.Y.						
28	Davies Elizabeth	45		F	S.	Spinster			Gt Britain	Welsh	Hayfarm	Philadelphia				1904 6	Rev Philip Clifford, 154 Pearl St, Bridgeton, New Jersey, Phila						
29	Denis Maurice	30		M	M.	Merchant			Belgium	Belgian	Red Deer Alb.	Red Deer Alberta	No.			Red Deer	Home, Box 420, Red Deer, Alb.						
30	Duffey Mary Georgie L.	44		F	W.	Housekeeper Nurse			Gt Britain	Irish	Ayr	Raeford N.C.	Yes			No.	Elizabeth O'Keille Raeford, North Carolina.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pedersen, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at Newport

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pearson, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & P. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pearson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at Newport

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kumui Taisuke	24	M.	S.	Naval Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Newcastle on Tyne	Key.	Yes	Self	More	1903 Key.	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Latham Enid Louise C.	22	F.	S.	Spinster			G. Britain	English	Bristol	Wisconsin	No.			No.	Mrs Gilgear 114 Lawrence Av. Beloit. Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3	Laussucq Gertrude	35	F.	M.	Wife					Ripon	Denver	Yes	Father Lake	More		Professor Lakes 1569 So Pauls St, Denver Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	" Kingsley L	11/10	M.	S.	Infant	no	no									do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Mackay Hugh R. Alex.	25	M.	S.	Civic Engineer	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Allan Montreal		No	Self	More		In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Maguire Owen Jas.	39	M.	S.	Teacher				Irish	Lennyorder	Denver	Yes					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	McAllister George	35	M.	M.	Farmer				Scotch	Dumbridgeshire England	Alberta Canada				1519 Nth Dakota 1900	None,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	McMillan Gilbert	23	M.	S.	Engineer					Kirkconnell	Seattle	No		150	Lewiston	Mr C W Close Pres Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Malcolm John	40	M.	M.	Seaman					Glasgow	Key	Yes			No.	Abingdon Hotel Abingdon Leo Mark Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Mark David	42	M.	M.	Bookkeeper			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Hamilton Ohio				No.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	" Lea	37	F.	M.	Wife								Husband			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	" Lina	11	F.	S.	Child								Father			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	" Moritz	10	M.													do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	" Fanny	9	F.													do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	" Julius	7	M.		9A-193 4-30-38											do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	" Amalie	5	F.													do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	" Marcus	3	M.													do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	~~Markham Jane~~	~~25~~	F.	M.	Nurse Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Shelmerdale Wyoming		Yes	Husband	$35.	No.	Husband James Markland Hanna Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Masterton Cath. S.	24	F.	S.	Artist				Scotch	Edinburgh	Key.		Self	Little	No.	Mr K. Trebatti 206 Washington Av Brooklyn Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Mayberg Frank M.	30	M.	S.	Farmer				English	Clifton	Moosejaw Canada	No			1903-5,	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Melia Annie	24	F.	S.	Lady's Maid				Irish	Manchester	Key.	Yes		$15	No.	Mrs Kerford 1851 10th St Key.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Ridgard Albert M.	36	M.	M.	Manufacturer				English	Nottingham	Johnstown	No.		None	No.	Geo Johnson Johnstown. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Middleton Gordon D.	24	M.	S.	Planter				Scotch	Aberdeen	Key.	Yes		$25	No	John Middleton Brother Goodward av. Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Moat Rose	31	F.	S.	Nurse				English	London	Cleveland	No		40	No.	George Pollard 22 Carbilli St. Cleveland, Ohio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Morel Isaline	35	F.	S.	Cook			France	French		Key.			150		Margaret Louise, 14 x 16th Street, Key.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Moxen Frank	31	M.	M.	Engineer			G. Britain	English	Peterboro	Key.	Yes			1902 Key.	34 W 26th St N York N Y City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Noble Joseph	23	M.	S.	Carver					Hull	Key.				1901 Syracuse	Mr A. Slack, Groton, Key.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Nowell Herbert E.	22	M.	S.	Electrical Accountant					Bristol	Key.			48	No.	D E. Masterton 419, Grove Street, Jersey City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Osborne John Pearce	69	M.	M.	Gardener			Canada		Dawlish	Cornwall, Ont.	Yes		200	No.	In transit to Cornwall, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	~~Phelan Catherine~~	~~36~~	F.	S.	Nurse Maid				Irish	Ballindlea	Key.				1905 Key.	Madam L. Line, 11 East 33rd St Key	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pownall, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pownall

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. RUMANIA sailing from ____, 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilson Agnes Em.	35	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	the J Wilson, 1507 Arch Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wood Mary Edith	24	F	M	Mr Keeper Clerk						Hull	Ny			$1[illegible]	No	This Wood 2 East 61st Street Ny						
3	Gabriel J.	2	M	S	Child		no	no															
4	Woolley William	41	M	M	Dentist						Blackburn	Ny		Self	$25	$170 Ny	Broadway Hotel						
5	Jones Leah	34	F	M	Wife				Gt Britain	Welsh	Youngstown	Youngstown Ohio		Husband	[illegible]	Youngstown 1905	Husband J J Jones 239 Fon St Youngstown Ohio						
6	James	4	M	S	Child									Father			do						
7	Cecil	3	M	S	Child												do						
8	Howell	1	M	S	Child												do						
9	Harland Jane	25	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Shelmerdale	Wyoming	Yes	Husband	$40 $35	No	Husband J Harland Banner Wyoming						
10	James	2	M	S	Child		no	no						Father			do						
11	Agnes	7	F	S	Child												do						
12	Boyle John	38	M	M	Genl Merchant		yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Dungloe Ire	Philadelphia	yes	Self	[illegible]		Young's Hotel Phila Pa						
13	Bremner Thomas Albert	28	M	M	S. Engineer		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Sunderland	N.Y.	Yes	Elder Dempster	$50.	N.Y. 1902	Going to join SS Melville New York Docks	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Boyle																						
15	Critchley David	41	M	S.	Engineer		yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	[illegible]	Victoria BC	yes	Self	[illegible]		In transit to						
16	Dailey Lucy	28	F	M	Wife		yes	yes	United States Citizen														
17	Fleming Richd M	40	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Londonderry	New York	Yes	Self	$50 More	1904 N.Y.	20 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hines Levinia	40	F	A	[illegible]					English	London	Schenectady N.Y.			$50	no	Mr S Wedlake bro 703 Central Ave Schenectady NY						
19	Hudon Arthur E	27	M	S.	School Master		yes	yes			Edmonton Alberta	Edmonton Alberta	Yes	Self	$50	[illegible]	In transit to Canada						
20	Joshua																						
21	Judd George Henry	50	M	M	Genl		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Anderson S.C.	No	Self	$150 More	No	Rev & S Blackburn R F D Anderson S C	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	King John	50	M		Ritter man				United States Citizen														
23	Lanyon Reuben	43	M	S	[illegible]				United States Citizen														
24	Larmer Robert	38	M		Architect				United States Citizen								Bath City Michigan 2262 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ills						
25	MacFarlane Kathleen	25	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Salford	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$56 More	3 mos 1905 N.Y.	Husband W R L MacFarlane c/o Delmonicos 5th Av & 44th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mavis																						
27	More James	28	M	S.	Fish Curer		yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Wick Scotland	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$100 $50		Youngs Hotel Phila						
28	Morris Edgar	21	M	S.	Miner		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gaskell	Lancaster Mich	No	Self	[illegible]		John Borlace Hancock PO Houghton County Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Logan																						
30	Paddon William	22	M	S.	Engineer		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Sunderland	N.Y.	Yes	Elder Dempsters	$50 More		to join SS Mesaba	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard * of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Painter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. C. Painter

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 27 JAN ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beech Frederick W	48		M	M				United States	Tuscon								No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Sarah Ann	46		F																			
3	Brown J Ross	60		M	M																		
4	Brow Martha Lusanda	[illegible]		F																			crippled through Rheumatism
5	~~Bullock Thomas Arthur~~	38		M																			
6	~~Combs James Edwin~~	39																					
7	Gilmore Bertha Winifred	28		F																			
8	Garmann Lawrity	29		M																			
9	Hill Harry H	37		M	M																		
10	" Sarah	36		F																			
11	" Augustine	5		M																			
12	Jamison Rebecca L	50		F																			
13	Kingdon Sophronia	60		F	M																		
14	Macdonald John Charles	33		M																			
15	~~Meekins~~ Meekins Ella	41		F																			
16	McLaren John	38		M																			
17	Making William	45			M																		
18	McGuire Margaret	39		F	S																		
19	~~Molly~~ Molly Charles William	33		M	M																		
20	Molly Annie Agnes	36		F																			
21	Owens Edward Henry	40		M																			
22	Porter George D	38		M	M																		
23	" Mary W	31		F																			
24	Rohe May	38			S																		
25	Stephenson David	41		M	M																		
26	~~Slack Marion A~~																						
27	~~" Mary A~~																						
28	Samuels Fanny	45		F																			
29	Thomas Hattie A	37																					
30	White Millie	30			S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pritchard, * of the ...MANIA .. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190 6

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ...MANIA * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reeve Alfred	64		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Toronto, Can	No	Self	$50	Before Sept 17	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Renwick Beatrice Smith	46		F	M	Wife					South Shields		Yes				Daughter- Mrs John Tilley Melbourne						
3	Rodgers Alfred	40		M	S	Engineer											H W Peabody & Co						
4	Soreiffert John Phillip	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	London		Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sharp Richd	34		M	M																		
6	Grange Daniel	28		M		Piano Maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London				$75		Mr Stephenson 153 W 24th St NY						
7	Shackleton Fredk	34															Mr Shackleton Port [illegible]						
8	~~Solomon~~																						
9	~~Solomon~~																						
10	~~Saugue~~ Marie Therese	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	yes	France	French	London	NY	Yes	Mrs Churchill	More	No	Mr Mrs Churchill Travellingwith Mrs Churchill (Saloon)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Thomas James	51		M																			
12	Wainwright Horace	20		M	S	Ironmonger	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Eldwick	NY	Yes	Self & Booth	More	No	Friend C W Booth 194 Duane St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Williams Thomas	43							United States Citizen														
14	Wilson George H	36		M	M	Nurseryman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Perth Australia Nottingham	Perth Australia	Yes	Self	More			No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	~~Unger Paul~~	24		M	S	Designer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		NY	Yes	Self	More	No							
16	Taylor George	43		M	S	Ranchman			Gt Britain	Scotch	Gillette	Wyoming	No			1905 Gillette	Returning Home Gillette Brook Co Wyoming						
17	Rudzenska Casamira	26		F	M	Wife			Poland	Russian	Warsaw	Beachmont	Yes	Husband		No	Husband J Rudzenska 50 Dolphin Avenue Beachmont						
18	" Amac	3			S	Child								Father			do						
19	" Tadon	1		M													do						
20	~~Redgard Albert H~~	36		M		Manfr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	Nottingham												
21	Wood Anna	44		F	M	Wife					Sheffield	Rackette Lake NY	no	self	$75		Resident returning Home to Carnegie Camp Pittsburg						
22	Unger Paul	24		M	S	Designer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rhenen	NY			365		Belvedere House 111th Avenue & 18th St NY						
23	Lovell Kate	40		F	M	Wife			USA	English	Liverpool	NY		self	American City		Home - 8 Ninety Sixth St NY City						
24	Todd Wm	33		M	S	Buck Layer			Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	yes	self	$25	NY 1905	Alex R Reid 312 W 29th St NY City						
25	Boughton Richard	33		M	S	Tinsmith			~~United States Citizen~~		Drybrook Eng	Nowcastle	No	self	~~$50~~ $25	10 yrs ago NY	[illegible]						
26	Callicker Thos A	38				Baker			England								Mr J Grayle 21 Pearl St						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Porter

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Carmania sailing from Queenstown, Jany 25th 1901. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	O'Donovan-Rossa Daisy	18		F	S				American	Irish								no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" do Jennie	21		"	"				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moore William J.	35		M	M				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Madigan Eugene	62		M	M				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Black Martin A.	54		"	"				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mary A.	54		F	"				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
7	O'Brien Patrick	28		M	S				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Royston Mary	29		F	-				"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 (Q1)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec. 190

at Newport

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pointon, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 190

at Newport

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. RUMANIA sailing from ..... , 27 JAN 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 4 FEB 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thompson Joseph	48		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Rochdale	Illinois	No.	Self.	$50	1881 New Orleans	Route 6. Marion Williamson County Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Mary Jane	47		F.	M.	Wife											do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	" Mary	23		F.	S.	maid											do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	" Robert	18		M.	✓	Mine manager											do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	" John Geo.	15		M.	✓												do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	" Edith	13		F.	✓												do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	" Edward	11		M.	✓												do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	" Fredk Chas	9		M.	✓												do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	" Elizabeth J.	7		F.	✓												do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	" Mercia E.	4		F.	✓												do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Wanstone Joshua	44		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Sulkingfield	Stratford Ont.	No	Yes Self.	$50	1884 9 Mos	Home Stratford Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loss of left eye
12	Tickner Mary Louise	28		F.	M.	Waitress	"	"	England	"	Birmingham	Milwaukee	No.	"	$50	No.	Frederick Tickner 532, Jackson St, Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Waller Arthur C.	35		M.	M.	Builder	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Norwood	Winnipeg Canada	Yes	"	$50	1905	Home "Norwood" Winnipeg, Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	" Laura E.	31		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Gilbert Mary	27		F.	M.	Going with Mrs A. C. Waller	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	"	"	"	Self	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Waller Frederick	32		M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$50	No 1904	Home, Norwood, Winnipeg, Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Walker John	31		M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	England	"	North Shields	Montreal Can	No	"	$50	1905	Home 39 Prescott St St Henry, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Ward Robert	39		M.	M.	Minister	"	"	"	"	London	Ont.	Yes	"	$50	No.	Dr Leonard Missionary Secretary M.E. Church, N.Y. 150 5th Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	" Phebbai	33		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Wenman John	46		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Canada	"	Louvis	Louvis Manitoba Canada	"	Self	$25	1905 Self.	Louvis, Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	West Elizabeth	24		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	London	N.Y.	"	Self	$40	No	Frederick West, Husband 620 Broadway, Astoria, Long Is.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	" Alfred	1	11	M.	S.	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	—	Father — do —	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓
23	Weston Ada	26		F.	M.	Nurse Keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa.	"	Husband	More	1905 Philadelphia	Mrs D. Preston, 2402 South 11th St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	" Donald	4		M.	S.	Child	none		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	" Thomas	4		M.	"	"	"		Borneo Straits	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Wetzer Rudolph E. C.	34		M.	S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	London	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	White Thomas Hanna	30		M.	M.	Barber Keeper	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Belfast	Ponoka Alberta	Yes	"	$50	"	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Whitehead Alice M.	31		F.	S.	Spinster	"	"	England	English	Huddersfield	East Orange	No	"	$50	"	from Bramley 152, North Clinton St, East Orange	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Wilkinson Emily	46		F.	M.	Nurse Wife	No	"	"	"	Glossop	Stevens Point Wisconsin	Yes	"	$500	"	Henry Sullens Esq. c/o Plover Portage Co. Stevens Point Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	" Harry	21		M.	S.	Wood Turner	Yes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 4 FEB 1906 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Poole Charlotte Ann	35		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	New Bursley, Pulneyville	Pulneyville, Wayne Co, N.Y.	No	Self	None	No	Rev H O Shepherd, Pulneyville, Wayne Co, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Russell George	48		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Liddesdale	Toronto, Ont	Yes	"	"	1905	Sister to above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Reed Edith A	35		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	Lewisham, Kent	Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	1905 Bayonne	Miss John Cooke 35, East 22nd St, Bayonne, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Rew William	41		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Lidcombe	Toronto, Ont	Yes	"	"	No	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Rider James Andrew	37		M	M	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	Ivybridge	Oshawa, Ont, Canada	"	"	$25	-	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Roberts Thomas Taylor	28		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	London	Sydney, Aust	"	"	None	No	In transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Robinson Richmond J	28		M	M	Gent.	"	"	"	"	"	Cath, Ont	No	"	$5	1905	Wife St, Catherines, Ont, Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Rose Alexander G	38		M	M	Accountant	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	"	"	None	1905 Ky.	Home 90, 4th Av. Ottawa, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Rosedale Eugene	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	English	"	London	Ky.	Yes	"	$50	1905 Ky.	Holland House 5th Ave & Broadway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Scobbie Walter	22		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Scotch	"	Billiestown	Ky.	"	"	None	No	Mr John Scobbie - Brother New Hampshire Dunbarton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Scott Ada Jane	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	Grantham	Ky.	"	"	"	Yes Brooklyn	D. W. Scott 1149 - 40th St, Brooklyn,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	" Florence Lilian	4		F	S	Child	"	"	American	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Seal Henry R	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	New Basford	Menlo Park, California	"	"	"	No	Fred Seal Menlo Park, California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Shirley Alec	19		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	1905 Passaic	J. Green 9, Alfred St, Passaic N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Skelton Sydney H	26		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	No	"	"	1905 Ky.	Home 17, Hayterby, Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Skinner Martin	30		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	London	Howell, Mich	"	"	50	No	Bro-in-law J. Driver Howell, Livingston, USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Smith Claude A	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Denver, Colorado	"	"	"	Colorado 1905	Bismark Hotel Broadway, Windsor Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Smith James John	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Boston, Mass	"	"	$25	No	Broadway, Windsor Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Snell Mary Jane	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	New Jersey	"	"	50	-	Frederick Smith 3419 Communipaw Ave, Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	" Edith Frances	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Spurgeon William	60		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	New York	"	Self	Note	1905	George Spurgeon 139, West 10th St, Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	" Fanny	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Stone Leo Frances	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	London	Ky.	Yes	Self	500	Ky 1905	Home Hackensack, New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	" Louisa Mary	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Stuart Maravalle P	38		F	M	Nurse	"	"	West Indies	Demerara	Lancaster	Winchester	No	Self	$50	Ky.	Mrs H. Wilkinson 20 E. Pall Mall St Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Snyden Alice Bertha	24		F	S		"	"	English	"	Blackheath	Montreal, Canada	"	"	None	No	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Tailby William	23		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Howell, Mich	"	"	$25	No	Bro-in-law J. Driver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Talbot Mary A	34		F	S	Saleswoman	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	New York	"	"	$50	Ky.	Mr McDermott 3 West 29th St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Tilley Edwin	24		M	S	Traveller	"	"	English	"	Leicester	Howell	No	"	50	No	Bro-in-law J. Driver Howell, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Tucker Charles P	40		M	S	Merchant	"	"	American	USA	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	"	$50	-	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Canada

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Sailing Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

February 5, 1906.

~~I. C.~~
SEX.
~~I. C.~~
~~E. I. T.~~
E. & O.
~~E. & A.~~
R. & D.
E. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Coin

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 24th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hagen Carl	29		M.	S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Mobile	Yes	Self $ 10				agent no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen Andreas	24		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Alabama	"	$ "			S.S. "Carmania" Capt. Fulton Mobile, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Larsen Johan	35		M.	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hansen Hans	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Endresen Edvard	21		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "				memo corrected	"	"	"	"	"
6	Larsen Albert	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ "				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Nelsen~~	~~—~~																					
8																							
9	Ponque Aminda	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Yes	Self $ 10		1903 to 1906	Mrs. Engeborg Sedrebi 688 Hedley St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bakkethun Lars	19		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Minneapolis Minnesota	"	$ "			1000-22 Pr. Minneapolis Minnesota Sister Mrs. Olaf Larsen DeSoto, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vedestuel John	22		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	DeSoto Iowa	"	$ "				"	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No 3 Booby Trap 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1390 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24-1650

S. S. Germania sailing from Liverpool January 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country or Last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wiebsen, Jens	28	4	m	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Fanø	Chicago	Ill. yes	myself	$10	no	To brother: Mr. Chas. Wiebsen 808 N. 41st St. Court, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wiebsen, Emil Edward	20	2	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	$20	1904-05	To friend: 721 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wiebsen, Freyer C.	2½	"	m	mar.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York yes	myself	yes	1887 Denmark	To Edward Wiebsen, Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Hansen Elizabeth Rasmussen	26	1	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes,	"	"	Jan. 1903-05	To our home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiebsen, Anna Edvardine	21	6	f.	sing	servant	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	yes	myself	yes	1904-06 Chicago Ill.	To friend: Rev. George Mason Nicholas Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Petersen, Hartvig	23	1	m	sing	porter	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	myself	yes	1904-06 New York	home: 357 Morris Ave Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christiansen, Christen Thiedgel	21	"	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ferup	Ashfield Wis.	Ashfield Wis.	myself	$13	no	To uncle: Morten Petersen, Ferup, Eddy County, Route 3, Rep 24 Shiron	"	"	"	"	"
8	Möller, Laura Thyra Sofie	17	7	f.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	New York	yes	myself	$10	1895-1900 New York	To a friend: Jens Hedeng Myrtle, 145 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bergfalk, Josef	24	"	m	sing	miller	"	"	Swedish	"	Tarnaka	"	"	myself	$20	no	To brother: Johan Bergfalk Box 47 Rowan Co 31 33 W 27th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Myhr, Magnus Jörgen	26	"	m	sing	clerk	"	"	Danish	"	Ry	Anita, Ia.	yes	myself	$12	no	To a friend: Ole Hansen, Bakery Anita, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Strom, Carl Larsson	33	"	m	sing	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Lyrås	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	myself	$25	no	To a friend: Alfr. Andersson Shalom Creek 18, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lindahl, August Andreas	39	"	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Backaryd	"	"	myself	$10	no	To brother: Alfr. Andersson Shalom Creek 18, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Högberg, Robert	24	"	m	sing	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hesselholm	Blue Lake, Kan.	San Francisco Cal.	myself	$13	no	To order: Chas Spaare Carlson, Tokeye Lake, Minn. Cook Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" " Elin	28	3	f.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Larsson, Per Olof	21	"	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Thuran	N. Y.	Jefferson	myself	$10	no	To Anders Andersson 305 Hicks St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hansen, Andrew	32	"	m	mar.	farmer	"	"	Danish	"	Racine, Wis.	Racine, Wis.	Chicago, Ill.	myself	yes	Virginia 1880-1905	To my brother: R. 3 St. N. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Otto	18	"	m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Sakskov	"	"	myself	$30	no	travelling with my brother: Sigfredo Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
18	Petersen, Hans	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$30	no	To brother: Vald. Petersen 824 Carlisle Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sandberg, Frank Elof	30	"	m	"	telegrapher	"	"	Swedish	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Ord, Neb.	yes	myself	$50	St. Paul Minn. 1895-1905	To cousin: Miss Ida Magnuson 355½ Dales Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hansmann, Sophus	25	"	m	"	farmer	"	"	Danish	"	Wennebjerg	Goodland, Kansas	yes	myself	$10	no	To friend: Jens J. Sorensen Goodland, Sherman Co. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ford, John	21	"	m	"	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.	no	myself	$40	no	travelling with his brother Sydney G. F. & Co. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andersson, Albert	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	myself	yes	"	To friend: Erik Ohlander, 4008 Fre- mont Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Overhold, John	49	"	m	mar.	farmer	"	"	Norwegian	U S Detention Station Grand Rapids Mich.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	myself	yes	1872-1905 Grand Rapids, Mich.	To my home: Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Ole	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arendahl	Arendahl, Wis.	Arendahl, Wis.	yes	myself	yes	1885-1905 Arendahl, Wis.	To my home: Arendahl Arendahl, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rasmussen, Niels Peter	22	"	m	sing	"	"	"	Danish	"	Horsens	Topeka, Kan.	yes	brother	$10	no	To brother: Cilius Rasmussen R. F. D. No 4, North Topeka, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tindstrom [illegible]	18		f.	S. D.	Domestic			Swed		[illegible]	Denver Col.					To [illegible]					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1/0

2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ru-sniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
8									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
9									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
10									U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ——, * of the ——, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

——, Officer.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 190—

at ——

——, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ——, Surgeon of the ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly —— that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 190—

at ——

——, Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Strom,	Segum	3		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Sweden	Ironwood Mich				American citizen		Port Canal Sept. Co. m 8 1902					
ADMITTED	Jackson	Charlotta	2		f	m	Miss																
3	Nilsquist	Otto	25		m	S	Fireman				Sweden	Escanaba Mich				American citizen							
4	Lindstrom	Emil	35		m	S	Laborer				Sweden	Iron Mt Mich				American citizen							
5	Berquist	Eric	25		m	S	Miner				Sweden	Iron Mt Mich				American citizen							
6	Nilsen	Oscar	27		m	S	Laborer				Sweden	Iron Mt Mich				American citizen							
7	Ericson	Otto	28		m	M				U. S. A.	Sweden	Escanaba Mich				American citizen							
8	Lagergren	Oscar	25		m	S	Carpenter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Sweden	Escanaba Mich				American citizen							
9	Petersen	Oscar	3	M	S						Sweden	Iron Mt Mich				American citizen							
10	"	Alma	8	M	S	S.										American citizen							
11	"	Herbert	0	4	m	S.																	
12	Robinstein	Carl	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Sweden	Iron Mt Mich				American citizen							
13	Linn	August	21		m	S					Sweden	Iron Mt Mich				American citizen							
14	Karlson	Wilhelm	23		m	S	Commercial Traveler			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Sweden	Escanaba Mich				American citizen							
15	Lindman	Nils								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
16	Rodell	Samuel									Sweden	Ishpeming Mich											
17	Nilsson	Anna	2	6	m		Keeps House																
18	"	Olof	0	7	m		Child																
19	"	Anders		7	m		"																
20	"	Ole		4	m																		
21	Nyden	Carl		7	m	m																	
22	"	Gustaf		2	m																		
23	Larson	Ole			m					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
24	"	Lars								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . , Surgeon of the .* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27/1, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of dependent, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Leah Holtzman	17	-	f	s	girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Swalk Elmira NY	yes	prp by brother	$4	no	brother in law P Schuster 122 Sullivan St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ethel Beckerman	27	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Pinsk New York	"	prp by husband	"	"	husband John Beckerman c/o Harry Oppenheim 392 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aron "	8	-	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rivke "	6	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED Chave Kamitetzky	18	-	f	s	girl	"	"	"	"	Brisk	"	"	prp by sister	"	70 Forsith St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	domestic			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]				$5	no							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																			
8	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]																		
10	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									no				Mr. M. B. Smorodinsky 189½ E. 4th St New York City						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			yes	yes	"	"	Sekaferinechef New York City	"	self	—	"		Brother Y. Mendel 104 High St Baltimore Md.						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Uscon	Baltimore Md	"	"	$5	"							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

See sheet 4.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the above-named Seamen, and find the [illegible] Medical Stores, [illegible] in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge, in such safe, good, and fair state in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon Superintendent or Surgeon Passenger Steamship or Owners hereby [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commander [illegible] Vessel.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, 5, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laskina	Kalman	24		M	M	Merchant	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York NY	yes	Self	$200	no	Cousin Mr & Mrs Shepetasky 38 Montgomery St. New York NY					
2	"	Freide	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	Yes	no
3	Margolin	Rocke	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Husband Mr. S. Margolin 222 Madison St. New York NY						
4	"	Dine	3		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
5	Schin	Izko	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Kiew		"		100	"							
6	Gurwitz	Meisel	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"		Shatrizk	Springfield Mass	"	"	25	"	Uncle Mr S. Gurwitz 275 Main St Springfield Mass						
7	Belostotzky	Druck	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslav	Hoboken NJ	"	"	20	"							
8	"	Lea	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Isaac Belostotzky c/o H. Oppenheim 392 Grand St New York NY						
9	"	Rekke	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
10	"	Steindel	Dec	5	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	" " "						
ADMITTED 11	Chasrow	Mendel	39		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	"							
ADMITTED 12	"	Brocke	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Tailor St. Mark St. 98 3d Floor New York NY						
ADMITTED 13	"	Rahman	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	" " "						
ADMITTED 14	"	Meir	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
ADMITTED 15	"	Mariah	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
ADMITTED 16	"	Zire	Dec		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
17	Alperowitz	Meyer	29		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"		Wilcisy		"		15	"	Cousin Mr M. N. Edelman 245 Cadyer St. Brooklyn NY						
18	Rochman	Zerko	40		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"		Kiew		"		18	"	Cousin Mr F. Rochman 225 E 11 St. New York NY						
19	"	Itzko	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
20	Shur	Benjamin	29		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"		Yekaterinoslav	Winnipeg Can	"		20	"	Cousin Mr M. Nayman 12 Cork St. Winnipeg Man						
21	"	Freide	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
22	"	Marcus	2		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	" " "						
23	"	Perle	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
24	Feldman	Ate	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslav	Chicago Ill	"	Self	10	"	Husband Mr S. Feldman 486 Union St. Chicago Ill						
25	Braverey	Shmuel	34		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"		Jerningow	"	"	"	20	"	Uncle Mr J. Shafran 1967 Division St Chicago Ill						
ADMITTED 26	Brieker	Israel Ber	50		M	M	Cigarmaker	"	"	"		"	Boston	"	"	100	"							
ADMITTED 27	"	Zwie	20		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None						
ADMITTED 28	"	Salman	17		M	S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 29	"	Dubrusa	16		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
~~30~~	~~Umansky~~	~~Dwe~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~					~~Ekaterinoslav~~	~~New York~~			~~10~~		Husband Mr J. Umansky 222 Madison St New York						
~~31~~	~~"~~	~~Dorie~~	~~Dec~~																					

See sheet 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be served on [illegible] the alien employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each [illegible] of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3. [illegible] and I do report on said aliens, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and is not a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and is not coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of alien passengers is true and the said alien is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carmania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Jany 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1906, 190

1 No. on List. (No of Continuous Ticket)	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 48169	Joyce Ellie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Clifden	Jersey N J	yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Johanna Molloy 206 6th St Jersey N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 48170	O'Brien Jeremiah	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Innishannon	Newyork	yes		$60	Newyork yes, 1905.	Resident returning 546 & 8th St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 47450	Nolan James	50		M	M	Upholsterer	yes	yes			Dublin	Peabody	yes		$10	Peabody	Resident returning 66 main St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~4 25017~~	~~McInerney Mary~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Skeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Tullow~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	Uncle Wm McInerney 444 W 32nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the STEAMSHIP [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Ethnic.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. C[illegible] sailing from QUEEN[illegible]TOWN, 2[illegible] January, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1904, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 25107	McCarthy James	30		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Enniskean	Chicago Ills	yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Daniel McCarthy 46 East 26th Street Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 ~~25108~~	Keane Julia	~~25~~		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Lemerick	Newyork	No	Friend	$5	No	Brother Wm Keane 3rd Avenue Newyork	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	No	Good	No
3 25109	Fitzgerald John	20		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dirra	Waterbury	yes	Cousin	$20	No yes 1904	Cousin Hannah Foley Pleasant Street Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 [illegible]276	Kelly Frances	35		M	M	Manager	yes				Ulster	Seattle	No	Self	$50 over	yes 1899 Baltimore	Brother in law P J Wood 1111 Battery Seattle Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	"	Bridget	38		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	No	"			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	"	Catherine	15		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	No	Father			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	"	Francis	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	No	"			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	"	Julia	8		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	No	"			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	"	Patrick	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	No	"			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	"	James			M	S		No	No	"	"	"	No	"			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	34135 Keaty Martin J	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Portumna	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No yes 1905 Returning	Cousin Margaret Molan Edgewood Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	42476 Crowley Lizzie	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Dromore	NewHaven	No	Self	$10	NewHaven	34 College St NewHaven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	19802 Sully Michael	30		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	"	"	Ferns	Newyork	yes	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs M Sully 348 Grand St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	19803	Patrick	25		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	43064 Nicholson Athe	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	Coolaney	"	"	"	$5		Sister Mrs Tuffey 116 5th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
REMITTED 16	43116 Walsh Nora	30		F	M	Keeper	~~yes~~	yes	"	"	~~Ballinrobe~~	Boston	~~No~~ yes	"	$10	No	Sister Kate Hanley 15 Pearson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 17	7411 Delgan Joseph	28		M	M	Horseclipper	yes	yes	"	"	Ballymore	Brooklyn	yes	"	$30	No	Friend John Kilkeary [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	"	Marcello	26		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	yes	"			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~19~~	~~43321~~	~~Barry Richard~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Traveller~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mallow~~	~~Ireland~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin Mrs M Maher [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
20	43147 Kaunery Michl	38		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Templemore	Chicago	yes	"	$25	No	Cousin James Magrath McCoy 40th Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	47101 Kelly James	42		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Athy	Boston	yes	"	$15	Scotland 1900 yes 1903	Cousin John Kelly 4 Warren St Roxbury Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	43148 Hanratty Edward	19		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Charlemont	Salem Mass	yes	"	$30	No	Friend Mr Patk Kiernan 22 Roberts St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	"	Annie	20		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Husband	$			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	46387 Leslie Wm	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Termoy	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Jas Leslie 356 10 Ashland St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Eunice	21		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	"	Ada F	8		F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	yes	Father	$		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	42855 Drew Jeremiah	25		M			Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Bandon	"	yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Jerh O'Brien 546 86th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	48168 Seofield William	22		M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	Clifden	Jersey City	yes	"	$20	No	Cousin Johanna Molloy 206-6th St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Clohesy Patrick	22		M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	48169 Joyce Norah	22		F	S		Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$25	yes 1905 Jersey	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and the persons named therein, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 28th January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	25099	Carmuskey Patrick	37		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Dublin	Newyork	yes	Self	over $50	yes 1905 Newyork	Citizen returning to 301 W 44th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	47450	Nolan James	50		M	M	Shopholder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	yes	"	$60	Peabody yes 1905							
3	47277	Woods Patrick J.	40		M	S		yes	yes	American Irish		Dublin	Seattle	No	Self	$50	Seattle yes 1905	Returning to + Battery pl Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	45717	Moran Michael	62		M	W	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Stratford	Stratford	No	Self	$30	yes 1905	Returning to. Stratford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	42075	McVey Thomas	24		M	M	Mason	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Dromera	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	Brooklyn	Returning to 223 Metropolitan av Brooklyn	No	No	No	V	Good	No
6	"	" Thomas	19		M	S		yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER						$30	yes 1905	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	43106	Davis John	27		M	M	Rabbi	yes	yes	"	"	Roscoyle	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$25	Pittsburgh yes 1905	Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	47107	Kelly James	4		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Athy	Boston			$25	Boston yes 1905	Cousin Jno Kelly 9 Warwick Sq Roxbury Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H-H15 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of York, X , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Strazer Mindle	41	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Libau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$15-	no	Husband Mr L. Strazer 167 5th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No
2	" Uriel	10	f	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" Helena	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	" Benjamin	8	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	ADMITTED Chasanowitz Leo	50	M	M	Baker	no	"	"	"	Hebrew	Libau	New York NY	"	Self	$100	"	Brother in Law Mr M. Barr 54 Orchard St						
6	ADMITTED " Elsie	39	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	ADMITTED " Abrahm	11	M	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	ADMITTED " Chane	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	ADMITTED " Minne	18	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	ADMITTED " Sheine	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York NY						
11	ADMITTED " Sine	9	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	ADMITTED " Chaie	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	ADMITTED " Ester	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Pass Chaim	30	M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna	New York NY	"	Self	50	"	Brother in law Mr S. Klein 36 Rose St Providence R.I.						
15	" Ester	30	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	" Chrohm	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"							
17	Garwitz Zivie	31	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York NY	"	Self	10	"	Husband Mr. Garwitz 98 Monroe St New York NY						
18	" Newech	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"							
19	" Chaim	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	" Chaie	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	" Mordke	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Eisman Simon	17	M	S	Uppermachine	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York NY	"	Brother	5	"	Brother Mr A. Eisman 219 E. 4th St New York NY						
23	~~Reichelson~~ Leo	18	M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Borisov Columbus Ohio		"	Brother	10	"	Brother Mr S. Reichelson 320 Ridgeway Ave Columbus Ohio						
24	Simchowitz Rochel	18	f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Merit	New York NY	"	Uncle	8	"	Uncle Mr M. Eselblum 124 Hinsdale St Brooklyn New York						
25	Epstein Chone	27	f	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	Kreisburg	New Haven Conn	"	Husband	10	"	Husband Mr J. Epstein 60 Canal St New Haven Conn						
26	" Motte	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	" Mothe	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2x-70629-505-4/19/38-(C.O. 205-8/26/38)
(C.L.-205-12-13-40)
2x-99329-505-11/8/40
(C.O. 205-9/12/38)
2x-73638 8/8/38

See sheet 12

H. J. Hikes

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a passage [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible], Inspection Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible], Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "within" the meaning of the Act, or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (including Finn).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of labor contract, offer, solicitation, or assisted or encouraged by any person, corporation, or agent in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abel	Elie	43																				
2	"	Wais	5																				
3	Abels	Rose	40	2																			
4	"	Clara	14	2																			
5	ADMITTED Abelson	Asche	19																				
6	ADMITTED "	Rivka	14																				
7	Abramowitz	Isaac	9m																				
8	"	Rose	28																				
9	"	Mosche	Sept																				
10	Adams	Heile	26																				
11	"	Zelle	6																				
12	"	Rocke	3																				
13	Adelman	Herse	30																				
14	"	Louis	11																				
15	"	Isaac	Sept																				
16	Adelsky	Rechame	15																				
17	~~Adelsmansky~~	~~Jane~~																					
18	Adelson	Hene	17		m		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Phila	Yes	Father	$14	No	Went to Phila. 257 Broadway N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	No
19	"	Chasche	22	2	m		Hope																
20	"	Rivka	Sept		m		Sept																
21	Adelsonsky	Chune	3																				
22	"	Rachel	7m				Child																
23	"	Rhine	2																				
24	"	Sept	11m																				
25	Adesky	Chene	21				Dressmaker	yes	yes			Brilooka			Sister	$5		Mr Benjamin (cousin) 138-140 Ludlow St NY City					
DEPORTED 26	Adelsberg	Sloma	45																				
DEPORTED 27	"	Marcus																					
DEPORTED 28	"	Chaskel																					
29	Behrman		22																				
30	"		32																				

V/L 431/111

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the said [illegible] of said vessel and the crew of the same to be carefully examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, so far as I am able to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Jewish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian (Slovak).
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 22 [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	40		F	M	Wife											[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	10		F		Child								[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	8		F																			
5	[illegible]	36		F	M	Wife					[illegible]			[illegible]			Husband [illegible]						
6	[illegible]	11		M		Child								[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	6		M																			
8	[illegible]	4		F																			
9	[illegible]	Infant		M																			
10	[illegible]	25		F	S	Servt				[illegible]				[illegible]			Friend [illegible]						
11	[illegible]	19		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Husband [illegible]						
12	[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]		Husband [illegible] 56 Grace St.						
13	[illegible]	35		M		Child								[illegible]			Father						
14	[illegible]	3		M																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]		Husband [illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		Child																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	36		F	M	Wife					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$[illegible]		Husband [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill						
19	[illegible]	11		F		Child								[illegible]			[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	9		F																			
21	[illegible]	7																					
22	[illegible]	4																					
23	[illegible]	2																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	$[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 214 W 12th St Chicago Ill						
25	[illegible]			M	S	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			Uncle do						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		Child	[illegible]	[illegible]									do						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		F																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens now in the service is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , SEPTEMBER 6, 1903

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	1	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Newark	Yes	Self	$11	No	Friend Mr Meyer Berg 55 Myrtle ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	1	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Newark	"	"	$15	"	Friend Mr Jaffe Spring St Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	Reichel	[illegible]													$50		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Brother Isaac Reichel 22 Marion St Newark						
8	[illegible]	Reichel																						
9	[illegible]	Moseke	26	1	M	M	Tailor																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Newark	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Mr Secretzky 90 Hamilton St Brooklyn NY						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M																			
12	[illegible]	Moseke	28	1	M	M	Tailor					[illegible]						Friend Mr Wolinsky 123 Ludlow St City						
13	"	Rie	22	1	F	M	Wife																	
14	Liebermann	Gustav	32	1	M	M	Merchant					Chicago	Chicago					Cousin Mrs Keller 214 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill						
15	ADMITTED "	Louis	22	2	M	S	Tailor																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Keiser				$25								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	M	Shops	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend I Amansky 222 Madison St Newark						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 mo	1	M	S	Infant											Same						
19	Weinberg	Abram	42	1	M	M	Tailor					Russia			Self	$25		Friend M. Suhn 467 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY						
20	[illegible]	Berle	11	1	F	M	Lady					Russia			Uncle	$15		Uncle L Christie 46 E. 3rd St. Newark						
21	ADMITTED "	Feige	40	1	F	M	Wife																	
22	[illegible]	Chaim	11	1	M	S	Child																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	ADMITTED [illegible]schowitz	Moseke	55	1	M	M	Tailor					Russia			Self	$10		Friend M Hyman 15 E Jackson St Newark						
25	ADMITTED "	Sore	53	1	F	M	Wife																	
26	[illegible]	Schulman	25	1	M	S	[illegible]									$ 5		Friend [illegible] 3 [illegible] St [illegible]						
27	[illegible]	Scheine	19	1	F	S	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]									$10		[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	[illegible]																	

3X - 22259 - 9/30/03
3X - 40180 - 9/11/03

Last sheet 1st

[illegible]

[illegible] DEPUTY [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] such charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was assisted or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, and is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], 19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" adding "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2W-2821-7-17-41

VL-416/904

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that prior to the regard of said [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible], or a pauper, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and that all the answers to questions made by the said alien, as recorded in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, have been, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I [illegible] have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									$6								
2	"	Rosze	20																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	"	[illegible]																					
5	"	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	Gelman	[illegible]																					
8		[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	"	[illegible]																					
11	"	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	"	[illegible]																					
14	"	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	"	[illegible]																					
17	"	[illegible]																					
18	"	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	"	[illegible]																					
21	"	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	"	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	"	[illegible]																					
28	"	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	"																						

4X6295-505-6/11/41
~~4X6295-505-6/11/41~~

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2X121487 (505) 3-24-41

2X143499-404-7/8/42

See sheet 12.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly declare that I am duly ..... of the ..... and that I am ..... Physician
and that the above ..... was ..... on the ..... day of .....
from ..... Malady of ..... and that I have ..... and made a personal examination of
such ..... and that I am ..... to express, and do hereby express, my opinion that the said .....
is ..... in mind, and ..... in body, and that ..... are free from all infectious, contagious
or other diseases, and ..... to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Board of Special Inquiry.

Stroke to be put in each blank space to indicate that nothing is to be inserted therein.

All questions must be answered in the affirmative by the alien, or he will be rejected.

Slight scratches, erasures, or interlineations will not be sufficient cause for rejection if initialed by the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Scotch.
Spanish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindu.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish American.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2	~~[illegible]~~																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
OMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
DEPORTED																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ellis Island — S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190 .

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	~~[illegible]~~																						
3	[illegible]	20																No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]														$20								
5	[illegible]														$15								
6	[illegible]																						
ADMITTED	[illegible]														$5								
ADMITTED	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]														$16								
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]														$19								
14	[illegible]														$15								
DEPORTED	[illegible]																						
ADMITTED	[illegible]																						Badness of Scalp, due to old burns
ADMITTED	[illegible]																						No
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]	21		M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bersho[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$ 2[illegible]								
20	[illegible]				S.																		
21	[illegible]				S.																		
22	[illegible]	John P	28	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$		Friend Mr Baum						
23	[illegible]		24		S				Hungary	Hungarian	Varos Alya Hungary	Chicago	No	"	$10	"	Friend Josef N° 994 [illegible] Indiana Ave Chicago Ill.						
24	[illegible]	Isaak	40	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [*] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], [*] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 2—1070

Steamship S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract labor laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Hanna	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Maarte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] Isac	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Zalawa Herman	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Zampea Mantina	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Hanna Maria	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Stella	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Lyo Rose	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 1	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Abelberg Abra	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 18	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 44 Lane St Paterson NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Labrizewitz Mala	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 8	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 40 [illegible] St Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Bromberg Nathan	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peddler	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	[illegible]	Israelite	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 12	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 199 York St Jersey City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 6	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible] St Newark NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] Kozmensky [illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Bernstein [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 14	[illegible]	Husband [illegible] 66 Chestnut St Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible] Feuerstein Samuel	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] [illegible] Chicago [illegible] Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible] Schildkraut Jacob	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 14	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] 214 E Houston St Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21	[illegible] Abram	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible] Scherwinski Wojsko	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] [illegible] 926 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible] Taub Jacob	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] 200 Falkner St Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	[illegible] Weiz Bernh	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] 196 Wilkinson St Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Rudes Chaim	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 15	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Wolf Mandel 55 Newman St Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Weiss Sarah	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin M Friedman 33 Willett St Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Wawer Jesse	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro in Law John Sosa Box 276 Fair Mount NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																							
29																							
30																							

"people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, ENG

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last — S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												$ 10		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	1												10		[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	10												10		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												10		[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]								10		[illegible]						
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	S	[illegible]								10		[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Laborer		American citizen U.S.A.		Green bay				American citizen								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			S.						Canada											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M		Farmer																
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S.	Hotel keeper					[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S.	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S.	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S.																	

15K-2402 8/8/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

East. S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 9/1, 1906 Arriving at Port of, 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victoria Pontus Ca	35	M	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finn	Tampere Finland	Salt Lake Utah			$ 15	1901 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Oscar Berg 242 Second St Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	Bjorner Victor	20	M	M	S						Helsingfors				20	1903/1904 Pittsburg Penn.							
3	Fors Hanna	22	F	S	Servant						Tampere	Salt Lake Utah			20		Brother Anders Fors Box 105 Bartlett, Minn.						
4	Pettersson Johannes	19	M	S	Tailor						Vasa				20								
5	Nygard Anna Lisa	24	F	S	Servant							Salt Lake Utah			10		Brother Matts Nygard Box 60 Salt Lake Utah						
6	Backlund Hanna	26	F	M	wife						Brooklyn N.Y.				10	July 1905 Brooklyn	Father Edward Backlund 924 Ave of Brooklyn N.Y.						
7	[illegible] Viktor	14	M	S	child																		
8	Rojas Isaac	33	M	M	Tailor		yes	yes			Salt Lake Utah				20	1901 Salt Lake Utah	Brother Raul Rojas Box 17 Salt Lake Utah						
9	[illegible]	17	M	S											10	1905 Salt Lake Utah							
10	Lais Alfred	19	M	M											10		Friend Axel Roda Box 17 Salt Lake City, Utah						
11	Berg Karl	23	M	M											10								
12	Malm August	19	M	S							Helsingfors				10		To cousin Emil Andersson Box 142 Eureka Co. Nevada Helsingfors, Fa						
13	~~Lewis William~~	~~20~~	M	S											10		To friend; Carl Wilkes						
14	Rantelä Albert	23	M	S					Kisko		Clarksburg West Virginia				20		L. Box 527 Clarksburg West Virginia						
15	Salmi Mustaa	26	M	M							Clarksburg West Virginia				20		To friend						
16	Lepikko Oskar	28	M	S					Evojärvi		Glassport, Pa				10		To friend; Viktor Rosander Box 385 Glassport, Pa					No Good No	
17	Kumanoja Antti	18	M	S							Glassport, Pa				10		To friend;						
18	Pökyläinen Antti	18	M	S					Kiuruvesi		Baltic, Mich.				10		To friend; Ida Virtanen 16½ Post Baltic Mich.						
19	Bauer [illegible]	38	M	M	Farmer				Germany	German	[illegible]				[illegible]		To friend Michael Ro						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]												
21	Buck [illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	ADMITTED Abdu [illegible]	50									Brookville Pa.				50	1895							
23	ADMITTED Pablo [illegible]	35													20								
24	Anaden Nella	[illegible]																					
25	Pellas Petros	[illegible]																					
26	Barbaleck Michael	[illegible]							Austria	Croatian	[illegible]				10		Friend Pietro Matejevich 734 Freeland Ave Freeland Pa						
27	Pellegrino [illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]								
28	Luckhardt Marc	21	M	S	Baker				Germany	German	Allegheny				24		To Brudkunat all. germany						
29	Stangvolde [illegible]	[illegible]							Belgium		[illegible]				10								
30	Haines [illegible]	[illegible]													10								

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Willard ....., * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Unbroken residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity; or in insane asylum or institution for care and treatment of insane; or a person likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jurgenson	Sven C.	34	m.	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Lindsborg Kans	Youngstown O	No	Brother	$2.	No	Brother, Carl Anderson, 218 Jungo St Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kiriazis	Anastasios	18	m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	Greece	"	Salt Lake City Utah	Ruins Colo	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother, Chris Kiriazis, 411-1st Ave Helena Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kalandros	22	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Chris P.	11	m.	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olson	Hans P.	15	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden Penn.	Englewood Ill	"	Uncle	$5.	"	Uncle P. J. Johnson, 562-62nd St Englewood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nilsson,	Wm. P.	5	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Nebr	Cass Lake Minn	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Carl Nilsson, Box 503 Cass Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Svenson	August	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	Illinois Ill	"	Friend	$12	"	Friend, Peter Wilander Herron, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Carl P.	17	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nesten,	Peter	25	m.	s.	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Omaha Nebr	Brattleboro Vt	"	-	$5.	"	Friend Walter E. Horn 3 Southern Ave Brattleboro, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karlson	Hans P.	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Regent N.D.	Iron Falls S.D.	"	"	$10	"	Friend P. M. Nilsson, 728 N. 13th Ste Iron Falls, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tarma,	Eric	25	m.	s.	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finn	Finch Penn.	Youngstown Ohio	"	Brother in law	$25	"	Brother in law Johan Wiegonen, 33 Union St Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nelson	Carl C.	23	m.	s.	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Regent N.D.	Youngstown Ohio	"	Brother	$26	"	Brother Nils Nelson 218 East 2nd St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nelson	Olof	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Locke	Edward	31	m.	s.	Grocer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Liege Belgium	"	"	"	$5.	"	Brother Carmiel Locke East 25 Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Willoughbeare	Henri	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	Brother Nicholas Willoughbeare 1857 19th	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cleopas	Alex	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rosa	18	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nelson	Frank	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... as Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Japanese.
East Indian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

** Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] discharge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Price

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State "effective Surgeon" or "acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baker																						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	Kaffrind	Abram	2																				
6	Schachniaum	Anne	20																				
7	Cohen	Ann	21																				
8		Rachel	20																				
9	Fullerofsky	Leah	[illegible]					no	no			8 weeks Philadelphia			Husband	10		Husband: Isaac Fullerofsky 245 Monroe Str. Philadelphia Pa.					
10	"	Fanny	13				Child								Father								
11	"	Abram	11																				
12	"	Golly	9																				
13	"	Morris	5																				
14	"	Louis	7																				
15	"	[illegible]	2																				
16	Talbowsky		20				tap maker	yes	yes			10 months London Boston Mass			self	15		Uncle: A. Goldberg 17 Barton Str. Boston Mass					
17	Scholst	Ville	40																				
18	"	Ane	16																				
19	"	Rachle	11																				
20	"	Idiss	5																				
ADMITTED	Levy	Elly	25																				
ADMITTED	Klein	Rebecca	21																				
23	"	Pauline	Infant																				
24	Watson	Ethel	18																				
25	Heyman	Israel																					
26	Josselewitz	Rocha L	20																				
27	"	Malka	Infant				Child	no	no						Father								
ADMITTED	Laub.		22																				
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have served [illegible] employed by the owners hereof to make a physical [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be. 3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Slovene).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically perfect, and not a contract laborer. Read the question before answering.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stone	Benj.	23		M	S	Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Boston	Philadelphia										
2	Rees																						
3	[illegible]	Marg.		7	M	Wife				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Wilmington				Mrs Beckwith 6 Avenue 17th St Passaic N.J.						
4	Wadsbury	W								U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
5	"	Leah																					
OMITTED		Saml	60																				
7	Allen	Thomas	11	M	S	Schoolboy				England			New York	yes	Father	$15	New York 1905	Father Geo Allen 522 W 51st St New York					
8	McGeenamin	Saml	53	M	M	Tailor				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER							American Colored						
9	Burgess	Richd				Millwd																	
10	Kelliher	Edward																					
11	[illegible]																		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]				M																		
14	Mear	Wm	45				Steward						San Francisco Cal										
15	Phillipson	Wm	44	M	M	Farmer						Lincoln	Salem Oregon										
16	Shingler	Wm	50	M	M	Cpr. Smith				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Boston Mass										
17	Lovell	Kate	40		M	Wife							New City										
18	Cooke	John	35	M	M	Rigger																	
19	Hussey	Geo	38	M	M	Farmer				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Oxford										
20	[illegible]				M	Cal Co							Bradford						No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Burns	Stephen	45		S	Coachman	no	no		Irish		Tarrytown	White Plains N.Y.	no				Home to William St White Plains N.Y.						
22	Hale	Ida E	21	F	S	Agent	yes	yes		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Lynn										
23	Faucher	John B.		M	M	Cabinet																	
24	Bailey	Elisha	20	M	M	Iron Worker							Ward man					Home 131 W 35 St					
25	Roberts	John G	46	M	M	Tailor				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Llangynog											
26	Richards	Wilmer	22	M						Engd								Friend John Roberts Box Llangynog to whom he					
27	Roberts	Edward																					
28	[illegible]				M	Wheelwright				Russia		Germany	Philadelphia										
29	Curtis	John	35		M	S	Fitter			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			Lynn					Home Lynn Mass						
30																							

E. 1 2 3-4-5 5-16-19-21-22
23-27

(Except)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined [illegible] and that I have satisfied myself by personal [illegible] of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] or is deformed or crippled, or is under [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], State title of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. G. Pohlen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Ship Surgeon" said in "Port of Th" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
New Zealander.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hart Fred	21		m	s	Tiller	yes	yes	United States	English	Birkenhead	N. Y. City	yes	self	$ 50	N. Y. City 1902	Brother: Joe Hart 1st East 42nd St. N. Y. City					good	no
2	Garland Thomas	37		"	-	Grinder	-	-	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	"	"	more	no	Sister: Kate Corbin 114 East 120th St. N. Y. City						
3	Fleming Wm	21		"	"	Farmer	-	-	"	English	Kendal	Montreal Can	-	"	"	"							
4	" Alexander W.	35		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no						
5	Bunting Robert	27		"	m	12x 4480 Cook	-	-	"	"	Workington Cumberlandshire	"	"	"	$ 30	"							
6	Wasterley Wm B	20		"	s	Clerk	-	-	"	"	Coventry Bridge Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	50	"	Friend: G. Timson 6 Broad Station, N. Hampstead						
7	Lancaster Thomas	20		"	s												no						
8	Fernandez Antonio	2															no						
9	Morgan Thomas	22			s										$		yes						
10	Jacobs Grace	17		f	s	Domestic									$								
11	Heap Samuel	116														802							
12	" Emma	30																					
13	Walker Wm	41																					
14	Collings Fred	22																					
15	Hale John	44																					
16	Gibbick Albert	2																					
17	Rowe James	24		m																			
18	" Emily	21																					
19	" Reginald	1	8																				
20	Wells Alfred	43		m	S.	Woodworker																	
~~21~~	~~Williams John~~																						
22	Gilbourn Edgar F.	38																					
23	Parkhouse Wm	24		"	b	Baker	-	-	"	"	Coventry London Eng.	"	"	"	25	no	Brother the Parkhouse 104 Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the su[redacted]on of said [redacted]ssel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other prearranged ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever imprisoned or confined in any institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane persons; supported by charity? Polygamist?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Perlengos Athanasios	30		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Xanthi	[illegible]	yes	self	none	1901	Brother in law: John Holt	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fielden Robert	29		M	M	Weaver			England	English	Blackburn	New Bedford Mass	No		$30	No	Bro-in-law John Holt New Bedford Mass						
3	Wilson Polly	21		F	S	Servant					St Helens Lancashire	[illegible]					Sister Sarah H. Fairhaven Mass						
4	Thomas Joseph			M	M	Tailor					Lambeth	Elizabeth N.J.				1901 Elizabeth N.J.	Home						
5	" Wm	28		"	"	"					"	"					Home 72 Railway Ave Elizabeth N.J.						
ADMITTED	Hyde Harriet	45		F	M	Wife					Oldham	Elizabeth N.J.	yes		$25	1901	Home 2115 Fay Ave Elizabeth N.J.						
7	Mitchell Vincent	37		M	M	Mechanician					Leeds	Kinnear Ont.				1905 Elizabeth N.J.	Brother Fletcher Elizabeth N.J.						
8	~~Newman Annie~~	25		F	S	Servant					Scotland	Hawley					Friend Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.						
9	Oldham Arnold	23		M	M	Worker					Hyde	Kearney N.J.	no	self	$30	"	Uncle Henry Newman Hawley Pa						
10	" Allen	28		"	"	Weaver					"	"			" 30		Brother Wilfred Oldham 23 Kearney Ave. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Trust	2		M	S	Child	no	no			"	"		Father									
12	Bisher John H	26		"	M	Gardener	yes	yes			Cox Bank	Geneva N.Y.	yes	self	$ 150	1905 Geneva N.Y.	Friend Martin Smith Geneva City N.Y.						
13	Warburton Harold	25		"	M	Cable Splicer					Manchester	N.Y. City			$ 26	no	Cousin Thomas Morris 132 West 22nd St. N.Y. City						
14	Hodson John	19		"	S	Collier					England	Scranton Pa		Cousin	" 10		Cousin Edward Hobson Scranton Pa						
15	Sloane John	21		"	M	Miner				Welsh	Swansea	Lake Kansas		Uncle	" 15		Uncle John Jones Lake Kansas						
16	Todd Walter	32		"	M	Miner				English	Barrow in Furness	West Orange N.J.		self	" 50		Friend Kilsay 182 High St. West Orange N.J.						
17	Southern Herbert	27		"	S	Clerk					Smithport	Boston Mass			" 50	1905							
18	Walker ~~Emma~~ Annie	Mrs 43		F	M	Wife						Brooklyn N.Y.			" 50	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband H. Walker New Richmond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hopkinson Joseph	42		M	M	Farmer Miner					Essex	Belleville N.J.	no		" 50	no	Uncle Holdsworth 105 Williams St. Belleville N.J.						
20	" Harold	16		"	S																		
21	" Thomas	17		"	S																		
22	Hodson Penn	25		"	M	Bricklayer			"	"	New Brighton	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		" 25	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle 255 15th St. Henry Hodson Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	~~Davis Stephen~~																						
24	Leech George	26		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Kidderminster	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	" 110	1905	Friend Ernest Wignest 3712 Eagle St. Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Margaret	30		F	M	Wife																	
26	Jones John J.	37		M	M	Farmer				Welsh	Llandegwinin	Youngstown Ohio			" 115		Friend John Foulkes Llangefni Wales						
27	Evans Hettie	28		F	M	Wife						Plymouth Pa					Friend Wilson St. Plymouth Pa						
28	" Howell	1		M	S	Child	no	no						Mother			Father						
29	~~Hall Wm~~																						
30	Griffiths Richard	25		M	M	Coaling Sailor	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Carnarvon	Manila Pa	no	self	$ 50	1904 Georgia	Friends Francis Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carried as Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] to my power and ability such examination and inspection, and to the best of my judgment and ability, during the investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible], or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind as a contract laborer, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State with "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (The inquiry concerning polygamy, anarchy, and prepaid labor need not be made specifically, but the answer "Yes" or "No" must be given to one of the questions.) If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wallace	28		M													Father Mr. Wallace						
2	Woodley	29		M													Father Mr. Holmes						
3	Edwards	24		M	S												Friend Mr. Williams						
4	Hayes	30		M	M												Brother Mr. Hayes						
5	Haim	35																					
6	Wormald	35		M																			
7	Williams	30		M																			
8	Mawley	30		M													Father Chas Mawley						
9	Simpson	29		M																			
10	Newhurst	28		M																			
11	Hodge	35		M	M												Friend						
12	"	30		F	M																		
13	" James	3		M	S	child																	
14	Easterley	26		M	S																		
15	Tempester	34		M	M												Husband Mrs Tempester						
16	" Maggie	11		F		child																	
17	" Jennie	2		F																			
18	" Thomas	1	6	M	S		No	No															
19	Haddikin	Thomas	17		M	S		Yes	Yes														
20	Foster	Joseph	24		M	S																	
21	Harris	Robert H	21		M	S																	
22	Berry	Lillie	33		F	M																	
23	" Norah	9		F	S	child																	
24	Adnark	Johan A	24		M	S																	
25	Woodfrey	Horace	32		M	S																	
26	Brown	Alfred	30																				
27	Fox	A Mary	25		M																		
28	Solomon	Frank	23		M	M																	
29	Toccardi	Giuseppe	25		M	M																	
30	Race																						

2X-77133-505-2/9/39 - (C.O. 205-9/21/39)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I am the said master [or] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that each of said aliens has been subject to such investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an , or a person , or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that the said aliens are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the importation in said lists or Manifest Sheets mentioned is true in every respect and true in every respect.

, Master [or] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "acting Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bond Wethey Robert	32		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	England	English	Worcester	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 50	no	Sister Mrs Grassel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Beatrice	30		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50								
3	Gilbert Emma	45		f	w	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Haddonfield N J	no	"	more								
4	Davies Harry	26	m		S	Grinder	"	"	"	"	Spencer	Spanking Hill Ky	yes	"	$ 25								
5	Thomas James	31		m	w	Head Groom	"	"	"	"	Charlton	New York N Y	"	"	50								
6	Hughes Isaac	25		m	S	Hostler	"	"	"	"	Melton	N Y City	"	"	15								
7	Hampton Archibald	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15								
8	Markham John	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	15								
9	Quine George	19		m	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Dane	Douglas	Shipping Mich	no	"	more								
10	Mingo Camillo	27		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Isbrook	Stamford Conn	yes	"	$ 50								
11	Brook Joseph	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Wigan	Montreal Can	"	"	more								
12	Ainsworth James A	33		m	m	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 50								
13	Radford Elizabeth	31		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Hill Ill	no	"	5		Husband William Radford Hill Ill						
14	"	8		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father						
15	" Winifred	6		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	"	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Boulton	29		m	m	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	Stoke-on-Trent	Trenton N J	"	Self	50	1905 Trenton N J	Father Mrs Boulton Son-in-law Enemy 109 Trenton N J						
18	Johnson Albert	34		m	w	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	yes	"	50	1903 Brooklyn N Y	Friend C. Lord 120 Nevins St Brooklyn N Y						
19	Greenwood Ellis	29		m	w	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Lawrence Mass	"	"	25	1901	Mrs Spencer 10 Lowell St Lawrence Mass						
20	Fieldhouse John	23		m	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth	"	"	10		Uncle John Fieldhouse Highfield Falmouth Mass						
21	Kaye John	40		m	w	Woolsorter	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Providence R I	"	"	50		Friend A. Shepherd 5 Clifton Str Providence R I						
22	Shepherd John	43		m	w	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	1905 Philadelphia	Brother						
23	Williams Thomas	25		m	S	Draper	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Caerphilly	Scranton Pa	"	"	50	1906							
24	Arakalos Diamond	32		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Manchester	Peoria Ill	"	"	50	1897	Friend James Bassel 1220 Adams St Peoria Ill						
25	Gerondis Socrates	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	1906							
26	Gill Frederick	27		m	m	Coachman	"	"	England	English	Alderley	Hartford Conn	"	"	more	1906	Brother 102 Ham St Hartford Conn						
27	" Ellen Maud	25		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED	Gil Thomas	115		m	w	Miner	"	"	"	"	Clifton	Phoenix Ariz	no	"	$ 30	1908	Friend Mrs Roberts 9 West St N Y City						
ADMITTED	Sutton John	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Little Hulton	Mich City	"	"	20	1905							
30	Pearson George										Kearsley												

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tritchard, of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] and that I am duly employed by the owners thereof in that capacity, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from any mental defect, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid passage or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or is a prostitute or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose. The information in said [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

J. Tritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tainton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Tainton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State "Medical Surgeon" sail in "the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jefferson Wm	20																			
2	" Alfred	23																			
3	Gillett Charles	22																			
4	Casey John W.	30													$45						
5	Blackett James	25																			
6	" Jane [illegible]																				
7	McEwan Edmund	17																			
8	Christie Charles Wm	2													$20						
9	Macfarlane David	15													$50						
10	Woodal Wm G.	31																			
11	" Florence	29																			
12	" Donald																				
13	" Elsie	10																			
14	Lewis Fred	26													$20						
15	" Agnes	25																			
16	Smith Charles	33													$50						
17	Elliott A Clark Mrs	31																			
18	" Lincoln	27																			
19	Hagglow Frederic	20																			
20	White Wm	27													more						
21	" Ada Mrs	25																			
22	Kerr James	40													$50						
23	" John	23																			
24	Todd Wm	23													$25						
25	Rose James	1111																			
26	Clarke Samuel	36													$20						
27	Marcus Joseph	27													$15						
28	Berry John	15													$20						
ADMITTED 29	Clarke John	54													$100						
30	Hutton Wm	45																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jefferson Wm	29			[illegible]													no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Alfred	23																					
3	Mitchell Charles	22																					
4	Casey John W.	30													$45								
5	Blackett James	28													$100								
6	" Jane & Mrs	[illegible]																					
7	McSwan Edmund	17													$45								
8	Christie Charles Wm	21													$20								
9	Macfarlane David	15													$50								
10	Woodall Wm G.	21				8X-256648 (805) 8-19-40																	
11	" Florence	19																					
12	" Donald	1			Child																		
13	" Elsie	3																					
14	Lewis Fred	26													$20								
15	" Agnes	25																					
16	Smith Charles	33													$50								
ADMITTED	Elliott A Chas Mrs	34																					
ADMITTED	" Evelyn	27																					
ADMITTED	Eagleton Frederick	30																					
20	Flint Wm	37													more								
21	" Ida Mrs	27																					
22	Kerr James	40																					
23	" John	23																					
24	Good Wm	23																					
25	Rose James	1111																					
26	Martin Samuel	26													$20								
27	Marcus Joseph	27													$10								
28	Berry John	46																					
ADMITTED	Clarke John	34																					
30	Hutton Wm	19																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 190 , M., , from .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓																											
✓						4/5 195	1								4/										1	1	1
✓																									3	6	3
✓																									—	—	—
✓																									4	4	4
✓						4/5									4/										—	2	—
✓																									1	1	1
✓																									—	1	—
✓																									4	4	4
✓																									2	3	2
✓																			Exam. on appeal 2/9 06 9h am		HOLD ON APPEAL.				—	1	—
✓																					HOLD ON APPEAL.				8	8	8
✓																			Exam. on appeal 2/9 06 9h am		HOLD ON APPEAL.				15	15	15
✓																									4	4	4
✓																									—	1	—
✓																									—	1	—
✓																										

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMM
NO.

SD S. S. [illegible] arrived . . . , 190 , M., , from

	MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEA
	Inq. No.	NAMES	Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Det.	Exc.	Rel.		Admitted		Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Returned
1	1	[illegible]																	2 2 2
CO 2	2	[illegible]																	— 2 —
	3	[illegible]																	— 3 —
	4	[illegible]																	— 3 —
14		[illegible]																	— — —
	5	[illegible]													HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				30 32 31
17	6	[illegible]																	— 3 —
	7	[illegible]																	— 1 —
																			— 2 —
																			— 3 —
	20	[illegible]																	— 1 —
	21	[illegible]																	— 2 —
	22	[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	2 4 2
		[illegible]																	— — —
	24	[illegible]																	3 3 3
	25	Zuck																	1 1 1
	26	[illegible]																	4 4 4
	27	[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	— 3 —
		[illegible]																	9 9 9
		[illegible]																	4 4 4
		[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	— 3 —
		[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	— 2 —
		[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	— 1 —
		[illegible]																	1 1 1
		TOTALS.																	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived. 19 . M., —, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Line	Page	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	31 Dorfman Mascha	17	9		1	Ex cons							
✓	32 Epstein Elije & wife	17	10/11		2	" cons							
✓	33 Pustylnik Schmul	17	10		1	" tel							
✓	34 Holtzman Sarah		1		1	" tel							
✓	35 Joselewicz Rochel & ch	7	26,27	1	1	" husb							
✓	36 Goldberg Ilona	13	13		1	" tel							
✓	37 Waton Ethel	7	4		1	" father							
✓	38 Margolin Rosche & ch	11	3/4		2	" husb							
✓	39 Behrman Chaie	19	29		1	" husb							
✓	40 Rafkind Abr.	7	5		1	" sis							
✓	41 Frezmer Rische Sch & bro i law	13	4/7			" husb							
✓	42 Markarovsky Chane & Sch	13	11/14	1	3	" husb							
✓	43 Lasisky Chaie	19	25		1	" bro i law							
✓	44 Cevic Andrija & wife	13	5/6		2	" tel							
✓	45 Agranowsky Mar & sis	15	28/30		2	" aunt							
✓	46 Palec Soni	18	10		1	" husb							
✓	47 Bedebetz Jose	13	27		1	tel							
✓	48 Swirsky Scheine	15	24		1	" bro							
✓	49 Haddikin Thomas	7	19		1	" bro							
✓	50 Fleischman Schmul	20	24		1	" bro							
✓	51 Dimming Wm & bro Reines Sis	5	3/4		2	" no addr							
✓	52 Reines Minde	15	25		1	" sis							
✓	53 Cholet Pittel & Sch	7	17/20		4	" husb							
✓	54 Easterley Wm.	5	6		1	" no addr							
✓	55 Abolsky Sore & Sch	15	3/6		4	" husb							
✓	56 Schachtenbaum Mune	7	6		1	" bro							
✓	57 Gelman Minde	15	7		1	" husb							
✓	58 Kahan Sor.	13	11		1	" bro							
✓	59 Ignatowsky Libe	17	7		1	" husb							
	60												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived Feb. 5th. 1906. 19 . M., , from

11-418

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	√	1	Floskin David	[illegible]	12		1	To bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	2	Simchowicz Rochel	20	24		1	" uncle	Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	1	1	
	√	3	Schmitman Rene & Sch	19	17/15	1	2	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	—	2	—
	√	4	Balko Maria	22	5		1	" fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—	
	√	5	Lewin Rubin	22	7		1	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	1	2	
	√	6	Resnikow Sore & Sch	16	1/3	1	2	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	—	2	—
	√	7	Flaks Feile & Sch	19	11/13		3	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	—	3	—
	√	8	Beckermann Mitel and ch	[illegible]	2/4		3	To [illegible] husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	2
	√	9	Roden Laxe	13	14		1	To [illegible] cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	10	Lew Alte and 3 ch	15	1/3	13	4	To [illegible] husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	10[illegible]	2	2	2
	√	11	Katz Sore and ch.	19	5/4		5	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	2	2	—
	√	12	Nicholsen Attie	2	15		1	To Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	13	Murwitz Liewie and ch	20	17/21		3	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	—	—	—
	√	14	Selestvsky Mule and Sis	21	7/10	1	3	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	√	15	Joffe Minie	19	10		1	To uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	16	Stein Ettel and sis	16	8/19		2	To brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	17	~~Josef~~ Sully Michael and brother	2	15		2	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	√	18	Abelow Aaron & wife and nephew	19	13/20	1	2	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/7 14[illegible]	2	3	2
	√	19	Schwartz Abram	17	11		1	To brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/6 12[illegible]	1	2	1
	√	20	Podolsky Mechone	19	16		1	To next brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	√	21	Manosisik Mater	16	8		1	To Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
		22	Bloch Mater and ch	19	1/3		2	To husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible]	—	—	—
	√	23	Bierbreier Jente and 4 ch	18	5/3	1	4	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	√	24	Glezer Meire	13	1		1	To next cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	25	Sobelow Alte and sis	15	1/2		2	To uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	√	26	Umanski Sive and ch	17	17/18	1	1	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	27	Finkelson Golde	12	18		1	" husb	[illegible]	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
	√	28	Sarotoa Taube & Sch	15	15/17	1	3	" husb	[illegible]	"	12[illegible]	—	3	—
	√	29	Gabrysiewicz Anton	12	11		1	" tel [illegible]	RR to Bro, Adam [illegible], Frankfort, Ashland, Wis.	Warren	2 4[illegible]	2	3	2
	√	30	Schulman Betzil & sis	17	36/37		2	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bill, master,* of the D.P. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 . Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Dr. A. Hüfel, Surgeon of the D.P. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

I. C.
EX.
I. C.
H.
& O.
& A.
D.
C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northly
Italian (Southly
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Jan. 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hedwig Vogel	23	F.	S	...	...	...	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	...	Yes	self	$10	No	brother Jacob Vogel 69 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Spindler	3	M.	...	...	...	...	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	...	Yes	mother	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Rhine	20	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] J. Zinn, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Liv.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from [illegible] 23rd January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for especial treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of contract, ...	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert [illegible]	53							U. S. A.									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Robert "	41							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carl B. "	16							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert B. "	11							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elsa B. "	9							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rochel Grünhaus	24	f.	m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kleinzi	[illegible] Neb.	no	husband	$30	no			Husband: Abraham Grünhaus Omaha Nebr. 17 Th. N. 10. St. brother in l.: David Berger 211 E 10th Stret New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Türevy Vilmos	34	m	m	merchd.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nyiregyháza	New York	yes	self	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mihaly Szép	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	Tarony	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend: 311 E 10th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Julius Zimmermann	33	"	m	mechanic	"	Germany		Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tricda — " —	25	f	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																		"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"	"

1 D[illegible] 5/50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Rott master * of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Rott
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüttel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hüttel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

February 5, 1906.

INTERNED
Ellis Island

I.C.
SEX.
~~M.~~
~~R.~~
R & C.
~~R. & C.~~
R
R
D. & C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in fact or reputation, of all immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and the Adriatic islands. Another residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not the town or province, of last permanent residence, instead of the town, city, or province.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show, if entirely unknown, the place to which ticketed, but if not entirely unknown, the name of the city or town and State of intended destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a friend or relative and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (ticketed) or No—No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (Ability to pay passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family possession of money, as shown.

Money in excess of $30 in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No (in the United States), and if Yes [illegible] the period of years [illegible] as 1895-'97, 7 months, etc.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, or to what place in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

106

Form Approved
Bureau of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26. S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen January 23th 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefan	Brida	32		M	M	farm/lab	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Liszko	S. Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	10	yes	uncle: Jan Podraczky Second Str 200 S. Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adam	Kubik	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	K. Lubela	Expedit Pa	no	"	10	"	bro i law: Adam Yanci Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan	Viga	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Gaspar~~	~~Machut~~	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kunfalva	Arlington W. Va	yes	"	10	"	brother: Stefan Machut Arlington Heights Ill Box 280	"	"	"	"	"	Scalloma
5	Andrej	Hollar	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dohman	Benwood W. Va	"	"	10	"	friend: Andrej Chalupolka Box 195 Benwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stefan	Brodnan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stranske	Arlington Hts Ill	"	"	10	"	brother: Stefan Berson Arlington Heights Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan	Engler	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Silad	Bayone N.J.	"	"	10	"	friend: Frederik Meschko 465 ave D Bayone N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan	Facuna	46		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Priboc	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	cousin: Josef Luptak Kornel Str № 338 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	augustina	"	45		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	anna	Facuna Valenta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother: Matej Facuna Kornel Str 256 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan	Darula	15		M	"	farm/lab	"	"	"	"	Kostyan	"	"	"	10	"	bro i law: Jan Boda austin ave 377 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Judita	"	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Oh	"	"	10	"	brother: Jan Darula clay ave 97 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria	Lukač	27		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Trebesté	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	husband: Josef Lukacs Grey Str № 156 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef	"	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria	Luptak	16		F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	"	father: Andrej " Luptak Kornel Str 394 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	anna	Kunka	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostyan	"	"	"	10	"	brother: Pavel Kunka Kornel Str 394 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan	Nemec	17		M	"	farm/lab	"	"	"	"	Priboc	"	"	"	10	"	uncle: Josef Unal Superior Str 493 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef	Pisko	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabranova	"	"	"	12	"	bro i law: Andrij Jarabek 298—14 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hryc	Olejnik	19		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	austria galicia	Ruthenian	galicia Dobromir	New york	"	"	10	"	friend: Pawlo Faberowski New yorks Lakewstr	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Filip	Romaszyna	32		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal	Berezickij	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	anna	Steć	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend: Marko Rubash New yorks Lakewstr	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tekla	Buczyńska	19		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Filip	grudek	32		M	M	farm/lab	"	"	"	Polish	Svidnik	"	"	"	10	"	friend: Simon Schindel New yorks 89 Willitstr	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pott, master, * of the P. d. Prin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Zinke, Surgeon of the P. d. Prin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Zinke

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing or other, brass polisher, shoe polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 31—1115 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen january 23th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ambroz	Bobor	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lwlcinsko	gutteberg N.Y.	no	self	10	no			bro i law: Juro Bobot Guttenberg N.Y. Box 67 No 7	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Helena	Novoveskzy	37		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Unin	Binghamton N.Y.	yes		12	yes	1903-1905	Binghampton N.Y.	daughter: Anna Novoveskzy Clinton Str 157 Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrej	"	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josip	Němček	24		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Hrivald	New York	"	self	11 80				father: Andrej Němček Box 71 For Hills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan	galánek	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chotiš	Chicago Ill	"	"	10				bro i law: Stefan Hnušena 21 Str 55 W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrej	Kareček	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				bro i law:	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef	Salajka	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kutti	Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	10				bro i law: Josef Riska N.Y. 262 P.O.B. Fulton Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martin	Kazik	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	F. Zelle	Bayonna N.Y.	no	"	10				friend: Friedrich Mesko 465 ave B. Bayonna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan	Pollak	32		"	"	miler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Verona	"	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend: Jan " Mikes 670 Hesler Str Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan	Vašek	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Krajné	Norwolk Conn	"	"	10	"			brother: georg Misanos Detroit Fori ave No 557 Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pál	Mesaroš	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	F. Zelle	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10	"			bro i law: Tomasz Kmiecik Chicago Ill Talawrow str 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szymon	Szewczyk	40		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Gacisiny Swidnik	Chicago Ill N.Y.	"	"	11	"			bro i law: Wladyslaw gowelda Jersey City West Sidy Str 358	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jakob	Novák	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zivkowa	Jersey City	no	"	27	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marcin	"	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			friend: Tomasz Kmiecik Chicago Ill & Hewron str 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kozma	Spomek	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Swidnik	Chicago Ill	yes	"	3	"			friend: Josef Kmiecik Chicago Ill & Hewron Str 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Benedykt	"	28		"	"	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Floryan	Janiak	40		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			friend: Wladyslaw gawelda Jersey City West Sidy Str 358	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wiktor	Pacholacz	40		"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Zawadka	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	16	"			brother: Josef Stadecka Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan	Rys	30		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Walowa	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	25	"			male: Pavel Krajči	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anton	Kubinec	37		"	M	2X 631.39 (100) 1/29/37			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Nako	New York	yes	"	10	yes	1901-1904	New York	511 E 16 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter	Kubanik	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1902-1905	New York	brother: Anton Kubanik 612 E 13 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stjepan	Čoklja	36		"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Croatian	Croatia Brestovac	Rankin Pa	no	"	26	no			friend: Josef Hutter Rankin Pa 80 Baltimore Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob	Franič	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ilija	Hrnjaka	45		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Žumberg	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	6	yes	1893-1905	Cleveland Oh	wife: Marta Hrnjaka 920 Cleveland Oh St Clair Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan	Dolač	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1895-1905	Cleveland Oh	brother: Juro Dolač Cleveland Oh., 918 St Clair Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Juro	Herak	15		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	"	"	Cleveland Oh.	"	"	8	no			brother: Georg Herak Oh 7 Dellewore Str Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ivan	Verbič	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	yes	1900-1904	Chisholm Minn	brother: Luka Verbič Chicago Ill 9000 greenbay ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martin	Stacho	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary M. Licorko	New York	"	"	10	no			male: G. Wagner New York 160 E 79 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pavel	Filipa	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skotkoc	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	yes	1900-1905	Chicago Ill	male: M. Kostolny Chicago Ill Cornel Str 211	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rott master, * of the SS. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Hüssel, Surgeon of the SS. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hüssel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sewing-machine operator, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11–1115

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen January 23th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef	Blažek	34		M	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Pilsen	New York	yes	self	80	no			brother-in-law: F. Cwikowsky Newark N.J. Belmont ave 150	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna	"	38		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan	"	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef	"	4				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna	"	6		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julie	Cwikowsky	26		M		yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Lemberg	"	"	self	30				husband: Joseph Cwikowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bohuslawa	"	5		S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		/			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karie	"	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefania	"	2		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie	Sokacz	28		Wd		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	/			bro i law: Ted Bilawski	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jadwiga	"	2		S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		/			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna	"	24		"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	"			bro i law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kuzi	Profant	20		"				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Vázec	Allegheny Pa	"	"	22	"			brother: Jan Profant Allegheny Pa Detroit Str 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan	Illavský	15		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Massilon Oh	"	"	10	"			bro i law: Mike Bartko Massilon Oh Box No 181	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zofia	Kwetuška	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Daroc	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"			friend: Zofia Kwetuška Pittsburg Pa Frederick Str 1005	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan	Lipovský	18		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Roskovan	"	"	"	12	"			brother: Jan Lipovský 1005 Frederick Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andrej	gornek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovic	"	"	"	10	/			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michal	gruges	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	10	"			bro i law: Andrej Liska No 100 Hallan Str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna	Oliavský	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Daróc	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	15	"			uncle: Jan Duda	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Teresia	Švec	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Vantland Pa	no	"	10	"			aunt ace No 2313 Pittsburg Pa bro i law: Steve Stach Vantland Pa Clearfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Teresia	Hudak	17		"	3X 18194-505-2/29/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bro i law: Imrich Chladani 64	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan	Ladanno	23		M	3X 18115 1/27/38. farm lab	no	no	"	"	Olyco	Plymouth Pa	yes	"	10	"			Plymouth Pa State and Bryan Str bro i law: Andro Pavlovčila	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miklós	Zvanziger	28		M		yes	yes	"	"	Brezovic	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	10	"			Bridgeport Conn Willart Str 276	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jurko	Kall	17		S	7X 18114-505-3/1/39	"	"	"	"	Daróc	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	15	yes	1902–1905	Cleveland Oh,	bro i law: Andrej Kwetuška 1005 Frederick Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan	Nejcák	33		M		"	"	"	"	Kambork	Cleveland Oh	"	"	13	no			brother: Josef Kall 36 Berg Str Cleveland Oh,	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Matej	Kall	24		S		"	"	"	"	K. Lieszko	New York	"	"	15	yes	1902–1905	New York	friend: Emil Wagner 160 E 79 Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan	Hisem	23		"		"	"	"	"	Kambork	Cleveland Oh	"	"	15	no			bro i law: Stefan Bujnak Harison Str 35 Cleveland Oh,	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Viktor	Babica	36		M	tanner	"	"	"	"	Tarica	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	/			friend: alex Kaniak 928 Windom Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Georg	Majerčík	24		S	coat-maker	"	"	"	"	Brezovic	"	"	"	12	yes	1903–1905	Cleveland Oh	bro i law: Stefan Varga 1005 Frederik Str Pittsburg Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michal	Szabo	17		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Puhoć	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no			bro i law: Jan Kovačik Huron Str 52 III. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Tarca	Pittsburg Pa			12	/			friend: alex Kaniaka 928 Windom Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kott master* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hüffel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

S, single; W, (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23.—11—1115 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen January 23th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Daniel Kučerák	23		M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Miava	Little Falls N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			brother: Paul Kučerák 87 german Str Little Falls N.Y. friend: Katrina Bachorik	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pavel Valenčík	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	/			245 & 3 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Adašek	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls	"	"	10	/			brother: Samuel Adášek german Str 71 Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kristina Mizerak	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	/			friend: Anna Pavila 326 & 177 Str New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Pavlovic	22	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	10	/			friend: Katerina Bachorik 245 & 3 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Kučera	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Skrzychov Hungary	Wilber Nebr.	"	"	12	/			br i law: Vojtěch Frič Wilber Lalline Co Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Luptak	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Sv. Peter	Port Chester N.Y.	no	"	20	/			brother i law: Pavel Hamula Port Chester N.Y. abendroth Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pavel "	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1903-1905	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Selecky	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Čejtrò	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	10	no			uncle: Josef " Horska Oh 203 Madison Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matyaš Hasny	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podhorie	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	/			brother: Martin Hasný Strnka Str 40 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin Sulovec	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	/			grandfather: Vincenc Šupej Strnka Str № 40 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Štefan Gaštan	39	"	M	glassmaker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Svedérnik	Blairville Pa	"	"	10	yes	1897-1905	Forest City Pa	bri law: Michal Mizeras Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tomasz Traez	21	"	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Dzikow	Homestead Pa	"	"	10	no			uncle: Ludwik Wrox 603 Homestead Pa Zyolkson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Walenty Bonzka	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michocin	Smock Fayette Pa	no	"	12	/			father: Michal Bonzka Smock Fayette Pa Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Hujo	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Stjavnik	Parentum Pa	yes	"	10	/			friend: Ondrej Hačko Parentum Pa Allegh Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Štefan Machčinik	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	/			brother: Jan Machčinik Parentum Pa Allegh Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	andrej Vanhook	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	Portugua	English	/	New Kensington Pa	"	"	10	yes	1884-1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Matěj Golbinec New Kensington Ave № 94	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Vendelin Kačajka~~	~~28~~	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Parentum Pa	no	"	10	no			friend: Ondrej Hačko Parentum Pa Allegh Co	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. Pollic.
19	Bara Mikulás	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	/			brother: Milanlaš Geary Parentum Pa Rose Str 102	"	"	"	"	"	No
20	Katerina Jarjax	23	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Natrona Pa	"	"	10	/			husband: Jan Todolan Jarjax Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pavel Norotný	40	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Csejthe	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	10	/			friends: Simo Yuwo 4 Str № 727 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pavel Paška	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyom	West Seneca N.Y.	no	"	10	/			brother: Martin Paška West Seneca Box 14 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andrej "	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalatna	"	"	"	10	yes	1904-1905	Buffalo N.Y.	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Vanyko	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratkó	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	10	no			brother: Andrej Vanyko Johnstown Pa Front Str 417	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Štefan Lacovič	30	"	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Csejthe	New York	"	"	10	/			brother: Josef Lacovic New York 1364 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Janscek Koska	24	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pruzsina	Natrona Pa	"	"	10	/			brijaw: Josef Koostko Natrona Pa Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Bantko	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vázec	Massilon Oh	"	"	10	/			brother: Mike Bantko Massilon Oh Box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zuzanna Paško	28	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	16	/			husband: Matěj Paško Imeblo Ave № 628 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria "	4	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan "	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pfl, master, of the S.S. Prinz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Zinkel, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Zinkel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 5o B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, as followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description indicative briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, blacksmith, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should adhere to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be confined to Yes—Can read; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the following list of races.

Specific instructions should be issued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" and nationality may mean "French" or "Alsatian" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hungarian by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to country of nationality. In this connection the following hints are specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this term.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including parts of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Provinces of Emilia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere. Immigrants from this country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should be country, as Belgium, Japan, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 12 (Intending permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the person was ever in the United States before, whether or not returning at present.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the person was ever in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when, where, and for how long.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the city or town to which the alien is destined, as Chicago, Illinois, or Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and not simply the State or Territory, as Illinois or Pennsylvania.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should be specific as to the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and should show the name and complete address of such relative or friend, as Brother, John Doe, 1240 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Column 17 (Ever before in U. S., when, where, and how long).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much money he has in his possession. Any amount of money over $30 and less than $50 should be reported.

Column 19 (Whether ticketed through to destination).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and by which).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession a railroad or steamship ticket, and by which railroad or steamship company the ticket was issued.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of prepaid certificate).—The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23 (Whether owns a home, and where).—The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show definitely the country in which the alien owns a home.

Column 24 (Whether a special case, and why to be specially inquired about).—The entry in column 24 should be left blank, to be filled out by the inspector or other officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-21
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 ships S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg June 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes/No. When.	15 Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaufer Joseph	26	6	M	single	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York	Yes	self	$20	No		brother-Simon Rosenberg 29 Ludwig Str. Budapest Austria	No	No	No		Good	No
2	Wilkanski Saul	35		"	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$10	"		brother Abraham Wilkanski 54 W. Burlington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"
3	Rosakowski Antonia	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$10	"		brother Thomas Kosakowski Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"
4	Kedar Wojciech	26		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 Chicago	brother Samuel Kaufer 179 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"
5	Kowalski Wojciech	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago	"	"	$10	No		brother Jan Kozlowski 179 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"
6	Roman Josef	36		"	Married	House wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$10	"		brother Jan Kozlowska 38 Palmer St. Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"		"	"
7	Swalinski Franciszek	16		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Chicago	"	"	$12	"		brother Jan Swalinski 7 Weber St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"
8	Pachunak Andrzej	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Adams Mass.	"	"	$10	"	1896	brother Mathias Pawel Burlington St. 52 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"
9	Kakis Paul	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30	Yes	04 Chicago	brother-in-law Gustave Simon Kaiserne Str. 195, Berlin, Ger.	"	"	"		"	"
10	Lewanda Wladislaw	23		"	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$11	"			"	"	"		"	"
11	Lis Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		cousin Lorler, Wojciech Bartos Schiers Apt 2, 2836 St. Louis Ave.	"	"	"		"	"
12	Berling Kasyan	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$165	"		uncle Franciszek Stefanski St. Casimir Str. 2836 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"		"	"
13	Groszek Stanislaus	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"		cousin Mikael Pawlicki St. 2836 S. 2 Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"		"	"
14	Kolodziej Walenty	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"		"	"
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Mr. D. Brodsky Agent

14

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Instruction will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Pfe master, of the P. S. Prein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. V. Pfeifel, Surgeon of the P. S. Prein sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minister of Welfare, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the census schedules, thus:

Special attention should be given by the examining officers to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of a United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Canaan" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people separate native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants of such residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country from which the alien arrival last emigrated, irrespective of the country to which he may have been subject.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the country to which each alien arrival is destined, irrespective of the place to which he may have subsequently removed.

Column 12 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.). The answers in column 12 should be confined to the words Yes or No, and should refer to the question of whether the alien arrival has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or whether his passage was paid by others, or whether he is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, or is a professional beggar, anarchist, or prostitute, etc.

Column 13 (Are you going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where does he live, and what is his address?). The entry in column 13 should show what person, if any, the alien arrival is going to join, who referred him to the United States, and the name and address of such person.

Column 14 (Have you ever been in the United States before? If so, when and where?). The answers in this column should be confined to the words Yes or No, and should refer to the question of whether the alien arrival has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Have you a ticket, and who paid for it?). The answers in this column should be confined to the words Yes or No, and should refer to the question of whether the alien arrival has a ticket for his entire journey, and who paid for it.

Column 16 (How much money have you?). The answers in this column are subject to special inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. [illegible] S.S. Princ sailing from Fravcar Jan 25th 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	14 By whose assistance paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Time or last visit of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement made to induce active [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jandrowczak Franciska	26		F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy Erzhausow	Cannellsville Pa	Yes	self	$ 10	Yes	1903	Bennetts Cannellsville Pa	Husband: Nick Jandrowczak Cannellsville Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Kawecka Jadzia	30		F	M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Galicy Sandomierz	New Hanover Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Wojciech Kawecka New Hanover Pa		"	"	"	"	"
3	Sroslawski Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeziny	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			uncle: Jan Sroslawski Chicago Ill. 18 St. 925		"	"	"	"	"
4	Krawiec Josef	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	40	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Br. Law:		"	"	"	"	"
5	Dymarkiewicz Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy Tarkowice	"	"	"	10	"			brother: Albert Dymarkiewicz Chicago Ill. 17 St 907		"	"	"	"	"
6	Garcia Piotr	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	12	"	1904	Chicago Ill	Br. Walter: Wojciech Jasco 32 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
7	Pruszak Adam	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	"	1903	Chicago Ill	Br. Law: Szymon Szkalski 32 Chicago Ill Chicago Ill 32		"	"	"	"	"
8	Dugan Bartholomew	25		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	3	Yes			cousin:		"	"	"	"	"
9	Wojciechowski Lucie	14		F		assistant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10	"			sister: Wojciechowski Kasya Chicago Ill. 183 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
10	Klodzienczyk Stanislaw	19		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	"			cousin:		"	"	"	"	"
11	Wojciechowski Leopold	19		M		farm laborer	11 X 59371	8/9/06	"	"		"	"	"	10	"			brother: Wiktor Wojciechowski Chicago Ill. 39 W. Chicago Ave		"	"	"	"	"
12	" Szymon	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Weber Michael	32		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Slenka	Waterbury	"	"	11	"			br. law: Karpiz Schneider Locust St. 67 Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"
14	Crocque Basile	36		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Hungary Ribnika	"	"	"	11	"			cousin:		"	"	"	"	"
15	Kaman Cyrel	16		S		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary Szepsalka	St. Edwards Pa	"	"	25	"			uncle: Johann Kaman St. Edwards Pa		"	"	"	"	"
16	Dobsa Michel	20		"	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	IX-75342-12/22/06-501 Russia Lipnycz	Boston Mass	"	"	1	"			uncle: Dobman Chaim Boston Mass Summerset		"	"	"	"	"
17	Sudacka Jakob	16		"	baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia Tarnogrod	New York	"	"	2	"			br. law: Lipenberg Rubin 123 Suffolk St New York		"	"	"	"	"
18	Fridka Sandor	26		M	M	baker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Jakabfa	"	"	"	50	"			cousin: Steve Feuchmann Ina Ave 1798 New York		"	"	"	"	"
19	Tolczko Szilard	24		S	farmer	No	No	"	Slovak	Lecko	Hungary Lecko	Uniontown Pa	"	"	12	"			cousin: Tasko Jacapko Oliver St Uniontown Pa		"	"	"	"	"
20	Harkmand Pal	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary Gyukos	Cleveland	"	"	"	16	"			br. law: Lelik Pal Bowman St 46 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"
21	Slizz Martin	24		M	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy Kochanowka	Fall River	"	"	20	—	—	—	Caleroya		"	"	"	"	"
22	Pawlik Josef	17		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Galicy Rygisce	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	20	"			cousin: Jan Kwiatkowska 39 St. 95 1532 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
23	Kowalska Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	14	"			father: Jakob Kowalska 866 Wood Ave, Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"
24	Kowalska Wojc.	26		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicy Lesiana	Bridgeport	"	"	5	"			Cousin: Oscar Jaupo 20 Jackson St Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"
25	Skoslak Jakob	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cohoes	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"
26	Bacsa Kunrad	24		M	"	"	"	"	Germany	Carpathian	Galicy Kolyopke	Cohoes	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"
27	" Elisabeth	20		F																					
28	Soko Gyorgy	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Bankfa	"	"	"	$25	"			friend: Ferenc Gyorgy 54 E 119 St 97		"	"	"	"	"
29	Kovacko Janos	20		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Solyom	Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	10	"			friend: Karoly Marozsy Allentown Pa		"	"	"	"	"
30	Kiraly Gaspar	24		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Carpatho	Hungary Eberhard	Cleveland O	"	"	30	"			friend: Georg Pogrant Superior St 172 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"

*"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pott master,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. N. Zidel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, in lieu of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in force in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 11—1115

S. S. Rhein sailing from Rotterdam, June 15 — 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Zyroski Michal	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zaczkiny	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$100-	No			brother Jan Zabinski 3339 Union Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pelc Antoni	16	"	S.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lipkow	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10-	"			uncle Tomas Kaczorek 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dusza Jan	32	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	"	"	$20-	Yes			brother Wawrzyniec Dusza 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Orlek Jan	19	"	S	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia Chrzanow	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25-	No			father Franciszek Orlek 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Fracture
5	Kowalski Antoni	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	"	"	$20-	"			cousin Jozef Kolasa 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No
6	Kolbusz Wawrzyn	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-	"			brother Jozef Kolbusz 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Szydlosz Michal	19	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Kolaczyce	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25-	"			brother Wawrzyniec Szydlosz 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gora Jozef	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	"	"	$15-	"			cousin Jozef Gora 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kasperek Mikolaj	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Gorlice	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10-	Yes	1902	Scranton, Pa	brother Wawrzyniec Kasperek 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cejka Konica	20	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Nowy Sacz	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10-	No	14 months	Scranton, Pa	Box 928, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lyko Tomasz	30	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	"	"	$12-	Yes	1900 04	Scranton, Pa	Box 928, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kosciusz Andrzej	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-	Yes	1891 93	Scranton, Pa	brother Wawrzyniec Kosciusz 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nikolajek Jan	21	"	"	8X-16438	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	"	"	$5-	No			mother Wawrzyniec Nikolajek 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pivonski Michal	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Kamienica	Scranton Pa	"	"	$15-	"			brother Jan Pivonski 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jurmata Tomasz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Grodek	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10-	"			cousin Wawrzyniec Jurmata 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Olszyn Wawrzyn	20	F.	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	Yes	"	$6-	"			brother Jozef Olszyn 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lipiec Zofia	18	F.	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia Nowy Sacz	Scranton Pa	"	"	$20-	"			cousin, Josef Polchlopek 33 Saunderson St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Polchlopek Jakob	40	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20-	"			brother Josef Polchlopek 33 Saunderson St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Karolina	46	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Skovarlo Rafal	17	"	"	servant	No	No	X 83204 (805) 3-24-4	"	"	Galicia Brzostek Rzeszow	"	"	self	$20-	No			uncle Karol Kaplan Pleasant St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Czerwonka Jan	19	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia Gorlice	Lowell Mass	"	"	$9-	No			cousin Franciszek Kozies Sergeant St. 234, Lowell, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Banak Antoni	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnson City Pa	"	"	$11-	Yes	1892	Johnson City Pa	b. in law, Josef Pieloski, Johnsons Tenement St. 29, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rezler Andrej	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielkibrzeg	"	"	"	$30-	No	1899	"	brother Antoni Cecelo 156 St. 42, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cejo Walenty	39	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Sucha	Jagowice Pa	"	"	$15-	No	03	"	Jacobo Pilot cousin, Jagowice, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cieply Michal	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10-	Yes	1899	Scranton, Pa	b. in law, Jan Bugowski 15 Dorwood St. 3, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bossy Franciszek	38	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Galicia Stary Sacz	Scranton Pa	"	"	$2-	"	1903	Scranton, Pa	b. in law, Felix Kuczynski 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jaworski Bartek	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	Carnegie Pa	"	"	$10-	"	1900	Carnegie, Pa	brother, Filip Jaworski 53 Carnegie Ave. St. 2, Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacek Josef	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wielka Wies	"	"	"	$10-	Yes	1902	Scranton, Pa	b. in law, Jan Konay 1117 Cherry St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Skrok Eleonora	28	F.	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia Zawoja	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10-	No			cousin, Box 235, Dalmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Jan	13	M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rott master swear* of the S.S. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr a Wittel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11–115 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Germ., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szczepin Jano	21		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lechnitz	Braddock Pa.	Yes	self	$ 10	No			Uncle Mark Zaudzer 1325 Albert Ave Lyndora Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bzik György	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Beaver Meadow Pa		"	"	11	"			Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ruszin Miklos	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szobotist	Russic	"		"	"	15	Yes	1897	Scranton Pa	acq. Georg Bazik 1st Av. 15 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Halaczek Josef	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Radovska	Ungarisch	"		"	"	16	Yes	1903	Scranton Pa	cousin Jano Yosko Ungarische Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jano Andras	18	"	S	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Balasztapa	Tschusch	"		"	"	12	No			Br. in law Josef Tschuschka Tschuschi Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Parinucha György	34	"	M	"	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	11	Yes	1897	Scranton Pa	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gagyi Janos	17	"	S	"	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Szobotka	Hungarian	"		"	"	20	No			Friend Tobi Jozsef Youngstown O. 1925 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szkladdan "	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary Olyas	Wend	"	West Pittston Pa	"	"	12	Yes	1897	Cleveland O.	br. in law Tobias Kulpka 4 Prospect Pl.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ungarer Josef	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Bellet	Ungarisch	"	Duryea Pa	"	"	20	"	1903	Duryea Pa	friend Jano Hanik	"	"	"	"	"
10	Parenda Istvan	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szobotka	"	"		"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"
11	Franek Janos	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary Skola	"	"		"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rath Andreasad	26	"	S	"	farm laborer	No	No	Austria Hungary Kirchenk	German	Austria Grdz	New York	"	"	10	"			acqu. Rosa Lazarus 22 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sawocki Franz	26	"	M	widow	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lyrzagdow	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	12	"			brother Julian Sawocki 2 Lafayette Pl. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lieczor Salamon	35	"	"	tailor	"	Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy Kolopr	"	"	New York	"	"	12	"			daughter Esther Lieczor 257 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schreiner Hersch	32	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"			br. in law Isaac Isaakowitz 1 Second St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lieber Moze Leo	45	X	"	X	"	X	"	"	"	"		X	"	12	"			depu. "	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis
ADMITTED	Bilda Wawrzyniec	19	"	"	No	"	No	"	Polish	Galicy Polish Austrian	Galicy Polish Austrian	Providence R.I.	"	"	12	Yes	1897	Baltimore Md.	br. in law Adam Zoner Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	no
ADMITTED	Zapor Anna	15	F	S	nurse	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	No			father	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Katarzyna	9	"	"	none	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Jan	3	M	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	with father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kanka Anna	34	F	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicy Mrobanka	Holyoke Mass	"	self	$ 10	Yes	1897	Holyoke Mass	husband Franciszek Kanga 65 Race St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Konegunda	2	"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	mother	No	"			father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hadasz Josef	27	M	M	farm laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicy Dobrzenowa	Falls River	"	self	$ 12	"			br. in law Michal Gazdzik 252 East Main St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grozda Fedonia	26	F	widow	"	"	No	No	"	"	Galicy Kaczyniow	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	67	"			husband Jan Grozda 4 Jewett Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Jozef	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kuna Jan	44	M	M	farm laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	self	$ 25	Yes	1903	Cleveland O.	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rybka Wladyslaw	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy Dzikowa	Hudson Mass	"	"	25	No			Box 167 Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kalik Zackary	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashley Pa	"	"	20	"			br. in law Vincent Bzyzik 1124 N. 531 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sroka Jedrzej	26	"	M	No	No	"	"	"	"	Galicy Jaworze	Rochester N.Y. Lawrence Pa	"	"	29	"			cousin Jano Gorbowski Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sokolowski Wojciech	25	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Prussian Poland Wielkpole	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	uncle Stanislaw Sagala 1837 N. 41st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Pneumonia Congenital Idiocy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rott master * of the SS Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Kissel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190

at ___

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of each age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-Cris

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 25, 190 6 Arriving at Port of Boston July 5, 190 6

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Legoski Johann	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Braddock Pa			$17				Friend Frank Kwasky Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Cseke Andreas	32							Hungary		Szelepkalak Schwabenberg								Friend Rebecca Bieger Akron O							
3	Kacka Andreas	24																	Friend Andreas Kwak Braddock Pa							
4	Lesso Andreas	37													15				Brother Joseph Lesso Braddock Pa							
5	Fida, Lejko Andras	25	F		none						Hungary								Friend Andreas Fida Braddock Pa							
6	" Adela	10	M. S.				No	No																		
7	Kwaczecz Janos	18	M		Lane	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary Nagy Kanizsa Braddock Pa								Father Leopold Kwaczecz Braddock Pa							
8	Barlak Janos	17									Hungary Nagy Kanizsa Braddock Pa								Brother Andrew Barlak Braddock Pa							
9	Tacka Janos	16	F		No						Hungary Lake Szecsenke Braddock Pa								Brother Lucia Tacka Braddock Pa							
10	Jaczuna Janos	25			M	Ma					Hungary Szeged Kardoska Braddock Pa								Friend Alex Kwala Braddock Pa							
11	Kwasnik Anna	25	F		M	none	Yes	Yes			Hungary Nagy Csirara Tokol Pa								Friend Jacob Kwasnik Braddock Pa							
12	" Teresa	4																	Mother							
13	" Franciska	2																								
14	Kocat Josef	39	M		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary Berecske Szolnokvar Braddock Pa								Friend Josef Kakab Braddock Pa							
15	Kovacsky Andreas	17			S		No	No			Hungary Felsodjgill Braddock Pa								Father Joseph Kovacsky Braddock Pa							
16	Kocsey, Karoly	25	F		M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Sokepa Sendan Pa								Friend Jano Kubova Sendan Pa							
17	Kocsek, Josef	26	M		M	Laborer					Austria Szombathely Pennsylvania Pa								Friend Jano Kubova New Salem Pa							
18	Kuby Jano	36			M		No	No																		
19	Lazsek Mihaly	36							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kanizsa Ipolsidvar Braddock Pa								Friend Josef Kazsek Braddock Pa							
20	Bogko Janos	25									Hungary Nagy Kanizsa Braddock Pa								Friend Steve Bogko Braddock Pa							
21	Palacsek Julia	23	F		M	none					Hungary Nagy Kanizsa Passaic NJ								Friend Josef Palacsek Passaic NJ							
22	Szegenyak Peter	45	M	M	M	Laborer					Hungary Szentlaszlo Passaic NJ								Friend Josef Szegenyak Passaic NJ							
23	Lanyka Maria	25	F		M	none																				
24	Bolanczik Mihaly	32	M	M	M	Laborer																				
25	Legovsky Georg	40					Yes	Yes			Hungary Nagykanizsa Ivo Salem Pa								Brother Peter Legovsky Salem Pa							
26	Jaczuna Mihaly	17	S		No						Hungary Szentpeterfa Braddock Pa								Friend Peter Kwasko Braddock Pa							
27	Kocska Jacob	24	M		M		Yes	Yes			Hungary Nagy Kanizsa Braddock Pa								Brother Joseph Kocska Braddock Pa							
28	Szerenay Janos	18	S								Hungary Lajosmizse Braddock Pa								Father Frank Szerenay Braddock Pa							
29	Csako Janos	15									Hungary Ladonyer Banneboro Pa								Father Joseph Csako Bannebora Pa							
30	Kolak Gyorgy	44	M								Hungary Vadkert Kishumenyen Pa								Friend Jan Geo Kolak Braddock Pa							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kott, Master,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hüffel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11/ 111–1115 S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, Queenstown, Oct. 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oberc Franz	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Pittsburg			$40.-	No			Father Simon Oberc, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dulkiewicz Jan	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg			$30.-	"			Uncle Jan Gogol, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pikel Jan	32		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg			$30.-	"			Wife Anna Pikel, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bozan Louis	18		F.	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg			$30.-	"			Father, Jacob Bozan, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojcik Teresa	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg			$30.-	"			Sister, Agnes Bozan, 512 Washington St., N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kozar "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$30.-	"			Brother, Anna Kozar, 65 W. 8th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chelcel Helena	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Campbell Ohio			$30.-	"			Sister, Marya Kozar, 1 Franklin Ave, Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jaroszewski Michal	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Scranton, Pa.			$30.-	Yes	1902	Scranton, Pa.	Brother, Paul Lek, Kellogg St. 1061 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	Weak Eyes	"
9	" Marcyka	23		F	"	Spouse	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Wiktor	3		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Celia Zofia	17		F	"	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Austria	Jersey City, N.J.			$60.-	Yes			Father, Stanislaw Lukaszek, 81 Pleasant St., Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Skolar Jozef	24		M	"	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Austria	Wyoming, Pa.		self	$60.-	"			uncle, Jozef Skolar, Kingston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wojcik Emilia	22		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Jersey City, N.J.			$40.-	"			Sister, Zofia Kaczmarz, 309, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gunia Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Jersey City, N.J.			$30.-	"			Sister, Marya Gunia, Baldwin St. No. 32, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szczepki Stanislaw	22		M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.			$40.-	Yes	1902	Fall River	Brother, Julian Szczepki, Jersey St. 1059, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szczepek Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.			$40.-	Yes	1900	Pittsburg	Brother, Wojciech Szczepek, 12 Locust St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Szwarm Karol	17		F.	S.	"	No	No	Germany	German	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg, Pa.			$30.-	No			Father, Jan Szwarm, 444 York Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schell György	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria	Rees Rocks, Pa.			$30.-	"			Friend, Karol Kleer, Rees St. 9, Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andreas Szabó	18		F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Rees Rocks, Pa.			$30.-	"			Brother, Istvan Szabó, 324 Jennie St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szilvasi Janos	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary Austria	Wyandotte, Mich.			$30.-	"			Brother, Istvan Szilvasi, Box 31, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Szilvasi Julianna	23		F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Wyandotte, Mich.			$30.-	"			Husband, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sinki Károly	29		M	S.	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria	Rees Rocks, Pa.			$30.-	"			Brother, Istvan Sinki, Rees St. 9, Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Holovnyan Mikló	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$30.-	"			Brother, Istvan Holovnyan, Rees St. 9, Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hoffner Zakarias	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			$30.-	Yes	1903	Rees Rocks, Pa.	Brother, Istvan Hoffner, Rees St. 9, Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cupcik Marya	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Silesia	Slovak	Austria Silesia	Cherry Valley, Pa.			$30.-	Yes			Husband, Jozef Cupcik, Box 5, Cherry Valley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Hedwig	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sikora Nikolai	16		M	S.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	"	Austria Galicia	Sheridan, Pa.		self	$7.-	"			Father, Jozef Sikora, Sheridan, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kaczmarczyk Jozef	26		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Silesia	"	Austria Galicia	Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa.			$40.-	"			Brother, Jan Lipecki, Box 263, Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lipecki Thomas	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40.-	"			Brother, Michal Lipecki, Box 263, Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lipecki Johan	27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40.-	"			Brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rott master.* of the SS. Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Kittel, Surgeon of the SS Rhein sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16
11—1115

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Jan. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szeko Michal	26		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Passaic NJ	Yes	self	$ 12 Yes	1903	2	Passaic NJ	brother Pasko Szeczan	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pelc Wladyslaw	16		S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Yes				Uncle Walenty "					
3	Bartnowski Aleksander	33		M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Yes	1903	2	Passaic NJ	brother-in-law Szymon Wodzyn					
4	Sudacka Zuzanna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Yes				Uncle Walenty "					
5	Szymar Zofia	18					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Yes				Brother Jozef "					
6	Wlopolski Stanislaw	33	M		Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Brzozowica	Passaic NJ	"	"	15 Yes				Brother Aleksander Passaic NJ					
7	Czyka Jozefa	18	F		Servant		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Yes				Cousin " "					
8	Wrock Marya	17					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Yes				" Passaic NJ					
9	Szabo	18		M	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Yes				Husband Jan Szabo					
10	Schepanek Anna	31					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Yes	1897	5	Passaic NJ	Husband Josef Szczepanek					
11	Wasko Franciszek	39	M		Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Wisniowice	Bridgeport	"	"	10 Yes	1902	5	Passaic NJ	Daughter Zofia "					
12	Brzezek Marya	20	F		Servant		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Szybki	Bridgeport	"	"	5 Yes				Brother Josef Brzezek					
13	Wojciechowska	22		M	Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Siedlczany	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	10 Yes				Husband Wojciechowski Antoni					
14	" Franciszka	10	M	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother					Father "					
15	Cabzy Jakob	28			Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Kolbiszowa		"	self	$ 20 Yes				Cousin Tekla Brzezek Bridgeport Ct					
16	Filar Jadwig	23	F	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Nowosielski Lwow		"	"	10 Yes	1902	4	Passaic NJ	Husband Jadwig Filar					
17	Filar Antoni	18		S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Yes				Brother "					
18	Wolicki Stefan	24					Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Bryglice	Passaic NJ	"	"	15 Yes				Brother-in-law Peter Wolicki					
19	Pieniadz Jozef	24					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Yes				Cousin " "					
20	Bodenek Jan	25					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ludlow Pa	"	"	20 Yes				Cousin Ludwig Gierada 873 Fairmount St Passaic NJ					
21	Bodenek Wladyslaw	33	M				Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 Yes				Brother-in-law Ludwig Gierada 873 Fairmount St Passaic NJ					
22	Stock Michal	24		S			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	20 Yes				Cousin Ludwig Bojarski "					
23	Wojnar Anna	23	F		Servant		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Osiek	Passaic NJ	"	"	10 Yes				Cousin Jozef Wojnar 49 Dow St Passaic NJ					
24	Szarek Kazimierz	44	M		Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Brzezowica	Passaic NJ	"	"	10 Yes	1905	1	Passaic NJ	Husband Szarek Jan					
25	Dlugopolski Josef	47	M		Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Brzezowica	Passaic NJ	"	"	10 Yes	1904	2	Passaic NJ	Cousin Dlugopolski Wincenty					
26	Bylnar Pawel	18		S			Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Szczepanowice	Passaic NJ	"	"	10 Yes				Uncle Wladyslaw Bylnar 49 Dow St Passaic NJ					
27	Stodliszewski Jan	40	X	M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Osiek	Passaic NJ	X		10 Yes	1902	4	Passaic NJ	Cousin Tomasz Stodliszewski at house					
28	Jaskolka Wawrzyn	25					Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Osiek	Passaic NJ	"	"	12 Yes				Brother-in-law Jan Szczepanek 27 Hot 3d Ave Passaic NJ					
29	" Katarzyna	26	F		Wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband					Brother "					
30	Ziemba Jan	27	M		Laborer		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Nowa Sugorow	Forest City Pa	"	self	$ 10 Yes				Brother-in-law Michal Sekulinski Forest City Pa					

ADMITTED
S.I.

Rejected
inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master,* of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Hilfel, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hilfel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15
11—1115

S. S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg, Jan. 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefanska, Josef	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Farkasfalva	Lebanon, Pa.	Yes	self	$8	No			Uncle, Michael Kaczmarczyk, 1337 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Babinowitch, Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lazacz, Marica	20	S.	S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	Trencsen	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$8	"			Cousin, Karl Sandovsky, 193 Clifton St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lacak, Peter	18	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud	Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	$12	"			Father, Lukas Lacak, Kisfalud, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fuces, Johann	32	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	$12	"			Brother-in-law, Andreas Jurcak, 253 West 28th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vozikacsova, Barbara	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szucsenmakd	Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	$15	"			Friend, Josef Kaczor, 338 E. 78th Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kmecsovics, Ferencz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fasczanich, Rudolf	22	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungaria	Slovak	Thurocz	Chicago	"	"	$10	"			Uncle, Josef Zavacki, 1848 W. 18th Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kalavsik, Franko	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud	"	"	"	$16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cselkovics, Ferdinand	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurocz	"	"	"	$16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cernicsko, Ujf	40	M	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	"	"	"	$14	"			Friend, Josef Yazcak, 1848 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Imbroz, Kocbal	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	$6	Yes	1904	Jan. 12	Cousin, Josef Kaczka, 136 Washington St. Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kocsisov, Ivona	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$10	No			Stepson, Thomas Barney, Box 278 Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bedkay, Tekla	35	W	W	Keeping House	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Bridgeport, Pa.	"	"	$10	"			no friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gorowski, Wasyl	46	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	$10	"			friend, Magdalena Bolek, 111 Calhoun St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Skopka, Katarzyna	20	S	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$15	"			cousin, Jacob Bay, 447 32, West St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pepera, Maurz.	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin, Andrew Skopka, 4530 Fontana St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ilco, Marcin	25	S	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	$10	"			brother, Bartlomiej Kmiec, 345 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bobroz, Jan	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	$10	"			brother, Jan Bobroz, Box 276 Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Obrzanowski, Josef	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$8	Yes	1901	about	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowa Gorna	"	"	"	$8	No			friend, Jan Kaca, 32 Ave. B. 20th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rybko, Kazimierz	18	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Slawicki, Leopold	32	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rogoza	"	"	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tarr, Jakob	55	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Odrzykon	"	"	"	$15	"			friend, Wilhelm Tarczyna, 3762 Bucna St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lawicka, Hanna	38	W	W	Keeping House	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$10	"			brother, Jan Bauka, 32 Otis Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wawiecka, Hanna	17	S	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$20	"			employer, Joseph Lawicki, 3330 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rana, Abdal	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$5	"			brother, Wladislaw Gorecki, 32 Eighth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zajac, Wladyslaw	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	$6	"			no friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Banczewski, Paul	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Usle, Wlodzimierz	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	"	"	"	$5	Yes	1904	Oct.	brother, Jan Banczewski, Lehighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
										Kremnica	Passaic, N.J.			$6	No			uncle, Jakob Gazda, Passaic, N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, * of the S.S. [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan. 26, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	[illegible]		self	$30				friend Jakob Kackovic Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia Draga Erbavia	"	"	"	$30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sisseviste Hungary	"	"	"	$35				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	44		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Kibocha	Illinois		"	$114	Yes	1900	Ill.	cousin, Reagan Pauline 53 Illinois Avenue, Nr. 802, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22				brother Lowland Hrankan Braun Bryanway Nr. 802 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	S.	"	$70				father Daniel Palmer Bryanway Nr. 802 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sissek Agram	Cleveland, O.	S.	"	$40				father Daniel Palmer Nr. in Care, Rogerin Pauline P.O. Box 303, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fremont, O.	"	"	$60				brother Jan Lauream Box Nr. 420, Fremont, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	36		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Steiermark Jarmsdorf	Klagh. O.	"	"	$40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	20		S.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Tschakowa	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$25				uncle Samuel Pipa Chicago Nr. 2065, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Jatschen	"	"	"	$60				uncle Samuel Fürst 4755 Hamilton Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	35		M	Shoemak.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary Lovas	"	"	"	$50	Yes	1901 53	S. J.	uncle Sanbory Petka 4633, 6th. Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	18		S.	Farm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sefalu	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	$40				family Alec 7. 49, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	22		S.	maid. servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	$30				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	18		M	Farm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Tschamos	Chicago	"	"	$25				uncle Samuel Pipa 2065 Hamilton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	18		S.	maid. servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary Egbell	Canonsburg, Pa.	"	"	$40				brother Valkavnia Peter Canonsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	22		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kniszhamsky	S.	"	$16				uncle Jugar Janos 120 Clinton St. Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	32		S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	smoke					father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	34		M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Kaszer	Hospicer	"	self	$30				cousin Horvath Josef Hanover Corner, Pa. Lafayette Line	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Schwebsdorf	Pa.	"	"	$30	Yes	1901 53	S. J.	cousin Csech Paul 4338, 48th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	18		M	Farmer Servant	38-25680-505		"	"	Hungary Egbell	Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	$25				cousin Kubat Franke Castle Str. 19, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$30				cousin Klimp Edgar 2nd Ave. 2352, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	24		M	Farm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kbabr	Chicago	"	"	$40				cousin Francesco Kackovic 4393 Christiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	32		S.	Without none	"	"	"	"	Hungary Schidlowitzbach	Klein	"	"	$20				cousin Jan Sirek Ohio Str. 513, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	46		M	Farm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiszdo	Lawaro	"	"	$20				cousin Stefan Kifalu Grand Str. 162, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	20		S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Hungary Mokers	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	$5				br. in Law Johan Bagi 1010 Lafayette Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	35		M	Farm. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szecsi	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$25	Yes	1901 03	United St.	cousin Simon Kinfle Swan Str. 11, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master,* of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.S.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hüffel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	18		M	Single	Laborer			Austria		Galicia	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	42													12		1899	103 Rudolph						
3	[illegible]	61																						
4	[illegible]	15		S											8									
5	[illegible]	22		M		Laborer									5									
6	[illegible]	18		S											10									
7	[illegible]	18													18									
8	[illegible]	19													18									
9	[illegible]	23													10									
10	[illegible]	28		M		Laborer									30									
11	[illegible]	24		F																				
12	[illegible]	2		S																				
13	[illegible]	3																						
14	[illegible]	26		M		Laborer									5		1899	104 Buffalo						
15	[illegible]	36							Austria						15									
16	[illegible]	32													15									
17	[illegible]	26							Austria						15									
18	[illegible]								Galicia						10									
19	[illegible]	27		M											8									
20	[illegible]	31				Laborer									10									
21	[illegible]	26		S											10									
22	[illegible]	25		M											10									
23	[illegible]	28													10									
24	[illegible]	27		S											10									
25	[illegible]	22													3									
26	[illegible]	40		M		Laborer									20									
27	[illegible]	40													20									
28	[illegible]	34													40									
29	[illegible]	19		S											20									
30	[illegible]	19													40									

Said the 27th January of Debt for roads

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll, master * of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. L. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 Aus S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Jan 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zurko Wasyl	39		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy Zawadka	Hackensack	to	self	$ 30	No	1904	Pittsburg	acqu: Ewgenija Kaska Rudawa Nr Hackensack N.J. wife:	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Iwaczko Jan	9		S		none	No	No			" "	" "		father	10				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nowa "	30		M		Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes			" "	Gilberton Pa		self	$ 28	No	1897	Gilberton Pa	uncle: Baran Simon Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Garsia "	24		"	"	"	No	No		Polish	Galicy Hodinke Kandejow	"	"	"	10	No			dr. grandf: Bartkiewicz Wojciech Sokolnik Nr J. Rudolstadt Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sedlacek Josef	16		S		Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes			Galicy Wielun Pilow Jesse	"	"	"	5	"			br: Capt: Mclaughlin Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tabanic Tadeusz	16		"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	15	"			Howard St. Pilsen Falls Pa. father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilkowski Josef	30		M	"	Labourer	No	No			Galicy Cisowa	Pittsburg Pa.	No	"	10	"			acqu: Jan Rosa 38 Perrine Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pinowicz	15		S	"	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes			" "	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	"	5	"			br: Capt: Mclaughlin 1220 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klupczyk	17		"	"	"	No	No			" "	Pittsburg Pa.	No	"	10	"			father: Jan Rosa 38 Perrine Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Corp collie
10	Janiak Wladysl.	24		"	"	"	"	"			Galicy Gorlowska	Fall River Mass.	Yes	"	10	"			father: Stanisl. Janiak Fall River Mass. Alex St. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Burlik Jan	40		M	"	"	"	"			Galicy Lutcha	"	"	"	6	"			br: Alex: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Slibozek Michal	16		S		Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes			Galicy Wielun	Shenandoah Pa.	No	"	10	"			cousin: Jan Zablockiewicz Shenandoah Pa. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pasterczyk Jan	15		S	"	"	"	"			Galicy Jasionow	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	10	"			br: Alex: Jan Zajaczak Box 804 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kryska "	17		"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Lipsk	Luzerne Co Pa.	"	"	10	"			cousin: Jakubek Andrzej Luzerne Co Pa. Luzerne Co Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cyrek Wawrzyniec	26		M	"	Yes	Yes				Austria Rybko	York Pa.	"	"	10	"			cousin: Jakob Wawrzaszek 5 R 46 St York Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krajewski Adam	19		S	Farmer	"	"	"			Russia Polska Sokolow	Hazleton Pa.	"	"	10	"			cousin: Ludw. Szparadowski 57 S Leonard St. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nak Jose	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"		Hebrew	Russia Polsk	New York City	"	"	20	"			br: Gen. Pozsel G. Ford Co. 73 Suffolk St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berg Gedalje	16		S	Farmer	No	No				Russia Lodzynole	"	"	"	6	"			shipbroker: Josel Goldberg 97-3 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Erker Franz	26		"	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavic	German	Galicia Gabelse	Toledo O.	"	"	10	"			brother: Jolanga Erker Conduit St. 2417 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oscar Jacob	34		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy Chorfelowa	Hastings Pa.	"	"	10	"			br: Gen: Stefan Gudziak Hastings Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sowtecki Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	15	No	1897	Yonkers N.Y.	br: Cousin: Friedrich Wasyl Hastings Pa. 97 Nepperhan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lapczak Nikolaj	25		"	"	"	"	"			Galicy Jaliba	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	5	No			acqu: Jakob Sawyer Wilkesbarre Pa. Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wicig Just	37		"	"	Farm Labourer	No	No			Galicy Pankiw	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	10	No	1896	Latrobe Pa.	acqu: Nikolaj Kuka Auburn N.Y. 135 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kotko Nikolaj	15		"	"	"	"	"			Galicy Pekira	"	"	"	10	"	1903	Latrobe Pa.	br: Broker: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jawolik Anna	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes				" "	"	"	"	10	No			br: acqu: Jaraczek Wasyl Auburn N.Y. Asbury St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Zalyszczyk Stefan	28		M	M	Labourer	No	No			" "	"	"	"	10	"			acqu: Jakob Kuka Auburn N.Y. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gryzona Antoni	24		"	"	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes			" "	"	"	"	10	No	1899	Latrobe Pa.	acqu: Wasyl Buczynski 135 Auburn N.Y. Asbury St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chawiec Antonina	24		F	Servant	"	"	"			Galicy Gorlowska	Scranton Pa.	"	"	12	No			cousin: Marya Chawiec 197 Hemlock St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bauer Jakob	37		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"			" "	"	"	"	12	No	1902	N.Y.C. Albany	br: Jozef Zwolinski Bruck St. 185 Stewart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chrasz Franz	17		S		"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	10	No			br: Alex. Michel Zaduk 97 Washington St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, * of the S.S. **RHEIN**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, August 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, ..., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fazi, Robert	16	M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Herlock	Braddock	Yes	self	$ 12	No			friend Stefan Sisa 119 Washington Ave Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	ADMITTED Jovalya Andras	15								Hungary H. Brada	Pgh			$ 150				friend Laszlo Bulenka 47 W. Diamond St Pgh						
3	ADMITTED Kalenika Jan	48	M							Hungary Gerada														
4	Saltisz, Pal	15	S							Hungary S. Lajos	Cleveland O			$ 20	No			friend Janos Soldisz 5 Jewett St Cleveland O						
5	Kasegar, Janos	32	M											$ 18	Yes	1904	Canada	friend Istvan Szabo 1 Jewett St Cleveland O						
6	Wojtecka Stasz	17	S							Hungary				$ 17	No			friend Matyas Wyszka Pittsburg Pa						
7	Lipka Ferenc	36	M							Hungary Csicsk				$ 15	Yes	1903	Connecticut	friend Janos Lipka 116 Jewett St Cleveland O						
8	Kultan, Gyorgy	26								Hungary Csaska	Csaska			$ 11	No			friend Csaska Csaska Pa						
9	Prang, Endre	26								Hungary Kapolna	Schlogla			$ 20				father Janos Prang Kapolna Schlogla Pa						
10	Remenak, Mihaly	44								Austria Trig	Carbondale			$ 15	Yes	1893	Canada	friend Ign. Osvath Carbondale Pa						
11	Racz, Josef	25								Hungary				$ 15	Yes	1901	Canada	friend Istvan Racz Carbondale Pa						
12	Laszak, Janos	25	S							Hungary Csikasa	Carbondale			$ 20	No			brother Pal Laszak Carbondale Pa						
13	Jaszak, Josef	36	M							Hungary Csikasa	Carbondale			$ 12	Yes	1903	Canada	friend Ign. Osvath Carbondale Pa						
14	Georgiannes, Theo	36								Austria Scranton	Scranton			$ 10		1901	Canada	friend Sanya Csepik Scranton Pa						
15	Kaspar, Anna	19	S	S	63-24709 6-7-40					Hungary Szalka	Kovacshaza			$ 16	Consumstead			brother Istvan Kallas Kovacshaza Pa						
16	Balazs, Lucia	19								Hungary				$ 8	No			brother Josef Jurik Carnegie Pa						
17	Sebera, Michal	18	M		farm laborer					Austria Bradlavice	Braddock			$ 18				sister: Zofie Sosnitsky Braddock Pa						
18	Ivanov, Ondrej	16	S		2x83786 8/7/39 -(0.0205-9/8/39)					Hungary Lehnica				$ 12				sister: Maria Ivanov Braddock Pa						
19	Pavuci, Natalia	18								Hungary				$ 20				friend Istvan Kalaga Box 213 Rankin Pa						
20	Kovacsik, Zofia	19								Hungary Kohegy	Rankin			$ 8										
21	Kagat, Pavel	36	M	M	farm laborer					Austria Jaroshanya	W Pa			$ 15				brother Josef Kagat 20 Alley 8 Pittsburg Pa						
22	Gregorcek, Rosa	19	S	S	maid									$ 8										
23	ADMITTED Hrnecka Magda	46		Wid	none					Hungary Kozmida		No		$ 7	Yes	1899	Yes	Tarentum Pa						Cataract right eye
24	Lustka, Karoly	17	M	S	farmer					Hungary Barlafalu	Kaminka	Yes		$ 8	No			brother Istvan Lustka Buck Kaminka Pa						
25	Barbek, Maria	18	S		maid					Hungary Vaczacska	Wilkesbarre			$ 12	Yes		Canada	cousin Karol Jantas 20 Empire St Wilkesbarre Pa						
26	Zalac, Simon	18	M	M	farmer	Hungary		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Velgun	Scheeper			$ 5	No			brother Ivan Simon Scheeper Pa						
27	Kulac, Josef	19	S		6-67776, 19439 No, C/A					Croatia Jurkovgrad	Winnipeg			$ 10				uncle Kuzo Kulac Winnipeg Manitoba						
28	Seginia, Marko	36	M							Austria Cerovac	Pittsburg			$ 9	Yes	1905	Canada	friend Petar Seginia 2 Alley 8 Pittsburg Pa						
29	Krek, Peter	28	S			Yes	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria Sredisca	Cleveland			$ 12	No			brother Jakob Krek 120 Jewett St Cleveland O						Hoppers
30	Baludansky, Kazi	20	M							Austria	Akron			$ 15				brother Jan Baludansky 1 Alley 8 Pittsburg Pa						

U S

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master o. Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master * of the S.S. **RHEIN** from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—411

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. **RHEIN** *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—411

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 501], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number for the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in each case by the heading of the column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the African islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Whatever the appearance, indicating any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—411

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11—1115 S. S. Rhein sailing from Libau June 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kocsborzsky Pal	29	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Abaujtor	Canton O	Yes	self	$ 15	No			acqu: Josef Petrovcik Henry St. Nr 6 Canton O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tejesz Natalia	17	F	S	house maid	"	"	"		Hungary Szepsihelmec	Port Royal	"	"	" 20	"			cousin: Julia Jaus 54 Main St Port Royal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kalavaczky Janos	28	M	M	farmer	"	"	"		Hungary Szabolcsbesz	Port Clinton	"	"	" 15	"			Port Clinton Pa Father in law: Dikacs Josef Port Clinton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szuko Lukas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Debrefalu	"	"	"	" 15	"			brother in law: Bela Jonas P.O.B. 45 Cabot Port Clinton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Podradszky Kalman	31	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Zelle	"	"	"	" 25	"			brother in law: Andras Tedres Lambert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tyeryes Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Slovak	Lambert Pa	"	"	" 10	"			brother in law: Nicky Andrejka Holland St. 218 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tepina Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Ondod	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	" 22 50	"			acqu: Elias Jakab Ford City Pa Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Saga Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Nagy Szelistye	Ford City Pa	"	"	" 25	"			acqu: Alex Brozik Ford City Pa Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kucsuk Pal	45	"	"	"	"	"	"		Szlovak	"	"	"	" 45	Yes	1903	Ford City Pa	acqu: Ferenc Brozik Ford City Pa Box 121	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pastornak Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Sztropko	Universal Pa	"	"	" 10	"	1904	3 Towns Pa	acqu: Peter Sabo Universal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simo Janos	27	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary Tibolcz	Patton Pa	"	"	" 11 50	"			acqu: Kayle Zoller P.O.B. 45 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mihalik Antal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	"			acqu: " " Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brad Alois	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hungarian 1-12-06	Hungary Tibolcz	Allegh. City Pa	"	"	" 15	Yes	1904	13 Allegh. City Pa	sister: Brad Aloisia Allegheny City Pa Wisewitch 718	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Steiner Josef	32	"	M	"	"	"	"		Hungary Abor	Ft Saunderson Pa	"	"	" 30 50	"			cousin: Lukacs Gyorgy 15 Mill St. Ft Saunderson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Furkalacker Mariska	36	F	S	house maid	"	"	"		"	Conn	"	"	" 40	"			acqu: " " Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lukenicsics Adolph	15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	"			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Steiner Josef	25	"	M	miner	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	" 20	"			Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Horicsa Josef	26	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	Hungary Szepsi	Passaic N.J.	"	"	" 15	"			cousin: Mathias Kapsi Passaic N.J. 173 East 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Spuk Istvan	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagy Szelistye	Allegheny City Pa	"	"	" 20 50	"			friend: Andrejka Josef Clairton Pa Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kadlic Andras	43	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 30	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	Good	Good
21	Andrejko Janos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dikas Pal	24	"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 17	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janosky Istvan	29	"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrejko Maria	30	F	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15	"			husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stradanic Rade	25	M	single	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Josipovo	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 7 50	"			brother: Sava Stradanic Airport St. 530 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gorota Mile	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bosnia	"	"	"	" 12	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tanovske Frane	39	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria Galicia	Canton O	"	"	" 12	"			brother: Tanovske Tanc P.O. 35 Perkins St 77 Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gromka Mihal	40	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tchaka	Braddock Pa	"	"	" 15	"			brother: Gromka Janos Braddock Pa 10 Ft St 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feczik "	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30 50	"	1901	13 Braddock Pa	brother in law: Lukacs Lajos Braddock Pa 10 St 17	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Kaszcsak Istvan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	1903	13 Glassport Pa	acqu: Mate Andras 10 St 17 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll, master, of the S. S. **RHEIN** from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the say-roll of said vessel sailing therewith, of the statements employed by the owners thereof to make a manifest and arrive, the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and from the papers of said surgeon, and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S. S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parenthesis by the full name of the column, as used in the manifest.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies islands or Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person of negro appearance or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who do not desire to be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, district, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If any relative was paying passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 II—115

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 26 6, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Year or periods years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Novak, Lojka	18	5		married	farm. labor	No	No	Galicy	Polish	Galicy Kulczyn	Pa.			$26	No			Br. i. l. Samuel Novak 992 Grand St. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Popes, Rafael	46	6	M	cook	Ja	Ja	Russia	Bobrejo	Carpathian Russia	Stamford Conn				$70				brother: Leon Spilka 22 N. Pacific St. Hampton Va						
3	" Adolf	19																	fiancée						
4	Spilka, Basile	25			2x-24689				6/8/38 - (C.9.205-9/21/38)		Russia								brother: Kasimier Gaveau 240 Kosciuszko St. Hampton, Conn						
5	Jastrochen, Jarod	40		M	farm labor				Lithuanian		Grudzyn Russia	Pa			$10				brother: Josef Kondrotowicz Box 71 Oceanic N.J.						
6	Kwiatkowski, Adolf	20		S					Polish		Poznan Russia	Oceanic N.J.			$15										
7	Sivada, Wladyslaw	19									Galicia Austria				$20										
8	Zielinski, Josef	20									Galicia Austria	Chicago Ill			$15				cousin: Karol Pavlowski 8029 Superior Ave Cleveland O						
9	Rzepnicka, Maryana	19	F.		domestic						Russia Poland	Cleveland O			$8				uncle: Edward Rybicki 211 Tallyrand Cleveland O						
10	Michalski, Wladyslaw	22									Russia				$10				uncle: Paul Olenko 254 Bushwick St. Brooklyn						
11	Kaczorowsky, Julian	19			married	farmer					Russia Brooklyn				$10				brother: Karol Szmaciuk Sayreville N.J.						
12	Szmaciuk, Karol	17	6		farm	labor					Russia	Sayreville N.J.	No		$6				cousin: Jakob Gajda Box 113 Lynn Amesbury Mass						
13	Gajda, Jakob	36		M							Russia Lodz	Lynn Amesbury Mass			$3				cousin: Antoni Kiolkowicz Box 73 Chadron Neb						
14	" Jozef	30									Russia				$2				brother: Walenty Kolbus 529 E. 11 St. N.Y.						
15	Kiolkowicz, Edward	18		S							Russia Lodz	N.Y.			$8				bro. i. l. Stanislaw Jarkowski 340 Bushwick St. Syracuse N.Y.						
16	Jarkowski, Josef	27		M							Russia Tarnow				$6				brother: Walenty Kurowski 122 Weber St. Toledo O						
17	Kiolkowski, Jan	20		S											$7										
18	Adakowski, Stanislaw	36		M							Russia				$4										
19	Kaczorowski, Franciszek	17	F.	S.	maid				IX 86495-505-6/11/14		Russia Syracuse N.Y.				$20										
20	Wrzesinski, Wladyslaw	18		M	farm labor						Russia Poland	Lodz Bethlehem Pa			$10										
21	Kwiatkowski, Julian	16		M							Russia Poland	Syracuse N.Y.			$16										
22	Pupka, Andrzej	24													$16										
23	Szczepanski, Stefan	24													$16										
24	Fabiszek, Wladyslaw	21		S							Russia Galicia Austria				$7										
25	Polaski, Jan	18									Hungary Germany	Lodz Passaic N.J.			$10										
26	Pangrazo, Karl	28		M							Hungary	Johnstown Pa			$8										
27	Karvath, Karoly	25		S	butcher						Hungary Johnstown Pa	Cleveland O			$30										
28	Friedmann, Alfred	16			barber					Hebrew	Austria Teplitz	N.Y.			$20										
29	Ehrenreich, Johann	25			farm laborer					German	Austria Galicia	Bath Pa			$20										
30	Jakal, Istvan	39		M						Magyar	Turkeve Hungary	Cleveland O			$12	Yes	1899	Cleveland O							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll-master, * of the S.S. RHEIN from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leiprig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hüffel

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and corrections) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in which and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Verde Islands, or the Western coast of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates mixed descent of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a modification of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 11—1115 S.S. Rhein sailing from Cherbourg Dec 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pryszczuniuk	25	M		Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Russian	Galicia Golubka	Harrisburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 10	No			uncle: Fedor Hryhorczuk Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wolf Jacob	26	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Jewess	"	"	"	"	" 12	"			brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikowski Witold	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia Golubka	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20	"			Josef Petka Jefferson St. 493 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sachay Maria	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Town Tolo	"	"	"	" 7	"			brother: Jacob Jaki Kinzie St. 74 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sokua Josef	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Bochkin	"	"	"	" 12	"			brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Serkowics Franz	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Golubka	"	"	"	" 7	"			brother: Serkowics Vital Dayton Ave 453 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Szczepaniak Franz	20	F	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tenbe	"	"	"	" 10	"			father: Jacob Zicha Chicago Ill St. 12. 696	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kuczek Emilie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Golubka	"	"	"	" 10	"			cousin: Rosalia Naumuka Chicago Ill Park St. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Job Yolanda	25	M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Horbed	"	"	"	" 2	"			sister: Maria Job Centre Ave. 1761 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pietrzyk Piotr	17	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Horbow	"	"	"	" 7	"			br-in-law: Antoni Kadzira Wade St. 95 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Podobinski Josef	26	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Dobrowa	"	"	"	" 10	"			sister: Franciska Podobinska Chicago Ill Fourteen St. 1220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ciaglo Jakob	30	"	"	farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Jaworze	"	"	"	" 10	"			br-in-law: Jolanda Franz Chicago Ill Cornell St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sucolow Josef	29	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Podwinow	Hagewisch Ill	"	"	" 15	"			br-in-law: Nalaty Stanislaw 13440 Mikaranne Hegewisch Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fonczek Franz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Olexy Kasimir	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Rembercow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	"			br-in-law: Vidal Kaptar Pittsburg Ill Bird St. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jasinski Jan	26	"	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Dzegow	Lansford Pa	"	"	" 8	"			brother: Janiski Vidal Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pazurkiewicz Mikal	28	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			br-in-law: Alex Jan Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sulka Josef	12	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Koribska male	Lambert Pa	"	"	" 5	"			brother: Kasperan Pytata Lambert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaleta Jan	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Obzowska	Mudler Pa	"	"	" 30	"			uncle: Jan Kaczyga Mudler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kozak Regina	20	F	married	Wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tenbe	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	" 10	"			niece: Marya Kog Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karpiel Stanislaw	24	M	"	farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Chrzkow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	"			friend: Frank Lukowski Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lyczanski Jan	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tuchowa	"	"	"	" 10	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kucza Jakob	23	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Mordarka	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 10	"			br-in-law: Daniel Yitro Manayunk Pa Levis St. 745	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Majdrowicz Wincenty	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wroblowka	Gallitzin Pa	"	"	" 15	Yes	1904	Gallitzin Pa	br-in-law: Jan Jwan Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rosalia 25	F	"	wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Josef 1½	M	S	child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mika Franz	17	"	"	Book 2-482-14 farm laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tenbow	Sarsac Pa	"	self	$ 25	No			brother: Piotr Yuba Wade St. 107 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kunita Jakob	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lubow	Eldred Pa	"	"	" 2	"			br-in-law: Jacob Kadka Eldred Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zajko Wasyl	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Jezierzelka	Lancaster Pa	"	"	" 22	"			cousin: Jan Kuty Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Feglowska Maria	26	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tenbowice	Ipswich Mass	"	"	" 15	"			cousin: Lagowicena Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll, master * of the S.S. RHEIN from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another examinable agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit, shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which each is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether native of Africa, West Indies, or other islands. The term "Negro," "American Negro," "West Indian Negro," or "African Negro" is inappropriate and indefinite, and in such cases the race should be classified under the nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, etc.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sold, read, and, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Connected with relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rubanszky, Mikaly	34		M	M	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Jeszlicz	Passaic, N.J.	Yes	self	$18	No			friend: John Adamovszky Passaic, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Baglos, Andras	25		S		"			"	"	Szambatker	North Adams, Mass.	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cijak, Peter	18				"			"	"	Kis Peter	Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boro, Janos	26		M		"			"	"	Kassa	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	$8	Yes	1898	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	friend: Balint Kiss 56 River Bank Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcsina, Janos	16		S		"			"	"	Bacska	Bacska	"	"	$4	No			mother: Lina Brozsman Bacska	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																									
6	Brozsman, Lajos	13													$1				mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vasnily, Adalbert	25		M		"			"	"	Kassa	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	$8	Yes	1902	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	friend: Balint Kiske 196 River Bank Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Silasik, Maria	18	F	S	mariage				"	"	F. Ecseore	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$6	No			father: Josef Silasik Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Blako, Lajos	17		M	farmer	laborer			"	"	Jolkinfalu	Pugnasse Ca.	"	"	$20	"			mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nemes, Andras	39		M	"	"			"	"	Kiszsita	Bakersfort Ca.	"	"	$10	"			friend: Matyas Varga 967 Fremont St. Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bobcsak, Jokab	40			"	"			"	"	Facsko	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Beko, Jokab	26			"	"			"	"			"	"	$15	"			uncle: Janos Bakcsa 91 Orchard St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Polinecz, Andras	33		M	"	"			"	"			"	"	$17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pikaul, Mihaly	45			"	"			"	"	Sz. Teplicz	Port Royal Pa.	"	"	$20	"			friend: Georg Pribilinecz Port Royal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kurtyka, Janos	30			"	"			"	"			"	"	$20	Yes	1904	Cork, Ireland	uncle: Josefina Kukura Fiskburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tellecy, Erzsebet	24	F	S	mine	"			"	"			"	"	$11	No	1903	Liverpool, England	cousin: Josefa Kukura Port Royal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jannicsky, Josef	37		M	farmer	laborer			"	"			"	"	$10	Yes	1899	Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bendik, Anna	18	F	S	maid	"			"	"			"	"	$11	No			cousin: Johann Kupsso Port Royal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jurcsak, Janos	17	M	S	farmer	laborer			"	"	Kiszsita	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$10	"			brother: Andrew Jurcsak 1853 Wabansia St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Katalin	29	F	M	mine	"			"	"			"	$30	"			husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kapcsnik, Pal	35	M	S	farmer	laborer			"	"			"	"	$14	Yes	1901	Pittsburg, Pa.	friend: Josef Gajdos	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kovacs, Gyorgy	45		M	"	"			"	"	Sz. Peter		"	"	$20	"	1905	Chicago, Ill.	38 Custer St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gajdos, Janos	30													$20	No									Deformed
24	Kalkovsky, Janos	26							Hungary		Szambatker				$10	Yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	bro. in l.: John Barton 377 Cornell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grecsmar, Imre	20		S					"		Szigliget				$10	No			bro. in l.: Kalyas Bacsak 748 Hoag St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Strebely, Josef	17							"		Kazant				$10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Takacs, Andras	28		M					"		Cegle-puszta	Cleveland, O.			$20	No	1900	Komarom, Hungary	friend: Johann Rauzs Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Benak, Gyorgy	16		S					"		Szambatker				$15	No			brother: Georg Benak 53 Taft St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sacky, Maria	20	F	M	nurse				"		Kovacsrete	Chicago, Ill.			$10				bro. in l.: Jan Sacky Assn. Ave. N. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Czeglo, Katarina	16	F	S	maid				"		Gyekiesz				$5				cousin: Jan Kovacs 197 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. Rott, master * of the S.S. RHEIN from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or 'in case no surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] to answer, and that from the report of said surgeon next from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the country), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of recording on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian patois.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 11—1115 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Jan. 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. , 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oskopics Kiraly	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Caspar	Hungary Gyfalu	Buffalo	Yes	self	$ 5	No			br: law: Nikles Hegedus Bfo. 14 W. Seneca St. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zombori Janos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			acqu: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Loosz Sandor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szak	New York	"	"	6	"			" Josef Pillmann 923 Each 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hurisacz Katalin	19	F	"	marie serv	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary Kabardik	Ansonia Ct.	"	"	5	"			br: law: Stef Kanko J.C.B. 191 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tomasulya Mikaly	17	M	"	farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Tardoskeda	Ewark N.J.	"	"	5	"			br: law: Julius Jankowsky 6. Ave 58 W. 127 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sobracki Sal	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Mikalocz	Carbondale Pa	"	"	12	"			sister: Susanna Sobracki Washington St. 44 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sallor Mikaly	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	10	Yes	1900	Canada	brother: Andrej Sallor Lawrence St. Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sokoloky "	26	"	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagy Kaloz	Jamison Pa	No	"	15	No	1903	Carolina Pa	brother: Endre Sokolosky Jamison Pa # 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Derek Lajos	24	"	S	6X-14205	Yes	Yes	x 4/19/38	"	"	Hungary Zsitkocz	Duquesne Pa	Yes	"	10	No			brother: Peter Derek Duquesne Pa 52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ondik Mikaly	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sulaszlica	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	15	"			br: law: Jozef Kilaly Mc Keesport Pa 1005 acqu: father-in-law Gracechurch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vaso "	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Farkasbanya	Gracechurch Pa	"	"	8	Yes	1896	1902 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hikus "	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	30	No			acqui: Kilaly Pavely 20 Hohmann St. 1906 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Jovcic Georg~~	~~28~~										Allegheny Pa			30	Yes	1904	Pa	uncle: Emil Jokubek 1119 Liberty St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jurocz Jyorgy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kistolcsa	Duquesne Pa	"	"	30	"	1897	1902 Duquesne Pa	brother: Takacs Ghf 69 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Palotas Andras	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1897	1902 "	brother: Palotas Johan Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Mikaly	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Aszkiloz	"	"	"	12	No			brother: Takacs Mikaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Takacs Jozsef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kekerkut	Everson Pa	"	"	10	"			brother: Takacs Mikaly Everson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lorcsik Julianna	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyokocs	Empire Pa	"	"	10	"			husband: Judy Lorincz Empire Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nagy ko Josef	16	M	S	farm	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lipolich	Smith Pa	"	"	10	"			br: law: G. Gaba Smith Pa Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szenkusz "	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Zsdro	Pork Indiana Co Pa	"	"	10	"			br: law: Joseph Szenkusz R.F.D. Box 20 Pardus Pa Pork Indiana Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hrinko Georg	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ujhalasu	Scottdale Pa	"	"	15	"			br: law: Alex Scat Box 1 Pork Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dudik Sal	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Malzsdova	Mowessa Pa	"	"	20	Yes	1902	Known 15 gable Pa	acqui: Endre Szabinyak Penn St. Pa Allenport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gyurek Krigaz	Pal 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiskaposztas	Farrell Pa	"	"	13	No			acqui: Hadank Andras Farrell Pa 409 Duncan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kubik Maria	22	F	S	marie serv	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nyirgelse	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	20	"			sister: Agnes Kubik Penn Pa R.F.D. 95 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Deser "	18	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kekkut	"	"	"	8	"			husband: Mike Tarabas Bruceton Pa R.F.D. 15 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szonoga Mikaly	17	M	S	farm	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagy Kaloz	Youngstown O.	"	"	10	"			parent: Johan Szonoga Youngstown O. Jones St. # 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lesak Nekod	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lisztopatak	Allegheny Pa	"	"	15	"			brother: Leszek Jan Orchard Land Co. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Szuszar Joszef	25	"	M	6-18753				"	"	Hungary Tarkany	Connellsville Pa	"	"	15	No	1901	1903 Scotland Pa	acqui: Szuszar Pa Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dirant Maria	24	F	"	none				"	"	Hungary Kapesztuplos	Smithdale Pa	"	"	15	No			husband: Gyorgy Dirant Pa br: law: Joseph Jurik Smithdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Biszpski Mikaly	19	"	"	farm	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	18	"			Lockhaven Pa N. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rollmaster, * of the S.S. RHEIN from Bremen, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or class of persons prohibited to be admitted to the United States by reason of the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, or is in the United States in violation of any law thereof, or is unlawfully in the United States in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Hüffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passengers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers at the columns of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by , and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should read either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber, pulp, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No matter what admixture of white blood appears in the mulatto, if any negro blood is apparent he should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. An Italian dialect or other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, are to be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__ Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether in any of the classes mentioned in the following questions, viz., idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or unlawful destruction of property, or assassination of public officials	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	25	6	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	[illegible]							brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Roger, Sandor	26	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]							[illegible]						
3	Urban, Andor	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]							[illegible]						
4	Kenyer, Sebestyen	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
5	Veszenyanyer, Janos	31		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
6	Rodschild, Ferencz	30																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
9	Farkas, Anna	17		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
10	Legradi, Janos	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pell, master,* of the S.S. Oceanic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Gibbs, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Gibbs

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4/1—1115

S. S. "Kleon" sailing from Bremen January 25 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Peter Voll	25		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Kurdhaza Hungary	Cincinnati O.	Yes	self	5.—	No			Brother in L. Michael Pisinger 21 Barre Street Cincinnati. O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Magdalena Kutscher	22		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	4.—	"			Brother Johann Kutscher 304 Linn Street Cincinnati. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karl Diems	30		M	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Pleset	Brooklyn	Yes	"	10.—	"			friend Thea Klatte 339 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	U.S. Citizen Lorenz Jasser	51		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Germany Alt Sidolz	Lange Island	"	"	50.	Yes 1870	1905		at home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 Y 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Zipf, Surgeon of the S. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest of aliens manifested.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following discussion should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the whole people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the number of years and place: as, "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 Steamship S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 25 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year(s). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kinga Imre	16	M	S	laborer	for self	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Csap Co	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$20	No	friend George Pagan 2 Hancock Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Polarkal Rosa	21	F		maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Turk Bukt	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	15	"	friend Stefan Kaplanic 320 First St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaplan Rosa	21	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szigetcsur	Duquesne Pa	"	"	16	"	husb Andreas Kaplan Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mikaly	3	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Rosa	1	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kovacs Rosa	34	"	M	"	for self	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagydoba	"	"	self	$20	"	husb Gyorgy Sandor Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rosa	10	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jozef	2	M			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Lusanna	1	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olajnyak Kelak	17	M		laborer	for self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40	"	brother Jozef Olajnyak Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gresko Mikaly	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	parents Jozef Gresko Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kasunek Theo	18	"				"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyarfa Kobanya	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Jan Kasunek 1811 Carroll St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Lawrence	36	"	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	wife Maria Skocak 3425 Harriet St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kocko Mikaly	20	"	S			"	"	"	"	Hungary F Csuszak Hungary	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jozef Kocko Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kocko Stefan	39	"	M			"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10	"	wife Maria Kocko Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jurcovan Jozsef	19	"	S			"	"	"	"	Hungary Kaloz	"	"	"	10	"	x uncle Mikaly Kocko 2nd 10 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sesko Karoly	28	"	M			"	"	"	"	Hungary Gajdos	"	"	"	15	"	bro in l. Col Sesko Box 193 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hocsa Mikaly	38	"	"			"	"	"	"	Hungary Tarcsa	"	"	"	15	yes 1891 Sweden	uncle Karoly Jurcovan 220 Jane St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Kovacsky Johanna	30	F		none		"	"	"	"	Hungary Kaloz Bodvalgy	"	"	"	10	No	sister Rosa Sesko Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	" Jozef	9	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Kovacs Mikaly	13	"	"	farm laborer		"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyarfa Csepe	"	"	self	$8	"	mother Mary Kovacsky Box 1 Cokeburg Pa	"	with guardian to Pa				
22	Lecsak Mathias	16	"				"	"	"	"	Hungary Szamokfa	"	"	"	8	"	bro in l. Johannes Lecsak Slaughterhouse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kardinsky Jozsef	32	"	M			"	"	"	"	Austria Poland Radlenberg	"	"	"	12	"	nephew Stefan Kardinsky Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Lipcsi Janos	49	"				"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria F Csuszak	"	"	self	$10	Yes 1899 No 1903 Holland		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shlachansky Jakab	37	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Yes 1899 No 1903	x uncle Stefan Mihave	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Smerak Slava	28	F		none		"	"	"	"	Hungary Nyitrabaracska	"	"	"	10	Yes 1897 No 1905	99 bro Jozef Smerak Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kollarik Stasi	25	"		none		"	"	"	"	Austria Poland F Csuszak	"	"	"	10	No	x cousin Stefan Lasanec	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bod Schulem	26	M	M	Jeweler		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Russia Bala	"	"	"	70		brother Hyman Bad 93 Hanover St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kardor Feige	20	F		none		"	"	"	"	Russia Cherkasso	Cleveland O	"	"	5		bro Hyman Kardor 335 Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Hanna	6	M	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen June 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork. June 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kerga Imre	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Csik Szt Domokos	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$20	No	friend Geo Pogan 2 Truman Ave Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dudinka Jenna	21	F	M	married	none	"	"	"	"	Austria Bukovina	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	15	"	friend Stefan Kashnicz 320 Front St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaufko Anna	21	F	M	single	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szigetcsur	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	16	"	husb. Andreas Kaufko Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mihaly	3	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	another			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Anna	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kovacs Rosa	34	F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyida	"	"	self	$20		husb. Gyorgy Sinka Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Anna	10	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	another			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jozef	9	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Susanna	1	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Czapnyak Mihaly	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40		brother Josef Czapnyak Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gresko Mihaly	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Josef Gonczak Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kasincak Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galizien Oszkrupy	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Jan Czinczar 1711 Carroll St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Laurenz	36	"	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Kocka Mihaly	20	"	S				"	"	"	Hungary F. Csuszak	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	uncle Marton Kocka 5421 Harvard Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kocka Stefan	39	"	M				"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Kocka Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jovicsak Andras	19	"	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	x uncle Mihaly Gyuk 1015 Carroll St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sucho Karoly	28	"	M				"	"	"	Hungary Lorinczi	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"	bro. in l. Geo Sucho Box 693 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kocsis Mihaly	38	"	M				"	"	"	Hungary Szeged	"	"	"	15	yes 1901	62 Sweden Jan Mihaly Kocsis 220 Bowden St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Kovacsky Johanna	50	F	M	none			"	"	"	Austria Galizien Bobrka	"	"	"	10	No	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED " Josef	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			mother Anna Kovacsky "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Kallarics Mihaly	23	"	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Hungary Gyarmat Kolnok	"	"	self	8		brother Istvan Kallarics 220 Bowden St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	with guardian 4 yrs	"
22	Cserik Andras	16	"	"				"	"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	8								
23	Kaindlovsky Jakob	32	"	M				"	"	"	Austria Bukovina	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"	nephew Johann Kaindlovsky Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED Csuz Janos	49	"	"				"	"	"	Hungary F. Csuszak	"	"	"	10	yes 1899	60 Hungary	"	"	"	"	Certificate from Physician	"
25	Kalachovsky Jakob	37	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	" 1904	x son in law Jan Mihave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lencsak Klara	28	F	"	none			"	"	"	Hungary Nagyida Szatmar	"	"	"	10	yes 1897	99 bro. Josef Lencsak Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kollarik Stefi	25	F	S	servant			"	"	"	Austria Galizien Jakubik	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	No	x Cousin Stefan Lasanics 220 Bowden St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bard Sebastian	36	M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Russia Galizien	Bala Pa	"	"	70		brother Joseph Bard 93 Hardee St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Parlor Josef	20	F	S	none			"	"	"	Austria Galizien	Cleveland O	"	"	5		bro. Nikolaus Kaufer 335 Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Salmon	6	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tiede, master,* of the P. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fiedler, Surgeon of the P. S. Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of *last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States has been visited, [illegible] specified (years and places, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Complete name and address of friend or relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (To [illegible]).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6000 V
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen January 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Number of previous years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket or means, or assisted by others, or by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offering, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED S.I.	Marya Konieczna	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Dombach	Glenville, Ct.	Yes	mother	2-	No			mother: Regina Konieczna Box 135, Glenville, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED S.I.	Mariela "	10	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tekla Januszz	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Cremnya	Tellsburg, Pa	"	brother	4-	"			bro: Josef Januszz 44 West, 15, Tellsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mikaly Pisko Chascs	35	M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kondovec Ruma	New York	"	bro: c.	14-	Yes	1902 NY New York			bro: c. Pago Mikaly 216, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Marie Kuhl	37	X	"	"	"	X	Yes	Russia X	German	Tola	Farmington Wash	X	step brother	30-	No			step brother: Jacob Adler Farmington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.	Katharina "	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: c.	"					bro: c.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.	Jacob "	41	M	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	male	"					male	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.	Amalie "	21	X	F	X	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	X	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rachel Linzer	17	"	"	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia Mielec	Scranton, Pa	"	"	brother	1-	"			bro: Wendel Linzer 322 Emmett St, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henrick Enders	48	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Carnad	Trenton N.J.	"	"	son	6	"			son Henrick Enders 307 Jennie St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wladislaw Markunas	20	"	S	"	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Olezyn	Waterbury	Conn	"	brother	10-	"			bro: Joseph Markunas 701 No Riverside St, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Valent Kovarczy	30	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Czyz	Lansing, Pa	"	"	bro: c.	15-	"			bro: c. Stefan Cuhran Box 111, Lansing, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Cripple	"
13	Mordeke Nowogrodzki	33	"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kovno	Toronto Canada	No	"	father	3-	"			father T. Schoyderman 91 Queen St. E. Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Verona Virosek	16	S.	S.	maid	"	"	Hungary Austria	Slovak	Hungary Rosnova	Nearyork	Yes	"	sister	3-	"			sister Annie Virosek 201 E 15 St. Nearyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Anton Gjera	17	M.	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavic	Galicia Miedonie	Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	father	1-	"			father Jan Gjera Saugerties N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Rott – master, * of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. ed. Kiffel, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kiffel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except (and including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of negro appearance indicating any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 11—1115 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen January 23rd, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled (e.g. lame, one eye, etc.) and cause.
1	Julius Kimmelmann	33	M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	Yes	self	50	No		no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Frieda "	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelmine Kretschmann	20	"	S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Dambinka Russia	Jersey City, NJ	No	brother	4	"		bro. Alexander Kretschmann 60 York St. Jersey City, NJ.	No	No	No	No	"	"
4	Mojsche Edelmann	23	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	sister	4	"		sister Lini Edelmann 40 No Hoffe, 736 S 4 St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zalmen Kon	20	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Lubograny Russia	Bizabethport, NJ	"	brother	4	"		bro. i. L. Samuel Gorecki 40 No Nolan, 202 1st St Bizabethport, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karol Melant	18	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Polish	Rusia Russia	Buffalo, NY	"	brother	9	"		bro. Maryan Melant 15 Wolkowno Ave, Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaie Perelmutter	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rumia Kotoliew Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	husband	4	"		married David Perelmutter c/o Swift & Co agents Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sore "	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Izrock "	4	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maryanna Roszkowska	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Rumia Cygisse Russia	Gadernia near Warren, Pa	"	married	3	"		married Tomas Roszkoski 10 Harvey St, Gadernia near Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josek Widowinski	19	M	S	weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Slonnik Russia	New York, NY	"	uncle	10	"		uncle Jacob Tell 40 Greenwich St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josela Domikowska	18	F	"	farm lab	No	No	"	Polish	Jarembka Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	"	7	"		uncle Joze Zemjicz 3626 Auburn Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Piotr Druzgala	36	M	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Lubjen Galicia	Black Rock, NY	"	bro. i. L.	12	"		bro. i. L. Franciszek Jas, 142 Germon St, Black Rock, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jozef Simko	15	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sago Haza Hungary	Buffington, Pa	"	father	5	"		father Simko Mihaly Buffington, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Esmarada	23	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	Jablonicy Hungary	Lechroy, Pa	"	bro. i. L.	10	"		bro. i. L. Dzugala Jakob Box 107, Lechroy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Josef Haniszko	17	M	"	none	"	"	"	Slovak	Oslo Hungary	Hemine, Pa	"	father		"		father Andrej Strandi Box 312, Hemine, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Short left leg
17	Katharina Sliwa	20	F	"	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Derinbak Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	self	10	"		bro. Jakob Sliwa Lessign St 16, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No
18	Henie Fergel Schapira	18	"	"	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rotol Russia	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	8	"		uncle B Schapira 324 Carpenter St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schaje Chmerinski	19	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	20	"		sister A Warszawa 117 Johnson St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nute Perlow	28	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		bro. Sam. Perlow 334 W 14 St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Zolkowski	21	"	S	locksmith	"	"	"	Polish	Romina Russia	Paterson, NJ	"	"	10	"		friend Jan Biedrzycki 236 River St, Paterson, NJ	"	163	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Zich	37	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Cebula	24	"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Tarianagora Russia	"	"	"	10	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Goles	16	F	"	servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia Lipnica Russia	Brooklyn, NY	"	uncle		"		uncle Wojciech Tecza 69 No 7 St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gerschin Schluser	21	M	"	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielsk Russia	New York	"	brother	5	"		brother Lazar Schluser 226 Elington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leib Smiatlicki	18	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Bialystock Russia	"	"	"	1	"		bro. L. Smiatlicki c/o T. Dan, 7 Shore St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chane Rokel Leibowitz	18	F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Girty goly Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	uncle		"		uncle Abel Levin 90 W Wilson St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jozef Bozek	26	M	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Jasgrew	Blue Island near Chicago, Ill	"	sister	5	"		uncle Karolina Wojcik Box 820 Blue Island, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED Stromillie Schweicie	17	F	"	none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Rusna Russia	New York	"	uncle	2	"		uncle Josef Milkowicz 667 E 146 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED Sylvester Terabek	19	M	"	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Felso Hungary	"	"	self	21	"		Cousin Anna Wiener 48 East 4 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

Form 151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. .....

WD S. S. RHEIN (H.G.L.) 11-1131 arrived Feb. 5, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 121

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35 f 29	Pulhaj, Tekla	15	14	1	L P C Hold [illegible] Welsh												2/5	74	7	425					
30 m 30	Ruth, Heinrich wf and ch	2 5/7		3	" ch in hosp. Fitzg.		2/5	184	Ld.	Heinrik 2/7	27	Adp					2/7	27	10	105					
31 f 31	Lilmenike Petromela	1	29	1	" (Temp. Room--Bellert) Schmitz												2/5	181	Wd.	3.12					
32 f 32	Szemar Sofia			1/4	" Ret from Hro 2/7 06 12m Eager												2/7	45	K.	41					
33 m 33	Grull Janos	5	8	1	" " " 2/9 06 12m Eager.												2/9	81	Ld	2 50					
34 m 34	Meneck Filip	4	11	1	" " " 2/11 06 12m Rhein												2/12	33	Adm	K 00					
35 f 35	Ruth Amalia	2	8	1	" " " 3/13/06 12:00m Heinrik												3/13	25	Adm	2 50					

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVIC

No.

WD S. S. RHEIN (No. German Lloyd) *arrived* Feb. 5, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 125

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Page.	Dep. Sec'y.	Excl. Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 27 f	1	Grechkaus, Dochel [illegible] Tel	2 cabin 1 6 2 2/3 5		L P C	[illegible]											2/5 41 Haus 1.30						—	3	—
✓ 48 m	2	Jetlid, Wawrzinlec	19 17 1		"	[illegible]											2/5 50 [illegible] 10.20						—	1	—
✓ 1[illegible] f	3	Kopor, Anna [illegible]	1[illegible] 17/20 3		"	[illegible]											2/5 [illegible]						—	[illegible]	—
✓ 39 m	4	Turko, Wasyl [illegible]	2 1/2 2		"	[illegible]											2/6 123 Ell 11.30						2	2	—
✓ 9 m		Swiantko, Jan															— — —						—	—	
✓ 1[illegible] m	5	Brozsi[illegible], Jan[illegible]	7 5/6 2		"	[illegible]	2/6 [illegible] Ell										2/6 120 Ell 11.30						2	2	
✓ 4[illegible] m	6	Kolbinko, Jan[illegible]	11 5 1		"	[illegible]											[illegible]						—	1	
✓ 25 m	7	Noll, Peter[illegible]	4 1 1		C I	[illegible]	[illegible]			2/[illegible]	130 L		2/11 189 Ham	12.12									6	2	
~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~	~~Mazzakis, Evidia~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																			
✓ 40 f	8	Simanka, Magda	11 33 1		L P C	Dr. Mass.	[illegible]										2/5 [illegible]						—	—	
✓ 3[illegible] m	9	Varga, Lajos	5 30 1		"	[illegible]	—										2/5 [illegible]						—	—	
✓ 50 f	10	Kalevar[illegible], Katarina [illegible]	[illegible] 19/20 [illegible]		"	[illegible]											2/6 99 Ell 10.20						2	2	
✓ 18 m	11	Gavalya, Andras	11 9 1		"	[illegible]											2/5 50 [illegible]						—	[illegible]	
✓ 30 m	12	Kalla[illegible], Josef	5 22 1		"	[illegible]											2/6 99 [illegible]						1	1	
✓ 2[illegible] f	13	Sokacz, Marie [illegible]	24 10/12 3		"	[illegible]	[illegible] 2/6 [illegible]										2/6 118 Ell 11.20						3	[illegible]	
✓ 21 m	14	Jerabek, Sylvester	1 30 1		"	Dr. [illegible]	[illegible]										2/6 46 Lahn 11.45						—	1	—
✓ 9 m	15	Nowak, Andras	5 10 1		"	[illegible]											[illegible]						—	[illegible]	
✓ 28 m	16	Warlos, Istvan	5 17 1		"	[illegible]											[illegible]						—	[illegible]	
✓ 35 m	17	Koslecki, Stefan	1[illegible] 21 1		"	Yates											2/5 40 [illegible]						—	—	
✓ 11 f	18	Sywak, Katarzyna	13 18 1		"	Reynolds											[illegible]						—	[illegible]	
✓ 19 m	19	Widowinski, Nowak	1 11 1		"	Schwartz											2/5 51 [illegible] 1.30						—	[illegible]	
✓ 45 m	20	Mazur, Moses Iwil	1[illegible] 10 1		"	Dr. [illegible]	Mann										——— HOLD ON APPEAL.			2/5 Am Am Steamer Island			9	19	
✓ 1[illegible] f	21	Wonieczna, Marya [illegible]	[illegible] 1/2 2		"		Mitm.	[illegible]					2/7 [illegible]				2/7 9 [illegible] 10.10						4	4	
✓ 30 m	22	Osi[illegible]owicz, Jendrzej	[illegible] 1 2 1		"	Dr. [illegible]	Schwartz										[illegible]						—	[illegible]	
✓ 11 m	23	Hanisko, Josef	1 16 1		"	Dr. Gert.	Schwartz	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				2/15 98 K 11.56						10	10	
✓ 49 m	24	Petric, Jakos	3 34 1		"	"	Dill.	[illegible]									2/7 103 [illegible]						2	[illegible]	
✓ 13 m	25	Szlachtovski, Mihaly	3 21 1		"		Dill.	[illegible]									2/7 103 [illegible]						2	[illegible]	
✓ 26 m	26	Machcinik, Stefan	23 16 1		"	HOLD	[illegible]										Reynolds						1	[illegible]	
✓ 37 m	27	Kiciej, Ignat	12 23 1		"	HOLD	[illegible]										[illegible]						—	[illegible]	
✓ 57 m	28	Masur, Ilko	12 29 1		"	HOLD	[illegible]										Yates						1	[illegible]	
		TOTALS.	[illegible]	[illegible]																			[illegible]	[illegible]	

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RHEIN arrived, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Kusiak Josefa	13	4		1	To meet cousin	Sister, Sofia, 121 Ravenue, Bklyn. N.Y.	Ehlert	2/6	9.50	1	1	1
✓ 32	Ciera Anton	2	15		1	" tel ✆	Uncle, John Ciera, Taylorville. N.Y.	"	"	10.55	1	1	1
/ 33	Verossek Verona	2	14		1	" sis	Sister, Anna, 147 G.15, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/5	4.30	-	1	-
✓ 34	Klotkawski Jan	19	17		1	" bro	Bro. Walenty, 52 E.11 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	2/6	11.37	1	2	1
✓ 35	Kraneiec Antonia	12	28		1	" cous	Polish Society, 117 Broad, N.Y.C.	"	2/10	11.35	5	5	5
✓ 36	Czamota Michal	13	19		1	" tel ✆	R.R.E. friend, Joseph Wilkiewicz, Lawrence, Mass.	Moritz	2/6	2.35	1	2	1
✓ 37	Farkas Anna	5	9		1	" tel ✆	R.K.W. father Valentine Kurtas, #00 Cedar, Dunbar, Pa.	"	2/6	11.50	1	2	1
✓ 38	Chrassz Franz	12	30		1	" bro in law	Sister, Catarina 225 Hirsh. St, Jersey City, N.J.	Moritz	2/6	3.30	1	2	1
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1 127

S. S. RHEIN (NO. GER LLOYD) arrived, Feb. 5th. 1906. 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vogel Helena II cabin	2	1		1	To bro	Cousin, Charles Gasner, 28 Pitt, N.Y. C.	Mordy	2/5	12.35	-	1	-
2	Mizarel Kristina	23	4		1	" fr	Fri., Anna Adasek, 1850 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/7	2.15	2	3	2
3	Berg Gedalje	12	18		1	" bro	Step Bro., Joe Goldberg, 21 Hester, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/5	4.20	-	1	-
4	Stec Anna	26	22		1	" fr	Fri., Mrs. Marcs Rubacha, 159 Rivington,	Mordy	2/6	11-	1	1	1
5	Kuczyuska Tekela	26	23		1	" fr	" " " "	"	"	10.50	1	1	1
6	Prezadovic Rade & cous	10	25/26		2	" tel &	RR W., Bro & Cous., 830 Airport- St., Chicago, Ill.	Mordy	2/6	4.30	2	4	2
7	Borota Mile												
8	Semaitick Leibe	1	26		1	" bro	Bro, David, 7 Sheriff, N.Y.C.	Behlert	2/5	12.54	-	1	-
9	Kon Zelman	1	5		1	" sis in law	Bro in L, Some Forelik, 202 1st- Elizport- N.J.	Tuttle	2/6	10.35	1	1	1
10	Wajcik Adela	17	5		1	" sis	Cous, Eva Baron, 112 W. 117 N.Y.C.	Mordy	"	10.45	1	1	1
11	Edelman Moische	1	4		1	" tel &	RR W., Sister, Annie Edelman, 736 S. H, Phila. Pa.	Tuttle	"	11.40	1	2	1
12	Baran Amalia	17	4		1	" sis	Sister, Eva Baron, 112 W. 117, N.Y.C.	Mordy	"	10.45	1	1	1
13	Kropialawska Valentina	15	25		1	" tel "	RR W & Bro L, Frank Peplinski, Springfield N.Y. Richfield	"	"	4.30	1	2	1
14	Borlat Janos	16	8		1	" tel "	Bro, RR W., Andrew, Iron River, Mich.	Warren	2/8	4 p.	3	4	3
15	Olajos Maria	5	24		1	" cous	Cous, Mrs Josef Norak, 533 E 118, N.Y.C.	Bhst	2/6	9.45	1	1	1
16	Teglasi Erszebet	5	25		1	" sis	" " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
17	Kutcher Magdqlina	4	2		1	" tel "	RR W., Bro., Johan- 1304 Linn, Cincinnati O.	Tuttle	2/7	10-	2	2	2
18	Berger Karolina	5	2		1	" cous	Cousin, Mrs Nellie Goldman, 319 E. 75 N.Y.C.	Bhst	2/6	9.45	1	1	1
19	Loosz Sandor	6	3		1	" aunt	Sister, Julia, 423 E 12, N.Y.C.	Bhst	2/5	12.32	-	1	-
20	Schwanice Petronella	1	29		1	" uncle	Made S.I. by Behlert 2/5/06						
21	Sliva Katerina	1	17		1	" tel &	RR W., Bro., Jacob, 16 Lessing, Chgo. Ill.	Mordy	2/6	4.20	1	2	1
22	Oeles Marie	1	24		1	" uncle	Uncle, Wojciech Jancak, 66 N 7 Bklyn.	"	"	9.40	1	1	1
23	Bohm Antetine	17	21		1	" tel &	Bro., RR W., Anton, Box 31 Ryandotte, Mich.	Warren	2/8	3.10	3	4	3
24	Barab Sofia	9	1		1	" sis	Sister, Salamea, 492 Grand, N.Y. C.	Bhst	2/6	11.28	1	1	1
25	[illegible]ovajkai Zigmundine	5	23		1	" tel &	Hun. Home, 3 Stale St. Chgo. Ill.	Tuttle	2/7	11.30	2	2	2
26	Bomkowska Josefa	1	12		1	" tel &	RR W., Uncle, Joe Zomlek, 8626 Austin Ave. Chgo. Ill.	Mordy	2/6	2.30	1	2	1
27	Leibowicz Chana	1	27		1	"c "	RR W., Uncle, Abram Lein, 89 W. Wilson,	"	"	2.40	1	2	1
28	Bad Schulem	3	28	1		" bro	Bro, Moische, 39 Jefferson, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/5	4.20	-	1	-
29	Feringer Janos	5	21		1	" cous	Cousin, Simon Gohan, 411 E. 6, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/6	12.10	1	2	1
30	Kretschman Wilhelm	1	3		1	" bro	Bro., Alex., 80 York, Jersey City, N.J.	Bhst	"	10.55	1	1	1

4731

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1438

Feb. 5-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1430

VOLUME 1439

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From February 5, 1906 -

February 7, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
February 5	La Gascogne	Havre	22
	Silvia	St John's, Halifax	3
	Boniface	Barbados	1
	Nord America (add'l)	Genoa	1
	Montevideo (add'l)	Vera Cruz	1
	Arabic (add'l)	Liverpool	1
" 6	Blucher	Hamburg	74
	Altai	Kingston, Port Limon	3
" 7	Monterey	Havana	4
	Zulia	Curacao	1
	Pretoria	Hamburg	1

1439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1439

Feb. 5 7- 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision; and that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved June 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of said Act.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....

Chief Clerk, in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d Officer of the [illegible], sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] the owners thereof, to make a physical examining Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in the [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible], or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] to perform labor in this country, [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Guillaume Ferdinand, Surgeon of the [illegible] sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly appointed Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the nation whose flag the vessel [illegible] sailing therewith does [illegible], and that I am employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain the names of all such aliens [illegible] in my knowledge, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." The case may be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne, from Havre, France, 27th January 1906, Arriving at Port New York, 4th of February 1906

1	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Whether in possession of Ticket.	Whether Assisted.	Whether in possession of $50.	Whether going to join Relative.	Name, Relationship, and Address.	Final Destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Mr. Lester Lewis	33		M	M.	None	La Gascogne	American	Paris	New-York	yes	Self	More citizen	uncertain		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mme. Lester Louise	25		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncertain		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mlle. Contreau Arsene	18		S	S									[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Perpier Charles	45		M	M.	Mineur	"	"	"	Portorico	No		More	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Jacquaire Albert	30		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Paris	New-York	yes	"	More January 1904	he goes to 5th Ave. hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Dichot Gabriele	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	More July 1905	his brother Claude Dichot 5 West 14th Street N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. Cayaut Jean	38		M	M.	Cook	"	"	"	Paris	Portorico	No	"		has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Edmond aux	30		M	M.	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	Mexico	No	"	"	Several times	has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. " Claude	24		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Lauriette Jean	35		M	M.	Lieutenant	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Montreal	"	"	More 1903	has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs. " Louise	34		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. Lefeau Henry	29		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Paris	San Jose	yes	"	$50	No	has no address	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Tancouturier Pierre	42		M	M.	Contractor	"	"	"	Lilleboune	Montreal Canada	"	"	yes	No	- " -	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs. " Lucie	23		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Le Braz Anatole	30		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Finistere	New York	"	"		No	he goes to Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	In family way	"
16	Mr. Heydinrich	25		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	French	"	"	French Govern.	More	No	has no address	"	"	"	Good	"
17	Mr. Bregaza Francois	44		M	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Paris	Montreal	No	Self	"	yes	has no address	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Chason Rene	1		M	S	None	"	"	"	Paris	Cleveland	Ohio	"	More	No	he goes to Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. " Fany	26		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vicomte de Chambrun	30		M	S	Secretaire d'ambassade	"	"	"	Paris	Washington	yes	Self	More	No	he goes to Washington	"	"	"	"	"
21	Revd E. Lombard	65		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	Lavaur	"	No	"	$60	"	has no friends here	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. L. Guillaume	45		M	S	— " —	"	Canada	"	Chenerville Canada	Chenerville canada	"	"	More	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. Le Coud'Lomme	52		M	M.	Juge	"	"	"	St Boniface Canada	St Boniface canada	"	"	"	"	She goes home to St Boniface Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. "	47		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Deblois E. P.	46		M	M	Army	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	"	"	yes	he goes home to Quebec	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Piaggio Alex	33		M	S	Merchant	"	Italy	"	St Lucia West Indies	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	No	no address	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. Nadon Fernand	33		M	M	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	"	"	yes	- " -	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. Mason Blanche	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	- " -	"	"	"	"	"
29																					
30																					

Passed at number twenty eight

Page ... of the manifest from which ... passengers with Immigrant's ticket ... were transferred to this list.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of Tulle or 2nd or 3rd Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers registered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C.d. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louseauime Ferdinand Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Louseauime

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-14-1903—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3337

V

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, France, 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February, 1906

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Berolatti Luigia	29		F	M	housemaid	yes	"	Italy Torina	Italian	Brino	Los angeles	yes	Self	$ 60	no	his husband: Berolatti 845 alameda St Los angeles	no	no	no	Good	No
2	" Domenica	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Liongio	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Negro Camilla	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bene San Gar-	"	husband	24	no	going her husband: Baz-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zavattero Domenico	10		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cunco	Cifco	"	Self	100	no	colomeo Piacardi 202 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sandra Giacomo	10		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	Brother Zavattero andrea Barnum Rut oakland	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zaretti Pietro	44		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Hardwich	no	"	16	no	Sister Sandra angiola 564 9th St oakland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Canonica Maria	25		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	albino	Busse	yes	"	30	no	joins his nephew Pedzoli Antonetto Box 272 Hardwich	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bettini Maria	44		F	M		"	"	"	"	Pezzo	Thompson Chain Ville (ok 205-1-78-41)	"	"	30	1904	husband Canonica antonio 40 East Park Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sommer angeline	18		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	"	St Ouprin	New-jersey N.Y	"	"	50	1905	husband: antonio francini Box 541 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kirchoffer Josef	27		M	S	Mission	"	"	German	Colmar	St louis	"	"	"	30	no	Uncle Bourquet 398 locke St West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hoffmann Paul	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	Swiss	Basel	N. york	"	"	"	60	no	Leo House 6 State St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prigonnet Ernest	23		M	S	Valet	"	"	French	Paris	Washington	yes	Master		20	no	Brother in law: Gustow Mather 1330 E 23d St new York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Matzi Helga	32		F	S	none	"	"	Austria	austrian	Schonstein	N. York	"	Self	20	no	he goes to washington with Mr de chambaun his master	"	"	"	"	"
15	Galaver	39		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tollau	"	"	"	40	no	Cousin: Jaloven 239 E 32d Street N York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Roni andreas	10		M	S	baker	"	"	"	German	Kufbach	"	"	"	16	no	Brother 239 East 32 St N York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lauzeli Franz	27		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Willach	Milwaukee	"	"	24	no	Brother Roni Franz 1765 Ridgwod Height Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Saktos aristos	11		M	S	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	Piree	Detroit Mich	"	"	6	no	Brother Lauzeli Johann 1403 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chrussochoidis	27		M	S	assistant	"	"	"	"	alexandric	N. york.	"	"	30	no	Brother georgios Saktos 135 Griswold St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bo Gossian Serpouh	18		M	M	none	"	"	Turkey	armenien	Constan- inople	Coston	"	"	120	no	Cousin D. Polymerr Mich 30 East 42d St N. York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kahigian Suchan	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	Worcester	no	"	20	no	husband Bagdalian Kahigian 125 Charley St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
22	Der Negheridchian	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	28	no	Brother Marope Kahigian 9 Paine St Worcester Mas.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zanazarian Agavni	18		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	no	"	32	no	Husband Josef Kahigian 67 Hybridge St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zarakian Tanush asadour	7		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Providence R.I.	yes	"	25	no	3568 Olive St St Louis Mo Brother will come on board to meet him	"	"	"	"	"
25	Matar joseph	15		M	S		"	"	arabie	Arabe	Beyrouth	"	"	"	5	no	Mother will come on board to meet him	"	"	"	"	"
26	Closed at number twenty five																					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED 11-709857-505-2/4/06 1903-P-3357 Nov 10 07 5/28/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rousselot Jules Adolphe of the SS La Gascogne, from Havre France do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Rousselot
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bousquet Ferdinand, Surgeon of the SS La Gascogne sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de
Medecine de Montpellier France and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Dr Bousquet

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre France 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th of february, 1906

1 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Keller Chris	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	USA	German	Nebraska	Nebraska Kirkley	1st Class		$60	yes	he goes home	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Saltzmann Henry	54	m	m	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"		50	yes	he goes home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Park augusto	58	m	m	"	"	"	USA	"	Marysville	Marysville	"		50	yes	he goes home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dumay Maria	23	F	S	teacher	"	"	France	French	Paris	New-York	"		50	no	has no address	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Gabrielle	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	no	has no address	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pillard Eugene	23	m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"		Mexico	"		50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Charbonneaux aug	40	m	m	chemist	yes	"	"	"	Sept	San Francisco	"		50	no	B-Law: 814 Jackson St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"			"		50	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	" Luce	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"			"		"	no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Eiter Joseph L	37	m	S	Tisser	"	"	"	"	Havre	New York	"		20	no	he says he had no address	"	"	"	hyc	"
11	Gross D.	54	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	Ligoin	Marysville	"		50	no	Brother Barth a Bronnyrae Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Doucet Leon	50	m	S	Mission	"	"	"	"	Alberta Canada	Alta Can.	N.Y.	2nd Cl	100	35 years	has no address	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gaillard Marthe	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Levrieux	Chicago	yes		50	no	Brother Gaillard albert 2600 State St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	Troiville Louise	24	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"		40	yes	Friend M Tomson 154 Wibaske ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guerin adolphe	51	m	S	none	"	"	"	"		California	no		50	yes	had no address	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robet Raphael	24	m	m	coachman	"	"	"	"		Boston	no		20	no	California Hotel Lafayette 10 Jorue New-York	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Marthe	30	F	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	no			no	for few days	"	"	"	"	"
18	Devirat charles	34	m	S	mission	"	"	"	"		St Louis	yes		35	no	Leo House 6 State St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gournier Clementine	32	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Washington	"		30	no	friend 416 D St Washington	"	"	"	"	"
20	Le Franc Marie	26	F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Volpo	Saint Jean Canada	N.Y.		60	no	Bride Groom a Bessette St Jean Canada	"	"	"	"	"
21	Godefroy Marcel	23	m	S	jeweller	"	"	"	"	Paris	New-York	"		50	no	friend Boucher R.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fournee juliette	24	F	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Paris	New-Orleans	No		100	5 years	She goes home 5th Columbus ave N. York New-Orleans 13-15 Chartres St New-Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
23	Geromini ant.	25	m	S	Landlord	"	Italy	Italian		Zillis	Bakersfield	yes		50	no	Friend Ch Cuneo	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gabrielli Tomaso	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Passarot	Cafi N. York	"		$50	no	B-Law Tomasi Francesco Bakersfield Calif	"	"	"	"	"
25	Comi Maria	20	F	m	house-maid	"	"	"	"	Orta	West-Hoboken	"		20	2 years	L/O Thomson St N. York Husband Comi Arisade W. Hoboken 529 Paterson ave	"	"	"	"	"
26	Comer Leone	34	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Passarosa	N York	"		40	no	Italian house 210 Tomson St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Biondi guiseppe	42	m	m	Merchant	no	"	"	"	Pinnalbo	Sevier	"		20	no	Brother Pietro Biondi Sevier Me	"	"	"	"	"
28	Porni Pio	23	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Premia	Prescot	mod		30	no	Friend Rocco Villiborgo Prescot Arizona	"	"	"	"	"
29	Monti Luigi	32	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milan	Paris New-York	"		40	1895 05	he goes home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peda antonio	33	m	S	Tisser	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"		12	3 yrs	he goes to home 1546 Jacks St San Francisco 264-4th avenue	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Soussteau Jules 2d Lt of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume fils, 1st asst Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Montpelier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February 1906.

Immigration Officer at La Gascogne

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

538

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre [illegible] JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of february, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Canozzo Giovani	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Vincenz	Kensington	ya	Self	$30	No	Cousin: Canozzo antonio Kensington - Block 7 # 20	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	27	No	Brother Busolo Santi 1087 Grand ave- Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Canozzo Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington	"	"	20	No	brother: Antonio 11714 Prairie ave. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beltramo guiseppe	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	Los angeles	"	"	30	No	Friend: Pierolatti andrias 845 north alam. st. Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							Hotel Kensington																
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousseld Sales 2d Off of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that else according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Arab (Syrian).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 27 JAN 1908 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11th of february 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, Dist., or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wacenka John	22		M	S	Stockman	yes	yes	Swiss & Swiss	Slovenian	Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 35	1906-06 Cleveland Ohio	Friend - Isidor Lajwin 2 ave. New York		no	no	Good	no
2	Tita Ernesto	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Torino	Torrington Conn	"	"	30	no	Brother: Barrera Ernest Torrington Conn		"	"	"	"
3	Courregès David	30		M	Married	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE	Basque	Navarre	Kansas	"	"	600	never before	he goes home: K. S. M. C. A. - Kansas city		"	"	"	"
4	" Jeanne	26		F	M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	Emberger Edouard	8		M	S	Stoker	"	"	France	"	Rouglmont	Fall River Mass.	"	"	50	no	Brother-in-law: Emberlin Protais 21 Scott St. New Bedford		"	"	"	"
6	Boilan Charles	2		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lure	New Bedford	"	"	50	no	Cousin: Dumont Charles 253 3rd ave. New York		"	"	"	"
7	Jacob Gregoire	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pully	Reavers	"	"	100	no	Uncle: Guzy Vital Reavers Manitoba		"	"	"	"
8	Burgnet Romain	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Muse	Boston	"	"	30	no	Sister: Burguet Catherin 26 Cedar St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"
9	Emberlin Amédée	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rouglmont	New Bedford	"	"	53	no	Brother: Emberlin Protais 21 Scott Street New Bedford		"	"	"	"
10	Boisette Edmond	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Flevin	Auburn	"	"	50	1909 Coal city	Children: Boisette Emile Auburn Ill		"	"	Head, eczema	"
11	" Alice	45		F	M	Housemaid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —		"	"	Good	"
12	Simard Florence	22		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Scanon Kans	"	"	20	no	Husband: Simard Levis Scanon Cherokee Crawford Kansas		"	"	"	"
13	" Edouard	6		M	S	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	His father — " —		"	"	"	"
14	Cerino Hector	45		M	M	Workman	yes	"	"	"	Grenoble	Boston	"	"	20	no	Friend: Cerfatino Pietro 10-12 Spruce Boston		"	"	"	"
15	Chavelin Alex	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Wade	Leadville Colorado	"	"	50	no	Friend: Paul Georges Box Eugene Cloude De Kalb County		"	"	"	"
16	Echenique Francisco	17		M	S	"	no	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Los Angeles	"	"	25	no	Friend: Echenique Estanislle 320 also St Los angeles.		"	"	"	"
17	-"- J. Maria	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	— " —		"	"	"	"
18	-"- Jose	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	— " —		"	"	"	"
19	Petz Wilhem	22		M	S	"	yes	Swiss &	German	Engineer	N. York		"	"	30	no	Relative: Emma Breitenbach 410 W. 31 St. New York		"	"	"	"
20	Pihelcic Josip	45		M	M	Laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	Lodz	Illinois		"	"	29	no	Friend: Petar Zagan Box 12 - Gilbing Minnesota		"	"	"	"
21	Reiter Samu	18		M	S	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Sanocz	N. York		"	"	10	no	Cousin: Zacor Fisher 613 E. 5th St. 10 St. New York		"	"	"	"
22	Lebovits Hari	40		M	M	"	no	"	"	Lemok	"		"	husband	30	no	Husband: Lebovics Josef 111 Lewis St. New York		"	"	Neryginm	"
23	-"- Heinrich	14		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"		no	— " —		"	"	"	"
24	Emulovici Israel	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Palota	"	"	self	15	no	Cousin: Morgenbesser Simon 549 Stanton St. N. York		"	"	"	"
25	London Lisa	20		F	S	Milliner	yes	Russia	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	to join	2	no	Uncle: Kirschner Isaquet 3 Elizabeth St. York		"	"	"	"
26	Hinko Ivancic	28		M	S	Engineer	"	Austria	Croatian	Agram	-"-	"	husband	"	2	no	Relative: Agent Zerrik 40 E. 6th St. N. York		"	"	"	"
27	~~Tokacs Istvan~~	32		M	~~M~~	Tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Nikla	-"-	"	"	"	12	no	Friend: Gatick Ignaz ~~245 E. 82 St. New York~~		"	"	"	"
28	Orlandi Adorna	32		F	M	None	"	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Reno Nevada		"	"	16	no	Joins husband: Orlandi & Co Box 35 Reno-Nevada		"	"	"	"
29	-"- Guiseppina	19		F	S	"	no	"	"	Lucca	"		"	"		no	— " —		"	"	"	"
30	Rabazin Jean	22		M	S	Butler	yes	France	French	Ice	Montreal		no	"	$ 200	1 year Montreal	Friend: Roy 1964 Ste catherine St. Montreal		"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2nd off of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toussaulme Henri Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Toussaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (French).
African.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island N.Y. 4th of February 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikulic anton	18		M	S	laborer	yes		austria	Croatian	Recica	Bradaock pa			$12	No	Brother: Josip Mikulic		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maricic Ivan	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gracino	West Lenca	"	"	10	No	Friend: Pavel Krcelic		"	"	"	"	"
3	Grguric Stepan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Krad	Pittsburg	"	"	12	No	Bro-in-Law: Grga Gasperic		"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanek Filip	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Odra	Lewiston	"	"	10	No	Friend: Hrvatski Turkovic		"	"	"	"	"
5	Ivic Jakob	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokve	Roslyn	"	"	25	1900-04	Brother-in-law: Jakob Maric		"	"	"	"	"
6	Doron Nasto	25		M	M	"	No	Turkish	Macedonian	Gibanik	Turkish		"	"	20	Roslyn	Cousin: Mito Mitar		"	"	"	"	"
7	Lotiz Stoian	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Voyaster			"	"	20	No	Brother: Peter Stoian		"	"	"	"	"
8	Adake Kaya	32		F	W	housemaid	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. York		"	"	20	1893-04	Friend: Bannous Kalaya		"	"	"	"	"
9	Fiern Richard	30		M	M	laborer	Yes		U.S.A.				"	"	20	1896-04	Friend: Youssef Ogarbe		"	"	"	"	"
10	-"- Apti	19		F	M	"	No		U.S.A.				"	"					"	"	"	"	"
11	Lefkos Nasif Elias	18		M	S	Blacksmith	"		Turkish			Detroit Mich	"	"	10	No	Brother: Panni Lefkos		"	"	"	"	"
12	Khazarian Samuel	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Armenian	Cyprus	Boston		"	"	15	No	Bro-law: Dzaroogian		"	"	"	"	"
13	Tarkouhi Saryan	25		F	S	housemaid	No		"	"	Trebizonde	Yakima	"	"	10		Bride, groom: K. Kalopsian		"	"	"	"	"
14	Baropian Levon	19		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Yarna	Providence	"	"	16	No	Brother: Nigozob Baronian		"	"	"	Bodyaches	"
15	Marian Yagob	18		M	S	tisser	"		"	"	Trebizonde	Avon	"	"	10	No	Bro-law: Micael Hazar		"	"	"	Good	"
16	Mouradian Hagop	35		M	M	mason	"		"	"	Yarna	East St. Louis	"	"	20	No	Bro-law: Boggos Mehgian		"	"	"	"	"
17	Kurdian Ekzar	36		M	M	Tailor	No		"	"	Katoun	Boston	"	"	10	No	Friend: Moskotian		"	"	"	"	"
18	Mamouth Hussein	22		M	S	Tanner	"		"	"	Alexandria	Worcester	No	"	8	1903-05	Cousin: Ahmad Davriche		"	"	"	"	"
19	Demoorjian Husham	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		"	"	Lauraca	Boston	Yes	B.law	20	No	Bro-in-law: Petros Yenipinon		"	"	"	Good	"
20	Dirirk Eragan	25		F	M	housemaid	No		"	"	Yarna	Detroit Mich	"	Self	30	No	Son-in-law: H. Kachik		"	"	"	"	"
21	Germanolian Sofia	28		F	M	"	Yes		"	"						No	Husband:		"	"	"	"	"
22	Papazian Gulkhaier	27		F	M	"	No		"	"	Constantinople	N. York	"	"		No	Husband: Garabed Saryan		"	"	"	"	"
23	-"- Victoria	6		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Father: as above		"	"	"	"	"
24	Sanasian Sultan	19		F	S	housegirl	Yes		"	"	Lansoun	Newbury Mass	No	"	10	No	Bro-in-law: Kaprielian		"	"	"	"	"
25	Khacharian Shatoun	33		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	12	No	Husband: Ambadr Kakharian		"	"	"	"	"
26	Goshtigian Yeghsa	17		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Hartford Mass	"	"	20	No	Brother: John Ghostigian		"	"	"	"	Left eye
27	Nigohosian Nework	20		M	S	Farmer	No		"	"	Piree	Troy Conn	"	"	8	No	Brother: Airpr Nigohosian		"	"	"	"	Toe
28	Zerderian Missak	17		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	No	Brother: Garabed Zerderian		"	"	"	"	"
29	Dorsoz Augusta	18		F	S	housekeeper	"		Turkish	Turkey	Zorlenoz	Franklin Park	"	"	20	No	As above		"	"	"	"	"
30	Savloff Nicolas	20		M	S	Farmer	"		Bulgarian	Macedonian	Monastir	Scotch Plains	"	"	15	No	Parents: Yousk Savloff		"	"	"	"	"
																	Friend: Petro Wenenoff 318 Franklin St. Keeton						

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2nd off. of the LA GASCOGNE, going Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nineteen in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (Alsace)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bavarian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian (Slovak).
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 10th of February, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through to destination.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 How much.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; and how much.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vipa Mare	20		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Ladisar Lazic	42		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Kraic	Braddock	"	"	2		55 c Jerome St Mc Keesport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lovric Gjuro	33		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			Friend: Petar Lazic Kaukin St Baltimore St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Saric andrija	10		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	No	uncle: Mato Saric	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vucic Lazar	1		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Zagica [illegible]	"	"	"	5	No	Kaukin St Box 35 Crocker: Vucic Petar Box 55 Kirzon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gudina Franjo	5		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Kricica [illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vezele Josip	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Zdrinic Volic	"	"	"	14	No	Baltimore St 54 Kaukin Zuro Kralj	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zaac Zuro	27		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Kralic Mc Keesport	"	"	"	2	No	Son: Vezele Josip Broad St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vese Ivan	56		M	[illegible]	"			"	"	Zdrinic Duluth	"	"	"	20	No	Brow: Vezan Adamic 607 2nd Street Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Saric Marka	33		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Vrsac Buffalo	"	"	"		No	his son: Ivan Saric Box 12 Christoma Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zagaric Mike	9		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Dragonic Braddock	"	"	"	20	No	Friend: Josip Spiregevic 26 Division St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zaac Ato	9		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Kralic Mc Keesport	"	"	"	12	No	Father: Gerdo Zaac Box 24 Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kelec Jakob	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sracur West Lenca	"	"	"	14	No	Uncle: Jalac Pere Box 24 Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Covicic Mato	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kricica Gregeny	"	"	"		No	Relation: Mato Antalic Box 327 West Lenca	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADDITIONAL 15	Cunic Andro	54		M	[illegible]	"			"	"	-"- Kaukin	"	"	"	11	No	Friend: Ivan Jonca 1539 Penn Ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kendulic Ludwig	10		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Brother: Kendulic Mato Kaukin St Baltimore St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zrka Jaac	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kralic	"	"	"	12	No	uncle: Zalac Ivan Mc Keesport Pa 327 Jerome St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Slavomir Zaac	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	8	901-04	Brother: Zalac Mijo Mc Keesport Pa 7th & R R St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lunic Petar	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gradusa West Lenca	"	"	"	8	No	Friend: Pela Selinac Box 151 West Lenca	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sturbe Toma	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Riecica Braddock	"	"	"	5	No	Brother: Strute Goso Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gregur Jako	7		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	" Kaukin	"	"	"	4	No	Friend: [illegible] Baltimore St Kaukin	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Covanovic Vuco	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nurdavec St Louis	"	"	"	10	No	Friend: Anton Stupe 621 Pa Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vujic Vicaz	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak West Lenca	"	"	"	8	No	Friend: Sarkas David Box 51 West Lenca	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Brodarec Mijo	31		M	M	"			"	"	Gracino -"-	"	"	"	8	No	Friend: Pavel Krcelic Box 168 West Lenca	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stimac Tado	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dedrice Duluth	"	"	"	20	No	uncle: Stampej Jura Box 342 Christoma Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Trajparic Ivan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" Calumet	"	"	"	12	No	Father: J. Majparic 231 6th St Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zanic Matia	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brodna Pittsburg	"	"	"	6	No	Friend: Clarie Josip Cutler St 48 5 R B Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Briski Josip	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" Christoma	"	"	"	20	[illegible]	Brother: Stanko Briski Box 342 Christoma Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cvkic Mijo	9		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Kricica Kaukin	"	"	"	24	No	Friend: Mikendic Pranjo 110 Baltimore St Kaukin	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Budavina Ilija	32		M	M	"			"	"	Gracin West Lenca	"	"	"		[illegible]	Brother: Anton Budavina Box 307 West Lenca	"	"	"	"	"	"

(X7442-5-32-34-A-B)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2d L. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Above naked)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 2[illegible] JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th of February, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to join relatives at final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever in U. S. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikuficic Jelena	19	F	S	laborer	No	Yes	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Primountain	Yes	Self	$10	No	his husband Mikulicic Pio Box 58. Calumet Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kike Maria	21	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Calumet	"	"	"	No	Conductor Calumet Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Martinac Maria	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gvozd	"	"	"	No	Sister Lana Marinic Box 23. Spruce Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Stipic Celka	22	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Severin	"	"	"	No	Brother Mikulicic Box 58. Calumet Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Sokac Luka	22	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport	"	"	No	Sister Majerac Ana Mc. Keesport Pa. Box 2		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Mara	18	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	No	Brother Sokac Luka Williamsburg Box 2 Pa		"	"	"	"	"
7	Kasparac Maria	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dervice	St Louis	"	"	No	Sister Dragica Gradar 2a St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"
8	Kosic Ana	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth	"	"	No	his husband Kosic Marko Box 223. Duluth Minn		"	"	"	"	"
9	Vizjic Vida	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	"	"	No	Brother Mikulicic Pio Box 58. Calumet Mich		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mikulicic Katarina	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Husband Mikulicic Joseph H.B. a 6 St. Calumet Mich		"	"	"	"	"
11	" Ivan	1½	F	Stone	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	do		"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertovic Eka	18	F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	McKeesport	"	"	No	Friend Bertovic Fabijan H.B. a 6 St. McKeesport		"	"	"	"	"
13	Vrizanic Kata	6	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vikovina	Detroit	"	"	No	Father Lovro Vrizanic 15 Cor. 4th St. & 2nd Ave Detroit		"	"	"	"	"
14	Milkovic Katija	22	F	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lobic	Tenbenville	"	"	No	husband Simo Milkovic 237 Mitchell St. Steubenville O.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Vlkeric Ante	18	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Crapatica	Ohio	"	"	No	Uncle Vlkeric Mate 237 Mitchell St. Steubenville O.		"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED.	" Marko	12	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	No	Uncle Smoke post office New Orleans Louisiana		"	"	"	"	"
17	Zrbovic Maria	34	F	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Kosaj	Zlai	"	"	No	Husband Zrbovic Ivan Box 153 Blairsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"
18	Orescanin Jana	24	F	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Marlovac	Pittsburg	"	Husband	No	husband Orescanin Ivan Box 153 Blairsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"
19	Simac Georges	37	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Strad	Pittsburg	"	Self	No	1901-03 Pittsburg Coal Co. Will office Friend Martin Kacic 6 Ella St. Ross Rocks Pa		"	"	"	"	"
20	Szvetecz Ferencz	24	M	S	"	4767	"	"	"	"	Vend	So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	No	Cousin Frank Mesics Lone St. So Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"
21	Todoric Ilia	35	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grabovac	Turtle Creek Pa	"	"	No	1901-1904 Kelayre & Reinert Box 100 Turtle Creek Pa		"	"	"	"	"
22	Manzer Nato	32	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Krasic	McKeesport	"	"	No	Brother Bjelos Matijac Box 2 Turtle Creek Pa		"	"	"	"	"
23	Bjelos Milic	19	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Export Pa	Brother	$8	No	Brother Bjelos Matijac McKeesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"
24	Bojic Ivan	33	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Xenarovac	St Louis	"	Self	No	Friend Lukic Anton McKeesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"
25	Turkali Nato	20	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Citovic	McKeesport	"	"	No	Cousin Kendulic Ivan Parain St. St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"
26	Muzevic Petar	36	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Zagubje	St Louis	"	"	No	Friend Anton Lukic 30th Street Mac Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"
27	Tancina Ivan	17	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Kamagora	Pittsburg	"	"	No	Sister Ana Herzevic Parain St. St. Louis		"	"	"	"	"
28	Vancevic Milo	18	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Budaca	Johnstown Pa	"	"	No	Brother Janko Francevic Butler St. Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"
29	Horvath Ferencz	24	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Budinez	So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	No	Relation Georges Frank Lone St. 215. So Bethlehem		"	"	"	"	"
30	Vranac Nato	25	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Cverik	Winkelburg Pa	"	"	No	his son Milan Tomac		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2e H of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof), to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that otherwise and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1er Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Monpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, as to the matters referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Nineteen number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said lists are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 190

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carzic	Maria	24	F	S	[illegible]			Hungarian	Race	[illegible]	[illegible]			20		[illegible]					
2	Zaja	Ivan		M	S	Workman	no		"	"	Sopot	Dayton Ohio					Cousin: Bertics Mihaly Box 253, Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zecic	Ivan	24	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Kapor	[illegible]			0	no	Relative: Pastorak Ivan Box 252 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
4	Toth	Janos	24	M	S	"	"		"	"	Selesz	[illegible]			0	no	Relative Pastorak Ivan Box 252. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
5	Latas	Milovan	37	M	M	"	"		"	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]			0	no	B. law: Stefan Novakovic Box 53. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Knkavina	Kat	26	M	M						Kracina	[illegible]			11	no	B law: Stevo Vucic Box 327 Seneca Ny.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cirdric	Mile	36	M	M	"	No		"	"	Zagorje Trnovec	[illegible]			11	no	Uncle Ivan Radovic Box 217 Seneca [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Matija	David	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Mikopaj Rostyn	[illegible]			20	no	Uncle Matija Sic Rostyn - Jakob	"	"	"	"	"
9	Simac	Ivan	32	M	M	"	"		"	"	Vugrek Calumet	[illegible]			10	3 years	Brother-in-law Jakob Simac Calumet 2034 Calumet ave. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kukovic	Ilia	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	Zhegy Allentown Pa	[illegible]			30	no	Relation: Theresia Hellgasch - 36 Sicamore St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mara	24	F	M	Servant	"		"	"	"	[illegible]				no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Turkovits	Agnes	40	F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Chicago			10	no	Husband: Israel Turkovits 755 Princeton Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	Malcevic	Ambro	26	M	S	Workman	"		"	"	Dracina	[illegible]			10	no	Brother: Tranjo Malcevic Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ambro Kos		22	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Detroit			10	no	Cousin: Franjo Kovacevic 20 Osborne St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lupcic	Stefan	29	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Sharon Mich Pa			10	no	Cousin: Ambro Sever Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cihac	Petar	21	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Shenango Pa			8	no	Friend: Lupcic Franjo Shenango Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lupic	Franjo	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich			10	no	Friend: Mirko Kord 1st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fabijancic	Pavao	38	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Sharon Pa			10	no	Brother: Ambro Fabijancic Sharon - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Berkovic	Petar	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			10	no	Brother: Stefan Berkovic Sharon - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lucic	Jozo	37	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	S			no	Brother: Stefan Lucic Sharon - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lucic	Ivan	[illegible]				"		"	"	"	"			10	no	B. law: Franjo Lupcic Sharon - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Manhar	Lyda	24	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Zoredica	Kansas City Kan	S		12	no	Friend: Mika Stanbol Shenango Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Glumac	Ilia	28	M	M	"	no		"	"	Trnistije	Pittsburg Pa	S	Relative	30	no	Relation: Facic Alex 600 Jaro St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
24	Matic	Jakob	35	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Gracina	West Secca	S	Self	5	no	Friend: Stevo Vucic Box 327 Seneca	"	"	"	"	"
25	Grubacevic	Pero	17	M	M	14x-15458	5/10/11/41		"	"	Zabus	[illegible]			8	no	Friend: Lukak Vodak [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antolis	[illegible]	30	M	—	"	No		"	"	Gracina	West Secca			11	no	Relation: Mato Antolis Box 327 West Secca	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pavlinac	Antun	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	Mocila	Calumet Mich			5	no	Relative: Josip Trborac 610 Portland St. Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
28	Labac	Ivan	30	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	S		4	[illegible]	Person and adress as above	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grguric	Ivan	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Bacinc	Pittsburg			10	no	Friend: Josip Grguric 6 Bella St. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stajduhar	Valentin	34	M	M	"	"		"	"	Praputnjak	[illegible]			12	[illegible]	[illegible]					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rousselot Jules 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE now at Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Nineteen in number; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor within the United States, or a prostitute, and that all answers as to the race of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joussaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheet Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joussaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Cantabrian
Caucasian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican-Indian
Montenegrin
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish-Indian
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other people

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th of february 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cerne Mathias	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slave	Croatian	Self	$ 15	no	Relation: Matya Cartal Box 185 Shalon Pa				no	no	Good	no
2	Baraga Janez	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gurk Cleveland	"	"	14	no	Brother: Baraga Box 185 Cleveland							
3	Sevelak Josef	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kalizog	"	"	10	no	Wilbert ave 212 Cleveland							
4	Kostaric Miko	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrnica	Teeton	"	10	no	Friend: Mi Mavretic							
5	Brenic Jakob	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		Uncle Johan Brencic 520 Glover St Johnstown Pa							
6	" Johanna	20	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —							
7	Baric Maria	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Seplyane	Brooklyn	"	10	no	Sister: Baric Katarina 27 Throop Ave Brooklyn							
8	Majercsin Janos	17	M	S	workman	"	"	Hungary	Varanno	N. Y.	"	20	no	Cousin: Gracko Istvan 329 E. 54th St New-York							
9	Valeczki Lukacs	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lectonia	"	20	no	Son: Valeczki Josef Box 164 Lectonica Pa							
10	Ivro Josef	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin: Valeczki Josef							
11	Ehardt Josef	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bela	Grusbro	"	40	no	Box 164 Lectonica Pa							
12	" Nadia	21	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Friend: Gyorgy Josef Saltsburg Pa							
13	Butkovszky Janos	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mihaly	Grimpoint	"	10	no	Brother: Mark Butkovszky 56 Eagle St Brooklyn							
14	Lukacs Janos	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Radonirop	Rostler	"	9	no	Relation: Barta Lukacs							
15	Horvat Janos	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gicze	Uniontown	"	9	no	Brother: Horvat Istvan							
16	Bakla Peter	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tamor	Stipasa	"	20	no	Uniontown Pa							
17	Ivan Istvan	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gicze	Lakeside	"	13	no	Brother: Bakla Lerve							
18	Varga Jozef	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hegymagasrucka	"	"	10	no	Relation: Geo. Ivan Box 164 Lakeside Pa							
19	Pozsga Ferencz	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Savaria	Pittsburg	"	10	no	Relation: Brodyi Istvan Babbridge Ohio							
20	Telki Siegmond	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgotthard	"	"	15	no	Pittsburg Pa							
21	Salys Andras	22	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Dreshe	Toledo	"	12	no	Brother: Salys Janos 1029 Nebraska St Pittsburg Pa							
22	Salys Josef	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no	Brother: Salys Janos Malleable Iron Co Toledo							
23	Kovacs Istvan	18	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	Relation: as above							
24	Szvetecz Jozsef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	"	"	10	no	1029 Nebraska St Toledo Ohio							
25	Ecsics Peter	36	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Mt. Franklin	"	"	10	no	Relation: Franz Mezics Pine St 215 St Bethlehem Pa							
26	Szegfu Jozsef	17	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Pena	N. York	"	10	no	Relation: Mathias Szegfu Box 155 Markham Pa							
27	Gal Ferencz	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	"	"	15	no	Box 105 Stanpote Pa							
28	Vecsi Istvan	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kaninz	"	"	5	no	Relation: Csiki Lajos Box 203 So. River N.J.							
29	Warga Julianna	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Weleg	N. York	"	10	no	So. River N.J. Cousin: Kozsoki Julius 55 Chrystie St New York							
30	Karas Lidia	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Andrias	Allegheny	"	10	no	Father: Andrias Karas 1201 Arch St Allegheny Pa							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to this country in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct, each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaume Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaume

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, etc.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lovak Marija	20		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Gorica	Eveleth Minn	Yes	$ 10	10	No	Friend: Josef Krula Box N-1 Eveleth Minn		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andrejna Franziska	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Log 17	Hebron Pa	"	Self	10	No	Friend: Laigel Mat Box 173 Hebron Pa		"	"	"	"	"
3	Pestar Martin	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jernovo	Stelton Pa	"	"	20	No	Friend: Petric M 23 Main St Stelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
4	Ravnikar Johan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mlaka 22	Spalta	"	"	15	No	Friend: Josef Kat Box 34 Spalta Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"
5	Trosen Alois	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrava 9	"	"	"	15	No	Friend: Josef Kat Box 34 Spalta Minn		"	"	"	"	"
6	Gasperlin Johann	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mapa 86	"	"	"	5	No	Friend: Josef Kat Box 34 Spalta Minn		"	"	"	"	"
7	Erzacar Michael	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zalog 7	"	"	"	10	No	Friend: Josef Kat Box 34 Spalta Minn		"	"	"	"	"
8	Sirkije Johann	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zakria 12	Reading Pa	"	"	15	No	Friend: Josef Kat Box 34 Spalta Minn		"	"	"	"	"
9	Senica Miko	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Vrhnika 2	Stelton Pa	"	"	10	No	Friend: Stefan Perusic 142 River St Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"
10	Saulic Franz	34		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Crimal	Mc Kinley Minn	"	"	20	5 years	Friend: Josip Zalokar Box 66 Mc Kinley Minn		"	"	"	"	"
11	Sasic Martin	50		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sodevek	Reading Pa	"	"	15	1901-04	Friend: Anton Mesarec Box 66 Mc Kinley Minn		"	"	"	"	"
12	Sadlic Josef	45		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Crimal	Mc Kinley Minn	"	"	17	3 years	Friend: John Cozelj 145 River St Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"
13	Snedec Johann	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Persjec 14	Atlantic Mich	"	Friend	10	No	Friend: Anton Mesarec Box 66 Mc Kinley Minn		"	"	"	"	"
14	Majnik Martin	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Orehovec 6	Johnstown Mich	"	Self	18	1903	Friend: Josef Kovacic Box 737 Atlantic Mich		"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakic Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastigol	—	"	"	10	No	Friend: Peetler Wm Winslip Box 146 Friend: M. Chicke Kaylor Box 212 Armstrong Co Pa		"	"	"	"	"
16	Zagajsar Roza	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Zdenska vas	Cleveland	"	"	10	No	Relation: Gertrude Jonas St Clair St 112 Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"
17	Tolencic Maria	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lelo 34	-"-	"	Uncle	12	No	Johns his uncle Anton Slovenjen 118 Madison Ave Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"
18	Secen Johann	25		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Rana	New Comer	"	Self	30	No	Friend: Johann Blazinc Box 88 New Comer Fayette Co		"	"	"	"	"
19	Svigelj Alois	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brimal	Uniontown Pa	"	"	20	No	Brother: James Svigelj Uniontown Pa Fayette Co		"	"	"	"	"
20	Pozar Mathias	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rame	N. York	"	"	10	No	Uncle: Josef Blazevic 355 Douglas St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
21	Salinger Josip	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brezje 6	Stelton Pa	"	"	5	1901 Stelton	his relation: Josip Thonan 766 Seven St Stelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
22	Golovic Josef	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Koru	N. York	"	"	36	No	Friend: Josef Blazevic 355 Douglas St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
23	Blazinc Josef	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	New Haven Conn	"	"	20	No	Brother: Johann Blazinc Box 88 New Comer Fayette Co		"	"	"	"	"
24	Defeljan Johan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Malifog	Cleveland	"	"	15	No	Friend: Marko Kratelj 108 St Claire St Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"
25	Albu Janez	25		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Sarios	-"-	"	"	15	No	Brother: Nicolas Musich 713 Detroit St Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"
26	Dumic Janez	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Kralsan Vrgel	—	"	"	8	No	Friend: Josip Zalac 766 Seven St Stelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
27	Navretic Blaz	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brezje 11	Stelton Pa	"	"	10	1901	Brother: Navretic Alois Fridrik St 322 Stelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"
28	Misito Janez	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Krastovac	Mercer Pa	"	"	15	No	Friend: Josip Zalac P.O. Box 6 House 4 Mercer Pa		"	"	"	"	"
29	Mlakar Josef	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brunal	Mc Kinley Minn	"	"	24	No	Friend: Anton Mesarec Box 66 Mc Kinley Minn		"	"	"	"	"
30	Felios Janez	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Krastovac	Mercer Pa	"	"	8	No	Friend: Josip Zalac P.O. Box 6 House 4 Mercer Pa		"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2e Lt of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Nineteen in number, and that from the report of such Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for any of such purposes; and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifest, touching each of said aliens, is true and correct in every respect.

2e Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of ELLIS ISLAND 11th February, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konrad Jozsef	33	m	M	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Austria	German	Szasches	Chicago	yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin: Filip Muller 229 24th st Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kiesz Franz	19	m	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Nyikely	Philadelphia	"	"	10	No	Brother: Joseph Kiesz 15-13 Sedine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gosse [illegible]	26	m	M		"	"	"	"	Vadkert	Chicago	"	"	15	No	Relation: Lazarus Konrath	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fassl Karl	29	m	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	Friend: Halper Johan Bishop 2nd & C-26 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Duder Rupert	19	m	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	Friend: ambros Konrath #805 Justine St Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Konrath Franz	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Jan Andal Loomis 5005 Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lepsa Mariska	16	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kidricz	Pittsburg	"	"	10	No	uncle: Kuzsik Stelka 5217 Lafin St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Banovics Rizella	23	f	S		"	"	"	"	Fulga	St Louis	"	"	15	No	Brother: Aparas Bapovics 60 West 11 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schuller Janka	22	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Medges	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	20	No	Relative: Martin Schell North 11 St 41-30 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tuiaer Terencz	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vallas	Chicago	"	"	15	No	Friend: Josef Neubeck 121 Herman St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smaic Marilja	22	f	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Slave	Laze	Brooklyn	"	"	10	No	Brother: Peter Schantalz 217 Justine St Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lavric Franz	23	m	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Erdovik	Pa	"	"	10	No	Brother: Joseph Laurič Scholes St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bartol Karl	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Crib	Cleveland	"	"	15	No	Friend: Jakob Grdina Box 25 Mankato Michig	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lap anton	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Komenski	Parta Ohio	"	"	10	No	Brother: Josef Lap Care of 1016 Cleveland ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bratkovic Janez	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Jernej	Sharon Minn	"	"	14	No	Friend: Josef Gornik Box 34 - Sparta minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stupar Johann	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Povec	Sparta	"	"	10	No	Friend: Josef Lap Box 34 Sparta Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bratkovic Martin	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Jernej	Sharon Pa	"	"	14	No	Friend: Josef Gornik Box 34 Sparta Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Skar Franz	36	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Crovitog	22 --	"	"	10	Sharon 1903	Friend: Josef Gornik Box abe 59 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Molek Ignaz	20	m	M		"	"	"	"	Ambas	20 Cleveland	"	"	40	Cleveland 1903	Friend: anton Fidrich 59 Penave St Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lorrmann Johann	26	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Zall	Ohio Rochester	"	"	15	No	sister Elise Lorrmann woodland 34 Kar St cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Baraga Josef	24	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Endob	Cleveland	"	"	20	No	brother: John Lorrmann 212 Fish Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maierle Josef	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Loibaik?	"	"	"	15	No	brother: Baraga alois 1st Wilson ave 212 cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Horcevar Peter	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lapata 34	Rockdale	"	uncle	10	No	Relation: Fany Kobal 41 Prescott St cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lauric Ternej	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tilkovcek	Denver Col	"	Self	30	No	uncle: Johann Grdick Box 167 Rockdale colod	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paper Blasius	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lopato	13 cleveland	"	"	15	No	brother: Joe Lavrik 217 Emeron Street Globeville Denver	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye No
26	Kot Primoz	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lake	Thomas Ohio	"	"	16	No	Uncle: Nikolas Burk Street 30 Newburg cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ercek [illegible]	17	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	orlje 9	Sheburni Falls	"	"	15	No	Friend: Blaz 174 Richwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rihtar Marija	27	f	S	"	"	No	"	"	Lukocaj	--	"	"	10	No	Sheburni Falls Box 473 - as above -	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Korbaidler Terezia	23	f	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Supkigraben	--	"	"	10	No	- as above -	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peterlin Franjoka	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvaica	6 Rinkalik	"	"	15	No	Friend: Jan Jakrajsek Box 1631. Bonvalik-mi	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rousselot Jules 2nd Off of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a corporation, and that I have answered to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Montpellier France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforenamed aliens, except the following Lists or Manifests Sheet Nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Alien Class)

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zagradisnik	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Austrian	German	Newtis	Seattle	yes	Self	$ 20.	No	Friend: Johan Feinik Kenton - Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lado Anton	65	m	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Marseille	N. York	"	"	20	1895-1905	Sister-in-law: Maria Gotchala 1469 Lexington ave. N. York		"	"	"	"	"
3	Zinder Emilia	16	F	S	Woman	"	"	Austria	"	Dallas	Chicago	"	"	10	No	Friend: Johan Halper Justine St 28-05 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
4	Halper Maria	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	Cousin: Michael Lorenz Laflin St 52-17 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	Right eye
5	Zuider Ana	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	Friend: Johann Halper 28-05 Justine St Chicago		"	"	"	"	No
6	Zanisch Anna	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Cousin: John Zeider 4823 Justine St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
7	Zartler Emilie	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	Uncle: Michael Lorenz 52-17 Laflin St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
8	Zosec Franz	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Newest	Seattle	"	"	20	No	Friend: Johann Feinik Kenton Ring Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
9	Zless Josef	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frederick	Lebanon	"	"	10	No	Brother: Zless Lebanon St. Lebanon		"	"	"	"	"
10	Kovrzel Janos	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nyhegy	Chicago	"	"	10	No	Friend: Josef Gaha Shelby Avenue 2437 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Zuzel Franz~~	28	M	M																		
12	Newald Adolf	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kiedenburg	N. York	"	"	10	No	Friend: Heinrich Bergans 178 Bleecker Street Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
13	Zikel Franz	30	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Rusbach	"	"	"	20	No	Relative: Agnes Zitzel 26 West 27 New York		"	"	"	"	"
14	Zulovits Jozsef	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nyhegy	Chicago	"	"	15	No	Brother: Zulovits Gustav Princeton ave 40-55 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
15	Reichbauer Gyorgy	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Middletown Ohio	"	"	12	1905 Middletown	Brother: Reichbauer Ludwik Rolling mill office Middletown O.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Zollcitner Janos	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	10	No	Cousin: Juliana Zechitt Rolling mill office Middletown		"	"	"	"	"
17	Schall Terenez	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Trosto	Cleveland	"	"	12	No	Uncle: Leopold Leitold 3 South St 227 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
18	Nemeth Mihaly	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Dayton Ohio	"	"	10	No	Brother: Gabriel Nemzech Ohio St 446 Dayton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
19	Zuider Janos	27	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Dallas	Chicago	"	"	15	No	Friend: Markus Halper 4427 Wentworth ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
20	Zoch Franz	24	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Dayton	"	"	10	No	Uncle: Ivan Zoch Charles Sucher Packing Co Nester ave		"	"	"	"	"
21	Melitschka Janos	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kelnek	Youngstown	"	"	30	No	Cousin: Johan Koch 302 Ohio St Youngstown Oh		"	"	"	"	"
22	Steberl Sal	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Middletown Ohio	"	"	12	No	Relation: Klang Zugmond Rolling Mill office Middletown		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Fleischer Janos	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kelnek	Youngstown	"	"	25	No	Cousin: Johan Koch 302 Ohio St Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
24	Ludwik Schober	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Middletown	"	"	10	1905 Middletown	Friend: Ludwik Reichbauer Rolling Mill office Middletown		"	"	"	"	"
25	Zock Miklos	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Izabalhaza	St. louis	"	"	10	No	Brother: Samuel Johan 10-11 Lafayette ave St. louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"
26	Kuthmar Stefan	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Dayton Ohio	"	"	12	No	Brother: Kuthmar Karl Ohio St 447 Dayton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
27	Zgendorfe Mihaly	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Medgges	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10	No	Brother-in-law: Maria Zokell 121 Hermann St. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"
28	Halper Franz	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dallas	Chicago Ohio	"	"	10	No	Cousin: Michael Lorenz 5217 Laflin St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
29	Konrath Stefan	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Franz Zuban 5217 Laflin St Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
30	Zartler Vitus	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	Relation: Michael Lorenz 5217 Laflin St Chicago.		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2d Lt of the LA GASCOGNE from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests regarding such of said aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have fully entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Americans.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Canadians.
Canadians (French).
Cornish.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Danes.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Finns.
French.
German Jews.
Germans.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Moors.
Negroes.
Norwegians.
Pacific Islanders.
Persians.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Scandinavians.
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovaks.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedes.
Swedish Finns.
Syrians.
Turks.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre (France) 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of february, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zoka Joseph	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Jazzece	allentown	Pa	Se	$ 5	No	No	Wife	Zoka Mary	Pa				
2	Facskovecz Janos	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szepk	Bark Pa	"	"	30	No	No	Cousin	Urcikan Sal					
3	Kacsur Janos	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Saraun	Szecsar	"	"	2	"	"	Uncle	Szaszcak Mihaly					
4	Kovacsics Jozs	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	apai	Lebigton	"	"	12	No	No	Cousin	Urcikan Sal					
5	Smitala Lajos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Szabb	Barnesville	"	"	12	No	No	Cousin	Urcikan Sal					
6	Wiczena Cziril	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Beutertek	Ford city	"	"	10	No	No	Uncle	Matay Zsuk					
7	Nichy Janos	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szirak	N. York	"	"	12	No	No	Uncle	Piko Stefan					
8	Chmela Gregor	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Beutertek	Ford city	"	"	10	No	No	Cousin	Sparow Boyne					
9	Polkorab Ferenc	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szirak	Baltimore	"	"	10	No	No	Cousin	Klima Josef					
10	Lovich Istvan	32		M	M	Sailor	"	"	German	Sgia	York	Md	"	"	12	No	No	Relation	Stefan Nincarovics					
11	Kiss Rozalia	22		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Erdevik	Lebanon	Pa	"	This Town	10	No	No	Friend	Lafek Gyuro					
12	ADMITTED SARATED -"-	Michael	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"					
13	Radoztics Jozsef	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nyhegy	Chicago	"	Self	10	No	No	Friend	Kulovits Gustav					
14	Anfichec Fred	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Gondisny	Lorkwoye	"	"	20	Returning		Going back home						
15	Tukovits Nikolaus	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Nyhegy	Chicago	"	"	12	No	No	Friend	Kulovits Gustav					
16	Werner Georg	19		M	S	Cork Cutter	"	"	German	Szilbereg	Preston	"	"	"	30	No	No	Friend	Andreas Eichhum					
17	Albrecht Brand	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Gondisny	Lorkwoye	"	"	"	30	No	No	Asburg St 33	Trenton					
18	Kulovics Johan	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Nyhegy	Allentown	"	"	"	30	No	No	Relation	Theresia Illigasch					
19	Radoszics Mihaly	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Chicago	"	"	15	No	No	Friend	Kulovits Gustav					
20	Kovacs Marton	33		M	M	11-110385	Yes	Yes	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	No	No	Brother	Gustave Kulovics					
21	Gabler Ferencz	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	10	No	No	Brother	Josef Gabler					
22	Neubauer Ferencz	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Allentown Pa	"	"	20	No	No	Relative	Theresia Illigasch					
23	Blaskovics Jozsef	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	No	No	Brother	Franz Strobl					
24	Vancsics Mihaly	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Chicago	"	"	20	No	No	Cousin	John Baldaszy					
25	Flaker Alois	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kica	Milwaukee	"	"	20	No	No	Friend	Anton Zernahnik					
26	Sinter Janez	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kreustift	Pittsburg	"	"	30	No	No	Brother	Mathias Pilz					
27	Banko Josef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kecina	Milwaukee	Pa	"	15	No	No	Friend	Janez Zaverschik					
28	Vretnar Johann	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kietz	"	"	"	10	No	No	Friend	Anton Dretcnar					
29	Zurjevec Josef	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	10	No	No	Friend	Anton Zermanik					
30	Zoltan Franz	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kecina	"	"	"	18	No	No	Friend	Max Gzegorp					

Wisc.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2e L. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA GASCOGNE** sailing from Havre (France) 27 JAN 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	17 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Micheli Pietro	33		M	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	Varasdin	Greensburg Pa			$ 15	1902-05 Greensburg Pa	brother: Antonio Micheli Greensburg Pa, R.R. yard	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tirovian Ilies	19		M	S	"	"	"	Roumania	Hungarian	Lazzeur	New York	"	"	12	No	uncle: John Stenu Box 113. Syracuse Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lacan Viktor	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lilic	"	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Jan Kaila Box 103. Syracuse Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lukacs Viktor	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Pittsburg	"	"	15	No	brother: Andrei Mihaly Brunswick Rd. near Reubens	"	"	"	"	"
5	Roman Janos	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Dimitri Aprisu Box 113. Syracuse Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
6	-"- Mitra	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Resinar	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 123	No	Brother: Mitra Peter 777 Poland ave. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adrigin Karaszkina	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Mitre Petre 777 Poland ave. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gligor Janos	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conelsville	"	"	20	No	Brother: Vasile Grigor Selo Con. Conelsville	"	"	"	"	"
9	Asteta Manu	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zolta	New-castle Pa	"	"	8	No	Cousin: Todor Asteta P.O. Box 246 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gergel Mikos	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brullye	alliance O	"	"	12	No	Brother: Jozp Gergel Box 932 Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bardas Janos	20		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Zolka	New-castle Pa	$	"	8	1905 New Cast Pa	Cousin: Pavel Bordai Box 31 New-Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zoltan Mikos	[illegible]		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Ikland	-"-	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Petofi Pandrea Box 31 New-castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Deeza [illegible]	3		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	-"-	alliance Pa	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Simon Sanu Broadway St 502 alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mihain Sat	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Zolta	Vincennes Ohio	"	"	20	No	Brother: Thanasiu Mihain Nationalu Romanian Vincennes Ind	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sogan Vidor	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Resmar	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Peter Mika 777 Poland ave. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
16	Morar Joseph	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Partodic	-"-	"	"	15	No	Cousin: andreas Kus 517 Poland ave. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mercuic Gyorgy	40		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Ikland	alliance O	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Ungor Janu 902 Broadway St alliance	"	"	"	"	"
18	Coporice Janos	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Sullya	Ohio N-[illegible]	"	"	15	No	Brother: Josphvi Macan Box 13. alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otuka Mirau	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ikland	N York	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Nicon Mirasan	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nemeth Maria	40		F	M	housemaid	"	"	Slovak	Hungarian	Sirad	Dayton Ohio	✓	"	25	1903 Middletown Ohio	husband: Nemeth Gabriel St 447 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
21	-"- agnes	3		F	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father -"-	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mazur Antoni	18		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Libusza	chicago	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Mariana Ludwin 383 Fulton Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefan Janos	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Savarna	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	10	No	Relative: Stefan Mihali Lorton St 34-35 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Balint Janos	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Supanza	Duquesne Pa	yes	"	18	No	Relative: Mike Benedek Box 171 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Minarch Mihali	18		M	S	12x9025-505-x117/47	"	"	"	"	Zajecs	St. louis Mo	"	"	18	No	Cousin: Csakos Stefan 1031 Gaser ave St louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
26	Siroku Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bazin	allentown Pa	"	"	15	No	Friend: Petrekovicz Michael 4th Street 629 allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zoran Franz	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sladne	Dayton Ohio	$	"	15	No	Brother: Nemeth Gabriel 14th Ohio St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nemeth Franz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sirad	-"-	"	"	12	No	uncle: Gabriel Nemeth 447 Ohio St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bedpar Stefan	35		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Surad	allentown Pa	"	"	15	No	Brother: Lukacs Bodnar Ke-Ko St 504 allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Palka andreas	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Jarrecze	-"-	"	"	12	No	Brother: michal Golka Ermod - Kod Co 3 Sule top Pa	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (white).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre & Cherbourg 27 JAN1906. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of february, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether	13 By whom	14 Whether in	15 Whether ever	16 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Santoroni antonio	36	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Corleo	West Moreland	Yes	$25	Self	No	Italy: Brother: Cerini Filippo Box 308 West Moreland						
2	-"- Guistino	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"						
3	-"- Livio	8	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"						
ADMITTED 4	Brunelli Rosa	22	f	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Lorenzi	Smithdown	"	Self	$20	No	Relation: Giuseppe Janelli Box 112 Smithdown Pa						
5	Perugi Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelgon	Crystal Falls	"		$30	No	Brother: Perugi Luigi Box 329 Crystal Falls mich						
6	Berda angela	25	f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"						
7	Cavigari Emilio	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sedrano	New York	"		$30	No	same as above						
8	" Maria	9	f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"						
9	Cavallini Stefano	34	m	m	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	Massa	"	"	Brother	$4	No	Brother: arturo Cavallini New York 50 walton St Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	" Viviana	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"						
11	" Ermano	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	-"-						
12	" Palmira	4	f	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	-"-						
13	~~Ricco Camilla~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~																		
14	Bertolino Bianca	7	f	S	housemaid	Yes	"	"	Torino	New York	Yes	Self	$15		No	his Mother: Bertolino Chetto 17-19 Hancock St New York						
15	Bertone alvino	25	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		40	No	Cousin: Chetto Ernesta 17-19 Hancock St room 18 New York						
16	" Francesca	21	f	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"						
17	Segbetti Zito	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Potuca Modena	"	Husband	30		7 years		Husband: Segbetti adolfo Potucca Italy no other						
18	" Flavia	1	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-						
19	" Emilio	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-						
20	" Mariana	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-						
21	" Margherita	4	f	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-						
22	" Domenico	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-						
23	" Giovanna	10/12	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-"-						
24	Corletti Felice	33	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	Riaga	Central city col	"	Self	30		Citizen Went to New York came to Kansas City left central city						
25	" Maria	26	f	m	housemaid	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"				"						
ADMITTED 26	Pedrola a gela	29	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pizza	N. York	"		Self $30		1905 Brother: Leonce Gerolamo N.Y. 341 West - 38 St New York						
27	Mastrofano Francesco	35	m	-	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Chr dt	Providence	"			No	Sister: Carlo Guadagnola 20 Sala St Providence						
28	" Pasqualina	9	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$30	No	-"-						
29	" Maria Grazia	4	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	-"-						
30	Ciccone Pasquale	26	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Newark	"	Self	$10	No	Friend: Battipaglia Fobia 162 Mulberry St Newark N.J.						

IX 10 11 14 6 1643

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2d H. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Toussaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Toussaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre (France) 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sacco Matteo	24	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Eglise	Lackburg	yes	self	$25	No	Brother: Sacco Antonio Box 22 - Salina Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Carolina	23	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	as above		"	"	"	"	"
3	Zuccinetti Maria	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lackburg	"	"	25	No	husband: Zuccinetti Gia. Box 16 - Ile Elm - Pa		"	"	"	"	"
4	Armandi Anna	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	di Lauro	Marseille Valley	"	"	20	1899 Spring Valley	husband: Armandi Vittorio Spring Valley Ill.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Broda Romeo	21	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rovereto	Spring Valley	"	"	30	1904	Uncle: Gianiero Giovanni Box 263 Burley - Pueblo Colorado		"	"	"	"	"
6	Riandi Valeriano	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beverito	New-York	"	"	50	No	Friend: Scaccia Salvatore 133 Orsch canal St. Newark		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mazzetti Emilio	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	"	"	"	10	No	Uncle: Constantino Cassinelli 331 new York - 7th avenue		"	"	"	"	"
8	Carena Battista	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canelli	"	"	"	50	No	Friend: Morando Giovanni 105 Prince Street New-York		"	"	"	"	"
9	Ruggeri Ernesto	30	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Washington	"	"	25	No	Brother: Albano Cobino Box 72. Washington - Pa		"	"	"	"	"
10	Velazzo Carlo	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canelli	New-York	"	"	30	No	Friend: Torelli Guiseppe 173 Prince Street - New-York		"	"	"	"	"
11	Pezzatte Battista	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canale	Pegnance	"	Brother	20	No	Uncle: Bianco Giuseppe Box 5 - Pegnance mich		"	"	"	"	"
12	Bendotti Luigi	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Pegnance	"	uncle	20	No	Uncle: Plevani Guiseppe Box 41 - Pegnance mich		"	"	"	"	"
13	Civella Giovanni	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Pegnance	"	self	20	No	Brother: Civella Box 72 Pegnance		"	"	"	"	"
14	Scaccia Giacomo	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova	Newark	"	"	13	1904 1905 Newark	Cousin: Scaccia Salvatore at Newark - 33 Orsch canal St. Newark		"	"	"	"	"
15	Doglio Carlo	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	New-York	"	"	30	No	Friend: Leone Girolamo 341 West 30 St. New-York		"	"	"	"	"
16	Bocchino Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canelli	-"-	"	"	30	No	Friend: Ferro Guiseppe Via Duga 3 & 13 New-York		"	"	"	"	"
17	Alberano Giovanni	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	No	Friend: Guiseppe grasso 127 N. Broadway 1st N. York		"	"	"	"	"
18	Dal Pietro Giordano	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	Chicago	"	Brother	20	No	Brother: Dal Pietro Antonio 720½ Sciarp St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
19	Piccoli Alessandro	29	M	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	Vergesa	Chicago	"	Self	20	No	Friend: Rivetto Giovanni Box 784 - Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
20	Carlin Enrico	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godega	"	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Cuzziolo Domenico Chicago. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"
21	Ferretti Dismo	20	M	S	"	"	Yes				Emilia	Lenox Mas.	"	"	30	No	B'law: Enrico Goriezi Cuzzi Hotel 1st Ave. Al-		"	"	"	"	"
22	Florenzo Giuliani	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zambelo	Vulcan	"	"	25	1900-03	Cousin: Felice Pellin Box 80 Vulcan. Mich		"	"	"	"	"
23	Bosso Giovanni	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarde	Greensburg Pa	"	"	30	No	Brother: Antonio Bosso Carbon. Pa - Greensburg Box 4.		"	"	"	"	"
24	-"- Pietro	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"		No	as above -		"	"	"	"	"
25	Zana Guiseppina	29	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Roana	Kensington	"	"	20	No	husband: Coccelli Giacomo 116 Pine Box 437 Kensington Ill.		"	"	"	"	"
26	Damin Giacomo	48	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lentiai	West Chesterfield Con	"	"	50	No	B. law Pres Giovanni West Chesterfield Box 72		"	"	"	"	"
27	-"- Domenica	41	F	M	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-"- Maria	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-"- Regina	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Canonica Maria	25	F	S																			

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rousselot Jules : of the LA GASCOGNE . from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (date).
Assyrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
German.
Greek.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre France 27 JAN 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th of February, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (see note)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Puga Giuliano	50	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tregna	Hardwick Vt	himself			$ 20/ no		Friend: Degroti Pietro Box 242 Hardwick		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Scada Giacomo	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	Crystal Falls	"	"	"	20/ "		Brother: Scada Pietro Box 329 Crystal Falls		"	"	"	"	"
3	Signorini Ernesto	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ormate Valley Pall	"	"	Brother	"	20/ 100	1901	Brother: Signorini Carlo Box 320 Valley Iron		"	"	"	"	"
4	Canali Luigi	26	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tesero	Brookville Pa	"	Self		30	no	Friend: Stefanetti Luigi Brookville Pa		"	"	"	"	"
5	Bugnoa Marco	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cruson	Woodvale Pa	"	"		30	no	Cousin: Barbieri Eliseo Woodvale Pa		"	"	"	"	"
6	Gentile Vincenzo	9	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Lusia	New York	"	"		8	no	Brother: Gentile Leonardo 39 Washington St New-York		"	"	"	"	"
7	Peretta Isidoro	18	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	Crystal Falls	"	"		20	no	Cousin: Perugi Luigi Box 329 Crystal Falls Mich		"	"	"	"	"
8	Bugnoa Augusto	23	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cruson	Woodvale W.Va.	"	"		40	no	Brother: Barbieri Noe Woodvale Pa		"	"	"	"	"
9	Piriato Francesco	22	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Lastebasse	Normanville Mich	"	yes		20	no	Friend: Battilana Capitano Box 46 Normanville Mich		"	"	"	"	"
10	Pinazza Lucenzo	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	-v-	-v-	"	"		20	no	Cousin: address unknown		"	"	"	"	"
11	Giacometti Tomaso	22	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Monastero di Lanzo	Coal City Ill	"	"		30	no	Brother: Pietro Battista Box 534 Coal Valley Ill		"	"	"	"	"
12	Canazza Beniamino	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roana	Kensington Ill	"	"		20	no	Cousin: Curzador Giacomo Kensington Ill no box.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Zaretti Pietro	27	M	M																			
14	Polgatti Luigi	37	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lotto	Negaunee	"	"		20	no	Brother: Guizzetti Gio-Maria Negaunee Mich Box 108		"	"	"	"	"
15	Canazza Pietro	53	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roana	Sunrise W.Va	"	"		60	12 years	Brother: Canazza Antonio Sunrise Box 74		"	"	"	"	"
16	Pedrotti Attilio	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Trento	Mt Hope W.Va	"	"		15	no	Brother: Simoli Cesare 25 Oak Ave Yonkers NY		"	"	"	"	"
17	Romitelli Ubaldo	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Fenestrelle	Bridgeport	"	"		40	no	Friend: Romitelli 424 E 3rd St Bridgeport Conn		"	"	"	"	"
18	Cabra Luigi	22	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Signio	S. Barbara	"	"		30	no	Last no address		"	"	"	"	"
19	Antoniolli Giov.	21	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Monino	Leadville Col	"	Friend		30	no	Friend: Ghenzi Fortolo at Leadville Col		"	"	"	"	"
20	Viel angelo	22	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Taibon	Salt Lake City	"	"		40	no	Cousin: Campedelli Celeste at Salt Lake City Box 31		"	"	"	"	"
21	Caserza Gioachinotto	0	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	Salt Lake City	"	"		30	1900 Calumet	Brother: Caserza Leone Salt Lake City Box 31		"	"	"	"	"
22	Zanna Natale	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Montreal Canada	"	"		50	no	Uncle: 926 Catherine St		"	"	"	"	"
23	Mmucci Domenico	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	-v-	-v-	"	"		10	1897-1900 Montreal	Cousin: Michele Teodoro Montreal Canada		"	"	"	"	"
24	De Maron Antonio	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Grossotto	New York	"	"		20	no	Uncle: Gio Demaron West Park N. York		"	"	"	Good	"
25	Ometti Battista	30	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Strambe	Trinidad Col	"	"		30	no	Brother: Ometti C. Trinidad Col Box 23		"	"	"	"	"
26	Perta Pietro	22	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Maurizio	Coal city Ill	"	"		20	no	Uncle: Antonietti Pietro Box 143 Coal city Ill		"	"	"	"	"
27	Panozzo Antonio	22	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roana	Sunrise W.Va	"	"		20	no	Brother: Panozzo Giuseppe Sunrise W.Va		"	"	"	"	"
28	Odello Giovanna	26	F	M	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Arbiano	Kensington Ill	"	"		30	no	Husband: Bazzo Giuseppe Rockland Co. has 4 boys		"	"	"	"	"
29	-v- Pietro	2	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	-v-	-v-	"	"		30	no	Uncle: Mazzo Regina Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
30	Mazzo Santina	20	F	—	housemaid	no	"	"	"	Cesaldo	Jefferson Ohio	"	"		30	no	Sister: Mazzo Regina Care of Mr. Ruggero Jefferson Co Ohio		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules, of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian (Moravian).
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Ethnic.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th of february 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ticcelli Guiseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Teresa	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend: Menechetti Guiseppe 1 Ave. Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Taccolini Faustino	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Lovere	Princeton	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Tanchini & Co Princeton mich		"	"	"	"	"
3	Lotta antonio	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	Dorredo	Princeton	"	"	60	No	Cousin: Urbani Giovanni		"	"	"	"	"
4	De Marco Paolo	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Frassene	Salt Lake	"	"	30	No	Cousin: De Marco Ettore Salt Lake city		"	"	"	"	"
5	Menegazzo Eugenio	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castegon	Crystal Fall	"	"	20	No	Brother: Guiseppe Menezuggo Box 329 Crystal Fall mich		"	"	"	"	"
6	Cadorin Agostino	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Taibon	Salt lake	"	"	50	No	no address		"	"	"	"	"
7	Zorotto Lorenzo	16		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Cavaglione	Crystal Fall	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Cesada Cortolo Box 329 crystal Falls mich		"	"	"	"	"
8	Devitori Enrico	21		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Modena	Carbonne	"	"	30	No	Brother: Frangi Primo Carbonne "		"	"	"	"	"
9	Arietti Celestino	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	Cardolino	Uniontown	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Marchi Celesto Gaeli Co Box 105 Uniontown		"	"	"	"	"
10	Zucch Ernesto	17		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Frassene	Salt Lake City	"	"	40	No	Cousin: Zucch Giovanni Salt lake city Utah		"	"	"	"	"
11	Cedroi Enrico	21		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Premia	Phenix Ariz	"	"	30	No	Friend Enrico Cedroi Phenix Ariz		"	"	"	"	"
12	Cadorin Candido	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Taibon	Salt lake City	"	"	40	No	no address		"	"	"	"	"
13	-"- Narcido	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	No	- -		"	"	"	"	"
14	Carrera Pancrazio	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Voltago	- -	"	"	40	No	Cousin: Casera Leone Salt Lake city Box 21		"	"	"	"	"
15	Vicentin augusto	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Noriera	Chicago	"	"	20	No	no address		"	"	"	"	"
16	De Sordi antonio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Chicago	"	"	20	No	no address		"	"	"	"	"
17	Pulit adamo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Chicago	"	"	20	No	he declared not to have any address		"	"	"	"	"
18	Decima Pietro	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Taibon	Salt Lake City	"	"	50	No	he goes to Salt Lake city		"	"	"	"	"
19	De Pordi angelo	34		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	New York City	"	"	40	No	Friend: Furian Francesco nothing else		"	"	"	"	"
20	Lenzini amedeo	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Fiumallo	Bevier Mullens Co	"	"	15	No	Brother: Biondi Michele Bevier - mo		"	"	"	"	"
21	Perzariol Vittorio	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	Chicago mo	"	"	20	No	Friend: Olivotto Giovanni 284 W. Division st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
22	Dal Naso Vittorio	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgambe	to Crystal Fall Ill	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Cesada Cortolo Box 329 Crystal Fall Mich		"	"	"	"	"
23	Zattara Giovanni	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cornedo	Vic. Mc Alester Fall	"	"	40	No	Friend: Urbani Pietro South Mc alester		"	"	"	"	"
24	Trentin angelo	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	Chicago	"	"	20	No	Friend: Tramza Celeste Chicago - Nothing else		"	"	"	"	"
25	Urbani Francesco	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cornedo	South Mc alester	"	"	50	No	Brother: Giovanni Urbani South Mac alester		"	"	"	"	"
26	Piccolo antonio	37		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Nervesa	Chicago	"	"	20	No	Friend: Tortetto antonio Box 274 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
27	Savoca antonio	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	Isella	N. York	"	"	15	No	Cousin: Simeo Mercato Santo 107 Ave L - 129 St New-York		"	"	"	"	"
28	Vicentin Cesare	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	Chicago	"	"	20	No	Friend in Chicago Box 248		"	"	"	"	"
29	Borghi alberto	24		M	S	Shemaker	"	"	"	"	Togogna	Hardwich	"	"	20	No	Friend: Pedroli Pietro Vendramini antonio		"	"	"	"	"
30	Schiavo Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castel. gonterto	Crystal Fall	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Castarelli Giovanni Box 329 Crystal Fall mich		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules 2e Off. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Ferdinand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Jousseaulme)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bretton.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 27 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4th of February 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Savoca Vitorio	43		M	S	Miner	yes		Italian	Italian	Isella	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	No	Louis Fazzi Fino 6th East 13th st New York		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rizzi Evaristo	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	"	"	"	25	No	Has no address		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Morandi angelo	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bione	Chester	"	"	5	No	Friend: Tranica Eugenio Box 218 Chester Conn		"	"	"	"	"
4	Manica antonio	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	5 years	Brother: Eugenio Manica Box 218 Chester Conn		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Ernesto	18		M	S										5	No	--- ---		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Enrico	21		M	S	IX 95890	(506)	11-21-4							5	No	--- ---		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Cazano Innocente	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	N. York	"	"	30	No	has no address		"	"	"	"	"
8	Cassera Odella	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vercaux	Cincinnati	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Salvatore Cauo Cincinnati Ohio 90 Central Ave		"	"	"	"	"
9	Vitè Luigi Fortunato	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nerveta	Chicago Ills	"	"	20	No	Brother: altre Giovanni Box 742 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
10	Cattelan angelo	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	going to meet a friend Cloth carlo. Chicago- no other address		"	"	"	"	"
11	-u- Fortunato	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"
12	Ce' Giov Battista	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cusson	Woodvale N.Y.	"	"	40	No	Friend: Carbier Pie Woodvale Del. Box 2		"	"	"	"	"
13	Maziali Guiseppe	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ferro	Bingham Salt Lake	"	"	25	No	Cousin: Serafino Pazchetti Bingham Canyon Lombardi Utah		"	"	"	"	"
14	Ridzzi Igo	7		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Coma	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	15	No	Cousin: Nava Sebastino Cincinnati Ohio 66 Elm St		"	"	"	"	"
15	Fantoni Emilio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rogno	Iulio Wis.	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Baletti Giacomo Box 220 Iulio. Wis		"	"	"	"	"
16	Medici Carlo	20		M	S						Coma	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	18	No	Cousin: Del Marosca angelo Cincinnati Ohio Box 70		"	"	"	"	"
17	Piazza Carlo	21		M	S	22 X 10847 505 - 10-6-3T					"	"	"	"	18	No	Cousin: del Maropea angelo Cincinnati Ohio Box 70		"	"	"	"	"
18	Dell Agnese Ernesto	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenone	Vulcan Mich	"	"	40	No	Relation: Crasin Battista Vulcan Mich. Box 134.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Dal Cozzo Francesco	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rato	Kensington Ill	"	"	20	No	going to Kensington. no address		"	"	"	"	"
20	Monbroi Luigi	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lentai	West Cheshire	"	"	20	No	Friend: Giovanni Dres Box 72 West Cheshire Con		"	"	"	"	"
21	Bogatti Guiseppe	30		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Modena	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	10	No	B'law: Eugenio Ricardi Des Moines Iowa.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Cratto Gio Battista	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Corni	Kensington Ill	"	"	20	5 yrs Ohio	no other address.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Cassa Giovanni	30		M	M	11 X 26183 12-3-3	"	"	"	"	Nerveta	Chicago	"	"	20	No	Friend: olivotto augusto Huron St 784 chicago. Ill		"	"	"	"	"
24	Riccelli Pietro	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	"	"	20	No	Friend name and address as above		"	"	"	"	"
25	Bertolini Cast.	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Signoli	Pullman Ill	"	Cousin	20	No	Cousin: antonioli &co Box 207 Pullman. Ill		"	"	"	"	"
26	Del Moro Nicolo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Forderone	Vulcan Mich	"	Self	40	No	Brother: Dal Moro Giovanni Vulcan - Mich.		"	"	"	"	"
27	Bertolini Gerolamo	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Signolo	Pullman Ill	"	"	20	No	Cousin: antonioli &co Box 207 Pullman - Ill		"	"	"	"	"
28	Buodi Pietro	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nerveta	N. York	"	"	40	No	Friend: Furian &co Mulbery St 27 N. York		"	"	"	"	"
29	Berti antonio	30		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Modena	Des moines Iowa	"	"	15	1904-05 Colorado	Cousin: Eugenio Ricardi Des Moines. Iowa		"	"	"	"	"
30	Merlino Pietro	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canelli	N. York	"	"	20	No	Friend: Morando Giovanni 175 Prince St New-York		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rousselot Jules, 1st H. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme Fernand Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and to of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finn-h.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre & France 27 JAN1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11th of February 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Last Address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martini Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Avezzano	Kensington	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	Friend: Panozzo Giovanni Kensington Ill Box 214					Good	No
2	Tiscia Domenico	40		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cerchio	New York	"	"	5	No	Friend: Panozzo Giovanni Kensington Ill Box 214					"	"
3	Bosco Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zagliano	Kensington	"	"	20	No	Friend: Zeppami Pietro 339 East 5th St New York he goes to Kensington-No address					"	"
4	Pilli Luigi	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	Pizza	New York	"	"	30	No	Friend: Leone Girolamo 341 W. 38 St New York has no address.					"	"
5	Giorgi Antonio	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	Cetone	"	"	"	20	1901 1905 No						"	"
6	Berta Carlo	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	Pizza	New York	"	"	30	No						"	"
7	Rosa Vittorio	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Cajilla	"	"	"	25	No	Friend: Leone Girolamo 341 W. 38 St New York					"	"
8	Parrisetimi Fiorindo	33		M	M		"	"	"	"	Bessagno	"	"	"	50	1900 1905 N. York	Friend: Rio Gogotia 304 West St N. York					"	"
9	Bori Carlo	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Pizzano	Kensington	"	"	30	C	Friend: Zanozzo Giovanni 316 W 36 St New York					"	"
10	Martini Luigi	20		M	M		"	"	"	"	Avezzano	Kensington	"	"	20	No	Friend: Raphael Alberti Lugan 1505 Willoughby- he goes to Kensington					"	"
11	Peyroni Federico	15		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scamollo	Freeport	"	"	50	No	Friend: Babi Gio Freeport					"	"
12	Martini Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zagliano	Kensington	"	"	20	No	Friend: Panozzo Giovanni					"	"
13	Peyroni Romano	20		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Altare	Salt Lake	"	"	40	1899-04 calumet	Kensington Ill Box 214 Brogher: Peyroni Giovani					"	"
14	Capi alt Giuseppe	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	Cerni	Kensington	"	"	20	No	Salt lake city- Box 31 Friend: Busato Pietro					"	"
15	Piano Lindo	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	Altare	Salt Lake	"	"	35	No	Kensington Ill Box 117 Uncle Peyroni Giovanni					"	"
16	Mattiello Giov Batta	29		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Zagliano	Kensington	"	"	20	No	Salt Lake city Utah Box 31 he goes to Kensington					"	"
17	Soccol Candido	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cairon	Salt Lake	"	"	50	No	Glau- Soccol Antonio Salt lake city Utah Box 31					"	"
18	Zechinato Innocente	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cerni	Kensington	"	"	20	No	Friend: Busato Pietro Kensington Ill Box 117					"	"
19	Dalle Carbonare Luigi	29		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Zagliano	Trinidad	"	"	20	No	Glau- Arturo Antonio Box 172 Trinidad Col-					"	"
20	Cigano Gio Battista	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	Lugo	Kensington	"	"	20	No	his Cousin Capposso Gio N. 116 Box 2467 Kensington					"	"
21	~~Sandra Giacomo~~	19		M	S																		
22	Dalla Via Domenico	37		M	M	Tisser	Yes		Italy	Italian	Forni	Kensington	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend: Panozzo Giovanni Kensington Ill Box 214					"	"
23	" Giuseppe	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Layton N.J.	"	"	30	No	Cousin: Campana andra Layton N.J.					"	"
24	Bucci Sabatino	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Camoban	Columbus	Yes	"	20	1902 Altona	Relation: Bucci Lorenzo Columbus Ohio					"	"
25	Canale andrea	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Forni	Layton N.J.	"	"	20	No	Cousin: Canale Battisti at Layton N.J.					"	"
26	Dal Poz antonio	9		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	Chicago	Yes	"	20	No	Friend: Arne Giovanni Box 142 Chicago Ill					"	"
27	Otti Basta	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bione	N. Adan	N.Y.	"	15	No	Uncle: Manica Giuseppe Box 113 N. Adan N.Y.					"	"
28	Orbassano Giovanni	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	N. York	"	"	12	No	Cousin: Gianoglia Battista 523 Hoboken St N. Hoboken					"	"
29	Melone Emidio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Chicago	Yes	"	15	No	Uncle: Leonardo Melone 137 Downer St Chicago					"	"
30	Borello Attilio	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Torrington	"	"	30	1900-04 Torrington	Cousin: Bazila Lindel- Torrington Conn.					"	"

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Maste or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rousselot Jules 1st Lt. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havre (France) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jousseaulme-Fernand, surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jousseaulme

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Illyrian).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish-American.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible] 27 JAN 1906 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 4th of February, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tedesco Dominic	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Italy	Roma	N. York City	Yes	Citizen	$50		he goes home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-"- Maria	40		F	M	housemaid	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	3		she goes home	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fariceri adelina	22		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Castelmoro	Lenox Mass.	No	"	$ 50		husband Fariceri Enrico Curtis hotel Lenox Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Zolo Ferdinando	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torrisson	Woodvale W. Va.	"	"	30		friend Barber Vic Woodvale W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	De Nor Guiseppe	38		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Naples	Connellsville Pa	"	"		No. 905	brother in law Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-"- Pasqualino	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35		uncle - same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-"- Michele	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ambrosini Pietro	25		M	S	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		uncle - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Acornero Domenico	28		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Alexandria	San Francisco Cal	"	"	100		friend: Acornero Felice 920 Broadway St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Castellani Natale	25		M	S	Miner	No	"	"	"	Covere	Princeton B.C.	"	"	25		friend: Ottenio angelo Box 15 Princeton B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Serpabei Adolfo	26		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Modena	Hartshorne I.T.	"	"	30		Brother: Silvio Lipotti Hartshorne I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schiesari Antonio	2		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Zugliano	Trinidad Colorado	"	"	20		M. law: Artuso Antonio Box 472 Trinidad Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zirotti Francesco	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Torrington Wyo.	"	"	25		Brother in law: Taddei Carlo Torrington con. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maffesanti Battista	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Covere	Salida Colo.	"	Friend	20		friend Box 5 Princeton B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maizardo Domenico	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lugo	Kensington Ill.	"	Self	10		Brother: Mayardo Giovanni 116 Cox 245 Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dal Bianco Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Brother: Dal Bianco Battista 1523 Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ematti Luigi	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lojolo	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	30		M. law: Cotabeli Giovanni 328 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maffesanti Giacomo	30		M	M	Miner	No	"	"	"	Covere	Princeton B.C.	yes	"	20		friend: Bianchi Pita Box 5 Princeton B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosio Federico	34		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tramello	Freeport Ill.	"	"	30		friend: Bertelot Cox 290 Freeport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chanod Serafino	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Crusson	Woodvale W.Va.	"	"	20		friend: Barber Vic Woodvale W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbier Lidio	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		brother: Roe Barbier Woodvale W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dalle Carbonare Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zugliano	Kensington Ill.	No	"	20		has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carinelli Pietro	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Moberly Mo.	Yes	"	30		Cousin: Cagnoni Gaspare Moberly Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Battaglia Orazio	Cal. Cagno	63	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Portolenajo	Buffalo N.Y.	"	his Son	12		his son: Battaglia Antonino 235 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Long Giovanni		37	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Framello	Freeport Ill.	"	Self	30		friend: Robert Bertolomeo Freeport Ill. Box 250	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scussel Sante		12	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tolago	Calumet Mich.	"	"	30		brother: Cicucci Giuseppe Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Appoloni Fiorenzo		17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Testone	N. York	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cogno Maurizio		26	M	S		"	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Barbara Cal.	"	"	40		Brother: Cogno Celestino 3 Guerra St. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giorghi Emanuele		9	M	S		"	"	"	"	Testone		"	"	20		he has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Savoca Pietro		25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Stella	New York	"	"	15		friend: Sausa Vitore 104 East - 109 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA GASCOGNE (French Line)
11—1131

arrived [illegible], 190 , *M.*, *from*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Page.	Detained. Secy's	Excl. Rehearings. Date.	Excl. Rehearings. Page.	Excl. Rehearings. Secy's	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy's	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1	Anzelj, [illegible]																							
✓	2	Sunic, Andro																							
✓	3	Klen . Teofil																					2	3	2
✓	4	Omenic, [illegible]																					—	—	—
✓	5	[illegible]																					—	—	—
✓	6	[illegible]																					2	2	2
✓	7	[illegible]																					—	—	—
✓	8	[illegible]																					—	—	—
✓	9	[illegible]																					2	2	2
✓	10	[illegible]																					—	—	—
✓	11	[illegible]																					—	—	—
✓	12	[illegible]																					2	3	2
✓	13	Penonio, Pietro																					—	—	—
✓	14	Fleischer, [illegible]																					—	1	—
✓	15	Peruzzi, Isolo [illegible]																					—	1	—
✓	16	Vujevic, [illegible]																					—	1	—
✓	17	[illegible]																					—	2	—
✓	18	Snedec Johann	2	10	1	"	Held																		
✓	19	Carissimi Giocondo	2	8	1	"	Held																—	2	—
✓	20	Mihelcic Josef	18	20	1	"	[illegible]																1	2	1
✓	21	Smuleric Israel	24		1	"	[illegible]																—	1	—
✓	22	Urbanic Mate	5	30	1	Subj. to LCB Dr. C.&T.	Mann																8	9	8
																							—	1	—

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE (FRENCH LINE) arrived Feb. 5th. 1906. 19 . M., , from U.K.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Arakian Assadour IIcabin	2	24	1		To father	Iro. Ephrem, 32 Filmore, Providence, R.I.	Bkert	2/7	1[27]	2	2	2
✓ 2	London Lisa	16	25	1		" bro in law	Bill, Israel Kirschner, 3 Elizabeth, N.Y.C.	Bkert	2/5	12[45]	—	1	—
✓ 3	Turkalj Mato	15	25	1		" tel $	RR to Conemaugh Kendrick 307 Jerome St Johnstown Pa	Moody	2/6	2[30]	1	2	1
✓ 4	Peter Basasa	13	16	1		" "	" 1838 Frank 9117 Dauphin Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	4[22]	1	2	1
✓ 5	Lacan Miklos	8	3	1		" "	Cy. Ry. to frd Joan Barla Box 103 Lyracuse Ind. Terr.	Tuttle	2/10	10	7	7	7
							Made S.I. by Bkert				—	—	—
✓ 7	Csuka Mihaly	8	19	1		" tel $	RR to Jr Nelson Watrasan 1602 Madison Ave Chicago Ill.	Moody	2/6	4[25]	1	2	1
✓ 8	Kovacs Istvan	13	23	1		" tel $	" Bro Cunt Arnold Camp 1079 Allen St Toledo O.	"	"	4[25]	1	2	1
✓ 9	Enrietto Battista	5	25	1		" tel $	Italian society, 165 W. Houston, N.Y.C.	Bkert	2/11	10[15]	6	6	6
✓ 10	Pasztor Maria	14	1	1		" tel $	RR to Conemaugh Cambria Co Penn Moody	Moody	2/6	2[30]	1	2	1
✓ 11	Smalc Maria	11	11	1		" bro	c/o, Mrs Magdalena Mazy, Richmond Hill, L.I.	Moody	2/5	12[30]	—	1	—
							Made S.I. by Bkert Feb 7 '06				—	—	—
✓ 12	Mihelcic Josef	18	20	1		" tel $	RR to Conemaugh, Guy Mucn 213 Allegheny Pa	Bkert	2/8	11[20]	3	3	3
✓ 13	Popovics John	8	18	1		" tel $	Cousin, Julia Zagorski, 223 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Warren	2/5	4[30]	—	1	—
✓ 14	Warga Julianna	13	29	1		" cous	Mother Kate Zagorski, 223 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Bkert	2/5	11[25]	—	—	—
✓ 15	Baric Maria	13	7	1		" sis	RR to Jr Hudson 5000 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.	Warren	2/6	10[30]	1	1	1
✓ 16	Dalle Carbonan	1	22	1		" no addr	RR to Bro, Conemaugh 432, Alliance, Ohio	"	2/7	4[-]	2	3	2
✓ 17	Gergel Miklos	8	10	1		" tel $	Bro, RR Yd, Antonio, Smithton Pa.	Warren	2/5	10[30]	—	—	—
✓ 18	Giorghi Emanuele	1	29	1		" no addr	Cousin, RR Yd, Antonio Do Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓ 19	Appoloni Lorenzo	1	27	1		" "	Cousin Mrs Catherine Wilson 214 Clay St	Moody	2/6	10[46]	1	1	1
✓ 20	Leposa Mariska	11	7	1		" mthr	Cousin Andrew Mucyo 68 RR Yd Bklyn	"	"	10[47]	1	1	1
✓ 21	Madej Adela	17	18/6	1		" aaunt	c/o C. Bro Tomasia Parasli, 50 Thelen, Bklyn.	Bkert	2/5	1[05]	—	4	—
✓ 22	Cavallini Stefano wf & 2ch	7	9/12	4		" bro	Brother, Angelo " 113 Hancock, N.Y.C.	"	"	12[30]	—	1	—
✓ 23	Bertolino Bianca	7	14	1		"mother	Cousin Rosa 2nd Cousin " Moody	"	"	12[40]	—	2	—
✓ 24	Lebovits Hani & son	18	22/23	2		" husb	Hungarian Home, 3 State St., N.Y.C.	Bkert	2/10	11[10]	5	5	5
✓ 25	Gotman Hana	13	17	1		w/ f	RR to 1838 Toledo O.	Moody	2/6	2[33]	2	4	2
26	Lucia Ambrosi	13	22	1		" "							
27													
28													
29													
30													

[25 + 4 + 25]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ladd, * of the Steamship Slavia, from St Johns Nfld & Halifax N.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Herbert Pearce, Surgeon of the [illegible] by reason of * S.S. Slavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

Red Cross

RECAPITULATION.

U. S. Total

1st class
2nd class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberia sailing from Cherbourg, Jan 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William A Strong	27		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	British	St. J'n.	Mass	—	Self	over	—	Mr. Hurrell, [illegible] St. [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Agnes Sullivan	23		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	over	No	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Farrell,* of the Steamship Silvia, from St Johns Nfld & Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Farrell Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190-

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Thos. Keenan and Tubb, Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Keenan and Tubb.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this Second day of February, 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1620

S. S. S S Silvia. sailing from HALIFAX, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pierle Ashford	20		m	S Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	West Indies	Negro	New York	New York	yes	self		yes	Brother 414 West 31st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
19																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Horrell, * of the Steamship Silvia, from Hvalfjord Iceland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Horrell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190

at Lerwick

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Teudell, Surgeon of the employed by owners of * S.S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Teudell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Silvia sailing from Jan 30th (St Johns), 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Joseph Flynn	23	-	M	S	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	St. John's	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Matthew Scanlon 418 Ocean Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Westray, * of the SS Bonface, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Stanley Herbert Warren, Surgeon of the SS. Bonface, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S H Warren MRCS. LRCP.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at Havre

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bonifacio sailing from Progreso, Pua, Barbados, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York February 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People"	Last Residence Province Civ. or Town	Final Destination State City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, amount less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Luiz Vasquez	11	-	M	Single	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Peruvian	Mercedes	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905, St Falcon 1-2	Hanover Square N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	- Joaquin P. Seabra	45	-	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Pua	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903	M. A. Fachina 221 W. 141st Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	- Marcus L. Fachina	32	-	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	Barbados	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	- Bernard Wragg	21	-	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Barbados	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going on a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	- John Richard Harding	23	-	M	Single	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	English	English	Barbados	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Going on a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Nord America, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
M. S.
REF.
R. & O.
P. & A.
H. & D.
E. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED Bruch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lordland *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Ayarbide, Master* of the S/S Montevideo from Vera Cruz & Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Ayarbide Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Mencía, Surgeon of the S/S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José M. Mencía

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at S/S Montevideo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

February 5, 1906.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaken Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

I. C.
S. & C.
M. & C.
R. & O.
S. & C.
S. D.
M. & C.
R. & O.

Spanish

INDEXED
Blumenthal

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Vera Cruz Jan 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Candida Saracino	18		F	S.	Ballet artist	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	D. Mexico City	Boston	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Mother Teresa Saracino 20 Dix Place, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																			Niece Mauriza Bayliarmento 26 Dix Pl. Boston						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. P. Thompson, Master of the S/S Arabic, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. P. Thompson
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S Eng & L R C P. Lond. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED
By

O.
EX.
S.
F.
O.
A.
D.
C.
O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ciara sailing from Queenstown Dec 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 26th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Mary [illegible]	25		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	New York, New York	Ticket	Husband	12	No			Friend Mrs. Ingstrom 161 East 125th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Accompanied by husband

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Master of the S.S. LEUCHTU ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the said ... to be correctly ... by the said company ... during the said voyage ... and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the proper officer at the ... foregoing List or Manifest ... and that, according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the said list or manifest is in all respects true and ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ... is an idiot, or insane person, or ... charge, or is suffering from a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ... of my knowledge, except as follows: ... correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1906

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Thomas ... Surgeon of the ... German ... S.S. LEUCHTU ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have ... and that I will ... and to the ... German ... that I have ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly ... as to the ... condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept., 1906

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon's ... or ... as the case may be.

C.
K.
O.
A.
D.
O.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the ... numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B ... and tourists), should be made in the ... number of the column to be used ... lowest, in parentheses, in which ... indicating briefly the ...

Column 3, Age. ... months, the latter applying ...

Column 4, Sex. ...

Column 5, Married or single. ... Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. ... rately as possible the occupation ... Civil engineer, stationary ... steel polisher, iron molder, ... turner, or other definite ...

A distinction should be ... amount of ... shown, as ...

A farmer ...

A farmer laborer ...

Studentship on passage ... should be made ... examination of alien ...

Column 7, Can read. ... should be either Yes or No. ... Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 8, Nationality. ... which immigrant is a citizen ... country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. ... as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be ... manifests should be carefully ... For instance, "France" ... race or people, and similarly, ... mean "France" by nationality. ... might properly come under the ... nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Porto Rico).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries, as Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, or South American Negroes or Africo-American. Any alien whose appearance ... or who is reported a negro by local authorities should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH, SYRIAN.

The ... Turkish Empire, including Armenia and Palestine, ... Asiatic Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Turkish." ... people speaking Arabic should be classed as "Syrian."

HEBREW, JEWISH.

The ... Hebrew or Jewish race, ... Europe, Asia, Africa, or America. ... Caldera, Sicily, and Spain, and their descendants should ...

Column 10, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should ... country, or ... the province, state, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place ... destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through. ... Yes or No, to indicate ...

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money ... head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the ...

Column 14, Whether going to join relatives in the United States; and if so, where and whom. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the ... period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16, Ever in prison, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Bureau of Immigration.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bleucher, from Hamburg via Southampton, Jan 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. If Yes, Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		W.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	If deformed or crippled, state length of time, and cause.
1	Dr Erich Mueller	32	m	married	physician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	more	no	to friend Mr Meyer, Broadway, New York					
2	Dr. R. Bodenbender	37	m	married	physician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	yes	self	$500	no	in transit to Buenos Ayres					
3	Adolf Baumann	45	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	$150	no	to brother R. M. Baumann, New York, 542, West, 169th Street					
4	"	45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Alma "	19	f	s	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Ella "	19	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Paula "	12	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Theodor "	16	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Ludwig "	3.6	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Erwin Grödel	22	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	New York	yes	self	more	yes	on business					
11	Andreas Birk	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Denver	"	"	"	"						
12	L. von Mutius	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort a/Main	New York	yes	self	$150	no	to friend Mr Meyer, Broadway, New York					
13	" "	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Dr. phil. F. Petersen	34	m	s	Dr. phil.	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Puebla Mexico New York	yes	self	more	no	in transit to Puebla Mexico					
15	J. Lüttmann	46	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	Mexico	"	"	"	"	in transit to Guatemala & Mexico					
16	Carrie Foelle	32	f	m	wife	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Zwickau	"	"	"	"	"						
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruns, of the G BLUCHER from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners hereof to make a [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any person or persons, company, or corporation, or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, or is a polygamist, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma Surgeon of the german , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have [illegible] the said aliens, and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed Physician, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]

The information required in the numbered columns of Form [illegible] numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, [illegible] and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions, the number of the column to which each instruction relates being indicated briefly in parentheses [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Should [illegible] Stanislaus, Wladislaus, [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] rately as possible the [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of aliens [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] should be either Yes or No, and not Yes—No, or the word how. Yes—No can be read but not [illegible]

Columns [illegible] Nationality. [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen, [illegible] as given in Bolton nevertheless [illegible]

Columns [illegible] Race or people. [illegible] as given in Bolton nevertheless [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and similarly, [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be specially [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro [illegible] the Republic of Liberia, or the islands [illegible] North and South America, Europe, or Australia, who may appear [illegible]

SYRIAN.

The [illegible] Syrian, Arabian, Palestine, and [illegible] Turkish dominions [illegible] Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, and [illegible] Arabian, Armenian, Asia Minor, Mesopotamian, Palestinian, Syrian, or Turkish [illegible] as "Turkish" [illegible] Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Asia Minor, Mesopotamian, Palestinian, or Syrian [illegible] as "Turkish" [illegible]

COLUMN 9.

The [illegible] Kingdom, [illegible] the Russian Empire, [illegible] Finland, Lapland, Livonia, Courland, Esthonia, [illegible] Caucasus, [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession, or not, of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or last visit if more than one.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Height and age.
1	Mrs. Hortense Guyot	25		f	m	—	yes	U S A	San Francisco	Paris	N. York	yes	self	more	yes.		going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Lallie Massie	19		f	s		"	"	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. E Blackham	40		m	m	engineer	"	English	English					yes				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Evan Gorgenbad	32		m	s	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	"	"	"	yes	since yes 1905		N Y	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Adela L. Oda de Martinez	38		f	widow	none	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Paris	N. York	yes	self	yes	yes in transit			going to her home	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss "	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Carmen "	10		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Marguerita "	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Atsushi Oyama	38		m	m	engineer	"	Japan	Japan	"	Yokohama	"	"	more	NO			in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Isabelle Bernhardt	25		f	s	—	"	U S A	Paris	N. Y.	"	"	"					going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. F. Hoeninghaus	58		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Grace L. Ransom	25		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs. H. W. Steinagle	32		f	m	—	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Frank Holman	40		m	s	—	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. E. Goslin	35		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Julius Ostertag	32		m	s	Mfger	"	German	German	Paris	"	"	"		yes			lives in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. P. Van Arnstel	44		m	m	Merchant	"	Holland	Dutch	Brussels	"	"	"		"				"	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
18	Mr. L de Teszenszky	31		m	s	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	Chicago	"	"	"		yes				"						
19	Mr. Myron Barber						"	U.S.A.	Boulogne	N. York	yes	"	"		"			going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] Race or People [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] Tons, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] Master of the aforesaid vessel employed in the trade now engaged in and that I have [illegible] to enter a passenger [illegible] in the foregoing lists on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900, and that I have [illegible] from aforesaid investigation [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] or either charge, or [illegible] of a felony or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to bring [illegible] to the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma [illegible] surgeon of the german [illegible] LÜCHER

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the passengers and crew on board the [illegible] now lying at the port of [illegible] and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct in every particular, and that I have not found any of the said aliens to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief none of the said aliens are [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

Port of Departure.

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or other employé of the service.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS GOVERNING THE PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information required [illegible] by the Act of March 3, 1893, and by sections 36, 37, and 38 of the Regulations of 1894, [illegible] and carefully observed [illegible] number of the [illegible] Passengers are to be entered [illegible] followed, in parentheses, by the [illegible] applicable, [illegible] indicating briefly the [illegible]

Column 1. [illegible] month. The [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible] rotely as possible. The [illegible] shall be [illegible] steel pen, [illegible] turner, or the [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A farmer [illegible] Dollars.

A farm laborer [illegible] Dollars.

Steamship companies [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No, can be read [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] as given in list on [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Steamship manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" [illegible] does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So also persons of Irish, German, or Hebrew origin might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other European nationality. In this connection [illegible] instructions should be specially observed.

RACES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

PANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish America [illegible] Spanish descent.

SYRIAN.

A native [illegible] Asiatic Turkey [illegible] Syria, Palestine [illegible] Mesopotamia [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Armenia [illegible] age thereof.

TURKISH.

The people [illegible] Asiatic Turkey [illegible] Armenia, Kurdistan, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Asia Minor, Albania, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Macedonia, Thessaly, Crete, Epirus, Thrace, Turkey in Europe, and Turkey in Asia.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, England, France, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Africa, Asia, America, and elsewhere. [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Dover Jan 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hereyerth 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs M. Taggart	7	2	m	wife	yes	Will Cumerica		Citizen											no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Harriet O Hahn	24	5	s	none	"	"		"											"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Hermann	—"	50	m	m	priest	"	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Amor Hebertein	32		m	mining eng	yes	England	Eng	London	Mexico	no	self	yes	no		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Edith	—"	21	2	m	—	yes	"		"	"		no	"	"	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. William H Gill	44	10	m	m	merchant	yes	"	English	"	Japan	yes	"	"	no		no			no	no	no	no	good	no

** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. BLÜCHER, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german S.S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german ... Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg Jan 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Feb. 6th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Roth	35		m	m	Farmer	y	y	Russia	Russian	Berlin	Chicago	—	self	$40	no	Chicago Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Elsie "	27		f	m												do						
3	Margot "	3	9	f	s												do						
4	Elsbeth Becker	28		f	s	Nurse											do						
5	Ernst Weilemann	35		m	m	Art Painter	y	y	"	"	"	Berlin (Konrad)	m	"	"	"	Berlin, Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Antoinette "	33		f	m		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Cornelie "	6		f	s		n	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Marie Eggers	37		f	s	Servant	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Fritz Lauenhaus	31		m	s	Horseshoer	y	y	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	yes	1906 New York	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Emilie Neuth	39		f	m		y	y	"	"	"	Berlin. Chicago.	no.	self.	"	no.	1906. Chicago. Randolph Str. No. 116. Mumbin 197.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ernst Brahmer	22		m	s	Machinist	y	y	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	no citizen yet	"	"	"	"	"	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1118

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma , Surgeon of the german SS. TEUCHER , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of germany

(Prussia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, correctly record to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (North), Danish, and Norwegian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Boston C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dresden sailing from Gibraltan Jan 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Feb 6th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Virginia Lloyd	34		f					United States		Boston,	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles M Schmidt	59		m		Manufacturer																	
3	F. W Wallis	49		m		Refiner																	
4	F. F. Kenney	25		m		Engineer						Cambridge (Mass)											
5	~~Gunter Wood~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~							Worcester											
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of the [illegible], and that the surgeon employed by the owners to examine the passengers and crew previous to sailing from the foreign [illegible] on the manifest and list of passengers now produced by me, and signed by me in relation thereto, has, to the best of my knowledge and belief, performed such examination in accordance with the instructions of the Commissioner of Immigration, and has truly reported in writing to me the condition of health of each and every person mentioned in such list, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full and correct account of all the births and deaths that have occurred on board the said [illegible] during the said voyage, and of the sickness existing on board during the said voyage, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, or to the knowledge of any officer of the said [illegible], or to the knowledge or belief of any person employed on board thereof, and that I have caused the surgeon's certificate to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said [illegible] during the said voyage, and that I will cause the same to be so posted during the next voyage of the said [illegible], and that I will not [illegible] any person or persons named in the said list or manifest, or any other person or persons, to land from the said [illegible] before the said list or manifest shall have been delivered to the proper officer of Customs, unless by the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration, or of the officer in charge of the Immigrant Station at the port of arrival, and that I will not [illegible] any person or persons named in the said list or manifest, or any other person or persons, to land from the said [illegible] at any other port in the United States, or to be landed from any other vessel or vessels, without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration, or of the officer in charge of the Immigrant Station at the port of arrival, and that I will deliver a true copy of the said list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration, or to the officer in charge of the Immigrant Station at the port of arrival, and that I will not [illegible] any person or persons named in the said list or manifest, or any other person or persons, to land from the said [illegible] at any

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S. S. Bluecher sailing from Boston January 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Give name of town, city, or country)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Years.	Months.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether destined to a race or people not now constituting a part of the population of the United States.	Whether (if a male over 16 years of age) able to read or write.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Moses Kindorf	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	more					going home	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	M. J. Purdy	65																															
3	A. Levin	40																															
4	S. M. Minnick	48			Painter																												
5	Wm. Foster	60			Retired																												
6		36			None																												
7	A. Rosenberg	58			Merchant																												
8	R. K. Wolf	44																															
9	J. M. Parrott	39			Physician																												
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

9/2/06

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(10)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190 6

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german * S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 27 Janu, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 1906.-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Günther	20	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannelier	New York	yes	father	$ 50 =	1905 New York	To Mr. Pfeiffer, New York 17 E. 17 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eugen Katscheh	25	m	m	lithographer	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	"	"	self	- 40 —	no	336 E. 78 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED Moschko Bas	58	m	"	teacher	"	"	Russia	"	Bachmuth	"	"	"			To Abraham Sokolow, Hackney, New York, Madison ave. 121.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED Rinoje "	52	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josefo Dembski	23	m	s	tailor	"	"	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Buffalo	no	brother	" 5		To brother Thaddeus Dembski Buffalo, 46 Goodyear str. Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	August Schraep	23	m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	New York	New York	"	self	" 100	1905 New York	To E. H. Valentine New York Tompkinsville, S. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gebhard Lehkendahl Wilhelmsier	22	m	"	actor	"	"	"	"	Lehkendahl	"	"	"	" 100	no	To the Irving Place Theatre New York	"	"	"	120	"	"
8	Max Jacobsohn	27	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Wolkenberg	"	"	"	" 30	"	To cousin W. Peters, 1st avenue, No 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Severin Alberowsky	25	m	"	engineer	"	"	Austrian	Russian	Wien	Chicago	no	"	" 50 =	1905	To brother Valentin Alberowsky Chicago 943 Lowis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexandrine Eckert	37	f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Hannover Rotterdam	Providence	"	husband	" 10	1905 Providence	To husband Herman Eckert, Providence Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Traube	18	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Bremen New York	New York	yes	self	" 50 =	no	To friend Josef Hauptmann, New York 518 E. 131 st. street	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertha Seebold	31	f	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Buffalo	"	"	" 50 —	"	To wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leon Rabinowitsch	19	m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Leipzig	Boston	no	father	" 5 —		To father A. Rabinowitsch 92 Peters Street, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham Rubin	25	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York	yes	self	" 50 —	"	To aunt Miss F. Margulis, Brooklyn 157 attell Bro 57 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sigmund Simonyi	42	m	m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	—	"	"	$ 50 —	"	To cousin Victor Wellisch 121 Second Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Trata Kesimmen	51	m	m	cobbler	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Campulung	"	"	"	" 100 =	"	To wife Adolf Nower, New York 1382 116 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marcus Nower	37	m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz	"	"	"	" 120 —	"	To uncle Adolf Nower, New York 30 116 th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leopold Brand	19	m	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Krakau	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10 =	"	To Brother Emanuel Brand 98 Humboldt Street 138 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel "	17	m	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. **BLÜCHER**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german * S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

150
188

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Boulogne Janv 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jo Tobiansky	26	m	s	traveller	yes	yes	U S A C.		Basel	N. Y.	yes	self	more			no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	ADMITTED Garabed Kalagician	40	m	m	coppersmith	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Smyrna	New York	yes	self	5.- 50	no	brother Harry Kalagician 346 1st Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	ADMITTED Gulpatrir Avagianian	17	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	fiance' Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Archavir Samelian	17	m	"	student	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	50	"	uncle - H. K. Samelian 64 Bible House - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zenghi Papagian	28	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	sister - Ester Boughdanian 357 west, 112 st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Transfered from Steerage!

5 1 e 4 a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german * S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 27th Jany 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georg Mayer	30		m	s	gilder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Cleveland	no	self	$45	no	to Mrs. Mühlhäuser, Cleveland Ohio Longwood Avenue 40-42.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise Fischer	26		f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Eßlingen	New York	yes	"	30	"	to Mrs. Julie Wagner, New York First Avenue 2114	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Xaver Rupp	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	München	"	"	"	125	"	to friend Miss Ludwig Lachner % Judge Rich, 2. W. 83 Stadt, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jda Bleistift for X. Rieleubach	27		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Brzezany	"	"	"	20	"	to Brother in Law, Wolf Kleinlein, New York, Idaney street 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~John Doe~~	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Augsburg	Philadelphia	no	"	125	"	to Max Rieleneck, Philadelphia York, 34th Street, Corner Powelton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ernst C. Claus	25		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Grünenwald	"	"	"	160	1901-03 Philad.	to friend Rich Schaughaus, Phila. 3535 North, fifth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Becker	40		w	m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	New York	yes	"	100	no	to friend Joseph Lucks, New York 401 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Lachsteiner	31		m	s	magneur	"	"	IX 8141/3 (505) 3-24-41	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	to uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	A. M. Swade	39		f	"	cook	"	"	Germany	German	New York	"	"	"	50	"	To Mrs. Carol. Freund New York 69th. street, 202 Amsterdam Aven	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Soeren Christiansen	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Hansen	Green River, Wyo.	no	"	60	"	to brother Peter Soeren, Green River, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ernst Unrath	20		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Prag	New York	yes	"	200	"	to Brother German Consulate.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonie Glotzbach	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	German	New York	—	"	"	12	1904/5 New York	to cousin Mrs. Strehlow 507 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie Stade	25		f	s		"	"	"	"	San Francisko	San Francisko	no	"		1905	to Mr. John Ahrens, San Francisko 3116, 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Minna "	17		f	"		"	"	"	"	Stolberg	"	"	"	60	San Francisko	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herm. Reichel	22		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Mansfeld	"	"	"	50	no	to Fred Albener, San Francisko, 800 Greenwich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Reher	31		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Lombardy	Untandorf	Chesholm	"	"	60	"	to friend Franz Globocznik Chesholm, Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz "	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Fritz Schröder~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Stolberg~~	~~San Francisco~~				~~70~~	~~"~~	to John Ahrens, San Francisko, Cal, 3116, 16th Street						~~Not shipped~~
19	Fritz Heppenheimer ~~Theo~~. Mroczek	37		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	Pittsburg	yes	"	50	1905 Buffalo	to Bros. Friedd, Pittsburg Bureau Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Rouble	33		m	s	watch maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	Riga	New York	yes	"	600	no	to friend, Berson, Brooklyn 59, ~~Eighth~~ Eighteen street	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Rubinstein	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	Rumenia	Hebrew	Bukarest	"	"	"		"	to son in law Mr. Adolf Lappuer, New York ~~111 St~~ Jackson Street 982 Broome	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ethlie " wife	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	David " child	17		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rachel " "	9		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isidor " "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sig Lappuer "	51		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Res to son in Lappuer
27	Caroline " daughter	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa " "	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stepanie " "	11	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hilde " "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb 190[illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german * S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government german and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BLÜCHER, sailing from Dover January 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, FEB 6 1906 Febr 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution, for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? How, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Resiel Juniver	20		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	Newyork	yes	self	~~$25~~	no	husband Mr. H. Juniver 524, East D Street Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Clara Woolard	41	8	f	s	—	yes	yes	England	English	"	Somerville Ky	Ky.	Frank Berger Ky	yes	no	brother Mr. Charles Woolard 5 Division Street, Somerville Ky	no	no	no	no	"	no
3	Mr C. C. Erdmann	29	6	m	s	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lausanne Suisse	Hamilton Ohio	no	self	46 = yes	no	Mr Whittaker, Miami [illegible] Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ....., * of the S/S. BLÜCHER ....., from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190

at Ellis

.....Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma ....., Surgeon of the german S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, Jany 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 6 1906, 1906.—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fritz Mansbendel	27		m.	s.	Electrician	yes	yes	German	German	Muhlhausen	Hoboken	yes	self.	yes.	yes	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ..... * of the S/S. BLÜCHER ..., from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec ..... , 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma ....., Surgeon of the gurman ..... S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven, Jan. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edmund Israel	29		m	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	New York	yes	self	$40.00	1895–1905 New York	to own home 62 Chambers Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Kulka	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bohemian Moravian	Warsaw	Philad.	no	"	" 25	no	to friend, Julian Kulakowski, Philadelphia Pa. Peterstreet 1539.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Justina Kalina	24		f	"	tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Lodz	Boston	"	"	" 50	"	to aunt Sehepe Brannda Seneca Street 18. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham Mankel	17		m	"	merchant	"	"	Poland	"	"	New-York	"	father	" 20.	"	to friend Michael Kress, New York Avenue B 40.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Martin Kien	53		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wien	Chicago	no	self	" 400	1877 New-York	to Meyers Hotel, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Käti "	16		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	august "	11		m	"	22-1479	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conrad "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fritz "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hermine "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johanne "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Tille Joselam	50		m	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Revual	New York	yes	brother	$50.	no	to brother Edward Fellyn Fellman, New York 325 E 146, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED Malke "	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED Hannel "	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle	"	"	"	"	"	deaf and dumb
15	Sirtel Libowitz	23		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martin Kiew	16		m	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Wien	Chicago	no	father		no	to no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Willy Gotthelf	29		m	S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Duisburg	New-York	yes	self	" 56	no	to uncle Frdr. Rapp, Chicago 221 West 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johannes Hakke	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheweiin	Chicago	no	father	" 30	"	to Brother in law Boris Schuschmann Chicago Ill 1020 Augusta. 435	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Moses Isaackowsky~~	30		"	m	hatter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinodaw			self	" 215								
20	~~Feige~~	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	~~Joseph~~	3		m	S	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	~~Elinor~~	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Benjamin Saunders	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Bachmut	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 25	no	to brother in law Fiecha Tegel Brooklyn, Varet street 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Bora Beilin~~	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyaufaspel Lemlyak													
25	~~Lina~~	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	~~Jacob~~	7		m	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 430									
27	~~Hocka~~	11		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	~~Chawca~~	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	Leib Lapidus	24		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	~~Tractomy~~	Brooklyn	"	self										
30	~~Sarine~~	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tractomy~~	"	"	"	" 300	"	to Cousin Rejain Jaselowitz Brooklyn N.Y. Moorestreet 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at ...

..., Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 27th Jan. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	K. W. Rutzefski	32		m	M	merchant	yes		U. S. A.		U.	S.	A.	Cit.			going home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Mackenzie	47		"	M	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustav Bunse	27		"	S	privat	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August W. Mau	54		m	M	farmer	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa	36		f	"	wife	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louie	14		"	S	none	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Philipp	13		m	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Therese	12		f	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Auguste	8		m	"	"	no		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakobine	4		f	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Caroline	2		f	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henry Schaumberg	42		m	M	Merchant	yes		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louise "	35		f	"	wife	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oliver P. Smith	21		m	S	Clerk	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Robinson	30		"	"	Manufacturer	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles Schwenck	24		"	"	Merchant	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Eck	52		"	"	Farmer	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Edw. Lowey	31		"	"	Merchant	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elizabeth Kohnke	25		f	S	none	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	F. Schaufeld	45		m	M	privat	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter Christensen	32		"	"	laborer	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	August Finger	51		"	"	Farmer	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Amalie Lipfert W. Stacy Williams	25 47		f	S	none	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ida Lipfert	5		"	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Ahrens	36		m	M	Merchant	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friederike "	32		f	"	wife	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julius Lange	54		m	M	privat	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Albanina Roberts	30		f	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] Lehmann	57		m	M	Merchant	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Schatzke	62		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb. 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman, * S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb. 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

16 List Berlin 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blucher sailing from Cuxhaven Jan. 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, 6th Feb., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Hoffmann	22		f	s.	Servant	y	y	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 15.—	yes	Cousin Weber, New York 618 East 159th Street	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Marie Glauber	44		f	s.		y	y	Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Lowell (Mass)	no	self	$ 50.—	no	Sally Fr. B. Lowell (Mass) Mrs Kelleher						
3	Marie Ostrowska	28		f	m		y	y	Polish	Polish	Biala	New-York	yes	self	$ 50.—	no	Rector of St. Stanislaus Polish Church, 54 Conselt St, New York						
4	Helene do	7		f	s		y	y															
5	Josef do	5		m	s		y	y															
6	Stanislaw Czapecka	68		f	m		y	y															
7	Georg A. H. Schmidt	39		m	s	Merchant	y	y	German	German	Berlin	Baltimore	no	self	$ 60.—	yes	Baltimore Md						
8	Hubertus von Depas-Buyk	40		m	s	Farmer	y	y	Dutch	Dutch	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 100.—	no	Mr. Jos. Stoudt Hollands Mill Franklin 236 East 60th Street N.Y.						
9	K. L. Grund	35		f	s	—	y	y	German	German				self	$ 50.—	no	Mrs Grund						
10	Fritz Keller	22		m	s	Merchant	y	y						self	$ 50.—	no	no address yet						
11	Richard Rauer	39		m	m	Examiner	y	y	American	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 60.—	yes	Brooklyn Md						
12	John E. Giessel	37		m	m	Harnessmaker	y	y	American	Austrian	Brewster (Minn)	Brewster	yes	self	$ 60.—	yes	Brewster Md to her brother Mr Giessel Brewster Minn						
13	Rosina Giessel	19		f	s.		y	y	Austrian	Austrian	Oberues (Bohmen)			self	$ 25.—	no							
14	Franz Wolf	16		m	s		y	y						self	$ 36.—								
15	F. Landgundorffer	34		m	s	Merchant	y	y	German	German	Berlin	Mexico City New York	yes	self	$ 250.—	yes	Meyer Kabel (Kaufhaus) in transit to Mexico City						
16	Edward Sadkowski	25		m	s	Butcher	y	y	American	American	Elyria	Elyria	no	self	$ 60.—	yes	Elyria O.						
17	Kath. "	62		f	m	—	y	y		German						yes							
18	Burka von Walthern	38		f	m	—	y	y	American	Havanna	Havana	Havana	no	self	$ 50.—	yes	Aufenthalt in Havanna (Cuba)					28 Tage Lendig	
19	Olga Holzwedel	24		f	s	—	y	y	German	German	Breslau	Manhasset N.Y.	no	self	$ 30.—	no	Franz Liebt Hôtel Victoria Manhasset Lenoir Los Angeles California						
20	Friedr. Lange	36		f	m		y	y			Berlin	Los Angeles	no	self	$ 50.—	yes							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25	Friedrich Carstens	31		m	m	railway official	y	y	German	German	Lübeck	Milwaukee	yes	self	40.00	no	Aug. Behrens, Milwaukee, Wis, no street	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Michal Chordarek	21		"	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	"	"	60.—	"	33 Broadway	"	"	"	"	4	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Transfered from Steerage.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

211—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven, 27 1-, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
V 1	Note Notkin	48		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Montreal	no	self	$ 2150	no	To Toronto, Ont. to Canada 102 Victoria St	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	Chane "	43		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3	Schleime "	11		b	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
V 4	Blume "	9		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
V 5	Fanie "	6		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
V 6	Willy Seibold	31		m	inspector	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schonebeck	Buffalo	no	"	" 625	no	To American Radiator Co to Otto Richard Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
SS ADMITTED 7	Marie Schreil	46		f	none	"	"	"	(c.L. - 4-15-40) Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	yes	husband	-	no	to Otto Schreil New York Wirshmens Hotel, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
SS ADMITTED 8	Otto "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SS ADMITTED 9	Louise "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SS ADMITTED 10	Anny "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SS ADMITTED 11	Paula "	2		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 12	Sally Meyer	27		m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	25	"	To cousin Berthold Meyer New York 201 West 146th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 13	Maria Hombody	33		m	wife	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Carey	NY	"	husband	40	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 14	Berri "	18		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To husband Stefan Hombody, New York, Broadway 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 15	Jonio "	11		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
V 16	Paul Nadler	22		"	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Bahn Wreschen	Chicago	no	self	25	"	To uncle Hans Nadler, Chicago Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
X V 17	Resche Kot	17		f	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Portland, Ore.	yes	uncle	12	"	To uncle Hirsch Levin, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 18	Minnie Koch	30		w	dentist	"	"	Germany	German	Altona	New York	yes	self	50	"	To Call Dr. Carr Employer 301 W 41st street	"	"	"	"	"	"
X V 19	Gutzke Kohn	17		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sudwalki	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	To brother Baruch Kohn, Brooklyn N.Y. Monroe St. 30.	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 20	Channe Turetzky	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	"	To brother Moiske Turetzkij New York, E. 101 street 302	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 21	Gustav Albrecht	64		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Saxan	Leipzig	South Bend	no	"	100	"	To Herman Krause, South Bend, Ind. 436 E. La Salle Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 22	Sally Stuchelern	24		f	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wiznitz	Paterson N.J.	"	"	50	"	To husband Max Stuchelern 6 T. Paris, 107-109 Main St., Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 23	Simche Kuttenplan	37		m	tanner	"	"	Galicia	"	Tymenicz	New York	yes	"	30	"	To Cousin Max Kuttenplan New York 240 E 2nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 24	Simon Feuer	32		"	carpenter	"	"	Hungaria	"	Satmar	"	no	"	100	1900-05 New York	To brother-in-law Bardy Hermann, Buffalo Summits 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 25	Regina "	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 26	Lea Lerner	55		widow	housekeeper	"	"	Galicia	"	Krakau	Brooklyn	"	son	5	"	To son Saul Lerner, Brooklyn 2 sons. Sengbeck. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 27	Jankel Pfefferberg	18		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	14	"	To cousin Jakob Weler, New York 242 E 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
SS ADMITTED 28	Albert Fontoff	15		"	cigar maker	"	"	Russia	-	Virballen	Hancock Mich	no	bro	5	"	To cousin Eby Mayers, Hancock, Mich Reservation str. 248.	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 29	Moritz Jarkelowitz	39		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Lodz	New York	yes	self									
V 30	Clara "	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	no	To brother B. Jackowitz New York 702 E 5th street						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190 6

at Ny

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the gurman * S/S. BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of gurman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 190

at Ny

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moruvian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Blücher sailing from Cuxhaven 27th Jany, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Kohanowsky	34		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self		bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruche " wife	30		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaje " dr	8		s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ettie " "	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$600.	to Brother in law Schachne Brückmann, New York Broadway 1272	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jehie " "	9		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chane Rasile	22		f	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hugo Schachno	24		m	merchant clerk			German	German	Nürnberg			self	$ 150	1901-1904 yes	to bro. Ludwig Kauf, New York 233 E. 77th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertha " wife	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		1901-04 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jenny " dr	8		s	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lea " dr	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Auguste Rowdell	14		"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Elsenhorn	Holyoak Mass.	no	mother	$ 15	to uncle Jac. Wisky, Holyoak Mainstreet 466	"	to Hous Baton Rouge Parish of Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedrich Bernhardt	21		m	b. clerk	"	"	"	"	Buen	New York	yes	self	$ 40	1905 New York to uncle Jorge Bernhardt 241 E. 93th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Kadler	47		m	m merchant	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bruck	Grand Village	no	"		to son Joe Kadler, Grand Village Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna " wife	38		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie " dr	18		f	s daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bela " "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zdenka " "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jarvslav " "	16		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Hupe	47		m	m weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Apolda	New York	yes	self	" 150	no	to friend Rudolf Becker, 505 E. street 165th, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abrahamm Polischuk	27		m	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russ	Irkin	Newark	no	self	"	to Brother Nathan Polischuk, Newark, Tonnenlete 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cipora " wife	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sonia " dr	1	5	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fritz Pantzer	26		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Jersey City New Jersey	yes	self	50	1903 6 mo New York	to brother Max Pantzer New York 10 Fay street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Klöger	36		m	waiter	"	"	Austria	German Bohemian	Wien	New York	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johanna " wife	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	80	no	to friend George Becker New York 230 E. 27th street (Hotel Roland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Titus Burkewitsch	36		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Krakau	"	"	self			Cousin B. Kayerkowski c/o Hugo Federer, Bankham New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna " wife	19		f	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Popper	36		m	merchant	"	"	Hungaria	"	Iglo	"	"	self	50		to Cousin Eug. Freidmann New York 86, 2nd street, Cafe Central.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henriette Hobbett Callenhofer	38		f	none	"	"	Germany	German	Stamford US Conn	Stamford	no	"	100	1905 Stamford	to Mr. Hugo Frank, Stamford Conn Rill Street 31.	"	"	"	to nephew	"	dr cert senility
30	Clemence Callenhofer	18		f	s maid	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Providence	"	"	10	no	to uncle Franz Callenhofer Providence, Rhode Island	"	"	"	with	7 10	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Cl[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Date [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

58

[illegible] Surgeon to [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Emigration Officer.

[illegible] "Surgeon" and in regard to "or employed by owners the master," as the case may be.

February 6, 1906.

I. C.
SEK.
I. C.
P. & O.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish-Scotch.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian (Great Russian).
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Slavonian.
Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Magyar.	Slovenian.
Moorish.	Spanish.
Pomeranian.	Spanish-American.
Polish.	Swedish.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Roumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).	[illegible]
Scandinavian.	[illegible]
Scotch.	[illegible]
Servian.	[illegible]
Slavonian.	[illegible]
Slovak.	[illegible]
Slovenian.	[illegible]
Spanish.	[illegible]
Spanish-American.	[illegible]
Swedish.	[illegible]
Turkish.	[illegible]
Welsh.	[illegible]
West Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher arriving at Hamburg June 26, 1907 Leaving at Port of [illegible] 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	2																				
1	[illegible]																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S. BLÜCHER, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thoma, Surgeon of the german S/S BLÜCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1679

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BLÜCHER sailing from BOULOGNE S M 28 JANVIER 00 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Najib Arviss	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Syrian	Syrian	Damascus	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	uncle Mark Sakakini 87 Washington St, New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Lombardi Vincenzo	30					no		Italy	Italy (South)	Naples	Meriden	no		$ 10		brother in law Giovanni Giannettino Orange N. 4044	Newhark					
3	Venafro Pietro	26		m							Potenza	New York	yes		$ 10		aunt - Alleigh Vita Arienza 441 Newark Ave - New York						
4	Francesco Michele	24		s											$ 4		uncle - Felice Tirico 2433 Fish Avenue New York						
5	Param Parghanian	22		m			yes		Armenian	Armenian	Baboun	Providence R I			$ 20		brother - Garabed Parghanian 16 Chalkstone Ave Providence R I						
6	~~Garabed Kalajian~~	~~40~~				~~copper smith~~					~~Sivry~~	~~New York~~			~~$ 20~~		brother - Harry Kalajian ~~316 [illegible]~~						
7	~~Garabed Kouyoumjian~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housekeeper~~									~~$ 20~~		fiancé ~~New York~~						
8	~~Krikor Samuelian~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~					~~Constantinople~~				~~$ 30~~		uncle - H. H. Samuelian ~~64 Bible House - New York~~						
9	~~Yenighi Papazian~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housekeeper~~									~~$ 30~~		sister - Ester Boughdanian ~~337 West 132 St - New York~~						
ADMITTED 10	Graf	60		m	w	farmer			German	German	St Mandé (Seine)				$ 25		friends - Meyellon Fisher 13/15 W 28th St New York						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

~~Transfered to II Cabin.~~

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and I am [illegible] of said [illegible] and I am duly authorized to make this affidavit for said [illegible] and I have personal knowledge of the facts hereinafter stated; that the said [illegible] is a vessel of the United States; that the [illegible] of said vessel at the time of [illegible] from the port of [illegible] was [illegible] and that the said [illegible] has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been changed since that time;

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Town, Province, Country) | Final Destination (Town, State) | Whether Ticket Is Through | Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Hospital | Whether Connected with Polygamous Practices | Whether Able to Read | Whether Able to Write | Whether Able to Write Some Language | Whether Able to Write English | Whether Able to Read English | Whether Able to Read Some Language | Whether Able to Read Some Language | Whether Able to Read English | Whether Able to Read Some Language | Whether Able to Read English | Whether Able to Read Some Language | Whether Able to Read English

Affidavit of Commanding Officer of Steam Vessel.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I am duly authorized by the [illegible] to make this affidavit; that the following list or manifest, containing [illegible] names of all aliens who have been taken on board at [illegible] and who are now on board the said [illegible] for passage to the United States, is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all such aliens who have been taken on board at the above-named port; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens, and have questioned each one of them as to the matters required to be stated in said list or manifest, so far as the same relate to [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are lawfully entitled to be admitted to the United States; and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every alien on board the said [illegible] at the time of her departure, or so far as information has been received at the time of her departure, and that no such alien has been concealed on board the said [illegible] to my knowledge or belief.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here state whether Master, Owner, Agent, or other person.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] and have been employed as a Physician and Surgeon by the German Government; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The immigration officers are required to make a personal examination of [illegible] and to record the answers to the questions [illegible] and to make a physical examination of [illegible] and to record the results of such examination [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible]. The [illegible] name of every alien [illegible] the vessel [illegible] to the United States.

Column [illegible]. Each [illegible] shall be [illegible] the name of the [illegible] to which he belongs

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pocahontas sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married.	Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Name of City, Town or Village.	Name of Country.	Final Destination. State.	Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid ticket.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mihal Chordyak	21	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Jersey City	yes	no	60	no		Richard Chilcott			transferred to Steerage								
2	Janos Illos	28	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Jobbcsud	Jobbcsud	"	"	15	yes	1901	Jobbcsud	brother	Jobbcsud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozsef "	17	"	s	"	"	"								no				Jobbcsud									
4	Lyne Dobrain	17	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jewish	Pueblo	yes	"	15	"			brother	Jean Dobrain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pugho Kolesa	51	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	yes	"	15	yes	1899 1903	Buchanan	friend	Hugo Jacobsky			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Jothani	19		s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatian	New York	"	"	40	no			"	Johann Wirth			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Csoban	40	"	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Pannonian	Magyaroldalu	Coalsville	yes	"	8	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jovan Jokovesa	26	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	pa	"	8	"			"	John Marian			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazzalic Marian	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			same				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jodar Nodecko	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			& wf.	Coalsville pa			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mihaly Podrez	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Cséd	Hamilton	"	"	10	"			"	John Collar			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jure Suvele	40	"	"	Gardener	"	"	Russia		Grobien	Johnson N.Y.	no	"	5	"			friend	Wilh Klein			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mihaly Czizsar	19	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Bezo	Gillsburg	pa	"	6	"			brother	Janco Czizsar			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janco Milosik	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	yes	1901	Gillsb.	brother	Mihal Milosik			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janco Halajosik	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smock	pa	"	7	"	1901		father	Janco Michalik			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	György Zelesz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarion	pa	"	3	"	1901	Bipost pa	friend	Mihal Bytho			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	György Kisik	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	O	"	5	"	1900	Cleveland	brother	Andreas Meik			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mihaly Koko	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenko	"	"	"	11	"	1901	"	cousin	Mihal Mazsoka			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Milos Arbutina	26	"	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Gyickan	Keellon	pa	"	7	no			uncle	Duro Luber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prochnyan Golinac	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"	7	"			friend				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jauko Miljanovic	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvatsko	Johnstown	pa	"	10	"			cousin	Jose Jagunsok			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanko Jelkovcic	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkhaven	pa	"	11	"			brother	Stanko Jelkovcic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ivan Zigaj	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jozsko	"	"	"	10	"			cousin	Ivan Hukanna			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mate Maluac	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Horvat	"	"	"	12	"			friend	Ivan Jakic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																												
26	23																											
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Race or People. Indicate the distinct race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. [illegible] words "white," "mulatto," or "black."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thomas Blüchner, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have and [illegible] made a personal examination of the said alien, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] sheet, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here describe "Surgeon" sailing the vessel" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have and [illegible] made a personal examination of the said alien, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] sheet, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here describe "Surgeon" sailing the vessel" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of York, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3						10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticket is through or not.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been in prison.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. Explanatory words will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser of Vessel.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] and that [illegible] the said aliens [illegible] to the United States, or at any other port [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] of said aliens on board said Vessel, so [illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer or Purser of vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on this manifest [illegible] relative to each alien mentioning [illegible] accordance with the following [illegible] is given on those specified [illegible] indicating column [illegible] relates.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of last	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City, Town, or Village. State or Country.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Amount of Money in possession.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental & Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ivo	Nekam	25	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slav	Austria	Cleveland O	no	no	7	no	Hungary to uncle [illegible] Cleveland O				good	no	
2	Karl	Mezg	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Austria to Cleveland Ohio				"	"	
3	[illegible]	Mrzljak	27	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"	Austria to Cleveland Ohio				"	"	
4	Gaspar	Turian	40	"	Farmer	"	Austrian	Slavish	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		40		Austria to Chicago Ill				"	"	
5	Janez	Kamnjak	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cleveland O	"		5		Austria to Cleveland Ohio				"	"	
6	Vladislav	Nikolich	19	"	Peasant	"	Russian	Servian	Austria	Milwaukee Wis via Canada	"	100	2	"	Austria to Milwaukee Wis				"	"	
7	Gustav	Kop	21	"	Farmer	"	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Winnipeg Man	no	50	4	"	Austria to Winnipeg Man via Canada				"	"	
8	Tilmes	Tillmann	22	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"		40	"	"				"	"	
ADMITTED 9	Franz	Rupnik	19	"	workman	"	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Austria	yes		15	"	Austria to Cleveland Ohio				"	"	
ADMITTED 10	Thomas	Tigelac	21	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				"	"	
11	Johann	Mesich	28	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	"				"	"	
12	Alois	Kobler	29	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	Austria-Hungary Linz	"		10	"	Austria to Linz Austria-Hungary				"	"	
13	Pepe	Jankovic	30	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria-Hungary Essegg	"	100	5	"	Austria to Essegg Austria-Hungary				"	"	
14	Carlo	Malcic	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary Essegg	"	200	10	yes	Austria to Essegg Austria-Hungary				"	"	
15	Vid	Krzycevic	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary Essegg	"		10	no	Austria to Essegg Austria-Hungary				"	"	
16	Ivo	Krajacic	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"				"	"	
17	Ivan	Krajsic	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Austria-Hungary	no		5	"	Austria to Austria-Hungary				"	"	
18	Jacques	Cecich	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Austria-Hungary	yes		6	"	Austria to Austria-Hungary				"	"	
19	Vaclav	Kuruza	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	"	"	7	"	Austria to Austria-Hungary				"	"	
20	Felix	Gozdek	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary Austria	"	"	10	yes	Austria to Austria-Hungary				"	"	
21	Mato	Kricic	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria-Hungary Austria	"		10	no	Austria to Austria-Hungary				"	"	
22	Vjekoslav	Jopnicarc	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Austria-Hungary Austria	"		15	"	Austria to Austria-Hungary				"	"	
23	Louis	Schwasser	56	"	merch	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	Chicago Ill	no	150	60	yes	no				"	"	
24 ADMITTED	Eden	[illegible]	27	"	workman	no	no	Hungarian	Turkish	Gran	Buffalo N.Y.	no	100	0	no				"	"	
25 ADMITTED	Leo	Kotzmann	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Milos	Milunic	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Austria-Hungary	"		7	"					"	"	
27	Ignaz	Krakauer	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gran Buffalo N.Y.	"		5	"					"	"	
28	Pavao	Culmovic	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"					"	"	
29	Mato	Mijolic	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria Chicago Ill	"		4	"					"	"	
30	Ivan	Buzan	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria-Hungary Austria	"		7	"					"	"	

"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which they immigrated to the language they speak. Entries must be made in every case, whether the answer is "none" or "not applicable."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Surgeon Officer.

I. [illegible] Master

[illegible] severally and truly [illegible] am [illegible] duly authorized by the said company to make this declaration on behalf of the said company, and that the several persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] passengers, and [illegible] are each investigated [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or an epileptic, or a person who has been within one year a pauper or supported by charity, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or a person who is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided by the laws thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Purser or Surgeon Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am employed as Surgeon of the German [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to be correct, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] is given as [illegible] relates.

[illegible] months the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 26 [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence, Country and Town.	Final Destination. State.	Ever before in U. S.? If so, when? Where?	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Asylum?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming by the aid of any person or corporation.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
ADMITTED																					
18																					
ADMITTED																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
30																					

23-51623-505-11/5/36-4

21X4589 505 3-27-41

12X-8967 005

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate, and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blücher [illegible] Hamburg

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] the aliens mentioned in the aforegoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, and that [illegible] of said aliens is not [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bulgar sailing from Hamburg 26. January 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 6 1906 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 If married or single.	6 Occupation.	7 Nation.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination.	11 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	13 How much money in possession.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	15 Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him by other persons, and if so, by whom?	16 Whether in possession of a ticket to any part of the United States beyond the port of arrival, and if so, to what part?	17 Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Lévi	39	m	m		laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Youngstown O	yes	Self	6	no		C/o Charles Kaucsar Cedar St 211 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Istvan Antal	27	"	"						Bonson Cleveland O	"	"	6	"		Josef Rojo Richmond Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adam Csak	21	"	S						" "	"	"	5	"		cousin Jane Csak Bisby 346 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Istvan Kocsar	18	"	"		"	yes yes	"		Hegyman Martinsburg W.Va	"		15	"		godfather Josef Rito 122 Sec Martinsburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Fejes	40	"	m		"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	15	"		brother Istvan Fejes "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustav Csanko	38	"	"		"	no no	"	"	" "	"	"	15	"		friend John Simon "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	James Bau	17	"	S		"	yes yes	"	"	Ramage yard 6 Co Chicago Ind	"	"	9	"		b/f Fejes Fodor, 60 Chicago Ind Park 119	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kseuka Schromska	16	f	"		"	" "	Austrian	Bathmian	Mikolajice N York	"	"	6	"		cand Maxya Georgesi Cleland 133 brother Cleveland Nicolaewsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maxyna Nicolaewska	18	"	"		"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	6	"		Cleland 135	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maxyna Georgesi	16	"	"		"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	5	"		cousin Maxya Georgesi Cleland 135, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yvan "	19	m	m		"	" "	"	"	Selosmice "	"	"	6	"		b/f "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ujyn Yalopsko	24	"	S	wheel maker	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	6	"		Cousin Maxya Hawryk Cleland 135, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jenko Halup	16	"	"	laborer	"	" "	"	"	Mikolajice "	"	"	5	"		friend Dykis Prokop Hardwick Bog N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michel Hill	16	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Selosmice "	"	"	19	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maxyna Frankow	18	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Mikolajice "	"	"	6	"		brother Jerzy Zgoba Boulton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Strobak	39	m	S	"	no	no Hungary	Slovak	Hamuskalu	Boulton N. Jersey	"		16	yes	1900 Boulton N. J.	cousin Michael Hanusek Boulton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michel Hanusek	21	"	"	tailor	yes	yes Austria	Hebrew	Jaslowitz	New York	yes	brother	3	no		brother Simon Hanusek 140 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Kocharenek	28	"	"	carpenter	no	no "	Polish	Selkamice	Phila Pa	no	self	16	"		bro in law Nikolaj Selly 1705 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tomasz Kulyszynski	19	"	"	mason	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	10	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joe Ralpe	18	"	"	laborer	yes	yes Hungary	Croatian	Grabric	Lebanon Pa	"	"	19	"		Luka Banicic Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franjo Gregurec	28	"	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Lugovce "	"	"	60	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jean Blasic	17	"	S	"	no	no "	"	"	Jabradje "	"	"	18	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Luka Manjicek	20	"	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Orel Sharon Pa	"	yes	10	"		friend Jacko Kubek c/o G.B. Hannon Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Mesar	27	"	"	"	yes	yes "	"	"	Lugovce Lebanon Pa	"	no	2	"		brother Franjo Jurkulz Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mato Rakos	40	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Lugovce "	"	"	35	"		friend Janck Jurkulz Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gjuro Jambrekovic	18	"	S	"	"	" "	"	"	Medjumurca Syracuse Pa	"	"	16	"		brother Josef Lipkis 2 Adam Street Syracuse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ivan Siprak	21	"	m	"	no	no "	"	"	" "	"	"	16	"		friend Aleksa Mirec Syracuse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaim Roller	40	"	S	merchant	yes	yes Austria	Hebrew	Borzuichany	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	19	"		cousin Joseph Roller 1019 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Max Schwarz	30	"	"	tailor	no	no "	"	Jaslowice	New York	yes	"	9	"		" Leon Grossfeld 1 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jackonje Albin	18	"	"	laborer	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	5	"		uncle Johann Albin 261 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Use same words as used on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or Purser of Vessel.

I, Horter, Master of the Blucher, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the several lists required by law to be taken of the aliens who have taken passage on the said vessel at the port of Hamburg; that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number and signed by me, contain, to the best of my information and belief, full and true statements and answers to each and all of the questions required by law to be answered concerning each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets; that no information has been withheld, no answers altered, and no person has been omitted from the said lists by reason of any of such aliens coming under the class of persons who are exempt from being reported; that no person has been allowed to land from said vessel at any port in the United States, or at any place in the United States, or under the jurisdiction thereof, from which said vessel is to proceed to a port in the United States, or at a transfer station, or at any place in the United States, or under the jurisdiction thereof, before the Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens required thereby have been delivered to the proper officer; and that the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens required thereby is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Purser.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pawnee.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Tuscan.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where. If Yes. Where.	When and where each person named in columns 1 to 15 inclusive arrived in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1																			
2																			
3	ADMITTED																		
4	"																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			transferred to 1st cabin.
22																			
23																			
X24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blucher [illegible]burg

[illegible] Steamer [illegible] that I have [illegible] of said vessel, or [illegible] and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] to the best and true knowledge and belief [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Blucher, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear to and make [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the members, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kor[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Manx.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Polish Islander.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bruchsal Sailing from Hamburg 26 January, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. State or Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City, Town or Village. State or Country.	Final Destination. City. State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom passage was paid.	Amount of money in possession of alien.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes. No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. When. Where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7X 36039 - 505

3X-26134-505 - 3/1/40

S.16

ADMITTED

** Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Hamburg [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] of the said steamship "[illegible]" and that the names of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, and that [illegible] I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine each of said aliens, and that I have [illegible] as to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, and that I have also complied to the best of my knowledge and belief with all the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States, and the rules and regulations made thereunder relative to the inspection of aliens; and that the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgar	Mexican.
Canadian	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moravian.
Cantabrian	Pacific Islander.
Chinese	Persian.
Dalmatian	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English	Scotch, Lowland, or Highland.
Finnish	Servian.
French	Slavonian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (German)	Spanish-American.
Irish	Swedish.
Italian (North)	Syrian.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 26 Jan. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 6 1906 1906

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6	7	8	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Name of town or city, and Country)	11 Final Destination (State, or Country)	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 Whether paid for by	14 Amount of money in possession	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upward (Yes or No)	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental & Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
X	Marcin Pawelka	6	f	s				Austrian	Austria Dzyganie	Erie Pa	yes	self	4	no	Wasyl Hawrowski Erie Pa					good	
2	Grzegor Wolczar	"	"	"	farm lab	4	4	Austrian	Austria Dzyganie	Erie Pa	4	4	15	"	Wasyl Hawrowski Erie Pa	4	4	4	1	1	1
3	Gal Wolczar	27	"	"	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	15	4	Wasyl	4	4	4	4	4	5
4	Wasyl Pawlowski	36	4	4	4	4	"	"	4	4		4	4	10	"	" " " 4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	Gal Wasyl	50	"	"	merchant	4	"	4	"	Saltsburg Pa	4	4	14	4	Andreas Lucas, Saltsburg Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4
6	4 Franchko	27	4	"	farm lab	4	4	4	4	4	Pittwood Pa	4	4	15	"	Box 283 Jan Sabolcik Pittwood Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4
7	Istvan Franchko	20	"	4	4	4	4	4	4	Altoona Pa	4	4	31	4	" Box 333 Frank Pribek, Altoona Pa	4	4	4	1	1	1
8	Peter Wolkes	29	4	4	"	4	"	4	4	"	Alexandria Pa	no	"	13	4	Gall Paul Alexandria Pa Box 223	4	4	4	4	4	1
9	ADMITTED Varcas Lefchak	31	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	"	"	"	16	4	reg Andreas Farago " " 181	4	4	4	4	4	1
10	4 Varcas	24	4	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Latrobe Pa	yes	4	17	4	Gentle Georg Bakos, Latrobe Box 903	4	4	4	4	4	1
11	Michaly Lefchak	17	4	4	Farm	"	"	4	4	4	Alexandria Pa	no	"	20	"	Care Lefchak bro Agoe Alexandria Pa, B	4	4	4	4	4	1
12	Andras Csordy	40	4	4	farm lab	4	4	4	4	4	Latrobe Pa	yes	4	31	4	bro P. Matias Kovacs Latrobe Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4
13	Magy Varmaczkos	24	4	4	4	4	4	1	4	Kemecsefalva	Magyar Pa	no	"	15	4	bro Laszlo Varga Youngstown Pa	4	4	4	4	4	1
14	Ferencz Lakiabos	30	4	"	4	4	4	"	4	4	"	"	"	16	"	Stepanth Lorincz Youngstown Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4
15	Arani Magyar	28	4	4	4	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother Lorincz Youngstown Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4
16	Mikolay Lubyak	21	4	4	4	4	4	Lithuanian	Kaschau	Hutchinson	111	yes	4	5	4	brother Peter Lubyak 177 York 19th St	4	4	4	4	4	1
17	Tobias Gendzor	16	"	4	Tailor	4	4	4	Hohe	Rudnowsk	"	4	father	"	4	father Strasz Gendzor Pilgrim Str 174	4	4	4	4	4	4
18	Katarina Bergarshek	18	f	4	farm maid	no	no	4	Polish	Bogorgathka	Krug Staska	4	brother	4	4	north Blazey Klinton Pa	4	4	4	4	4	1
19	Mary Schlak	17	4	4	6-57173	4	4	"	"	Mlinowy Ko	Lorrain Pa	no	father	3	4	9-10 "	4	4	4	4	1	1
20	Heinz Strzeczky	20	f	4	Tailoress	yes	yes	4	Hohe	Bogerieu	Krug	yes	father brother	"	"		4	4	4	4	1	1
21	Perecs Jacko	17	m	4	upholsterer	4	4	4	4	Rotowica	4	4	father	"	"		4	4	4	4	4	1
ADMITTED	Julia Illes	23	f	wid.	7X-28984 (505) 3-21-41			Hungarian	Hungary	Heimat	"	4	self	18	4	sister Herczfeld Illes 111 York Allentown Pa 166	4	4	1	1	1	Hands are Crippled
ADMITTED	Ester	11	"	1	child	4	4	4	4	4	"	"	"			friend Joh Fabian 1004 Amsterdam Ave 137						
24	Ester Lazics	22	"	"	farm maid	no	no	4	4	Kisvarsk	4	4	4	6	4	sister Klara Lazics Amsterdam Ave 137	4	4	4	4	4	1
25	Hayda Ester	18	"	"	6k-3703	yes	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	13	4	friend Karol Berczany Buffalo Hay East Str 231	4	4	4	4	4	1
26	Karaly Lukacz	32	m	m	farm lab	4	4	4	4	Szabadka	Buffalo Hay & Steuben Pl	4	4	17	4							
27																						
28					7X-24608-505-3/1/40																	
29																						
30																						

* "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. (See reverse side of List.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Mate or Other Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] Hamburg

[illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that the [illegible] hereto annexed, and by me subscribed, contain a true and perfect list or manifest of all the aliens who have taken passage in the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] for which I am now about to clear, and that the said list or manifest truly discloses the place of birth, last residence, destination, and all other required facts with respect to each of said aliens, so far as the same can be ascertained by the diligent inquiry and examination which I have caused to be made into the same; that no person mentioned in said list has been taken on board the said [illegible] at any other port or place or has been transferred from any other vessel or vehicle, or has been in any manner whatsoever intermediately landed, or has changed his or her clothing, or has secreted himself or herself, with intent to elude examination or to avoid detection; that no passengers have been taken on board the said [illegible] except those mentioned in said list; that I have caused the surgeon of the said [illegible] to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, and that I have satisfied myself that no person mentioned in said list is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person mentioned in said list is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that entertains or teaches such disbelief in, or opposition or advocates such overthrow of, government, either by force or violence, or by assassination of the executive authority of the United States, or of any other organized government, and that no person mentioned in said list is a prostitute or a person who has been coerced, induced, solicited, or procured to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the said list or manifest contains a full and true statement of all moneys in excess of fifty dollars each in amount belonging to each of the persons mentioned therein.

I further declare that the said list or manifest as corrected by me, as aforesaid, is in all respects true and correct and that no exception to any answer of any person therein is intended to be made.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sole Mate or Other Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Sole Mate or Other Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Blitcher do solemnly sincerely and upon [illegible] Honor that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovene.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from Hamburg 26. January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 6 1906

1	2	3							8	9	10	11	12	13	14		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and how	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	Michael Geisenberg	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Polish	Bukowina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no						good	no
2	Rosalia Rybak	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"							
3	Isak Sohn	43	"	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	"		30	yes	1902 Chicago						
4	Moses Ruschenberger	30	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	"	10	no							
5	Franziska Rozwadzki	29	f	s	servantgirl	no	no	"	Polish	Polish	Chabowinna	Edwardsdale Pa	no	"	5	"							
6	Zofia Pastelnick	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Johnsville Cl	"	"	15	"							
7	ADMITTED Jenta Ginsburg	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Tschernowitz	New York	yes	"	20	"							
8	ADMITTED "	6	f	s	child	"	"									"							
9	ADMITTED Regina Schuster	19	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Hebrew	Jassy	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"							
10	Liebe Sandblewa	43	"	"	"	yes	yes									"							
11	Rivcka "	22	"	s	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York	"	"	10	"							
12	Usher "	16	m	s	child	"	"									"							
13	Jankel Barb	22	"	"	comedyster	"	"	Hungary	"	Hebrew	Jassy	"	"	"	cash	no							
14	ADMITTED Fischer	19	"	"	laundryman	"	"	Rumania	"	Polish	Bukarest	"	"	male	1	"							
15	ADMITTED Abraham Goldenberg	45	"	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	to rel.	none							
16	ADMITTED "	40	f	"	wife	"	"									"							
17	ADMITTED Barbara Fizzik	31	"	wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	20	"							
18	ADMITTED Leib Rabmutter	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Hebrew	Uhorzan	"	"	male	1	"							
19	Nikolig Lidake	47	"	m	cook	no	no	Rumania	Greek	Bukarest	Louisville	"	self	30	"								
20	Nasena Porcina	17	f	s	servantgirl	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Hebrew	Bobotki	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	2	"							
21	Isidor Sessler	22	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hebrew	Galgocz	New York	"	"	20	"							
22	Malka Krauss	19	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Polish	Munkatsch	"	"	"	cash	"							
23	Hersch Krauss	20	"	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Polish	Mezaszina	Chicago Ill	"	male	3	"							
24	Jakob Oldewagyk	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bylewnaowa	Carbondale Pa	"	to rel.	15	"							
25	Pal Varga	33	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Feige	Cleveland O	"	self	12	yes	1901 Cleveland						
26	Gergely Geese	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baracca	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	18	no							
27	Karoly Nagy	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gesztely	Duquesne Pa	"	"	15	"							
28	Andor Gabanyi	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jake	Rockefeller Pa	"	"	10	"							
29	Andor Gaba	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"							
30	Boldisza Falk	43	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baracs	Youngstown N.Y.	"	"	10	"							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. Initial letters will be required at top of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel.

I, Mohr, Blücher, Hamburg

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Person.

I, Dr. [illegible], Blücher, 20 years, [illegible] as to [illegible] German

Government

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out that portion not applicable. For "employed by owner," write "self," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Hebrew
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Swedish
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 3400 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 26 June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adalbert Brzoska	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavs	Sydowe	Bel Va			16			neg Gawrila Barbarowicz Poland 12 Aste 12				good	
2	Paul Makowski	50									Augustowo	Chicago Ill yes						sister Magda Chicago					
3	Johann Skowron	40		m							Babigoza							brother Wenceslaus Chicago Lagunaska 110					
4	Maria Jarcha	17		s		maid				Ruthenian	Sukowow	Jonestown			14			neg Stanislaw Wojciech Gross Plonsk 11 Poland mother Sukolaj Gross Jan. 113					
5	Julia Wisnik	18																					
6	Ludwig Kroszon	25		m	m	farmlab					Bydgoszcz	Pittsburg Pa			28			Box 61 for Stanislaw Wyrwicki Pittsburg Pa					
7	Michal Szefes	28		s							Posada				20			neg. Stanislaus Szefes Pittsburg Pa					
8	Miklos Szabo	17		s					Hungarian	Magyar	Babony	Johnstown Pa			20			Szegzard Alley 1202 for Stanislaus Michal Szabo, Johnstown Pa 1202 Ill					
9	Mihaly Kovacs	50		m								Pittsville Pa			16			cousin Joby Baranesz Pittsville Pa					
10	"	Bodnar	25		m		yes	yes							12			neg Jakub Baranesz for Ill Michal Sierra, Jezyork Box 299					
11	Josef Gerber	50			s	Innkeeper			Austrian	Pole	Barzanow		yes					for Ill Jakob Baranesz Pittsville Pa 1530					
12	Miklos Barbarocz	42		m		farmlab			Hungarian	Magyar	Bahárny	Pittsville Pa	no		14			neg Jakub Baranesz for Ill Jakob Baranesz Pittsville Pa 1530					
13	Johann Pastenczak	36							Austrian	Pole	Babica	Hibernia Pa											
14	Leib Goldmann	18		s		farmer	no	no		Hebr.	Bazanow	Troy	yes		18			for Ill Abram Bzgoklyn 152 Mc Gibbons St					
15	Ignacy Urso	23		s		lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Szerdahely	Kaylahoviczlöss	no		3			neg. Nicolo Szydlar Pahaniswille Walnut St 331					
16	Anna Kurd	20		f					Austrian	Polish	Dragonice	Yorkton Mass	no		14			neg Wladislaw Sobczak Yorkton Brass Wielkopolska St 211 for Ill. Jan Sobczyk, Syracuse					
17	Maryanna Rzysnc	21		f			yes	no			Chojanica				15			pass. Wielkopolska 211 Braddock Yards Johnstown Pa Box 209					
18	Josef Jurek	28		m		farmlab	yes	yes			Kudowa	Johnstown Pa	no		14			neg. Sylka Gonopka Grojec Jaroslawa 111 Chicago Ill Braddock Yards Johnstown St 38					
19	Justina Ogrodzinowicz	21		f							Grabia	Yorkstown yes			7			Galaxy Row 27 Chicago Ill. for Ill Jakob Gonopka Grojec Jaffa St 557					
20	Katarina Kalwobarska	17		s							Pakerschacko	Chicago Ill			14			Pal Janowski Pittsville Pa Box 23					
21	Petr Palenczak	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes			Baltschanow				20			neg Mathias Szczebrla Box 83 for Ill. Janos Kabulya 1000 Alexandria Pa					
22	Janos Vanas	23		s					Hungarian	Magy.	Csaba	Victri Pa			13			Box to Lorenzo Adam Balek Latrobe Pa					
23	" Mayerzik	43													8			brother Al. Andreas Farago Box 184 new Alexandria Pa Box 181					
24	Mihaly Farkas	45										Latrobe Pa			24			Janosz Paul Gulis new Alexandria Pa Box 223					
25	Janos Banczarczka	24										Latrobe Pa	yes		14			for Ill Andrzej Hordejo Johnstown Pa brother Michael Hasbingrian Hudson Box 278					
26	Andras Kepiczke	17										new Alexandria Pa	no		12			uncle Wolk Szrongos neg. 231 Klinger St					
27	Janos Geska	37																					
28	Jan Burcza	24		s					Austrian	Polish	Krakowe	Wilkes Barre Pa			18								
29	Anton Skab	23										Harlingston Hudson	no		24								
30	Franz Hecklinz	18				clerk	no	no		Hebrew	Kalomea		yes		4								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blücher [illegible] mburg

[illegible] that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the following List or Manifest of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the following statements are correct, [illegible] that no surgeon [illegible] has been employed to examine any of said aliens, or if a surgeon has been employed [illegible] that the following [illegible] is a full, true, and correct list of all the aliens named therein [illegible] for the United States, or is destitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning any of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 30 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pawnee.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bruckner sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or under contract or promise to labor.	Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deformed, or crippled.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when.	Whether in charge of any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
X																					
8	ADMITTED																				
9	ADMITTED																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	ADMITTED																				
16	ADMITTED																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9x-4465
(503)-5-1-20

* Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. ** Cross Mark (X) to be placed in front of the name of each person or party who is to be detained for special inquiry at destination.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Steward.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Blücher [illegible] Hamburg [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare [illegible] that I am the master [illegible] as an officer [illegible] of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] that I have read the entries numbered 1 to [illegible] inclusive, and that the answers to questions [illegible] are true and correct, and that no answer has been omitted except where no answer is required; and that the said vessel [illegible] has not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, on board thereof any lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or any person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any polygamist, or any person who has a ticket, or has paid for a passage, or has been assisted, directly or indirectly, by the United States or any State, municipality, or charitable society to come to this country, except as stated in the Lists or Manifests [illegible] and also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the Lists or Manifests [illegible] contain the full and correct statement required by law in answer to each question [illegible] and that each answer thereto is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907 Officer

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Purser or Steward or Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible]ona, Surgeon of the Blücher do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] hereto annexed, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kanaka.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Maltese.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Parsee.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swede-Finn).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket is through or not	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S., and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to his destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the U. S.	Whether in charge of or accompanied by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously	Condition of Health, Mental & Physical	Deformities or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED					2-725266 7/19/40-305-No C/A				(Refunded C.L.-205-12-19-40)														
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
ADMITTED																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People" not to be determined by the stock from which they come, but by the [illegible] to which they belong as well as the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or Purser of Second Cabin.

I, [illegible] Blücher [illegible] Hamburg [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Toma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a full, correct, and true statement, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

List 113.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 6 1906 190

1 No. of Manifest	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence	12 Final Destination	13 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	15 Whether ticketed through to destination	16 Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government	17 Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by other person or by the immigrant himself	18 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check to final destination	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether a passport has been issued to him, and by what country	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause
1	Ernestof Georg	21	f	m	Girl	no	no	Germany	Magyar	Mezokovesd	Kralendon Pa	husband Michaly Georg Gaszon 34 Kralendon Pa	220	100						well	good
2	Kovacs Julcsak	25	m		laborer	yes	yes														
3	Elisabet "	22	f		wife	no	no	Germany	Tolnik	Lapa	Milwaukee Wis	6yl Chalked Neufall Cameron Co Pa	100								
4	Marianna "	1	f	s	child	no	no														
5	Maria Medvil	19	"		servant girl	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Dubrova	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Josef Medvil 1 Bulley Pa									
6	Nikolaus Mirnik	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mochalowa	Brandon Pa	uncle Dmytro Mirnik Broadway Ny Scranton Pa	18	"							
7	Jan Ludorowicz	23	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Dubrowka	Manoessen Pa	brother Antoni Ludorowicz Box 63 Edri Pa	16	yes	" Manoessen						
8	Vincenty Zipurdia	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuk	Mosedunow	Kingston Pa	cousin Franek Nazima 119 Wood Kingston Pa	16	no	1500						
9	Jan Bugnalowo	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brot Adam Jacek Bogdanowich 248 N 23rd Philadelphia Pa	16	yes	S Kingston						
10	Ludwik Ludwiga	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jagodnowo	Philadelphia Pa	sister Anna Bogdanowich 248 N 23rd Philadelphia Pa	30	no							
11	Piotr Miziara	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariow	Chicago Ill yes	uncle Josef Miziara 1 Pond St 36 Chicago Ill	12	"							
12	Josef Peiser	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Malawa	Fall River Mass no	bro in law Michal Maglowicki Rejowiec Sk 660 South Chicago Ill	30	"							
13	Marcin Ulich	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"							
14	Jakub Eliasz	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Tarak	Mezomado	"	acq. Mathias Nagel Rejowiec Sk 58 South Chicago Ill	8	"							
15	Georg Czulak	22	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Jenzbok	Jacobshaw yes	sister Maria Czulak no str Toronto Ohio	3	"							
16	Andras Molnar	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rokosyaba	Edri Pa	acq. Andras Flendor Box 63 Edri Pa	13	"							
17	Josefa Dauda	17	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Krasanice	New York	husband Igolaw Dauda 438 E 73rd Street New York	2	"							
18	Ladislaw "	9	m	s	child	"	"														
19	Gyorgy Gahly	33	"	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	B Csaba	New Alexandria Pa (Latrobe Pa) no	acq. Jakub Jakubya New Alexandria Pa	10	"							
20	Adam Kovacs	38	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeddima Pa	bro in law Jancsovsky Box 334 Latrobe Pa	2	"							
21	Matyas Kotlarowski	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	New Alexandria "	acq. Jan Jelosan Box 174 Latrobe Pa	32	"							
22	DEPORTED Jal Ulrim	45	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edri Pa yes	bro in law Paul Jancsovski no street Edri Pa	20	"							
23	Janos Uram	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gary W Va no	acq. Georg Andrej Wood S. 6	26	yes	New Alexandria 1905						
24	Matyas Maick	44	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Edri Pa yes	" Mathias Zibrila Box 63 Edri Pa	16	"							
25	Marianna Ulrim	41	f	o	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Dobe	Brandon Pa no	" Ulam Nanak, Lund Co. 157 Brandon Pa	6	no							
26	Maria Nowak	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"							
27	Anna Dziurdziow	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jessup Pa	father Michal Dziurdziow no str Jessup Pa	6	"							
28	Katarina Helena	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	acq. Mikoly Denkowicz Warrenst at 177 Jersey City N.J.	6	"							
29	Anna Mieszewicz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acq. Zofau Bank 132 205 Jersey City N.J.	8	"							
30	Katazyna Bolewczak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolestniczyce	Chicago Ill yes	" Hanna Jan Banko Street 4116 Chicago Ill	30	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] entered in back of the sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blücher, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon, Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, Blücher, Hamburg, ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have served as surgeon, staff-surgeon, or surgeon in charge, or as commanding officer, or purser, or second officer of the steamship Blücher, one of the vessels named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 3, in number, and that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, and that no information has been received or is possessed by me, or by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officers of the said vessel, from any source whatever, which in any way tends to discredit, or cast suspicion upon, any statement made in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon in charge, or the assistant surgeon, or the hospital attendant, if any, to furnish me with all the information in his possession concerning the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named therein, and that I have entered in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, opposite the name of each alien, such information as has been furnished me by the said surgeon in charge, or assistant surgeon, or hospital attendant, or as I have obtained from my own observation of each alien, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct statement of the number of persons who have died on the said vessel during the present voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been born on the said vessel during the present voyage, and the sex of each child born, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been buried at sea during the present voyage, and the cause of death in each case, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been transferred to other vessels during the present voyage, and the names of the vessels to which they were transferred, and the causes of such transfer, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been landed at any port during the present voyage, and the names of the ports at which they were landed, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been received on board at any port during the present voyage, and the names of the ports at which they were received on board, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been stowaways on the said vessel during the present voyage, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a correct statement of the number of persons who have been found on board the said vessel during the present voyage, after the same had left her last port of departure, and who had not been entered on the said Lists or Manifest Sheets

List 42.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Passage is Directed to Steerage Destination.	By whom Passage was Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.		Whether going to join a husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether Joining Relatives.	Whether Having a Permanent Home.	Whether Ticketed to Final Destination.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam																		
2																			
ADMITTED																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Carlos						6x-19701-605-11-17-39												
17																			
18																			
19							2x-83582-605-11-17-39-(e.l. 205-1/2/40)												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24							1-15626.65-575-3/24 mp.												
25																			
ADMITTED																			
ADMITTED																			
ADMITTED																			
ADMITTED																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blucher from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine carefully the persons of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in the United States, or has come also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blucher do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Prussian and German surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the [illegible] relates to aliens arriving [illegible] ascertained with [illegible] is given in these [illegible] including columns [illegible] relates.

Columns 1 and 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

Column 45. [illegible]

Column 46. [illegible]

Column 47. [illegible]

Column 48. [illegible]

Column 49. [illegible]

Column 50. [illegible]

Column 51. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Semitic)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European Turkish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home abroad. Give City, Town, and Country.)	Final Destination. (Whether ticketed or not. Give City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether a person in whose behalf some other person has paid passage or has sent money. If so, state relationship.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes. / No.		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																	Name and complete address of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Locality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Basil Tanasiv							Austria	Galizian	Galizien Sokal			40				Brother Daniel Tanasiv Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daniel Sokal	40											40				friend Daniel Mitz "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Tanasiv	19											40				Brother Jan Barzyk Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Baranec	35						Austria	Ukrainian	Galizien	Cleveland O.		11				sister Helena Barzyk Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Sokal	22											40				husband Grzegor Jagoda (Geboren Sokal) Limerick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosalia Jagoda	24	f	m						Galizien	Limerick N.Y.	yes	8				cousin: Johann Tibanics	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Tibanics	20	m					Hungary	Slave	Croatia	New York	"	36	"			friend: 2nd Ave 229 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ugro Tabacka	15			Shoemaker								12	"			cousin: Stefan Krajcovic, 536 E. 82nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Kutek	23			Farmer								9				brother: Leopold Brosinger, 112 Cedar Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ilya Ugocsai	25	f	s	Seamstress								12				sister Rosa Kabadek, 536 E. 82nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Krajcovic	21											14				cousin Istvan Varga, Cutler 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Horcal	19											19	"			brother Josef Zadina, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefka Varga	22							Slovak				6				" Jovan Holik, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Habuderka	36											14				friend Josef Kolenic, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Cibuli	16	m		Laborer					Austria	Chicago Ill.		10				" Josef Valek, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mano Balaz	38		m							Passaic N.J.		24	"			friend Laszlo Kepo, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Wasyl Hunczbotki~~	22						Austria	Polish	Galizien	Passaic N.J.		8				uncle Stefan Urban, 6 Pike St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franziska Skoczylas	45	f	"	"	"	no	"	"	Austria	Passaic N.J.		15	"			cousin Mihaly Kanyka, 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Istvan Barlo	32	"	"		no	"	Hungary	Magyar	Ungarn	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	6				brother Istvan Balazs, 53rd St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Erzebet Heil	24	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Austria	New York	"	15				brother Mihaly Kanyka, 53rd St. Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andras Balazi	29	m	"		"	"	"	"	Austria	Rankin Pa.	no	22	"	yes	Braddock Pa.	" Mihaly Kanyka, Bar St. 376 Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef "	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	yes	"	friend Mikles Kiskach, George Street 165, Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Kokanyha	41	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	yes	Bridgeport Ct.	friend Josef Holosky, Rivera Street 19 Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pal Kanuky	31	"	"		no	no	"	"	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	none	no		uncle Fritz Kanuky, 22 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos Kiss	29	"	"		"	yes	yes									without address	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julia "	22	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	Austria	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	20	no								
27	Kristine "	2	"	s	child	"	"																
28	Jan Boduarz	29	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lazek	Depew N.Y.	"	"	25	"								
29	Carl Schulz	33	"	"	iron founder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Deposit Wis.	yes		25	"								
30	Alwin Krauza	23	"	"	engine builder	"	"	"	"	Lupsau	New York	"	"	12	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. — Last 41 lines will be found on back of this sheet.

Affida[illegible] of the Immig[illegible] Commanding officer [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector [illegible] at Port [illegible] Officer, do solemnly swear that I have carefully and personally examined each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that I have made personal examination of each of said aliens; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ..... FEB 6 1906 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Permanent Residence. (Name the country only.)	Final Destination. (State. Do not write "America" or "United States.")	Ticket reads to (State.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
S	ADMITTED																				
S	ADMITTED																				
S	8 ADMITTED																				
S	9 ADMITTED																				
S	10 ADMITTED																				
11						farm															
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
S	ADMITTED																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6X8913 8/27/36-606

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Use of these words will be considered lack of information.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] steamship [illegible] now arriving at the port of [illegible] from [illegible] and now lying in the stream, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the master [illegible] of the said steamship; that I have carefully examined the manifests of the cabin passengers and of the steerage passengers taken on board the said steamship at the ports of [illegible] and [illegible] and the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof; that I have caused the surgeon of the said steamship to make a careful examination of each of the steerage passengers mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have also personally examined such of the said steerage passengers as the said surgeon has certified to me should be examined by me; that I have caused the surgeon of the said steamship to report to me all cases of illness, injury, or death among the said steerage passengers which have occurred during the voyage; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a blank form of report, and that the said surgeon has furnished to me a report in writing in such form, stating the information required by the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that such report is hereto annexed; that I have also, in addition to the inspection by the said surgeon, caused a careful inspection to be made of the said steerage passengers by competent officers of the said steamship, and that I have not received any information from any source whatever of the existence on board the said steamship during the voyage of any case of illness, injury, or death among the said steerage passengers which has not been reported to the said surgeon; that I have not destroyed, mutilated, altered, or falsified any of the original entries in the said Lists or Manifests, and have not added any new entry or any memorandum to the said Lists or Manifests since the same were originally completed; that I have not granted, offered, or promised to grant, offer, or sell, and have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any matter or thing relating to the said passengers or to the said Lists or Manifests, except my lawful fees and charges, and that I have not been interested, directly or indirectly, in any profit or emolument on account of the sale of any food, drink, or other articles furnished to the said passengers; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, withheld, or misrepresented the name, occupation, destination, or any other fact concerning any passenger mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests required by law to be stated therein; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated, evaded, or attempted to violate or evade any of the provisions of the laws of the United States, or of any treaty, convention, or agreement between the United States and any foreign country, relating to the importation of passengers into the United States, and that I will not knowingly or willfully violate, evade, or attempt to violate or evade any such provisions of law during the remainder of the present voyage of the said steamship; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated, evaded, or attempted to violate or evade any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of merchandise

List 39.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticket is through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where.	Whether a prisoner.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Distinguishing Marks.
1	Alessio																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Surgeon Officer

I. [illegible] [illegible] to
make oath [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon
employed on the same [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the alien named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is correctly and truly stated [illegible] and that
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of each of the aliens named therein [illegible] and that the answers to the questions touching each alien
[illegible] are full, true, and correct [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, Surgeon, or Other Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thoma , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have been 20 years in practice as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to which I subscribe, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[

List 38.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.		Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		30						50									
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
ADMITTED																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19 ADMITTED		28															
20 ADMITTED		50															
21 ADMITTED																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
ADMITTED 29																	
30																	

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] noted on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Steamship.

I, [illegible]

solemnly swear that the [illegible] is a [illegible] vessel of [illegible] tons net register, now in the port of [illegible] and bound for [illegible]; that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel; that I have carefully examined the [illegible] of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens, and each of them, are not prohibited by any law of the United States from coming to the United States, and that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with [illegible], or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests correctly state the [illegible] of said aliens, and each of them, as required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and that the [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the U. S. German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 19 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give country and place of residence, not city or town.)	Final Destination. (State, Not City.)	Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Cause for detention.
ADMITTED																					
2																					
ADMITTED 3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		15							2x-17345 8/8/38												
19																					
20																					
21																					
ADMITTED 22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People.—To be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. Each race will be entered on a line by itself.

Affidavit of the Surgeon or Commanding Officer or Examining Surgeon Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such because under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessels" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such because under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessels" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3						8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age							Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket Through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Passage Paid by Friends.	Whether in possession of Railroad Ticket or Through Passage.	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and if so, what Relative or Friend, and his Name and Complete Address.	Sex.	Whether Married or Single.	Whether a Person Subject to Special Examination.	Condition of Health, Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Wawro Kapil			m						Galicia				5	no	agathe Kapil Wawro [illegible]						
2	Jacob Chmielski	41		m						Galicia				5		[illegible]						
3	Jacob Finkel	23												6		[illegible]						
4	Moses Kloid	21												50		[illegible]						
5	Benjamin Goldmann	38		m	married			Russia		Poland				50		[illegible]						
6	David Bergmann	23		s	unmarried			Austria		Austria				4		[illegible]						
7	Moses Goldin	28			Tailor	no	no			Poland				8		[illegible]						
8	Friedrich Dreifingerowicz	38		m	Farmer				Polish	Prussia				46		[illegible]						
9	Johann Dreifingerowicz	11		m										46		[illegible]						
10	Nikolaus Galeczka	20								Russia				5		[illegible]						
11	Wiktoria Pawda	19				no	no							41		[illegible]						
12	Antoni Mordawicz	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes			Russia				4		[illegible]						
13	Josef Rogula	17								Russia				22		[illegible]						
14	Wojciech Pazek	19								Russia				5		[illegible]						
15	Dominik Michalik	25								Austria				22		[illegible]						
16	Jan Podgorski	35				no	no			Austria				5		[illegible]						
17	Jan Rogalski	27				yes	yes			Galicia				50	yes	[illegible]						
18	Pawel Wyszkowski	21				no	no			Austria				22	no	[illegible]						
19	Michal Walewa	17								Austria				19		[illegible]						
20	Michal Wisniewski	17				yes	yes			Austria				30		[illegible]						
21	Andrzej Malasek	40		m	Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Galicia				30		[illegible]						
22	Anna Wenglo	35		f	servant girl	no	no		Lithuanian	Lithuania				12		[illegible]						
23	Josef Zebe	30		m	Labourer	yes	yes		German					10		daughter [illegible]						
24	Istvan Fulgos	18		s	Labourer				Slovak	Galicia				4		[illegible]						
25	Josef Heller	16			Clerk				Magyar	Galicia				3		[illegible]						
26	Czesna Jath	18		f	Labourer					Russia				8		brother [illegible]						
27	Johann Gelles	16			Tailoress				Lithuanian	Russia				10	no	cousin [illegible]						
28	Marianna Krzyzpok	32		m	wife				Polish	Austria				16		brother Joseph [illegible]						
29	Bronislawa	4			child	no	no															
30	Aleksander Rosniowski	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes			Galicia				2		[illegible]						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nearest from which they came and to which they go.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, or Surgeon or Second Officer

I, [illegible]

master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] that I have caused an examination of said vessel and the persons on board [illegible] and that to the utmost of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a full, true, and correct account of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as to the nationality, and last permanent residence of each of said aliens [illegible] I am a surgeon, and have been duly licensed as such, and have practiced my profession as such for the term of [illegible] years; that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens [illegible] and that I have not knowledge of any facts [illegible] which would in any way render any of said aliens [illegible] subject to be detained or excluded from admission into the United States [illegible] and that I have also according to the best of my knowledge and belief made a personal examination of the Lists or Manifests concerning cases of said aliens named therein, and that said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Thoma**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-10.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at [illegible] FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Set.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist, an anarchist, or under contract to labor	Whether married or single	Whether able to read or write	Condition: Health; Mental; Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Mark, Give length of time, and cause.	
1	[illegible]	20															
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]								$60								
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]			Do					do								Not stopped.
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]			Do													
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]										Arizona						
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

61-26429
61-1-5-1-01

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. [illegible] see Instructions on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Surgeon or Other Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests of the Persons taking passage in the [illegible] from [illegible] to the United States of America, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contain the name of every person, and the particulars required to be stated in respect of every person, so taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place in Europe, or elsewhere, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct, and that no person has been taken on board the said [illegible] at any port or place in Europe, or elsewhere, whose name and particulars are required to be stated in the said Lists or Manifests, and who has not been included therein, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, or secreted, or made away with any of the said persons, or any part of their luggage, or any part of the property of any of them, or any part of the property of the Master, Owners, Consignees, or Agents of the said [illegible] or any other person whomsoever, and that I will not destroy, conceal, or withhold any such property, or any part thereof, or make away with, or cause or procure to be destroyed, concealed, or withheld any such property, or any part thereof, or make away with any of the said persons, or cause or procure any of them to be destroyed or made away with, before the delivery of the said Lists or Manifests to the Proper Officer of the United States at the first port of arrival of the said [illegible] in the United States, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a true account of all sums of money or property received by me or to my knowledge or belief by any other person for the use or on account of any of the said persons, and particulars of the application thereof, and of all sums of money or property due to any of the said persons at the time of their embarkation, and the names of the persons to whom the same are respectively due, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Emigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Purser, Surgeon, or Other Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in manner are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Emigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by the heads [illegible] of this circular is to be given in accordance with the following rules. Persons shall be described individually, and the [illegible] including infants, shall be entered on the lists or manifests.

Occupation. The occupation of each person [illegible] over 15 years of age shall be stated.

Citizenship. [illegible]

Country. [illegible]

Race or People. [illegible]

Last Residence. [illegible]

Final Destination. [illegible]

Whether Joining Relative. [illegible]

Whether in Possession of Ticket. [illegible]

Whether Having Been in Prison, etc. [illegible]

Whether Polygamist. [illegible]

Whether Anarchist. [illegible]

Whether Previously in the United States. [illegible]

Whether Ever Before Rejected. [illegible]

Whether Coming Under Contract. [illegible]

Whether Deformed or Crippled. [illegible]

Height. [illegible]

Complexion. [illegible]

Color of Hair. [illegible]

Color of Eyes. [illegible]

Marks of Identification. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Bohemian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon Arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3					9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age					Race or People.									Whether Yes or No				
		Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.		Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether ticketed through.	Whether having a relative or friend.	Amount of money in possession.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards.	Whether a prepaid ticket holder.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
X																				
X																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	ADMITTED																			
X 21																				
X 22																				
23	ADMITTED																			
24	ADMITTED																			
25	ADMITTED																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2X132020-9/18/41-505

2X62255-505-10M11

* Lee Gordon 1st [illegible] street Buffalo, New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding [illegible] Special Inspection Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said alien, and that I am a surgeon [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thos [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information sought for on the [illegible] Passenger [illegible] relates to alien arrivals [illegible] accordance with the following [illegible] is given in three columns [illegible] including [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible] single, widowed, or divorced.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, Magyar, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Indian, or other race or people.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3				7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse? If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend. If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					suspect Trachoma
18																					
19																					
20																					
ADMITTED																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P-4011/629-1H1CAGO-3/30/37

II-318321-505-174741-1

562

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last names will be entered on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, Purser or Surgeon of Vessel.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have received herewith a true copy of said vessel's manifest [illegible] as the same appears [illegible] and that I have delivered a true copy thereof to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] or [illegible] any of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to be [illegible] and that I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any of said persons [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or any person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or [illegible] a contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except [illegible] and that I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that the importation of any of said persons is prohibited by any law now in force, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person [illegible] the United States, or is [illegible] and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest contains a full and correct statement of the [illegible] of all persons [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Purser or Surgeon."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as amended, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] is [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190__, Arriving at Port of _____, FEB 6 1906, 190__

1 No. of each	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Female	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Name of town or city, Province or State, Country)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	13 Relationship	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	16 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind	17 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	18 Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	19 Height	20 Complexion	21 Color of hair	22 Color of eyes
1	Wasyle Korzata	42	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Spisza	South Auburn, N.Y.	no	self	15	no				6 yd Jan Wowczak 7 yd Kate K. South Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	Kazimir Marcisz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"				" Piotr Bryncziak "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Stanislaw Paluch	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Podkamien	Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	16	"				friend Michal Pogubila 106 Wilko St Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Katarzyna Pakla	18	f.	s.	servantgirl	"	"	"	"	Zupin	Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	18	"				cousin Katharina Bozek Box 143 Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				
X 5	Marya Bozek	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"				6 yd Jan Czapiurski Box 143 "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Wiktorya Komenda	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	16	"				cousin Katharina Wojnar, 142 Pacific "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Katarzyna Derkacz	21	"	"	servinggirl	yes	yes	"	"	Berezanica	Bethlehem	"	"	"	10	"				" Dmytro Podhajny 110 N.B.R. st. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Kasika Pogubila	19	"	"	servantgirl	no	no	"	"	Podkamien	Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	12	"				brother Michal Pogubila, 106 Wilko St Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Nasco Bryczio	27	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Salana	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	28	"				husband Demko Bryczio 280, Wilkes St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Maria "	2/6	"	s.	child	no	no													acc. Anton Tysura, 744 Ave. 20 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Jakob Lehal	18	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sagosicz	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	"					brother Heinrich Damaschke Muenstreet 110 g. Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Albert Damaschke	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wolfs	Port Huron Mich.	"	brother	10	"	1903	Chicago Ill			acc. Tomasz Jurczyk 31st St 10 76 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Ignaz Jakielek	30	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Poreba	Chicago Ill	"	self	13	yes	1905	Ill			brother Piotr Jurczyk 31st St 1076 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Ignaz Jurczik	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no					" wf. Mateusz Szbilo, 296 Robey St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Franz Jelonik	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rynica	"	"	"	12	"					acc. Tomasz Szpilien 20th St 677 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 16	Marcin Klao	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawoic	"	"	"	3	yes	1893 1900				"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Agata Bialkosz	15	f.	s.	servgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no					" Jko Filipcio, Morgan St. 134	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Jeko Kuczur	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Daszawa	"	"	"	17	"					" Anye Grabo Ashland Ave 4221	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Nikolaus Hajnisczyn	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Modowica	"	"	"	18	"					brother Anye Grabis "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Johann Grabis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"					acc. Anton Hodocsak Baltimore Harbor Bay St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Istvan Szerecz	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szombathely	Baltimore	no	"	14	no					brother Josef Szerecz Szombathely 107 Addison Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Anton Szestacek	24	m.	s.	lockmaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Resicza	Braddock Pa	yes	brother	12	"					wf. Josef Adamek, 2 Pearl St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Josef Dvorak	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dezina	Waterbury Ct.	no	wife	25	"					aunt Mary Szleucsar 118, 3rd Steet Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Johann Szleucsar	20	"	s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Ujfalu	Passaic N.J.	yes	aunt	1	"					sister Dominka Ludwin Freperst 23 Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Frantisek Ludwin	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Baldi	Holyoke Mass	no	self	5	"					friend Wendel Koczal, 526 Elston Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Jure Stefanovics	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Ungvar	Chicago Ill	yes	"	22	"					uncle Janos Lavesak, 3rd St. 503 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Klara Kucsan	16	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoreszlur	Steelton Pa	"	"	5	"					cousin Anna Goldys, Cuar 500 "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Julia Szerdy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakonyecz	"	"	"	8	"					brother Lombo Janos Ea Chicago Box 211 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Szambo Sally	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Jeto St Miklos	Ea. Chicago Ind	"	brother	12	yes	1902	Ind Ill			brother Frank Balek 1461 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Alexander Balek	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nadorfa	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	no												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. (See Instructions on back of manifest sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Blucher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and sojourn, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the name applied including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel polisher, pearl polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mold turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Y (yes—can read and write), N—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—can read, but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the following list (see page 3).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, but nationality. An alien born in Russia, German, or Hebrew race, properly come under the heading of Hebrew, irrespective of any reference to nationality. In this connection the following list should be specially noted nationality. In this connection the following list should be specially noted nationality.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not including Cuba or Porto Rico.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, or Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes coming from Africa, Cuba, or other Islands of the West Indies. Negroes coming from Africa, Cuba, or other Islands of the West Indies, whose appearance indicates admixture of white blood, should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who came from the valley of the River Po, northern Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Provinces north of the River Po, viz., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

[illegible] should be answered by the word [illegible] or [illegible], as the case may be.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blücher sailing from Hamburg 24 January 190 Arriving at Port of New York. FEB 6 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	ADMITTED																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 501, and 502, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and deserters, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parenthesis by the column headed including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, horse trainer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible] and race.—Column 13 (which is to be filled in and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, and not Y. or N., or anything else) is to be read in connection with column 14, which is to be filled in with Yes—No, [illegible] to be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Nationality).—Column 14 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as given in List No. 2, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" means the race or people, and similarly, "French," "German," or "English" mean race or people, and not nationality. An Irish subject is a Celt, a German, or a Frenchman, or an Englishman is a Teutonic race or people, and not nationality. All these subjects of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom," and the specific race or nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Arab" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] appearance [illegible]

ITALIAN RACES.

The people [illegible] Italian.

ITALIAN RACES.

The people [illegible] Italian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form approved
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, June 29, 1903

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom. was transportation paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. When?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	"																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

VL 369/549

VL 439/291

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502) of aliens, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit at local ports, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers corresponding to the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by the number to be used including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 14 years of age, as, for example, Clerk, merchant, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, steel polisher, boilermaker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, mechanic, laborer, merchant, or manufacturer."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress, engineer, etc., should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the following table of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birthplace is Germany, or Hungary, or Russia, might properly come under the heading of natural Hungarian or Russian, etc., as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Bohemian" refers to the Czech population of Austria.

"Hebrew" [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, or British or Spanish West Indies.

"Spanish American" [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes from South America [illegible] separate [illegible]

ITALIAN NOTES.

The people of Italy are native to the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands in the Mediterranean belonging to Italy. Natives of Austria-Hungary [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Malta, Tripoli, Tunis, Egypt, Turkey, Greece, and Spain [illegible] as "Italian subjects." Most of the people speaking the Italian language [illegible]

GERMAN NOTES.

The people of Germany are those that participate in the early [illegible] Rivers Rhine, Weser, and Elbe, and the provinces of Hanover, Brandenburg, Pomerania, Prussia, Saxony, Westphalia, Hesse-Nassau, Schleswig-Holstein, Hesse-Darmstadt, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Waldeck, Reuss, Schaumburg-Lippe, Lippe, Lübeck, Bremen, Hamburg, Alsace-Lorraine, and Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden, and Hesse-Darmstadt south of the Main River. The people of Austria-Hungary [illegible] Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and France [illegible] Germans. Persons in column 12 should be entered as "Yes" [illegible] "No."

Care should be taken to distinguish between persons born in Germany and those born in the United States of German parents. The latter [illegible] citizens of the United States, and should be entered as such in column 8, although they may be classified correctly by writing [illegible] in column 9. Persons born in Germany of German parents [illegible] should be entered as citizens of Germany.

[illegible] Germany [illegible] Germans [illegible] Germany [illegible] Germans [illegible] Germany [illegible] Germans [

List 29.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. When. Where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED
D.I.

7X14X43-505-11/1/38

11X-24818-505-8/31/38

3X25910-505-3/1/40

1-4936

3X 15044-2/19/40

V/L 647/345-

14 1/2 V

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible] 20, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HH

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 501-A, and 502-L, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] as well in capital letters, in all cases where and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or professional capacity of all persons, for example: Clerk, cook, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Artisan is one who works at a trade, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and connections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes—Yes" if can read and write, "No—No" if can neither read nor write, or "Yes—No" if can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 10. Race or people.—Column 10 should show the race or people as given in List of Races or Peoples, next page.

Special attention is called to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and numerous cases may arise where the agents and surgeons [illegible] this record. For instance, Finns appearing on the manifest have frequently written "Russia" as race or people, and similarly "France" as nationality does not necessarily indicate "French" by nationality. An entry "Irish Free State" or "Irish Republic" would properly come under the heading "Irish" as race or people, and "British" as nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] race or people and nationality:

"Spanish" refers to the people [illegible] Spain and Cuba, not Mexico.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] Central and South American states, descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed [illegible]

"Italian (North)" [illegible] The people who live north of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna, and other residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] Gallic [illegible] Italian language.

"Italian (South)" [illegible] The people who live south of the line of the River Po [illegible] Italy, including Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] residence [illegible]

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country in which the immigrant has last resided, and not the place [illegible] Entries in column 11 should be [illegible] Nova Scotia."

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the State of the United States in which the immigrant intends to reside, and not the name of a city or place [illegible] Entries in column 12 should be [illegible] Nova Scotia."

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and indicates whether the immigrant has a ticket entirely by which passage was paid and sold [illegible] inland transportation [illegible] inland steamship [illegible]

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should be [illegible] immigrant has in his possession at the time of inspection [illegible] amount of money he has with him, [illegible] amount [illegible]

The [illegible] are made [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. No. / Years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	40				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				good	
2	[illegible]	9				[illegible]																
3	[illegible]	28				[illegible]																
4	Michal [illegible]	21																				
5	Kazimiery [illegible]	30																				
6	[illegible]	29																				
7	[illegible]	21																				
8	[illegible]	35																				
9	[illegible]	12																				
10	Maciej [illegible]	23																				
11	Jendrzej [illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	17																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	1																				
17	[illegible]	21																				
18	[illegible]	19																				
19	Grzegorz [illegible]	24																				
20	[illegible]	22																				
21	Andreas [illegible]	45																				
22	Gyorgy [illegible]	26																				
23	Andras [illegible]	29																				
24	ADMITTED Andreas [illegible]	25																				
25	Viktor [illegible]	43							Roumania	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	Istvan [illegible]	42							Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	Mihaly [illegible]	34									[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	Janos [illegible]	27									[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	Karoly [illegible]	17							Slovak	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	Josef [illegible]	17										[illegible]										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12–1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, 502, and 503), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and couriers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by the column including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating legally the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the so-under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be as accurately specified the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] jeweler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, the owner of a farm, and *laborer*, a person employed by the day, month, or year by the owner of a farm, or by a tenant farmer, to perform such labor as he may be directed to perform by the owner or tenant.

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm for the man who employs him.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Similar distinctions should be made in the manifests and corrections should be made by inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Opposite each individual and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes or No—No, as the case may be, as he can read and write, or Yes—No, as he can read but not write, or No—No, as he can neither read nor write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a subject or citizen.

Column 11 (Race or people).—Column 11 should show the race or people as given in the following list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inaccuracies [illegible] corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" [illegible] of a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race, [illegible] properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom," [illegible] country as nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies [illegible] not Negroes [illegible]

Spanish-American refers to the people [illegible] Central or South American country, descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] particularly of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Lucca, Abruzzo, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Commerce and commerce. The [illegible] [illegible] commodity [illegible] shipped [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Bureau of Navigation)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can read and write the language or dialect of his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	40																			
2	[illegible]	35																			
3	[illegible]	8																			
4	[illegible]	7																			
5	[illegible]	7																			
6	[illegible]	4																			
7	[illegible]	6																			
8	[illegible]	5																			
9	[illegible]	20																			
10	[illegible]	19																			
11	[illegible]	15																			
12	[illegible]	8																			
13	[illegible]	18																			
14	[illegible]	8																			
15	[illegible]	1																			
16	[illegible]	17																			
17	[illegible]	45																			
18	[illegible]	35																			
19	[illegible]	25																			
20	[illegible]	19																			
21	[illegible]	19																			
22	[illegible]	22																			
23	[illegible]	21																			
24	[illegible]	20																			
25	[illegible]	X																			
26	[illegible]	25																			
27	[illegible]	8																			
28	[illegible]	5																			
29	[illegible]	8																			
30	[illegible]	18																			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
S.T.

2X103539-505- 1-23-41 (C.L.--205-2-18-41)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or [illegible] with or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to others, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the corresponding line on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by all corresponding lines, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone mason, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers include persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers include persons who operate a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (can read) and 10 (can write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No. 9. Can neither read nor write. Yes. No. 10. Can read but not write.

Column 11 (nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in the following list, and in no other terms.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filled out as to be used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on the manifest do not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Finn, German, or Hebrew is not properly to be entered as coming from Russia, France, or any other country, but is properly to come under the heading of Finn, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be, by nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban race.

"West Indian."

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies, except those of the Spanish, French, and Dutch islands.

"Spanish American."

"Spanish American" refers to the natives of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)."

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes of South American origin, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified and described as

"Italian (North)."

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po north of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants of such residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14 (last residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, and the entry in column 14 should show the city or town.

Column 15 (final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be entirely the place, city or town, of such destination.

Column 16 (whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, or Not known.

Column 17 (ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or insane hospital; what and when).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (usually indicated by "owner," "self," or other relative [name], "Steerage," or "cabin").

Column 18 (whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 18 should be made in dollars and cents, and not in words, as "fifty dollars," "twenty-five dollars," etc.

Column 19 (whether ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, or Not known.

Column 20 (whether in possession of railroad ticket or prepaid order).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, or Not known.

Column 21 (whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No," and in case of a person coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the fact should be reported to the inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	If Yes. How long?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agata	Pavlikovec	28		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Slav	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rozalia	Krapez	26		w		no	no	"	"	Slavia	Chicago, Ill	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Eleonora	Cejka	20		s		yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Scranton, Pa	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Anastasius	Jaroska	42		m		"	"	"	"	U States		"	"	41	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna	Ulaszyn	27		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Galicia, Austria		yes	Husband	117	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Marjanna	Mensura	13											father										
7	Ludwig	"	7											"										
8	Jelia	"	5										yes	"	17	"								
9	Josefina	"	1																					
10	Jonastka	male	3											Husband										
11	Josef	Blech	58	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Hamburg	Scranton	"	Self	40	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	Mose	Glazek	34	m	m	peddler	"	"	Russian	"	Odessa	"	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl	Cakanič	24	m	m	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Chicago, Ill	"	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Jron	Pericl	18	m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicola	Krizmanič	16	m	s		no	no	"	"	Croatia	Scranton, Pa	"	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton	Kovač	32	m	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Pavic	Kecic	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hedjerin, Austria	Chicago, Ill	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Marjan	Kostuc	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cyclova, Austria	Scranton, Pa	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Mic	"	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Oskar	Burdic	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia, Austria	"	"	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Jack	Friedmann	46	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland, Russia	Scranton, Pa	yes	self	18	no				"	"	"	"	"
22	Esther	"	19	f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	8	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Mere	"	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Solomon	"	16	m	s	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	Georg	Wilig	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Moravia	Scranton, Pa	"	Self	16	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef	Cupsly	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Zarnek, Austria	Scranton, Pa	yes	father	10	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	Michael	Mazepa	31	m	m	miner	no	no	"	"	Galicia, Austria	Scranton, Pa	"	self	40	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	Mijo	Sercek	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Scranton, Pa	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton	Lucic	17	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Chicago, Ill	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	Andreas	Burkat	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Scranton, Pa	"	"	11	"				"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician German and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in best evidence obtainable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

"American (Cuban)" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] particularly of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, as head of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place where the person is going and the relative.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has been in U. S.) or No (has not been).

Column 13 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—[illegible] should be made only when passage was paid by husband, father, or other relative or friend, and should show whether by cable, passage was paid or sent, and whether or not the alien is in possession of a ticket through to destination. The name and address of the husband, father, or other relative or friend should be given in full, and should usually be the same as those required in column 14 to be shown.

Money coming by telegraph or mail, and included among the "cash in possession" items, should be so stated.

The [illegible] United States and to whom [illegible] Persons coming to join relatives in the United States or Canada should be asked to show the address of the relative or friend to whom they are going, and the name and address should be written down by the inspector if the alien can not write. The object of [illegible] is to prevent the landing of persons who are coming to the United States under the provisions of the law of 1891 or the labor contract law.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has $50 or more) or No (has less than $50). The object of [illegible] is to prevent the landing of persons who are coming to the United States without sufficient money to support themselves until they can obtain employment. This provision does not apply to persons coming for the purpose of joining relatives or friends who have sent for them, nor to persons in charge of families who have sufficient money for the whole party, nor to persons who have sufficient money to pay their railroad fare to their destination. Persons coming to join relatives or friends should be asked to show the money they have, and the inspector should enter the amount in the column.

Column 15 (Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased, and whether purchased by himself or friends).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has ticket through to destination) or No (has not such ticket). Persons coming to join relatives or friends should be asked to show their railroad tickets, and the inspector should enter the fact in the column.

Column 16 (Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity) or No (has not been). This question does not apply to persons who have been inspected in other [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3008-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	Yes. When.	Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	50																			
3	[illegible]	16																			
X 4	[illegible]	22																			
5	[illegible]	5																			
6	[illegible]	1																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							8X29990 - 6/10/41												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
X	[illegible]	5																			
10	[illegible]	6																			
11	[illegible]	5																			
12	[illegible]	14																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	65																			
16	Selar Bos	46													brother Samuel						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–313

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to pass, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases not heard including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of table 1.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman can rightly be entered on the manifest as of the French race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman's nationality on the manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Germany of French parents should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or Canada, according to nationality. In this connection, the following should be specially noted:

SPANISH RACE.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans or Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and he is classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po in north Italy, comprising the provinces of the provinces Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the inhabitants of the Republic of San Marino, are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the independent states of [illegible], are classified as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in last column of table 1.

[illegible] should be entered only in the black column, [illegible].

Column [illegible] should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column [illegible] Yes or No.

Column [illegible] should give the race or people [illegible] should not be [illegible] nationality. [illegible] should not be [illegible] nationality.

[illegible] should not be [illegible] Yes or No in the [illegible] column.

[illegible] should be entered [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes or No.

Column [illegible] should be entered [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes or No.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Cuba or Negroes [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of DETROIT FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	Benjamin																				
30																					

L-1771-Detroit-5/9/28

IX92007-7-18-41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and to contract, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, carpenter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes or No. Yes will read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read only.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the accompanying table of races and peoples.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected, if found by inspectors and registry clerks to be improperly made. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest because previously made. "Finnish" as race or people, and similarly "French" or "German" as races does not necessarily mean "Citizen" by nationality. An alien may be a French, German, or other citizen, but might properly come under the heading of United States citizen by birth or naturalization. In this connection, the [illegible]

"German" refers to the [illegible]

"Hebrew" is [illegible] race to the people of [illegible] Russia, Austria, and Germany. Ancestral origin [illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible] Africa or Negroes [illegible] from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] appearance indicates much [illegible]

"Indian" [illegible]

The people classed as "Italian" [illegible] Italy, [illegible] the Republic of San Marino, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] Malta, [illegible] Corsica, Sicily, and Sardinia. [illegible] "Italian" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 a1
Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. How many times? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, alms-house, or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann	Rogas	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Do.	Bonnovagh Austria	ticket	self	15	no	Brother, Marian Rogas, Bonnovagh Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	Jahan	18	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain, O.	"	"	18	"	friend Andrew Lorch, Lorain, O. 1st North	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antone	Roszak	34	m	m	sailor	"	"	Russian	"	Austria	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	brother Jan Roszakowsky, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Julienca	"	5	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago 58 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram	Rosanky	19	m	s	farmwork	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Newark N.J.	"	"	12	"	uncle Hirsch Zelan, Newark, N.J. 5 Orange St 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rikas	Falling	16	"	"	Mainaker	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Riga	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	7	"	stepbrother Rudolph Falling, Chicago Ill. 5 S. Clark 326	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaim	Kellander	19	"	"	workman	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Lodz	Newyork	"	self	1	"	sister Liane Kellander, Newyork, 517 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Boris	Gast	11	f	"	[illegible]	X	"	Russian	"	Bialystok	Newark, N.J.	no	Uncle	5	"	brother Elias Schwarz, Newark, N.J. 79 Wellington	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram	Funis	36	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Tarnopol	Newyork	yes	"	2	yes	brother Lazar Landesmann, Newyork, 155 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel	Hermann	26	"	s	farmwork	yes	yes	"	"	Cracow	"	"	cousin	20	no	uncle Michael Spielberg, Newyork, Suffolk St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaska	Rocarun	21	f	"	farmwork	no	no	"	Polish	Lagow	Northampton, Mass.	Ticket	Husband	7	"	Husband Peter Rocarun, Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kupsawun	Tapu	17	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	brother	2	"	brother Jan Kovak, Buffalo, N.Y. Busts 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan	Kus	23	m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Peter Kupsawun, Buffalo, N.Y. Busts 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefania	Kondzon	26	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnow	Bisham Mt.	"	husband	12	"	husband Henry Kondzon, Bisham, Mt. Locust 33	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Janos	Radvanszke	21	m	single	tailor	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagyida	Toledo O.	no	self	8	"	brother Peter Radvanszke, Toledo, O. 416 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Zarke	25	"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	brother Peter Zarke, Newyork, 172 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berl	Miskolopuk	28	"	m	iron worker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	"	"	"	16	"	friend Jekel Kramer, Newyork, 195 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mattke	"	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hirsch Kopstel, Bogner, Newyork, 5 Pfennigfeld St. 5965	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilhelm	Wegemund	36	m	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	80	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chasia	"	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antal	Ehrin	36	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Varna	Mass.	no	"	36	yes	brother Georg Papson, Chicago, Ill. 3 Lake St 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul	Balok	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Peter Balok, Chicago, Ill. 3 Lake St 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salamon	Schwarz	26	"	"	workman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Newyork	yes	"	15	no	brother Israel Gutfreund, Newyork, 96 Zanna	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef	Zudonyc	4	"	son	[illegible]	no	no	"	Slovak	Zsamol	Franklin, N.J.	no	"	45	yes	friend Jos. Blasko, Franklin, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Johan	Jaskowski	27	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Russland	Newyork	yes	"	4	no	friend Jos. Bolczyga, Newyork, 603 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stanislaw	Kapitka	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lyssin	"	"	"	14	"	cousin Lukasz Dobski, Newyork, 96 Hester St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakonsin	Jarke	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef	Gelde	26	"	s	barber	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Landskrone	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	8	"	brother Philipp Gelde, Philadelphia Pa. Governeur 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michaly	Lipatkowicz	25	"	"	plasterer	no	no	Austrian	Russian	Kalusz	Cleveland O.	"	"	16	"	friend Jacob Stephanie, Cleveland, Mass. Hamsey 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sofia	Kiel	18	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	Lodz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	sister Victoria Kiel, Chicago Ill. 15 Erie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, and 502), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and in full wherever the matter is not treated including column 76, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should describe either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should describe either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, servant, ordinary laborer, engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, stone cutter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of land owned or worked.

A person who has no occupation is to be returned as such, either for himself or others.

A child or other person who has no occupation is to be returned as such, either for himself or others.

No unskilled laborer should be returned as a farmer. This distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be made as follows: Yes—Yes; can read and write. No—No; can neither read nor write. Yes—No; can read only.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" may belong to one of several races or peoples, namely, Celtic, Iberian, Teutonic, Basque, etc., but not to more than one nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew is to be returned properly under the heading of United States, or other country, to which his nationality. In this connection, the fact as to whether an alien is a "pure" or "mixed" race should be carefully noted.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands [illegible] West Indies. [illegible] Americans [illegible] descent.

"Chinese" includes [illegible] natives of China, Hongkong, and Macao, and persons of Chinese descent.

"Hebrew" includes [illegible] Jews, Hebrews, and Israelites, [illegible] nationality.

"Indian (Hindu)" includes [illegible] people speaking Hindustani, Bengali, Punjabi, Gujarati, Marathi, Kanarese, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Oriya, Pushtu, Sindhi, Baluchi, and Brahui.

"Indian (North American)" includes [illegible] Indians of North America.

"Mongolian" includes [illegible] Japanese, Koreans, Siamese, Malays, Polynesians, Chinese, and Hindus.

"Negro" includes [illegible] Negroes born in the United States or coming from Cuba, Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere.

"Spanish" includes [illegible] Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Mexican, Filipino, and other Spanish subjects.

"Spanish-American" includes [illegible] Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Mexican, Filipino, and other Spanish subjects.

"Tartar" includes [illegible] Kirghiz, Nogai, Crimean, Astrakhan, Kazan, Siberian, Uzbek, Turkoman, Bashkir, Meshcheriak, Teptiar, and Chepsha.

"Turkish" includes [illegible] Asiatic Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Palestinians, Turkish Jews, Greeks, Albanians, Montenegrins, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Turkish Negroes, and other Turkish subjects.

"Welsh" includes [illegible] Welsh, Welsh Celts, and Welsh Britons.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Negroes from Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Ireland, [illegible] Irish Free State, [illegible] Irish Republic, [illegible] Irish Parliamentary Party, [illegible] Irish Nationalist Party, [illegible] Irish Land League, [illegible] Irish Land Commission, [illegible] Irish Church Act, [illegible] Irish Universities Act, [illegible] Irish Local Government Board, [illegible] Irish Privy Council, [illegible] Irish Lord Lieutenant, [illegible] Irish Chief Secretary, [illegible] Irish Viceroy, [illegible] Irish Under Secretary, [illegible] Irish Attorney General, [illegible] Irish Solicitor General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chancellor, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice, [illegible] Irish Master of the Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Baron, [illegible] Irish Lord Justice of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Charitable Uses, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Mortmain, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Perpetuities, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Accumulations, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Alienation, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Entails, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Tenures, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Copyholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Leaseholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Freeholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Estates, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Trusts, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Powers, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Reversions, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Executory Devises, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Contingent Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Vested Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Rule in Shelley's Case, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Worthier Title, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Merger, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Contingent Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Executory Devises, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Powers, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Trusts, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Estates, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Freeholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Leaseholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Copyholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Tenures, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Alienation, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Entails, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Accumulations, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Perpetuities, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Mortmain, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Viceroy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Lieutenant, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Chief Secretary, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Under Secretary, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Attorney General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Solicitor General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chancellor, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Master of the Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Baron, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Justice of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Charitable Uses, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Mortmain, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Perpetuities, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Accumulations, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Alienation, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Entails, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Tenures, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Copyholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Leaseholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Freeholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Estates, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Trusts, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Powers, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Reversions, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Executory Devises, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Contingent Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Vested Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Rule in Shelley's Case, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Worthier Title, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Merger, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Contingent Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Executory Devises, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Powers, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Trusts, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Estates, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Freeholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Leaseholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Copyholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Tenures, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Alienation, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Entails, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Accumulations, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Perpetuities, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Mortmain, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Viceroy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Lieutenant, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Chief Secretary, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Under Secretary, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Attorney General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Solicitor General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chancellor, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Master of the Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Baron, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Justice of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Charitable Uses, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Mortmain, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Perpetuities, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Accumulations, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Alienation, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Entails, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Tenures, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Copyholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Leaseholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Freeholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Estates, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Trusts, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Powers, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Reversions, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Executory Devises, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Contingent Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Vested Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Rule in Shelley's Case, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Worthier Title, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Merger, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Contingent Remainders, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Executory Devises, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Powers, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Trusts, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Estates, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Freeholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Leaseholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Copyholds, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Tenures, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Alienation, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Entails, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Accumulations, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Perpetuities, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Mortmain, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Viceroy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Lieutenant, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Chief Secretary, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Under Secretary, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Attorney General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Solicitor General, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chancellor, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Master of the Rolls, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Baron, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Justice of Appeal, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Justice, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Exchequer, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Chancery, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Admiralty, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Probate, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Divorce, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Matrimonial Causes, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Bankruptcy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Insolvency, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Lunacy, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility of Lord Chief Justice of Wards of Court, [illegible] Irish Lord Chief Justice of Doctrine of Destructibility

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 S. S. Bremen sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or the house, organization for charitable treatment of the insane, immigrated by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any class of contract labor, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
ADMITTED																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
ADMITTED																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2X-20249 W-19-39 (C.O. 205-5/23/39)

2X-128165-7-11-41

* The Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], a solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible] as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Thoma**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of each nationality is given in these special instructions and is to be used in connection therewith, including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, Age. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex. Describe as male or female. Do not use M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single. Here write the word married or single. Do not use M (married) or S (single). Widowers are to be considered single.

Column 7, Occupation. The entry in this column should describe accurately what each alien has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, whether [illegible] laborer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, merchant, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] servant, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] laborer, and not simply "laborer," "servant," "operative," "dressmaker," "manufacturer," or other general designation.

A distinction is [illegible] between persons who *have been laborers* and those who *intend to labor* in this country after their arrival. Persons of no occupation, including children and others not engaged in any gainful occupation, should be returned as having no occupation, either for himself or others.

[illegible] Blank forms for the use of the inspectors [illegible] for the man who operates [illegible] Immigration officers [illegible] the district on the manifest [illegible] examination thereof by the [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the process [illegible] vessel.

Column 8, Can read. [illegible] Children and others who can read in the language or dialect they use should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures or only their own names should not be returned as able to read.

Column 9, Can write. [illegible] Children and others who can write in the language or dialect they use should be returned as able to write. Persons who can only make their own signatures should not be returned as able to write.

Column 10, Country to which they belong. Here should be shown the race or people to which they belong, as indicated by their language and nationality, as enumerated in the list of races and peoples printed on page 3 of this circular. Persons from England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries whose people are readily identified as belonging to certain nationalities, should be returned as belonging to the race or people of their nationality. In the case of persons from the British Provinces of North America, the word "Canadian" refers to the [illegible] Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Yukon Territory, and the word "Newfoundland" refers to the island of Newfoundland and its dependencies.

[illegible] "African (black)" includes all persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, or elsewhere, who are of African descent.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Panama, whether of Spanish, African, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Panama.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Cuba, whether of Spanish, African, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Cuba.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Haiti, whether of African or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Haiti.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Santo Domingo, whether of African or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Liberia, whether of African or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Liberia.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Mexico, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Mexico.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Colombia, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Colombia.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Venezuela, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Venezuela.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Ecuador, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Ecuador.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Peru, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Peru.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Bolivia, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Bolivia.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Chile, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Chile.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Paraguay, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Paraguay.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Uruguay, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Uruguay.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Argentina, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Argentina.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Brazil, whether of Portuguese, African, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Brazil.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Nicaragua, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Nicaragua.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Honduras, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Honduras.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Salvador, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Salvador.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Guatemala, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Guatemala.

[illegible] The people of the Republic of Costa Rica, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be returned as natives of Costa Rica

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT OR MANIFEST

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1116.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 . Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, or whether assisted by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose; whether mentally or physically defective; whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thomas, Surgeon of the ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 26 January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Celig Lewinski	18	m		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kobryn	New York	yes	self	3	no	uncle Leo Goldberg New York, Henry St. 19	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elkaine Chaellowsky	20	"		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	7	"	friend Simon Guthin New York, 112 E 57th	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leiser Westhaizer	17	"		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	4	12	"	uncle Max Weinhaus New York 52 E 125	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Celie Zunin	21	"		"	"	"	"	2-1008533-9-10-42-505 NOC/A	"	Minsk	"	"	4	5	"	nephew Aaron Greiner New York, 116 E 69	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mosher Zakerlicer	22	"		"	baker	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"	cousin Mendel Weinstein Brooklyn N.Y. 350 Thatford	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alleion Mannstein	16	"		"	workman	"	"	"	"	Tiraspol	" N.Y.	"	"	40	"	nephew Gerson Baumcewa Brooklyn, N.Y. Rockaway 92	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nossem Rogatkowsky	20	"		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	10	"	friend Lehna Friedmann, Brooklyn N.Y. Fergason 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hilla Gorin	25	"		"	gunsmith	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	"	"	"	2	"	cousin Chr. Hamsche Brooklyn, N.Y. Humboldt 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Dugnaiewsky	26	"		"	workman	"	"	"	"	Klapeka	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	7	"	brother Fr. Ludwin Rostkie Pittsburg N.Y. 435 Smithfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josim Lipnetzky	32	"		"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Schnabelgrot	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	17	"	brother-in-l. Benjamin Olotare Detroit, Mich. Gratiot 523	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tewie Weber	21	"		"	workman	"	"	"	"	Kiedyzew	Boston Mass.	"	"	1	"	friend Heinrich Schneider Boston, Mass. Washington 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Jan Wenterowsky~~	~~21~~	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Chrome N.J.	yes	"	10	"	~~brother Chrome N.J. Box 143~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alexander Gusal	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenk	"	"	"	9	"	friend Anton Wrsinsky Chrome, N.J. Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																					
14	Laeche Betrunsk	20	f		"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Minsk	in transit Montreal Canada	yes	"	2	"	uncle Leibe Krimower Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																					
15	Mgroche "	26	m		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Seneca 3581 in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abraham Shampaner	21	m		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kiew	New York	"	"	7	"	nephew V. Bogolowsky N.Y. 151 Orchard St, Rubber Store	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander Zelerowski	18	m		S	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Buchein	S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	3	"	uncle Joseph Kerkowska No Bethlehem Pa. Liberty 211	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Meinert Mazankiewicz	22	"		"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25	"	brother Fr. Joseph Benczk Brooklyn N.Y. 1321 Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pinchus Mendelewsky	20	"		"	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	Naurgrodok	Rye Valley N.Y.	yes	"	6	"	brother-in-l. Jacob Mendelsohn Rye Valley N.Y. Box 380, 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janos Marko	33	"	m	workman	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Mezgovic	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	28	"	friend Josef Dudek W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michal Gal	28	"		"	glazier	"	"	"	"	Mezgovic	"	"	"	16	"	friend Josef Schefek W. Seneca, N.Y. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mile Vitovic	18	"		"	workman	"	"	"	Servatian	Bobingan	Meghany City	yes	"	10	"	friend Paul Rovonar Meghany City Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Hoffmann	25	"		"	baker	"	"	Austrian	German	Brinstyn	New York	"	"	8	"	friend Adolf Mandel New York 187 Bleecker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Holzek	29	"	m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Polish	Troszyan	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	1	"	son of Wojciech Milenka Jersey City, N.J. 149 Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"
							2X 12288-505-6/12/41										husband Karl Wigstrom New York, 3 Ave. 3781						
25	Debora Milgrom	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	Tarnapol	New York	yes	"	no	"	brother J. C. Franz Herczinsky Syracuse N.Y. 625 Hazelwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franz Kortas	23	m		S	workman	no	no	Russian	Polish	Radaj	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	20	"	friend Samuel Herczina New York, 90 Forsyth 120	"	"	"	"	"	"
							11X 49588-505-10/1/41										brother-in-l. Isaac Strauss Sebring New York, 279 Hester St.						
27	Mottel Wagner	15	"		"	finisher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Brzenicnice	New York	yes	"	1	"	friend Jacob Weinmann New York, 10 - 353	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nuchem "	17	"		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother Julius Feigle Chicago, Ills. 1849 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jankel Kupnick	32	"		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Bessa	"	"	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw Gizyk	22	"		"	workman	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Swiecony	Chicago, Ills.	no	"	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] 1st of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Thoma , Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in every case, in all columns, beyond including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (able to write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people).—Column 12 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] columns [illegible]

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by race or people, and sometimes "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] or any other country in nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Oriental" refers to the Chinese, [illegible] Japanese.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] from Cuba and Nassau.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Negroes from South [illegible] or Africa [illegible] Negro appearance indicates an African Negro [illegible] should be classed [illegible]

GERMAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to [illegible] of the River Rhine in Germany [illegible] Prussia, Hanover, [illegible] Saxony [illegible] Bavaria [illegible] emigrant coming to Italy, Switzerland [illegible] the country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most [illegible] people [illegible] of the Italian race [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to [illegible] Italy and of the Island of Sicily [illegible] Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Abruzzo, Molise, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] race [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] the country [illegible] last permanently resided in [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] the country [illegible] last permanently resided in [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] in column 12 should be [illegible] Yes—Yes, No—No, [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] actively engaged in [illegible] was [illegible] will, first and [illegible] [illegible] towards South [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] the name of each individual [illegible] [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] Yes—Yes, No—No, [illegible] [illegible] the United States or No—No [illegible] [illegible] deportation [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salomon Friedman	21																				good	
ADMITTED 2																							
ADMITTED 3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
ADMITTED 8																							
ADMITTED 9																							
ADMITTED 10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
ADMITTED 17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
ADMITTED 21																							
DEBORTED 22																					2nd Exty Trachoma	Muller 2/6-13/06	
ADMITTED 23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tiorna, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tiorna

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hergovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 26 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, per agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beile Lasowrthe	23		f	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tolpingen	Chicago Ills.	yes	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel "	15		m	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Israel Friedmann	21		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	New-York	"	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brone Joffe	31		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Wilkok	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaie "	14		"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perie Feinberg	19		"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	Chicago Ills.	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shmulaw Wiedniewsky	36		m	m	foreman	no	no	"	Polish	Grodna	"	"	"	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aron Mogielewsky	32		"	"	trader	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Nerkeiz	"		S									
9	Rasche "	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		S									
10	Heinchel "	9		m	s.				"	"	"	"		S									
11	Sahmen "	5		"	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"		S									
12	Lesser "	3		"	"				"	"	"	"		S									
13	Semion "	2		"	"				"	"	"	"		S									
14	Jankel Bielewicz	40		"	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											
15	Taube "	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Israel "	18		m	s.	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Lieba "	16		f	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	Nicolajeff	New-York	"	"	10	"							
18	Susi "	9		"	"				"	"	"	"											
19	Nobren "	5		m	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"											
20	Elja "	11		f	"				"	"	"	"											
21	Schaim Futtermann	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	20	"							
22	Schaine "	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	Wolf Forkacz	32		m	"	trader	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"							
24	Hani "	22		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED 25	Herrch Greikewitz	35		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zerotzk	"	"	"	10	"							
ADMITTED 26	Abrame Zarinsky	40		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Brozenitsch	"	"	"	45	"							
27	Schlome Makinsowicz	24		"	s.	tinner	yes	yes	"	"	Orkenga	"	"	"	no	"							
28	Fechupa Glückleich	21		"	"		no	no	"	"	Mielnize	"	"	"	5	"							
29	Benjamin Lewin	21		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	10	"							
30	Moyer "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thoma

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 26 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Mendel	Kelner	46		m	m	trader	yes	yes										no	no	no	yes	no
ADMITTED																							
2	Rese	"	39		f		wife	yes	"										"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
3	Jacob	"	16		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	yes										"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
4	Israel	"	11		"	"													"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
5	Isaak	"	7		"	"			no	no	Russian Hebrew	Odessa	New Haven Ct.	no	self	65	no	Brother Jakob Kelner, New Haven, Ct. North St. 25	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
6	Lola	"	3		"	"													"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED							children																
7	Henry	"	13		f	-	-3 yrs												"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
8	Celia	"	7		"	"													"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																							
9	Sarah	"	3		"	"													"	"	"	"	"
10	Rivka	Zernuchin	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes									husband Isak Zernuchin Brooklyn, N.Y. Graham Av 88	"	"	"	"	"
11	Raphael	"	5		m	s	children	no	no	"	"	Dubiona	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Perle	"	3		f	"												go back	"	"	"	"	"
13	Evon	Eisdale	29		m	m	parlor	yes	yes			New York (c.L.	New York 205-6-6-40)	"	"	50	New York 1903 yes		"	"	"	"	"
14	Ethane	Freedland	28		f	m	h. wife			2 97235 (505) 6/4/40								husband & brother 4 Jankel Freedland New York, Epany St. 50	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ethane	"	2		"	s	sister	no	no	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	1	no		"	"	"	"	"
16	Lotte	Lindovich	14		"	s	boarder	yes	yes									husband, Abathel Gordnyzky 188 & 153 New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schifre	Grodzinsky	40		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Jekaterodar	"	"	"	145	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Nechame	"	17		"	s	scholar	no	no	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
19	Fishel	"	7		"	"	child	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
20	Lea	Russina	25		f	m	h. wife											husband Josel Russina, New York 116, 6th St. ad.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simme	"	18		"	s	laborers												"	"	"	"	"
22	Ame	"	10		"	"	children					Krimenchuk	"	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Moische	"	8		m	"													"	"	"	"	"
24	Wulf	"	2		"	"													"	"	"	"	"
25	Scheine	Abrahamsohn	53		f	m	h. wife											husband Moische Abrahamsohn, Boston, Mass. Friedrich 135	"	"	"	"	"
26	Perle	"	18		"	s	laborers	yes	yes			Dubno	Boston Mass.	"	husband	50	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Sore	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
28	Leike	"	12		"	"	children	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
29	Sore	"	11		"	"													"	"	"	"	"
30	Gittel	"	19		"	"	laborers	no	no										"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the . from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 . Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Thoma, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 26 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in poor-house or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED																							
ADMITTED 1	Ethel Seifmann	17		m	s	parlor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lysaya	New York	yes	self	35	no	brother Bert Seifmann New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rechel "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Sara Rivka Isaak	28		f	m	wife											husband Hermann Isak New York Lexington St. 1634							
4	Bertha "	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	Riga	"	"	"	50	"								
5	Ethelme E. Isaak	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes																
6	Stefanie "	22		f	m	wife	"	"																
7	Edward "	11		m	s	children	no	no	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Brother in Law Pozanelsky Brooklyn N.Y. Ostrander St. 158							
8	Irene "	11		f	"		"	"																
9	Berko Spelgansky	41		m	m	tailor	yes	yes																
10	Rivka "	39		f	"	wife	"	"																
11	David "	18		m	s	jeweler	"	"									brother Jewel Spelgansky							
12	Henoch "	11		m	"		"	"																
13	Wolf "	6		"	"		no	no									Philadelphia Pa.							
14	Chaine "	13		f	"	children	yes	yes	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	70	"	Christianstr. 117							
15	Hene "	8		"	"		"	"																
16	Chawe "	3		"	"		no	no																
17	Lepe "	6		"	"		"	"																
18	Abraham Zundel	15		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Brighton Bch.	no	"	30	"	uncle Jacob Realer Brighton Bch.							
19	Rivka Gerson	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Novogrodek	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	45	"	husband Chaime Gerson Boston, Mass. Phillips St. 67							
20	David Fraikin	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York	"	"	2	"	uncle Albion Street New York, 62 Montgomery St.							
21	Beile Fraikin	18		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	cousin Rose Berger New York Monroe St. 158							
22	Chaie Rabakow	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kowno	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	20	"	cousin Aron Kaplan Jersey City N.J. Hamburg St. 112							
23	Frida Wolowetz	35		f	m	mother	no	no																
24	Ethelme "	11		m	s		yes	yes									husband Isaak Wolowetz Pittston Pa. Broadway 24							
25	Rosa "	9		f	"		no	no																
26	Stefanie "	8		"	"	children	"	"	"	"	Elizavetgrad	Minersville Pa.	yes	husband	30	"								
27	Jaha "	7		"	"		"	"																
28	Rose "	5		"	"		"	"																
ADMITTED 29	Benjamin Rabakowitz	37		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	New York	"	self	50	"	brother & C. Aron Rabakowitz New York, Chrystie St. 413							
ADMITTED 30	Stefanie "	11		"	s	child	yes	yes																

(*) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the . from Hamburg . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof), to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HR: Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Flores , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Flores

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 26 January 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Cekala	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Kuzi	Old Austrian Co	No	self	$30	No	Brother Peter Cekala Old Austrian Co Bear Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Konstanti Pienske	35	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Petrunya	New Britain	"	"	$2	"	" John Marcyniuk New Britain Ct 655 Tillman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicolai Sobolak	42	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novogrodek	Chester Pa	Yes	"	$5	"	" Paul Karnowla Chester Pa 209 Hayes St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladislaw Stefanske	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyn	W. Gardner Mass	No	"	$3	"	" Adam Kaczkowski West Gardner Mass 33½ Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Zawistowski	40	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Jedalnia	Ensley Ala	"	"	$50	"	" Jan Krupiewski Ensley Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salmen Jankowsky	21	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kowno	Phila Pa	"	"	$7	"	Brother Shmul Jankowsky Phila Pa 1214 Wharton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmul Fusin	20	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$1	"	cousin David Reiser Brooklyn N.Y. 472 Sackmans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED Schlem Belukopsik	30	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Illegible	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Marie	25	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Brother N.Y. Morris Rothstein Brooklyn N.Y. 446 Rockaway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED Wolf	3	M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED Rose	-	W	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Lieber Silbermann	30	M	M	parlor	"	"	"	"	Warschau	N York	"	"	$10	"	father N.Y. Benjamin Kelinchek Attle 1764 Herrmann Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED Wolf Abraham	9	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Zalez	Webster Mass	No	"	$2	"	Webster Mass cousin Jacob Pincus Chicago Ill. Maxwell St. 166	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isaak Kuschner	30	"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Slesk	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	$10	"	husband Hersch Rosental 178 Maxwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Perle Rosental	26	F	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	Minkowe	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lebe "	-	15	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nachmen Gurewitz	20	M	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pabrowitsch	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$2	"	Brother N.Y. Jankel Gurelick Boston Mass 54 Rhoades St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Esther Kupelowitz	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	-	"	husband Isaac Kapelowitz 30 Pinesark	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Liebe "	6	"	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Sara Stolinski	56	"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Wirsaja el	Sattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	husband Abram Stolinski Sattsburg Pa 1715 Cendar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Rosa "	60	"	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED Sarah "	17	"	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abram Schuster	26	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	N York	"	"	$25	"	brother N.Y. Wolf Schuster 392 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abram Goralewitz	16	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Kazula	"	"	"	$3	"	" Simon Goralewitz 20 Rutgers St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ite Abramowitz	23	F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Wasilishki	"	"	"	$7	"	" David Abramowitz 26 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jente Kuczinski	30	"	M	house wife	No	No	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	"	"	husband Schmuke Kuczinski 113/15 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Master "	-	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pesie Freimann	26	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lomsa	"	"	"	"	"	" Abram Freimann 92 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa "	-	8	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaje Neubert	17	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lubien	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin Schmuke Siegelwacks 153 E. Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Thoma**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] is for the purpose of showing as fully as practicable the status of each alien at the time of his arrival and to whom application for admission should be made in accordance with the following classification. The letter or figure which is given in the column as instructed, and is believed [illegible] including columns [illegible] by a description of the subjects, [illegible] to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The names of all persons [illegible] should be expressed in full.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be expressed by the word "male" or "female."

Column [illegible]. Here enter the age of each person as of his last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered in fractions of a year, thus: "6 months," "9 months," etc. Persons [illegible] one year old should be entered by their proper ages.

Column [illegible]. Here enter the words "married" or "single," according as the person is married or single at the time of arrival. Under no circumstances should the words "widow," "widower," "divorced," or "unknown" be used.

Column [illegible]. Here enter the occupation of each person [illegible] if he has any occupation, state what it is, whether he has been employed at it during the past year or intends to follow it in the country to which he goes, and whether he has a ticket to such place. If he has no occupation, state whether he has been supported by others, or has been living on his own means, or is a laborer, or is without means. Wives and children should be described according to the occupations, if any, by which they have been supported, whether by themselves or by others.

A distinction should be made between persons [illegible] who have always been employed at some occupation and persons [illegible] who have been in the habit of living without regular employment, supporting themselves by occasional work, by begging, or by other means.

[illegible] whether he has a ticket for the final destination of the passenger, and whether such ticket is paid for by the master who operates a steamship [illegible] or by the agent of such steamship [illegible] or by the passenger himself or by some other person [illegible] during the passage.

[illegible] whether he has in his possession more than fifty dollars in money, and if the amount exceeds one hundred dollars the exact amount.

[illegible] whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when he last came, where he last resided, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a hospital for treatment for insanity, and if so, which.

[illegible] whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

[illegible] whether he is going to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country, and if so, to which country.

[illegible] whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a hospital for treatment for insanity, and if so, which.

Under the head of "Race or people" should be stated the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "African (black)," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Spanish-American," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11½

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: How long.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over fifteen years of age who can read, and refuses and neglects to read the constitution of the United States, or any portion thereof, when directed by the inspector, if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	DEPORTED																				
2		X					X														
3																					
4			m																		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Abraham Bu
S 54 Newark

9X6561-505-6/11/41

3-190066 (505) mo 4a - 4/11/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to carefully examine, previous to sailing, each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the Ellic[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest from [illegible] and [illegible], so far as it relates to aliens, etc., and the time to be inserted therein, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions. [illegible] including columns [illegible] and including [illegible] columns. Below a description of the following, only the subjects on which it relates.

Column 2. [illegible] If less than 1 month old, so state; if 1 year or more, state the number of years; if less than 1 year old, state the number of months, the latter specification may be shown under 1 year of age.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either Married or Single.

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either Married or Single.

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of [illegible] Under the head of Laborers [illegible] Laborers, Farm Laborers, Factory Laborers, Miners, Lumbermen, Woodsmen, etc. [illegible] Under the head of Skilled Laborers [illegible] Carpenters, Cabinetmakers, Engineers, Machinists, Millwrights, Iron and Steel Workers, Printers, Glassblowers, Potters, Tinsmiths, Locksmiths, Gunsmiths, Weavers, Dressmakers, Milliners, Tailors, Tailoresses, Bakers, Butchers, Cabinetmakers, Carpenters, Engineers, Jewelers, Machinists, Millwrights, Painters, Plasterers, Plumbers, Printers, Shoemakers, Stonecutters, Tailors, Tailoresses, Tinsmiths, Upholsterers, Weavers, or other mechanics. Under the head of Other Laborers [illegible] Agents, Bankers, Barbers, Boatmen, Clerks, Commercial Travelers, Draymen, Hostlers, Merchants, Musicians, Porters, Sailors, Servants, Soldiers, Stewards, Stewardesses, Students, Tailors, Tailoresses, Teachers, Turners or other professional laborers.

A distinction must be made between *laborers* and *mechanics*, as the former are debarred, while the latter are admitted, if otherwise qualified.

Column 7. [illegible] whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address; if going for himself or herself, to look for work, or for any other reason, the cause for the same should be stated. If [illegible] on the behalf of [illegible] the name and complete address of the person or company sending for the alien should be given. Special inquiry should be made in the case of all aliens who state that they have been in the United States before, as to whether they have been [illegible] and registry clerks during the previous [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] and the questions [illegible] should be answered [illegible] No. 8 can only be answered [illegible] "Yes" or "No." [illegible] should be carried to which the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. [illegible] the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Finn, Magyar, Negro, Pole, Russian, Scandinavian, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turk, Welsh, West Indian, etc. [illegible] nationality and race are identical, as in the case of Chinese, Japanese, Swiss, Mexican, Cuban, Portuguese, Scotch, Irish, German, French, [illegible] Italian, Greek, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, African (Black), Indian (American), Mongolian, Mulatto, etc. [illegible] Terms connected with the [illegible] nationality, as Austrian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Belgian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Negro, African (Black), Mulatto, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), etc., are not sufficient.

The term "Celtic" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Cuba or Porto Rico, Haiti, Jamaica, and the other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] as the case indicates, and [illegible]

"Hebrew" is not [illegible] Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any nationality, as indicated [illegible] Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc.

"Italian (North)" and "Italian (South)" refer to the [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Italian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 13 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14—115

S. S. Bluemer sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or in almshouse, or supported and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7						11X 33926-505-11/1/38																		
8																							
9																							
10	E1 Reg 39192					2-628784			(Refunded E.L.-205-3-7-41)														
11																							
12																							
13						2X 116140 (505) 3-24-41																		
14						2X 117705 (505) 3-24-41																		
15						2X-124699-505- 6/30/41																		
16						2X 116.26 (505) 3-24-41																		
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the ..... from Gresham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma *, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Thoma

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 26 January, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 6 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Zelick	28	m	m	farmer		yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaiwa "	22	f	s	wife		no	no										"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Abraham "	1	m	s														no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Friedrich "	8							Russian	German	Odessa	Monango N.D.	no	self	$50	no	friend Frederick Falkenberg Monango N.D.	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Jakob "	6				children	no	no										no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Alexander "	3																no	no	no	no	no	no
7	David "	11																no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Lisa Dashevitzka	27	f	m	wife		no	no										no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Shmul "	8	m	s			no	no										no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Gittel "	6	f				no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Newyork	yes	"	$	"	husband Benjamin Dashevitz Newyork, Mesquite St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Aron "	3	m		children		no	no										no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Sura Eneta "	1	f				no	no										no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Abraham Rabinowitz	33	m	m	painter		no	no	"	"	Minsk	"			25		cousin Nikman Bouroff, Newyork 30 Ludlow St. 503	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Nochem Polonick	22	"	s	painter		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			1		brother Max Polonick Newyork Pelzer St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Isaak Lifschitz	27	"	s	bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Philadelphia Pa	no		1200		friend Wolf Lewin Philadelphia, Pa. 510 495	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Sinche Rebecca Margolies	41	"	m	trader		"	"	"	"	Dowaesh	Uniontown			10		son in law Hersch Kuhn Uniontown Pa, Broadway 24	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Abraham Schulmann	26	"	s	sailor		no	no	"	"	Kovno	Newyork			5		uncle Jankel Rabbinmann Newyork, 62 st. 28	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Itzig Perelmann	23	"	s	"		yes	yes	"	"	Dobrova	Brooklyn NY			8		friend Wolf Baermacher Brooklyn NY Graham St. 98	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Jeruchim Gorelick	18	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	Minsk	Newyork			1		brother Elia Gorelick Newyork 693 Ludlow St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Mendel Grinberg	38	"	m	farmer		no	no	"	"	"	"			12		friend Meyer Kimelfarb Newyork Hudson St. 159	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Itzig Judewitz	29	"	s	sailor		"	"	"	"	"	"			10		brother Gl. Jankey Friedmann Newyork Hyatt St. 30	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Jankel Schlesinger	17	"	s	painter		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			5		uncle Special Lifschitz Pittsburg Pa. Butler St. 2234	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Saul Gorelick	19	"	s	sailor		"	"	"	"	"	Paterson NJ	no		2		uncle Salomon Gorelick Paterson, NJ Jackson St. 28	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Hersch Wolf Fleer	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Odessa	Hancock Mich.	yes		12		cousin Peter Kremer Hancock, Mich. Reservation St. 205	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Jankel Zeiger	40	"	m	butcher		"	"	"	"	Minsk	Paterson NJ	no		20		cousin Max Aleshiller Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Brucha "	18	f	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Beile Zeitenbert	19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ponevesh	Brooklyn NY	yes		12		brother Lewe Zeitenbert Brooklyn NY Compkins St. 504	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Michel "	16	m	s	sailor		no	no	"	"	"	"					cousin Herne Lotteri Newyork, Rutgers St. 55	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Jankel Levy	20	"	s	carpenter		yes	yes	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Newyork			2			no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Nechame "	15	f	s	laborer		no	no	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	no	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500, 501, and 502-B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving or departing, those in transit and stowaways, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, to be followed by corresponding numbers, including column 26, by a description of the condition exactly with respect to which it relates.

Column 7, Age.—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8, Sex.—The sex must be indicated by either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9, Married or single.—The word "married" should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 10, Can read or cannot read.—The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no" according as the alien can or cannot read some language or dialect. Persons who can merely read a few words or sign their names should be returned as unable to read. Children who have learned to read in schools should be returned as able to read, and not simply as having been to school. Illiterate Hebrew, Greek, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Italian, and Russian immigrants should be returned as able to read.

Column 11, Occupation.—The entry in column 11 should be the occupation of each person, if any, over 10 years of age, and should be entered opposite the name of the person. Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborers." Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade or occupation, however low the wages received. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any trade or occupation at which they have been employed, even though they may have been temporarily out of employment when last employed.

Form 101.a
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—113

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vladislaw Zigowski																				good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28	ADMITTED																					Paralysis right Hand
29																						
30																						

33-20212
(5051-5-1-47

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting in behalf of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Thoma

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required of the manifest (Forms No. 8551 and 8551) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, must be made in accordance with the following directions. Information not required is given in these general instructions is followed, except as specifically noted including columns 6 and 7 by a descriptive term indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3, Age.—The years of age is to be given should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry is to be either M for male, or F for female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The words should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such general terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "shoemaker," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "printer," "engraver," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other similar terms are not sufficiently explicit.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] who have regularly followed a trade, profession, or occupation for gain or support, and those who have not, although they may have been employed at times during the year at some trade, profession, or occupation. Thus, a person who has been employed at intervals as a laborer, but who has no regular occupation, should be returned as a laborer, and not as a miner, engineer, carpenter, etc., who may have followed his trade, profession, or occupation at intervals during the year.

A distinction should be made between persons who have been employed and those who have been unemployed for a considerable period, say six months or more, prior to their departure for the United States. Persons who have been unemployed for a considerable period should be returned as laborers, miners, etc., as the case may be, and not as engineers, carpenters, etc., who may have followed their trades, professions, or occupations at intervals during the year.

Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as such.

Column 7, Nationality.—The nationality of each alien, whether native or naturalized, should be given. The nationality of natives of the United States should be stated as "American." The nationality of persons born in Canada should be stated as "Canadian," "English," "French," or "German," according to the birthplace of the person. The nationality of persons born in Ireland should be stated as "Irish," and not as "English" or "British." The nationality of persons born in Scotland should be stated as "Scotch," and not as "English" or "British." The nationality of persons born in Wales should be stated as "Welsh," and not as "English" or "British." The nationality of persons born in Germany should be stated as "German," and not as "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," or "Wurtemburger." The nationality of persons born in Austria should be stated as "Austrian," and not as "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Tyrolean," or "Croatian." The nationality of persons born in Hungary should be stated as "Hungarian," and not as "Magyar." The nationality of persons born in Turkey in Asia should be stated as "Turkish," and not as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," or "Kurd." The nationality of persons born in Russia should be stated as "Russian," and not as "Finn," "Pole," "Lithuanian," "Hebrew," or "Jew." The nationality of persons born in Scandinavia should be stated as "Swede," "Norwegian," or "Finn," and not as "Scandinavian." The nationality of persons born in Turkey in Europe should be stated as "Turkish," and not as "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," or "Bosnian." The nationality of persons born in India should be stated as "East Indian," and not as "Hindu," "Bengalee," "Parsee," "Singhalese," "Cingalese," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Afghan," "Beloochee," or "Cashmerian." The nationality of persons born in Mexico should be stated as "Mexican," and not as "Indian," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican-Indian," "Mexican-Spanish," or "Mexican-American." The nationality of persons born in Central or South America or Mexico should be stated as the country of birth, and not as "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Central American," "South American," or "Mexican," unless of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

All persons of African (black) race, whether born in Africa, or in the United States, or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or any other country, should be returned as "African (black)," and not as "Negro," "Colored," "Mulatto," or by any other designation indicating admixture of white blood, unless such admixture is apparent.

[illegible]

The people who are commonly known as Hebrews, Israelites, or Jews, and who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey, Morocco, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, or other countries, should be returned as "Hebrew," and not as "Jew," "Israelite," or by the name of any particular race or people, such as "Polish Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "Spanish Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "Persian Hebrew," "Arabian Hebrew," "Moorish Hebrew," "Turkish Hebrew," "Roumanian Hebrew," "Hungarian Hebrew," "Galician Hebrew," "Austrian Hebrew," "Syrian Hebrew," "Egyptian Hebrew," "Portuguese Hebrew," "Spanish Hebrew," "Italian Hebrew," "Dutch Hebrew," "English Hebrew," "Scotch Hebrew," "Irish Hebrew," "Welsh Hebrew," "Swedish Hebrew," "Norwegian Hebrew," "Danish Hebrew," "Finnish Hebrew," "Greek Hebrew," "Bulgarian Hebrew," "Servian Hebrew," "Montenegrin Hebrew," "Herzegovinian Hebrew," "Bosnian Hebrew," "Lithuanian Hebrew," "Moravian Hebrew," "Bohemian Hebrew," "Magyar Hebrew," "Croatian Hebrew," "Slovak Hebrew," "Slovenian Hebrew," "Dalmatian Hebrew," "Cuban Hebrew," "Mexican Hebrew," "Central American Hebrew," "South American Hebrew," "West Indian Hebrew," "Japanese Hebrew," "Chinese Hebrew," "Korean Hebrew," "East Indian Hebrew," "Pacific Islander Hebrew," "African (black) Hebrew," or "American Hebrew."

[illegible]

The term "Italian" refers to the [illegible] Naples.

[illegible]

"Italian" refers to the [illegible] Naples, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6004
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ...ser sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever express or anarchistic	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	40				[illegible]													Bessie [illegible]				good	
2	[illegible]	18				[illegible]													[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	55				[illegible]													[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	6				[illegible]													[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	26				[illegible]													[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	1				[illegible]													[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	40				[illegible]													[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	40				[illegible]													[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	40				[illegible]													[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	35				[illegible]													[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	17				[illegible]													[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	19				[illegible]													[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	26				[illegible]													[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	22				[illegible]													[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	20				[illegible]													[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	20				[illegible]													[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	18				[illegible]													[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	25				[illegible]													[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	4				[illegible]													[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	5				[illegible]													[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	8				[illegible]													[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	28				[illegible]													[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	4				[illegible]													[illegible]					
24	[illegible]																		[illegible]					
25	[illegible]																		[illegible]					
26	[illegible]																		[illegible]					
27	[illegible]																		[illegible]					
28	[illegible]																		[illegible]					
29	[illegible]																		[illegible]					
30	[illegible]																		[illegible]					

ADMITTED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affioavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to examine the records, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] must be full and correct, and answers should be made in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] is given to those [illegible] including colored, by descriptive [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, age. The years of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3, sex. The entry in each case should be [illegible]

Column 4, whether married or single. The entry in each case should be [illegible] (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5, calling or occupation. The statement of calling, trade, or occupation should be as specific as possible. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer" should be avoided, and the particular kind of labor the person can perform, or the particular business to which he belongs, should be stated. Persons having no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as such. Where a person has followed different occupations, that one should be given at which he has worked most regularly during the past year.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] the amount of [illegible]

[illegible] other professional workers.

[illegible] for the service of others.

[illegible] mechanics, artisans, and workmen [illegible] and the like.

[illegible] laborers, [illegible] and the like.

Column 6, last permanent residence. [illegible] the country of [illegible]

Column 7, race or people. [illegible] show the race or people [illegible] and nationality, and [illegible] the term "race or people" [illegible] Persons belonging to the same race or people may [illegible] Germans, or Russians of [illegible] Hebrew, or Jewish, as the case may be. [illegible] the immigrant [illegible] Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, South American, Negro, or other race or people [illegible] nationality. In this connection it should be [illegible] specific race or people [illegible]

"Scandinavian" refers to the [illegible] Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.

"Spanish" refers to the [illegible] Cuban or Porto Rican.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Cuban or Porto Rican.

"Hebrew" or "Jewish" refers to the [illegible] Russian, German, Austrian, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, or other nationality described.

"Negro" refers to the [illegible] Cuban or other [illegible] West Indies, South America, Africa, or elsewhere.

Column 8, country of which citizen or subject. [illegible] Germany, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Japan, China, Hindustan, Mexico, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, South America, Africa, or other [illegible]

Column 9, whether going to join a relative. [illegible] the name and address of the relative [illegible] the relationship, and the [illegible] the name of the State [illegible]

Column 10, whether having a ticket through. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 11, whether in possession of money. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 12, whether in possession of money over $50. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 13, whether ever before in the United States. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 14, whether ever in prison or almshouse. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 15, whether a polygamist. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 16, whether under contract. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 17, whether in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 18, whether coming to the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 19, whether deported. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 20, whether in transit through the United States. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 21, whether ever in the United States. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 22, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 23, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 24, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 25, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 26, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 27, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 28, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 29, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 30, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 31, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 32, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 33, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 34, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 35, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 36, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 37, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 38, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 39, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 40, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 41, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 42, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 43, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 44, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 45, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 46, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 47, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 48, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 49, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 50, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 51, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 52, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 53, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 54, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 55, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 56, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 57, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 58, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 59, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 60, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 61, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 62, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 63, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 64, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 65, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 66, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 67, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 68, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 69, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 70, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 71, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 72, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 73, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 74, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 75, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 76, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 77, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 78, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 79, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 80, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 81, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 82, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 83, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 84, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 85, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 86, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 87, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 88, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 89, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 90, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 91, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 92, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 93, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 94, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 95, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 96, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 97, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 98, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 99, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 100, whether ever in the United States or Territories. [illegible] the entry [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—115

S. S. sailing from [illegible], , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	56			[illegible]	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]	53			[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	0			[illegible]	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	[illegible]															
5	ADMITTED	14			[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	ADMITTED [illegible]	10			[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	ADMITTED [illegible]	15			[illegible]	[illegible]															
8	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]	6			[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	8			[illegible]	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
26	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]															

23X-6546-505-6/29/39

23X-7889-505-2/4/39 (E.O. 205-4/25/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] steamer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or the Thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma[illegible]her, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by the [illegible] Forms 501, 502, [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible], should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of each alien on the manifest is given as the [illegible] instruction. [illegible] each alien, either as supplemental including entries, to be a description [illegible] fully the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants [illegible] year old.

Column 4. [illegible] to each alien [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5. [illegible] as single, married, widowed, or divorced. If other than single, the word "married," "widowed," or "divorced" should be added, as the case may be. Thus: "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column [illegible] The object of this column is to show the intended [illegible] steel pokers, [illegible] not apply to persons [illegible] tunnel, or other [illegible] occupations.

A distinction [illegible] manufacturing [illegible] farming [illegible] of the [illegible] manufacturing [illegible] years [illegible] farms [illegible] for others.

[illegible] except for the head who pertains to [illegible] shown [illegible] steps and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination [illegible] Columns [illegible] and the entries therein should [illegible] New York [illegible] and not [illegible] New York [illegible]

[illegible] to mean the country of which the [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

Should [illegible] by which a person says and nationality and manner [illegible] by which a person [illegible] in the record. For instance [illegible] French [illegible] record [illegible] French [illegible] does not [illegible] language [illegible] An alien [illegible] Flemish [illegible] simply come under the heading [illegible] United States [illegible] and safety. In the column [illegible] the person [illegible]

"Central American" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Cuba, not Negro [illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] Negro [illegible] from Cuba or the [illegible] West Indies, Negro [illegible] of color [illegible] appearance [illegible] should be entered [illegible]

"Indian" [illegible]

The [illegible] Polish [illegible] Russian [illegible] Ruthenian [illegible] Austrian [illegible] Hungarian [illegible] Bohemian [illegible] Moravian [illegible] Slovak [illegible] Slavonian [illegible] Croatian [illegible] Dalmatian [illegible] Bosnian [illegible] Herzegovinian [illegible] Montenegrin [illegible] Servian [illegible] Bulgarian [illegible] Roumanian [illegible] Lithuanian [illegible] Finnish [illegible] Scandinavian [illegible] Swedish [illegible] Norwegian [illegible] Danish [illegible] Lettish [illegible]

The [illegible] Greek [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Armenian [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Turkish [illegible] Arabian [illegible] Persian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Palestine [illegible] Egyptian [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Asia Minor [illegible] Armenian [illegible] Turkish [illegible] Arabian [illegible] Persian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Palestine [illegible] Egyptian [illegible]

The [illegible] Irish [illegible] Scotch [illegible] English [illegible] Welsh [illegible] Dutch [illegible] Flemish [illegible] German [illegible] French [illegible] Swiss [illegible] Belgian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Portuguese [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] West Indian [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Central American [illegible] South American [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Chinese [illegible] East Indian [illegible] Indian [illegible] Pacific Islander [illegible] Negro [illegible] African (black) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5009.H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 190

9

1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. How long and last time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	good	
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	44																		
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] Harbor

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thoma [illegible] Harbor

Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 2 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How often.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED.																					
1	[illegible]	45																			
2	[illegible]	4																			
3	[illegible]	4																			
4	[illegible]	4																			
5	[illegible]	45																			
6	[illegible]	44																			
7	[illegible]	45																			
8	[illegible]	44																			
ADMITTED																					
10	[illegible]	44																			
11	[illegible]	40																			
12	[illegible]	4																			
13	[illegible]	40																			
ADMITTED																					
15	[illegible]	40																			
16	[illegible]	40																			
17	[illegible]	40																			
18	[illegible]	47																			
19	[illegible]	42																			
20	[illegible]	40																			
21	[illegible]	40																			
22	[illegible]	25																			
23	[illegible]	4																			
24	[illegible]	40																			
25	[illegible]	2																			
26	[illegible]	40																			
27	[illegible]	24																			
28	[illegible]	40																			
29	[illegible]	47																			
30	[illegible]	40																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] with me, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become, a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any class prohibited from coming to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] as it relates to aliens not admissible, being their [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is intended is given, time to be used, [illegible] and [illegible] including [illegible], by a description [illegible] to which it relates.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-51
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time of last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8									3X-30571-505-6-6-40												
9																					
10									23X11784 4/13/38												
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17 ADMITTED																					
18 ADMITTED																					
19 ADMITTED																					
20 ADMITTED																					
21																					
22 ADMITTED																					
23 ADMITTED																					
24 ADMITTED																					
25 ADMITTED																					
26 ADMITTED																					
27 ADMITTED																					
28 ADMITTED																					
29 ✓																					
30 ✓																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] Hamburg

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Thoma

Surgeon of the

[illegible] Swear that I am and

20

have been for [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am exhibiting to master or [illegible] and under the authority of the **German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] named herein and find the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1914

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" satisfied thereunto "or" duly sworn thereto," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kersean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible] (Negro).
[illegible]	Syrian.
Hebrew (Negro).	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is deformed or crippled, showing nature and location of deformity. The primary cause of each such condition must be certified by a surgeon.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	25																					
2	[illegible]	8																					
3	[illegible]	5																					
4	[illegible]	5																					
5	[illegible]	44		S																			
6	[illegible]	5																					
7	[illegible]	28																					
8	[illegible]	41																					
9	[illegible]	3																					
10	[illegible]	18																					
11	[illegible]	40																					
12	[illegible]	4																					
13	ADMITTED	28																					
14	[illegible]	25																					Left Suspected Trachoma.
15	[illegible]	22																					
16	[illegible]	22																					
17	ADMITTED																						
18	ADMITTED	20																					
19	[illegible]	23																					
20	[illegible]	21																					
21	[illegible]	22																					
22	[illegible]	22																					
23	ADMITTED	19																					
24	ADMITTED																						
25	[illegible]	24																					Tracoma
26	[illegible]	21																					
27	[illegible]	23																					
28	[illegible]	22																					
29	[illegible]	22																					
30	ADMITTED	28																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Hamburg

[illegible] and [illegible] that I am [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the several matters and things contained and set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible] thereof is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct statement of all the persons taken on board the said vessel at the ports of [illegible] and [illegible] and of the manner in which they have been [illegible] and [illegible] during the voyage; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and personal Manifests concerning each of said aliens herein therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "of this Port" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-31
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B—115

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or part of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or supported at public expense, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
ADMITTED																					
19																					
ADMITTED																					
21																					
ADMITTED																					
23																					
ADMITTED																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] at [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have carefully examined the several entries [illegible] and that [illegible] manifest of persons [illegible] the names of [illegible] for [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that [illegible] to be obliged to [illegible] and that [illegible] of said aliens is the object of [illegible] or to [illegible] to any [illegible] or to [illegible] and that [illegible] to the United States, or a resident [illegible] or a [illegible] or to any [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or about to become a public charge. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	ADMITTED																						
3	ADMITTED																						
4	ADMITTED																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	ADMITTED																						
8	ADMITTED				2x 45x63 5/07 6																		
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	ADMITTED																						
15	ADMITTED																						
16	DEPORTED																						
17	ADMITTED VL reg 11665																						
18	ADMITTED																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	ADMITTED																						
30	ADMITTED																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have enlisted for service [illegible] as a Seaman, and that I have not entered into any contract with the said Company, nor received any part of the wages stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], and that I have not paid, nor agreed to pay, nor will pay, any part of such wages to any person whatsoever, directly or indirectly, for the purpose of inducing any person to enter into the service of the said Company, nor have I, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, received any gratuity, reward, or other benefit, directly or indirectly, from any person whatsoever, in respect of the said Seaman, nor will I, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, demand or receive any gratuity, reward, or other benefit, directly or indirectly, from any person whatsoever, in respect of the said Seaman, either before the Seaman signs the Articles of Agreement with the Company or at any time during the first month of the said Seaman's service with the Company, and that the particulars with respect to the said Seaman entered in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are true and correct, and that I have made a personal examination of the said Seaman, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is physically sound, and free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that the said Seaman is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, not a criminal or deserter from any military or naval service, and that the said Seaman is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] engaged herein, and had the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-1198

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Bengali.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pierre Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or months.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berl Kalsic	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			8 00				[illegible]				good	no
2	Isaac Levit	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]			2 00				[illegible]				"	"
3	Erpeb Pibar	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			5 00				[illegible]				"	"
4	Marek "	5		m	s	child																		
5	ADMITTED Leiba Grasgut	16		m	s	[illegible]																		
6	ADMITTED Jakes "	21		m	s	[illegible]									5									
7	ADMITTED Susana Kaskel	20		f	s	[illegible]																		
8	Abram [illegible]	32		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]			6 00				[illegible]				good	no
9	" Dyra	24		m	s	Shaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]			2 00				[illegible]				"	"
10	Lina Erikson	6		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 00				Brother Peter Erikson 1307 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"
11	Rosie Holowitz	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			4 00				[illegible]				"	"
12	Sara Rovinska	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			5 00				[illegible]				"	"
13	[illegible]	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"
14	[illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							[illegible]				"	"
15	[illegible]	0	5	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			50				[illegible]				"	"
16	[illegible]	46		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]			6 00				[illegible]				"	"
17	Jacob Rhinehart	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston			2 00				Brother Max Cook 48 Bowdoin St Boston Mass				"	"
18	Leb Herring	55		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]			6 00				[illegible]				"	"
19	Hana Rosa	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			8 00				[illegible]				"	"
20	Rosina Chwistek	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]			4 00				[illegible]				"	"
21	Selma "	3		f	s	child																		
22	Jusef Sandlatz	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			5 00				[illegible]				"	"
23	Isaac Selina	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]			4 00				[illegible]				"	"
24	Sara Sinsk	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]			5 00				[illegible]				"	"
25	Hyam Brodermanez	45		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boston			4 00				Brother Louis Brickerman Brookline Mass				"	"
26	Mosko Chwistek	10		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			5 00				Brother Max Cook 48 Bowdoin St Boston Mass				"	"
27	B. [illegible] Gosloi	5		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]							[illegible]				"	"
28	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			4 00				[illegible]				"	"
29	Jakel Lewinsky	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			10 00				[illegible]				"	"
30	Lewis Pibak	5		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]			2 00				[illegible]				"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Blucher sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , FEB 6 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Existence of deformity or disease, or other physical or mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berl Kabis	20		m	s	tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 20									
2	Hyam Levit	21		m	s	tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 20									
3	Erzebet Bibar	26		f	w	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Russia				$ 8									
4	Marcel "	5		m	s	child																		
5	ADMITTED Anna Grasinski	16		f	s	none																		
6	ADMITTED Louis "	2		m	s	child									$ 8									
7	ADMITTED Susana Kaplan	26		f	w	wife																		
8	Abram Grasinski	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 20									
9	" Dora	21		f	"	wife of "																		
10	Lina Wilkson	6		f	s	scholar			Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 2									
11	Rosi Kolanitz	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	Russia	"	"													
12	Sara Pavinska	55		f	"	widow																		
13	Pincus Grinberg	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 5									
14	Jossel "	17		m	"	laborer																		
15	Sarah Bak	50		f	w	factoress																		
16	Chawcha Chaja	26		f	married		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 6									
17	Jetje Wisenberg	16		f	s	factoress	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 2									
18	Sara Ufferling	35		f	married	wife					Russia			father										
19	Hany Pinsk	15		m	s	laborer																		
20	Eugenia Chwinski	20		f	single		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 8									
21	Selma "	3		f	s	child																		
22	Jossi Berenbaum	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia				$ 5									
23	Israel Selma	20		m	s	tailor									$ 5									
24	Sara "	18		f	"	wife of "									$ 5									
25	Meier Bodinowitz	15		m	s	laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia													
26	Rosa Wisenberg	10		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Russia	"	"				$ 5									
27	Bessie Gostai	17		f	s	tailoress			Russia	"	Russia													
28	Abram Liebermann	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia													
29	Jacob Grabowski	15		m	s	laborer			Russia	"	Russia				$ 10									
30	Sarah Bak	5		f	s	none			Russia	"	Russia				$ 2									

2×62402 8-3-37

4×23324-505-11 4/1/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused to be taken [illegible] by the proper [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in which a [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Thoma, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] described herein, and find by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (Alpine).	Spanish American.
Italian (Other).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian (Nagot).	Welsh.
Magyar (Hungarian).	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Blücher** sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 6 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lazare Corvitz	25		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel Russia	New York	yes	friend	35	no			brother Herman Corvitz 106 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hani Krings	20		f	single	cook																			
3	Sara "	18		f			no	no	"	"	"	London	Liverpool						sister Mary Krings Newark N.J. 15 Chapman St						
4	Clara "	5		f																					
5	Jane "	4		f																					
6	meilech Blinder	20			tailor		yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	New York	yes	self	5	no			cousin Lazarus Blinder New York 9 Bridge St 205						
7	Wigg Goldberg	21			tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			cousin Abraham Goldberg East York Allen St 90						
8	Mechamie Polonick	22			tailor		"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	3	"			cousin Chaim Pinkel New York Canal St 92						
9	Rubin Kahn	8													1	"			cousin Israel Kahn						
10	Schmuel Rosenfeld	20			shoemaker		"	"	"	"	Bobruisk	Boston Mass.	"	"	10	"			New York Lewis St 97 uncle Morris Lansheim Boston Mass Endicott St 17						
11	ADMITTED Mechaim Abasen	20		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Kischinew Bessarabia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	50	"			cousin Abraham Abasen 1000 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.						
12	ADMITTED Sore "	27		f	married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	ADMITTED Leorie "	6		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	ADMITTED Rosche "	17		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"									
15	ADMITTED Chane Seid	50		m	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"									
16	Srul Tannenbaum	8		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bessarabia Russia	"	"	"	5	"			cousin Israel Tannenbaum Brooklyn N.Y. Hooker St 246						
17	ADMITTED Simas Kaischer	6		m	single		"	"	"	"	Kischinew Bessarabia	"	"	"	10	"			brother Moische Goldstein Brownsville N.Y. Lone St 55						
18	Fessie Frachtenberg	20		f	single	housework	"	"	"	"	Istrok Russia	New York	yes	"	5	"			cousin Max Frachtenberg New York Monroe St 152						
19	Sure Katz	28		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Istrok	"	"	"	5	"			wife Sore Katz New York Monroe St 152						
20	Meshei Olonsky	20		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	40	"			cousin Rose Rosenbloom New York Clinton St 208						
21	Meier Jarowinski	22			tailor		"	"	"	"	Grodno Russia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25	"			cousin Boris Jarowinski 1 Ave Carondelet St 224						
22	Ber Perlmann	8		m	single		"	"	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"	7	"			cousin Horsch Schlinowronski Chicago Ill. 90 Cross St 43						
23	Fannie Weiner	20		f	tailoress		"	"	"	"	Istrok Russia	Lynn Mass.	"	"	0	"			cousin Joseph Sperin Lynn Mass Charles St 48						
24	Abram Spiegel	21		m	mason		"	"	"	"	Pinsk Russia	Portland Me.	"	"	0	"			brother Hyman Spiegel Portland Me. Middle St. 62						
25	Josel Zeminsher	21		m	tailor		"	"	"	"	Jewie Russia	Boston Mass.	"	"	5	"			cousin Sie Feinstein Boston Mass Lenox St 57						
26	Aron Kolman	34		m	tailor		"	"	"	"	Wilkomir Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"			cousin Benjamin Cohen Brooklyn N.Y. Osborn St 75						
27	Sore "	30		f	wife	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	György Bukovar	6		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Russniak Hungarian	Pribo Galicia Austria				8	"			brother Stefan Bukovar Pribo Galicia Austria						
29	Antal Földi	27		m	married		"	"	"	"	Magyar Borgo Austria	Bound	yes	self	5	"			cousin Adam Barna Cohen Austria						
30	Simon Garapka	38		m	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1518.

Form 1518.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HID FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 M., , from

11—1131

106

		MANIFEST.			ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
	NAMES.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEP. E	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date. Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
✓														1/						1	—	1
✓														1/12						2	—	2
✓														1/						9	9	
✓														1/3						18	18	2
✓														1/						1	—	1
✓														1/						1	—	1
✓														1/						2	2	2
✓														1/8						3	—	3
✓														1/7						3	3	3
✓														1/7						1	—	1
✓														1/7						1	—	1
✓														1/7						3	—	3
✓														1/3						7	6	7
✓														1/9						3	3	3
✓														1/						1	1	1
✓														1/						—	1	—
✓														1/						—	1	—
✓														1/8						2	1	2
✓														1/						—	1	—
✓														1/						4	4	4
✓														1/						7	8	7
✓														1/						—	—	1
✓														1/						1	—	1
✓														1/						—	1	—
✓														1/						—	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. .....

S. S. .....
11—1131

arrived ..... , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Enl. Rehearings: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓													2/1	13	Schurz								1	—	1 4
✓	✓												2	5									4	2	4
✓	✓												2/10	8	Sch.								4	3	4 3
✓	✓						7	141	Schurz				2/10	35	for 2								1	8	1 8
✓	✓												2/										2	—	2
✓	✓												2/	169									4	2	4
✓	✓												2/7	23		10							2	—	2
✓	✓																						—	—	—
✓	✓												2/										3	—	3
✓	✓												2/	100		12							3	3	3
✓	✓												2/	165									2	1	2
✓	✓												2/7	116									2	—	2
✓	✓						2/7						2/8	146		3							2	2	2
✓	✓												2/	111		10							2	—	2
✓	✓												2/7										2	—	2
✓	✓												2/										1	—	1
✓	✓												2/7	105									1	—	1
✓	✓												2/	43		10							6	—	6
✓	✓																						—	—	—
✓	✓												2/										9	2	2
✓	✓												2/7	38									6	6	6
✓	✓																						—	—	—
✓	✓												2/7	53		15							3	—	3
✓	✓						2/7	31															2	2	2
✓	✓												2/										2	—	2
✓	✓												2/7										1	—	1
✓	✓												2/7	153									3	—	3
✓	✓												2/										1	1	1
✓	✓												2/7	1									21	8	21
✓	✓												2/										1	1	1

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 4

M.V. S. S. FINLAND arrived Feb. 6, 1906. , 190 , M., , from 108

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	22 m	30	Chason, Chaim wf & 2 sis and	1 11/15	5	I P C	Teitz											2/6	72	Lod 3,25				—	4	—
✓	50 f		Gold, Anna																							
✓	40 m	31	Zoriwson, Abram	19 26	1	"	Trophy	2/6	25	Lou.				2/8	151	Lou.	2.20							2	3	—
✓	35 m	32	Grzlewitz, Lersch	18 25	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Proph	2/8	184	Ell.				2/8	69	Le.	4.10							2	3	—
✓	30 f	33	Borodowski, Meie & 2 Sch	7 14/15	2	"		Schwartz	2/7	33	Lou. & Sarah 2 Lou. dau			2/8	168	Moved		2/7	33	Lou. & Sarah 11		2/9	17	Lou.	134	2	3	—
✓	50 m	34	Melin, Filip wf and dau	36 13/15	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Prano										2/6	77	Lod 3.47				8	10	—
✓	16 m	35	Weiner, Yechmil and sis	4 21/22	2	"		Prano										2/7	112	Jones 11.50				—	3	—
✓	40 m	36	Weinblum, Schlei e	22 1	1	"		Bruno	2/7	94	Ell.	2/						2/8	39	Le. 3.15				2	2	2
✓	45 m	37	Grier, Perman, wf and dau	42 26/29	3	"	Crck in leg.	Mitchel	2/6	81	Lou.	2/9	15	Lou.	2.21	married age		2/9	15	Lou.	2.21	Journal p. 391 Paroled to Mr Goldin 10 days Ret May 21 1906 10204				2	2	2
✓	30 m	38	Sawzu, Pawel	19 9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Prczh.	2/7	166	Ell.				2/8	143	J.	10 mo							2	2	2
✓	33 m	39	Goldmann, Benjamin	6 —	1	" " "		Yates										2/7	168	Lou. 10				—	1	—
✓	43 m	40	Milin, Itzko	7 1	1	" " "		Bechtel	2/8	70	Lou.	2/9	11	C.C.				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED ON APPEAL			2/24	406	Blackburn	Sailed	8	8	8
✓	20 m	41	Sivacki, Selig	20 1	1	"												2/7	27	K. 2.55				1	1	—
✓	16	42	Tarnowsky, Adam	5 13	1		Dr. Cert.	Kahn										2/6	98	J. 4.10				—	—	—
✓	37 m	43	Pelasics, Matyius	38 9	1	"		Bruno.										2/8	179	Ell. 11.20				2	1	2
✓	30 m	44	Persch tzki, Yersel wf mother and 2ch	6 17/20	5	"		Yates										2/7	93	Mrs. 10.6				6	—	5
✓	17 m	45	Yevrok, James and sous																							
✓	4 m		Verkin, James	45 15/16	2	"		Alex.										2/7	72	Mrs. 9.50				2	—	2
✓	42 m	46	Bajsa, Seman	44 11	1	"		Leonard										2/7	13	Mrs. 9.10				—	—	—
✓	13 m	47	Yec, Peter	44 12	1	"		Leonard										2/7	13	Mrs. 9.10				1	—	1
✓	27 m	48	Nady, James and bro	45 8/9	2	"		Alex.										2/7	165	Edward 11.30				7	—	1
✓	35 m	49	Blechman, Meer	22 10	1			Bruno	2/7	91	Brn.							2/8	129	Lou. 11.25				2	—	2
✓	38 m	50	Meszaros, Istvan	50 5	1	C L		Mitchel										2/7	25	Mrs. 10.55				2	2	2
✓	16 m	51	Kuk, Mendrat	44 27	1	L P C		Yates										2/7	12	Mrs. 9.40				1	—	1
✓	30 m	52	Graf, Herman	57 10	1	"		Bechtel										2/7	152	Edward 10.35				1	—	1
✓	22 m	53	Weinstein, Josel and wf	4 19/20	2	"		Bruno.										2/7	123	Mrs. 11.25				1	—	1
✓	46 f	54	Schreib, Marie and 4ch	6 7/11	5	"		Marshal	2/6	93	Lou.							2/7	29	Mrs. 11.45				2	—	2
✓	53 f	55	Kuklinski, Yechime and 4ch	9 1/3	5	"		Schwartz	2/7	159	Schwa							2/7	154	Ell. 3.35				5	—	5
✓	45 f	56	Fuzil, Barbara	47 17	1	"		Mann										2/7	114	Mrs. 12.0				5	5	5
✓	20 f	57	Petwinik, Yesche and bro	20 14/15	2	"		Trophy										2/7	126	Mrs. 11.45				1	1	1
			TOTALS.	91																				2	—	2
																								17	61	0

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 189

WD S. S. BLUECHER (Ham. Am. Line) *arrived* February 6, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 30 f	1	Hlavackov, Anna & sis & 2 bros	40	5/10	5	I P C	Brophy																			
✓ 32 m	2	Myrcsz, Vasil	39	14	1	"	Peczk.	2/8	186	Exc.				2/6	70	Ded.	2,20									
✓ 41 m	3	Wojtowicz, Jan	39	4	1	"	Peczk.	2/6	69	Lod.				2/9	106	Ld	3,40									
✓ 47 m	4	Fiedlowska, Stefan	25	25	1	"	Mann	2/8	185	Exc.				2/7	102	Lod.	3,14									
✓ 35 f	5	Skrypek, Marianna and ch	36	28/29	2	"	Yates	2/8	181	Exc.	3/16	23	JHS	2/14	45	Ded.	10,50									
✓ 24 f	6	Csobansky, Anna	37	1	1	"	Schwartz							3/9	19	Ld.	11,55									
✓ 25 m	7	Simon, Istven	37	3	1	"	Schwartz	2/6	80	J.				2/6	70	Lod.	3,06									
✓ 22 m	8	Gurelnik, Fischel	25	23	1	"	Leoktel	2/6	93	J.				2/8	148	J.	1,15									
✓ 16 m	9	Zucker, Markus, and bro	39	25/26	2	"	Pearl.							2/9	149	J.	1,20									
✓ 9 f	10	Szpila, Josefa	38	29	1	"	Dunn							2/6	81	Lod.	4,00									
✓ 27 m	11	Pokotyla, Panko	37	22	1	C L	Schwartz							2/7	115	Ded.	11,00									
✓ 19 f	12	Tatara, Helena	31	12	1	I P C	English							2/6	65	Lod.	2,57									
✓ 31 m	13	Sussmann, Tuppen and ari												2/6	67	Lod.	2,59									
✓ 10 m		Abraham, Adolf	18	12	13	2 "	English	2/6	82	J.				2/7	127	Exc.	2,35									
✓ 16 m	14	Katz, Schepsel	4	3	1	"	Bruno							2/6	83	Lod.	4,02									
✓ 51 f	15	Graeber, Wilhelmine	14	2	1	" Held. wirkdamen	Weiland	2/13 (Vienna to Cherb.)																		
✓ 40 m	16	Berger, Samuel	39	22	1	"	Peczk.	2/14	9	N.A.																
✓ 23 m	17	Klugermann, Jankel	9	26	1	"	Schwartz							2/7	172	Exc.	4,15									
✓ 35 m	18	Glassmann, Ussher	5	8	1	"	Mann							2/7	120	Ded.	11,18									
✓ 25 m	19	Waltska, Antoni	28	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Miller							2/7	128	Ded.	11,40									
✓ 20 m	20	Sosnowski, Schleime	10	8	1	"	Leonard	2/6	101	J.				2/6	101	J.	4,15									
✓ 21 m	21	Zadeika, Gabrielus and f	19	9/10	2	"	Peczk.	2/8	169	Exc.				2/9	84	Lod.	10									
✓ 28 m	22	Smitke, Stanislaw	21	28	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	2/7	118	Lod.				2/10	167	Ded.	1,30									
✓ 31 m	23	Steinberg, Ione	7	2	1	"	Leoktel							2/6	71	Lod.	3,10									
✓ 32 m	24	Tretynsk, Matyes	37	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Fetz							2/6	86	J.	3,15									
✓ 10 m	25	Dresel, Yudel	4	18	1	"	Bruno							2/7	136	Schward.	10,55									
✓ 45 m	26	Marusi, Josef	40	16	1	"	Dropy							2/7	99	Ded.	10,10									
✓ 19 f	27	Adamowicz, Natalia	34	20	1	"	Schlaar							2/6	91	J.	3,30									
✓ 43 f	28	Rubinczyk, Nesse	7	24	1	"	Leoktel							2/7	132	Lonex	2,10									
✓ 20 m	29	Selt, Simon	42	3	1	"	Mitchell							2/6	85	Lod.	4,07									
														2/7	114	Ded.	10,55									
		TOTALS.			31															2 pass 2/23/06 Graf Waldersee							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIF. Group	MANIF. Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
211	Juniver Pisiel II cabin	J	1		1	To husb
212	Gebhard Westermeier " "	F	7		1	" fr
213	Papagian Jerniglie " "	K	10		1	" sis
214	Cohn Buttke	C	19		1	" bro
215	Samelian Archiver " "	K	9		1	" uncle
216	Manket Abr	A	4		1	" fr
217	Kot Basche	C	17		1	" bro
218	Dembski Josef	F	5		1	" tel
219	Abramowitz Itte	15	25		1	" bro
220	Langkamm Eva & 5ch	52	7/12		5	" husb
221	Takacz Leona	42	15		1	" bro in law
222	Galling Richard	23	6		1	" tel
223	Kuczinski Jente & ch	15	26/27		2	" husb
224	Lembig Schloime	52	25		1	" bro
225	Grill Josef	52	4		1	" tel
226	Isaak Sore & ch	16	3/4		2	" husb
227	Fratkin Sore	16	20		1	" uncle
228	Kobakow Chaje	16	22		1	" cous
229	Freiman Beile & ch	15	28/29		2	" husb
230	Adler Jetti	54	24		1	" father
231	Garkawi Gusche	10	17		1	" cous
232	Neubert Chaje	15	30		1	" uncle
233	Krawetz Rochel	10	11		1	" uncle
234	Posedie Latty	54	5		1	" tel
235	Remsing Barbala & ch	54	3/4		2	" r "
236	Milgram Debora	20	25		1	" husb
237						
238						
239						
240						

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	7/4	[illegible]	3	3	3
[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	12[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Baker	7/8	10[illegible]	2	1	2
[illegible]	Ware	7/7	2[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	Bonds	"	4[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	7/7	10[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	"	7/8	11[illegible]	2	1	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Bonds	7/7	9[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	"	7/8	9[illegible]	2	1	2
[illegible]	"	7/8	10[illegible]	2	1	2
[illegible]	Baker	7/7	2[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	Ware	7/7	3[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	Bonds	"	11[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	Ware	"	11[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Ware	7/7	11[illegible]	1	—	1
[illegible]	"	"	4[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	"	"	4[illegible]	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLEICHER arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Landa Josefa & ch	42	17/18	2		To husb							
188	Helle5 -argit	32	30	1		' sis							
183	Verner Stefka	41	13	1		" cous							
184	Smialowska Teofila	42	4	1		' tel							
185	Taubman Scheine	9	23	1		' bro							
186	Friedland Chaste ch & sis	17	14/16	3		" husb							
187	Cheifec Arsch & sis	7	10/11	2		" uncle							
188	Zajkowska Alex.	5	12	1		" cous							
189	Frachtenberg Bessie _ sis	1	18/19	2		" husb							
190	Rosen -alke	9	14	1		' fa							
191	Orschinski Chane & ch	4	11/12	2		" husb							
192	Pastor Bella	2	27	1		" tel							
193	Schwartz Josche	9	23	1		' bro							
194	Sommer Jetti & sis	49	12/13	2		" sis							
195	Seigelwachs Chane & 4ch	19	26/30	5		" husb							
196	Kramps Clara & 2ch	1	2/5	1	3	" husb							
197	Lewinsky Jankel	2	29	1		" tel							
198	Muschel Malke	49	11	1		" sis							
199	Slochowski Blume & ch & sis	9	9/11	3		" husb							
200	Sellak Ludwik	5	4	23	1	" tel							
201	Itzikson Lina	2	10	1		" bro							
202	Kopelowiz Ester & ch	14	16/19	2		' tel							
203	Adam Ester	50	10	1		" cous							
204	Antolcic Josef	56	14	1		" tel							
205	Krawetz Itke	6	30	1		" niece							
206	Ballada Catharine & 2ch	33	8/10	3		" husb							
207	Elkin Rochel & 2ch	3	26/28	1	2	" husb							
208	Avagianian Gulkatie II cabin	K	8	L		" husb							
209	Likowitz Bittel " "	A	15	1		" uncle							
210	Becker Anna " "	E	7	1		" fr							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Lacker Feretz	46	21		1	To father	Jack Hotel 308 Erie St. C.	Sullivan	7/8	10 48	2	1	2
152	Rosenthal Perk & ch	15	15/16	1	1	" tel	14 to Hotel 178 Madison Chgo	Warren	7/7	4 00	1	1	1
153	Orso Ignatz	46	15		1	" "	[illegible] Harbor 39 Walnut St	"	7/8	8 00	2	2	2
154	Gwozdzik Maryanna - uncle	51	13/11		2	" cous	Stefan Pietkowsky 132 Clinton St C.	Warren	7/7	1 00	2	2	2
155	Frankov Marya	51	15		1	" uncle	Paul Stefanowsky 132 " " "	"	7/8	11 45	2	2	2
156	Goral Ma cia	49	25		1	" fr	" " " " " "	"	"	11 45	2	2	2
157	Nawolowska Maryanna	51	9		1	" bro	Stefan 132 Clinton St C.	Warren	7/7	1 00	1	1	1
158	Russina Bea & dch	17	20/2?		5	" husb	Jacob 1006 8th " "	Sullivan	"	10 45	3		3
159	Lebrowska Ksenka	51	8		1	" aunt	Evfgeny Wasilowski 132 Clinton	"	Warren	"	1	1	1
160	Schwarz Moses	51	29		1	" cous	Peter Pawlak 132 Clinton	"	"	" 4 32	1	1	1
"	Stelana Katerina	47	26		1	" uncle	Nicolas Pankowsky 111 Warren & Hoyt	Sullivan	"	9 45	1	1	1
162	Joffe Brine & ch	18	4/5	1	1	" husb	[illegible]	Sullivan	7/8	9 18	—	—	1
163	Lasowski Beile & ch	18	1/2	1	1	" tel	Hotel Ox 647 Wood & Chgo Ave	Warren	7/7	4 00	1	1	1
164	Kramer Malka	47	22		1	" cous	[illegible]	"	7/7	2 10	1	1	1
165	Freeman Max	20	26		1	" uncle	Minkowsky 139 Ellen	"	"	7/8	3 00	2	2	2
166	Dzurdziewicz Justina	46	19		1	" fr	[illegible]	Sullivan	"	8 [illegible]	—	—	3
167	Zernuchin Riwke ' 2ch	17	10/12		3	" husb	Sister Marya Porcina 26 Lawton Buffalo Ry	Ebbets	7/10	12 57	4	5	4
168	Porcina Masena	47	20		1	" tel	[illegible]	Sullivan	7/8	4 [illegible]	—	—	1
169	Boshan Gisella	29	23		1	" cous	[illegible]	"	"	7/7	11 00	1	—	1
170	Heller Josef	50	25		1	" tel	Henry 285 & 93	"	"	7/8	8 58	2	2	2
171	Majdu Ester	48	25		1	" sis	Hotel	Sullivan	7/8	8 58	2	2	2
172	Szucz Ester	18	24		1	" fr	[illegible] 132 Clinton St C.	Ebbets	"	4 00	2	1	2
173	Tokics Sinko	49	24		1	" tel	Hotel	Warren	7/9	2 00	3	3	3
174	Grodnitzky Schifra & Sch	17	17/19		3	" husb	[illegible]	Sullivan	7/9	"			—
175	Teleki Lydia	45	7		1	" fr	Hotel 225 [illegible] St C.	Warren	7/7	10 50	1	—	1
176	Setlak Marya	46	19		1	" tel	Jack Rajeck Lackawanna Ave	"	"	3 29	1	1	1
177	Safir Josef	33	1		1	" bro	[illegible] 78 Bircumpassellen Newark	Ebbets	"	9 15	1	—	1
178	Berdziak Anna	44	30		1	" fr	Fr Kickarna Hotel 305 Washington & Exchg	"	7/8	9 35	2	1	2
179	Nieczewicz Anna	43	29		1	" fr	" " " " "	"	"	9 35	2	1	2
180	Daczanski Josef	20	24		1	" fr	Jack Hotel	Warren	7/8	4 00	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	121 Braunstein Albion	20	6		1	"To uncle							1
✓ ✓	122 Zinowitz Elke	9	12		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓ ✓	123 Roth Serke	2	15		1	" uncle							
✓ ✓	124 Epstein Chane &2ch	10	18/20		3	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓ ✓	125 Kahn Leie	10	21		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓ ✓	126 Holowitz Reise &2 cous	2	11/12		2	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	127 Franz Albert	8	21		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	128 Milanowicz Sholem	18	27		1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	129 Rudowitz Manie	19	24		1	to husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	130 Batler Alexander	"	1	1	1	bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	131 Goldstein Jacob	10	13		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	132 Sperling Leib	2	18		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	133 Rolnick Mochem	12	14		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	134 Schupinski Maryanna & ch	2	20/21		2	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	135 Ostroba Elenora	26	3		1	" sis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	136 Duckstein Gittel	[illegible]	16		1	" sis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	137 Lissy Yankel sis	12	29/30		2	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	138 Gorelik Geruchem	12	19		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	139 Rotenbord Beile & bro	12	27/28		2	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	140 Laduska Lisa & 4ch	12	8/12		5	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	141 Berthing Froim	46	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	1421 Drucker Mina	46	1		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	143 Firka Janos	49	23		1	" te [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	144 Pantilewa Leibe & 2ch	47	10/12		3	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	145 Gendzner Tobias	46	17		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	146 Leanzi Victor	49	20		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	147 Bissler Beile	44	17		1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	148 Tonas Feigel	22	18		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	149 Muschel Henze	46	20		1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	150 Sandro Janos	49	10		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BOUSCHER arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91 Karaslowski Pawel	13	14	1	To tel	Polish	Boarded	7/17	11	6	6	6
✓	92 Molatok Ntel	7	2	1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	4	1	2	1
✓	93 Tow ka lke	10	10	1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10:30	1	1	1
✓	94 Grz b Stanislaw	20	30	1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3:15	1	2	1
✓	95 Brzoska Apolina	5	9	1	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8	11:30	2	2	2
✓	96 Kleinberg Motel & sis	2	25/26	2	" bro in	[illegible]	[illegible]					
✓	97 Furrin Schmul	10	7	1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	2:30	1	2	1
✓	98 Limonchek Chane	4	1	1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11:00	1	1	1
✓	99 Kuschmaer Basch	22	17	1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	9:00	1	1	1
✓	100 Rosenblitt Samuel	1	12	1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2:30	1	2	1
✓	101 Molcsan Gyorgy	6	10	1	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8	11:30	2	2	2
✓	102 Kohn Abram	22	13	1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]		10:45		1	
✓	103 Katzif Berl	2	1	1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8	3:00	2	3	2
✓	104 Kotorba Michal	6	6	1	" tel	Polish	Boarded	"	7/17	11	6	6	6
✓	105 Metrik Chanie	22	1	1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	10:40	1	1	1
✓	106 Babowik Ester & 3ch	3	20/23	4	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10:55	4	4	4
✓	107 Zoldi Antal	1	29	1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8	11:30	2	2	2
✓	108 Szarapka Simon	1	30	1	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12:30	2	2	2
✓	109 Degen Abram	2	9	1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]		2:30		1	
✓	110 Lomkin Simche	5	14	1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/16	2:40		1	
✓	111 Kortiswit Sonie & ch	3	24/25	2	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/6	2:55		2	
✓	112 Wirszelaite Barbara	22	7	1	" sis	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	10:50	1	1	1
✓	113 Gabrielaw Sime	10	1	1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]		2:30		1	
✓	114 Zadurliew Usher	20	5	1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]		1:15		1	
✓	115 Taubes Nalmen	10	10	1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/6	2:45		1	
✓	116 Shampavik Abram	20	16	1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	9:34	1	1	1
✓	117 Friedman Moncke & sis	2	13/14	2	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]		2:45		2	
✓	118 Rubinczik Chane & 4ch	3	9/13	5	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]		2:55			
✓	119 Lippenh olz Kreine	10	5	1	" bro in law	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/7	2:20	1	2	1
✓	120 Gelles Chane	36	27	1	" fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/8	12:40	2	3	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER arrived. 19__. M., , from

11—1410

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61 Bukanz Rubin	9	15	1		To bro							
✓	62 Panczyszyn Julia	28	2	1		" cous							
✓	63 Wecker Ester	5	16	1		" bro							
✓	64 Lasika Mihaly	6	12	1		" tel							
✓	65 Hegedush Janos	6	13	1		" "							
✓	66 Peresetzky Chaim	5	19	1		" bro							
✓	67 Ignaczak Jan	13	4	1		" tel							
✓	68 Kunin Elie	20	4	1		" nej							
✓	69 Goldberg Itzig	1	7	1		" uncle							
✓	70 Waszilewsky Kasimer	11	27	1		" cous							
✓	71 Bernikoff Josef	2	22	1		" cous							
✓	72 Oschinski Ruchel	9	13	1		" fathe							
✓	73 Lokiec Berch	5	15	1		" bro							
✓	74 Spiegel Abram	1	24	1		" tel							
✓	75 Kahn Rubin	1	9	1		" br							
✓	76 Holzek Johan	20	24	1		" son in law							
✓	77 Lutzker Marianna	19	25	1		" husb							
✓	78 Quade Emil	36		1		" tel							
✓	79 Rybak Simche	2	30	1		" tel							
✓	80 Lekowska Leiser	6	16	1		" bro							
✓	81 Kamenecky Jacob	25	17	1		" bro							
✓	82 Pernik Chane	19	20	1		" tel							
✓	83 Mirva Anna	14	26	1		" bro in law							
✓	84 Kruscher Pincus	1	17	1		" sis							
✓	85 Kolodnier Salmen	19	1	1		" uncle							
✓	86 Ignaczinski Levy	14	1	1		" tel							
✓	87 Katz Peisach	10	24	1		" tel							
✓	88 Kiselewicz Dwore	3	1	1		" bro							
✓	89 Godin Hille	20	8	1		" cous							
✓	90 Perlman Leib	1	2	1		" tel							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER

arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Margulis Leibe	39	24		1	To sis							
32	Seltzer Moische	25	18		1	" uncle							
33	Willig Elsie	26	25		1	" cous							
34	Zaroszki Maria	34	16		1	" aunt							
35	Hutka Eliz.	34	16		1	" aunt							
36	Szaba Istvan	29	11		1	" tel							
37	Orso Miklos	29	9		1	" tel							
38	Swierczek Maria	27	30		1	" fr							
39	Swierczek Katha	27	12		1	" "							
40	Litwin Franczizek	34	22		1	" sis							
41	Sawicka Anastasia	26	4		1	" bro inlaw							
42	Panczsin Julia	27	7		1	" cous							
43	Farkas Erzsebet	39	20		1	" tel							
44	Lautchka Vincent	6	11		1	" tel							
45	Chaja Aniela & cous	21	9/10		2	" fr							
46	Herschkovicz Margit	31	6		1	" bro							
47	Stanowski Ferd.	21	2		1	" bro inlaw							
48	Lammel Rudolf	21	3		1	" sis							
49	Guss Chaje	27	8		1	" bro in law							
50	Peicic Ivan	26	14		1	" tel							
51	Rudy Michalis	27	4		1	" tel							
52	Gardanski Eisik	9	18		1	" bro							
53	Scherman Boruch	19	5		1	" cous							
54	Hollander Chaim	23	7		1	" sis							
55	Kecic Pavo	26	17		1	" tel							
56	Lachowicz Joine	9	21		1	" bro							
57	Konsezewski Wlad.	28	1		1	" fr							
58	Drozdziak Marianna	25	3		1	" sis							
59	Fedunewicz Tekla	25	4		1	" fr							
60	Vankay Maria	13	13/17		5	" husb							

N. Y. Form 82
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BLUECHER (HAMB. AMERICAN) arrived, Feb. 6th, 1906. 19 . M., , from

11-318

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Habadak Maria	41	14		1	To meet sister	Rosa 536 E 5th NYC	Jenne	7/7	11.17	1	1	1
✓	2 Horvat Maria	41	12		1	" uncle	Leonida Kiszar 536 E 6th "	Beard	"	11.08	1	1	1
✓	3 Zajeczkiewicz Anton	35	14		1	" bro in law	Mrs Kondle 14 Arsac Ave, Kirby	Warren	7/9	4.20	3	3	3
✓	4 Keil Erzsebet	41	20		1	" uncle	Mrs Stefan Urban 635 E 183d NYC	Warren	7/7	11.20	1	1	1
✓	5 Krajcsovic & Irma	41	11		1	" bro	Stefan 536 E 6th "	Beard	"	11.08	1	1	1
✓	6 Koszegi Rosa	41	10		1	" cous	Leonicha Kiszar 536 "	"	"	11.08	1	1	1
✓	7 Lotter Carl	38	19		1	" tel $	German Lutheran Emigrant House 4 State Nyc	Bellert	7/10	12.20	4	5	4
✓	8 Torok Agnes & 3ch	37	4/7	1	3	" tel $	to husb. Joseph, 104 103 Ludlow Tenn	Little	7/8	8.15	—	3	—
✓	9 Lang Marg. & 3ch	37	8/11	1	3	" husb	Jacob 605 E 11th NYC	Beard	7/7	9.45	3	3	3
✓	10 Tannenbaum Gisela & bro	38	1/2		2	" cous	[illegible]	Little	7/8	9.50	—	2	—
✓	11 Chrupek Jendrej	27	15		1	" tel $	Geo. Kam 718 3rd st Omaha Neb	"	7/8	11.20	2	2	2
✓	12 Roska Dimiter & cous	42	22/23		2	" tel $	Mrs Dan Dundee Pension 3504 Lafayette St Louis Mo	"	"	11.20	4	4	4
✓	13 Schleiferman Clara	29	29		1	" bro	[illegible]	Little	7/8	4.15	—	1	—
✓	14 Lowry Selma	38	2		1	" uncle	Jackson Boron 175 693. NYC	Jenne	7/7	9.50	1	1	1
✓	15 Findisz Marianna & cous	37	26/27		2	" uncle	[illegible] Kamrosa 170 Wyckoff Ave Bklyn	Warren	7/9	2.30	6	8	6
✓	16 Szamly Pal	41	24		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Jenne	7/8	3.58	2	3	2
✓	17 Bierut Jan	39	21		1	" "	Wm Anton 195 Lispenard Detroit Mich	Warren	"	3.06	2	3	2
✓	18 Schutmann Gisela & cous	34	11/12		2	" uncle	Paul Kapos 1176 Park Ave NYC	Little	7/7	2.17	2	4	2
✓	19 Johasz Eliz.	42	21		1	" tel $	Traggar 74 Wyckoff st New Brunswick NJ	"	"	10.00	1	1	1
✓	20 Reissman Chaim	39	27		1	" uncle	Jacob Banks 92 Lewis " NYC	Warren	"	6.10	1	1	1
✓	21 Ortyl Wlad.	37	25		1	" tel $	Hans. 661 10th Ave Reading Pa	Jenne	"	1.36	1	2	1
✓	22 Palanezar Johan	32	24		1	" tel $	Wm 118 Ex Passaic NJ	Warren	7/8	11.40	2	3	2
✓	23 Naiblum Samuel	25	24		1	" bro	Jacob 546 Central Ave Bklyn	Beard	7/7	11.04	1	1	1
✓	24 Orosz Janos	29	13		1	" tel $	G. W. to Bro Mike Grosz Box 59 Glen Jean W. Va	Little	7/10	10.21	4	4	4
✓	25 Karasin Adam	42	24		1	"ctel $	KR to Jr George Polisman Box 388 Madison Dee	Warren	7/8	3.10	2	3	2
✓	26 Portnoy Moische	25	20		1	" bro in law	[illegible] David Lazarovitz 37 Rutgers [illegible] Mich	Little	7/8	5.10	—	1	1
✓	27 Feinberg Hessa	18	6		1	" tel $	KR to Bro Sam Hillel Jacobson 633 Jefferson Chgo	Beard	7/8	11.20	2	2	2
✓	28 Doleba Emelia	11	2		1	" bro	Jan 662 3 Ave Bklyn	Beard	7/7	12.20	1	2	1
✓	29 Drinstein Froim	25	19		1	" bro in law	D.L. David Lazarovitz 37 Rutgers [illegible] Mich	Little	7/8	5.10	—	1	1
✓	30 Roslan Maria	11	29		1	" tel $	KR to Wm Wojciech 815 3 Ave Pennsylvania Pa	Jenne	7/9	10.10	3	3	3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerdes Capt. of the A Star, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Herbert S. Malabre, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh Roy. Coll Surgeons (England) & Roy. Coll Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert S. Malabre

Kingston, Sworn to before me this 31st day of January 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

O.
K.
O.
D.
O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6
8

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Alsatian" sailing from 31 Jan. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, Feb 1906

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entire condition of the person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Charles Abraham	30		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew		Boston				American citizen, returning home		ss	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Harry Harris	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Herman Peterson	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Alex. Amir	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Ida Dale	27	Fem	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr William Hallen	35	M	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	"		Troy						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr David Kitchen	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		same						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Daniel Flood	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr John Drury	50	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	British	Canadian		Montreal						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr James Wilson	46	M	"	Builder	"	"	"	British	Canadian								"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Cassie Morris	35	M	married	Teacher	"	"	"	American			Hartford Conn						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Charles Dexter	60	M	"	Merch	"	"	"	"			Tonawanda NY						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Sarah Dexter	52	Fem	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"			same						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Chas Durham	34	M	"	Electric	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Cecil Newman	30	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	British	Canadian		Quebec						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Thomas Harrison	48	M	"	Optician	"	"	"	"	"		Montreal						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Fred Fletcher	33	M	"	Artist	"	"	"	American			N. York City						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Elmer Palmer	33	Fem	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Jesse Rosen	31	male	single	"	"	"	"	"								Officer of the Hamburg American Line						
20	Mr W. H. Prior	40	M	M	Mchk	"	"	"	American			Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs W. H. Prior	29	F	"	—	"	"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1/31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin A Copley, Surgeon of the Costa Rica 1st term, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid Spain, C. R. Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin A Copley

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Altai sailing from Cherbourg, 29 Jan, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 February 6

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single. S.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fisher	34	m	S	Cutter	yes	yes	German	German	Illinois	Brown	no	self	yes	yes	Hotel Belvedere	no	no	no	no	good
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerard Aff Allan, [illegible]

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar F. Noguera, Surgeon of the , do sincerely, solemnly, and truly declare, That I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Berlin, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar F. Noguera, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Adai sailing from Hamburg, 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 19, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	46	m	s	Mehl	yes	American	Bguilla	Westport	no	yes	Chicago	580	[illegible]							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1903

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

. from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel S. Leadbetter, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn'a, Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of February, 1902

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—959

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens.	U.S.	Total.
In Cabin	2	5	7
Crew	2	6	8
	4	11	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 . Arriving at Port of , , 190 .

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex. M.	4 F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity, or from which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Hicks	5	6		F					U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
2	Theodora Hicks	4	6		F					U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
3	Ida Hicks	3	2		F					U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
4	Florence Hicks	9	2		F					U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
5	Richard Forman	12		M						U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
6	William Van Stone	28		M		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	New York	Yes	Self	$18	Dec. 1905.	Residing New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Richard Van Stone	28		M		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Dec. 1905.	Residing New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Arthur Sonnemann	20		M		Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	$195	Dec. 1905.	To Francis Hamburg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rosalie Lange	37		F		Married	Home	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residing North America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Peter Lange	8		M		Single	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Leonard Trenholme			M						U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
12	Charles Engle	42		M		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
13	Barnett Sawyer	19		M		Single	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Self	$25.	Jan 1906.	To Francis to Montreal Sister Mrs. Lym E. Sayers	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Miguel Fernandez	22		M		Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50.	June 1906.	Residing 327 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rafael Abrainy	29		M		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
16	Louis Chappuy	21		M		Single	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newport R.I.	Yes	Self	$50.	Jan 1906.	Residing Bancroft Jones, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Abe Chase	32		M		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
18	Richard Fisher	31		M		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
19	William Lees	22		M		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
20	Mr Kenan	57		M		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
21	Ruth Kenan	24		F		M				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
22	William Cl[illegible]	21		M		S				U. S. of Amer.			U. S. of Amer.											
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have ceased the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Deastellanos, Surgeon of the N Y Cuba mail Steamship Co employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Deastellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 23 day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M or F.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to read.	9 Able to write.	10 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	11 Race or People.*	12 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Percy Cornwallis	30	m			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1906	To Manitoba to Farm Head.	No	No	No	No	No
2	Denis Cuthbertson	28	m						U.S.	citizen												
3	Patrick Brown	35	m						U.S.	citizen												
4	John Thomas Brooks	20	m			Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	English		Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1906	Residing 507 Randall Ave Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	No
5	Frederick Childs	26	m						U.S.	citizen												
6	Thomas Cummins	26	m						U.S.	citizen												
7	William Craft	20	m		Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English			Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1906.	Residing Harvard Club. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No
8	Curtis Hoffman	23	m						U.S.	citizen												
9	Edward Casey	30	m						U.S.	citizen												
10	Benedict Castellanos	37	m						U.S.	citizen												
11	Emma Stepp	32	f	m					U.S.	citizen												
12	Lovaig Farnham	37	m						U.S.	citizen												
13	Evelyn Farnham	29	f	m					U.S.	citizen												
14	Joseph Todd	60	m	w		Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English		London	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1905	To Manitoba to London.	No	No	No	No	No
15	Alice Todd	52	f	w		Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English		London	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov 1905.		No	No	No	No	No
16	Jessie McClellan	22	f	s.		Maid	Yes	Yes	England			[illegible]	Yes	Mr Todd	Yes			No	No			
17	Albert Spearing	28	m	s.		Press	Yes	Yes	England	English		London	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1906.	To Manitoba to London	No	No	No	No	No
18	Cesar Llata	19	m	s.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1906.	Residing 470 - 4th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No
19	Horace Cutcher	20	m	w					U.S.	citizen												
20	Frederick Casey	37	m	w					U.S.	citizen												
21	Edmund Burke	20	m	s.					U.S.	citizen												
22	Ciaran Bradford	32	m	w					U.S.	citizen												
23	Charles Moody	49	m	w					U.S.	citizen												
24	Theodor Hastings	21	m	s.					U.S.	citizen												
25	Edmund Evans	27	m	s.					U.S.	citizen												
26	Stephen Pitman	36	m	w					U.S.	citizen												
27	Harriette Pitman	41	f	w					U.S.	citizen												
28	John Gracie	20	m	s.					U.S.	citizen												
29	Helen Gracie	24	f	w					U.S.	citizen												
30	Donald Nicoll	24	m	s.					U.S.	citizen												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Deschalleys, Surgeon of the N.Y. Equipment Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Deschalleys

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 31 day of January, 1906

Immigration Officer at

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of ....., 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Camps	38		m	m				a. S. citizen													
2	Toto Siegrist	40		m	m				a. S. citizen													
3	Edward Silbon	38		m	m				a. S. citizen													
4	Jennie Silbon	26		m	f				a. S. citizen													
5	Charles Silbon	25		m	f				a. S. citizen													
6	James Silbon	17		m	f				a. S. citizen													
7	Arthur Chapman	25		m	f				a. S. citizen													
N.O.B. 8	~~Emily Wagner~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				~~a. S. citizen~~													
9	Leon Siegrist	19	7	m	s				a. S. citizen													
10	Charles Siegrist	~~2~~	~~5~~	m	s				a. S. citizen													
11	Lucy Siegrist	17	7	f	s				a. S. citizen													
12	Phillip Gardner	50		m	m				a. S. citizen													
13	Henry Canner	50		m	m				a. S. citizen													
14	Mab Smith	24		f	s				a. S. citizen													
15	Marie Smith	45		f	m				a. S. citizen													
16	Charles Siegrist	28		m	m				a. S. citizen													
17	Jacob Rodriguez	19		m	s	Student			~~Cuba~~ ~~Cuba~~		New York						Residing Staten Island N.Y.						
18	José Cortes	25		m	s	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	New York						Residing South America N.Y.						
19	Olof Larsen	30		m	m				a. S. citizen													
20	Alejo de Tejeiro	32		m	s	Merchant			France	French	New York						Residing Richmond Staten Island N.Y.						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stevens

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Castellanos, Surgeon of the K Hamburgmail SS employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 23 day of February, 1906

[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
N. C.
~~RET.~~
R. & O.
[illegible] & A.
[illegible] D.
[illegible] C.
[illegible] Q.

1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

—1050

S. S. sailing from , Dec. , 190 . Arriving at Port of , Dec. , 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1.	José San Martin	36		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40.	No	C/O Residing Mr Elloroga 511. W. 16th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2.	Joaquin Alvarez	26		m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3.	William Craig	37		m	S.				U.S. citizen														
4.	Charles Anderson	22		m	S.				U.S. citizen														
5.	Louis Fords	21		m	S.				U.S. citizen														
6	José Maria Ramos	23		m	S.	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	Residing 533. Sackett St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7.	Manuel Lago	21		m	S.	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8.	Benigno Pena	21		m	S.	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9.	Benigno Lopez	23		m	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$36	Apr 1901	Residing 4. Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10.	José Landeria	26		m	S.	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	José Fernandez	23		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$								
12.	Vicente Borja	31		m	m	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$35	Years ago	Residing c/o. Columbia Paper Stock Co. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13.	Antonio Barcia	25		m	S.	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Long ago								
14.	Cesar Lopez	27		m	m	Striker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Years ago								
15	Adelaida Martin	28		f	m				U.S. citizen														
16	Rosa Martin	24		f	"				U.S. citizen														
17	Willy Martin	28		m	S				U.S. citizen														
18	Daniel Cruz	27		m	S		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No	9 Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Bennett, of the Am Ss Zulia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, who made a physical and mental examination of each one of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Master's List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, and I find from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Bennett
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feby 1906

at Hartford

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Teuge Jan Arts, Surgeon of the Dutch Government employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Dutch Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curacao Jan 29 1906
C Teuge Arts

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	[illegible]	1	2
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	1	2

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Julia," sailing from Curacao, January 26, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, February 1st, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and to [illegible] and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oliveira Faigaz	40	Mos.	Diplomatic Courier	Yes	French	White	Curacao Spanish	No. Self	Yes 1905	Intransit for [illegible]					No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August Dreier, of the S.S. Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dreier.
Master. 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kraby, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kraby
6 Feb 1906

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

(1)

I.C.
SEX.
M.C.
RET.
P. & O.
P. & A.
M. & D.
P. & C.
D. & O.

51

Ham 6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pretoria" sailing from Hamburg, 21. 1., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2. 2., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joachim Hauz	32	m	S.	Stoker & Cockswain	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germany	Hamburg	New York	yes	Co ships article	$20,	no	Hotel [illegible] Hoboken Fort Stevens St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(*) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1439

Feb. 5-7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....

Geo Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1440

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1440 From February 7, 1906 to February 8, 1906

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
February 7	Vaderland	Antwerp	53
February 8	Lombardia	Genoa, Naples	27
	Cassel	Bremen	36
	Olinda	Nuevitas	1
	Barkentine Sirdar	Campbellton N. B.	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume consisting of [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1440

Feb. 7-8-1906

that microphotographic copies of [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and [illegible] I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal [illegible] UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents [illegible] images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete [illegible] of the above described original records; and that said original [illegible] microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved June [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved [illegible] President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] Act

Executed in the County of [illegible] New York this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Chief Immigration Records
[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB [illegible] 1946
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
~~REF.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & L.~~
R. & D.
R. & O.
D. & O.

		Total.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Surgeon or Other Officer.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp via Dover, 28 Jany 1906 Arrivin at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barker Geo C.	29	4	m	s	missionary	yes		Gt Britain	English	Malstam	Manila	yes	self	more	no	go Bishop Brent Manila P.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beckman L.	40		m		merchant			Belgium	Flemish	Termonde	Manila P.I.	-	s	more	no	Co Comp						s
3	Conrad F. A.	49		m		U.S. Army																	
4	Lindsley J. E.	45		m		none																	
5	McCoy M. ?	32		m	s	merchant																	
6	Droschmeyer Aug.	28		m	s	merchant	yes		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.	-	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Meyers Miss	26		f	s	none																	
8	Morse W. J.	41	6	m	m	merchant	y	y															
9	" Mrs.	40		f	"	none	y	y															
10	Plunkett Mamie	34		f	s	"	y	y															
11	Schaible Christian	56		m	m	proprietor	yes		Russia	German	Saratoff	Grenfell Assa.	no	self	$3000.	in U.S. 1 yr	son Johan Schaible Grenfell Canada	no	no	no	no		
12	Spishneff Ob.	35		m	s	naval officer	y	y	Russia	English	S. Francisco Cal	S. Francisco Cal	yes	self	more	yes	no						
13	Stanhope Russell	40		m	m	commissioner	y	y	Gt Britain	English	Liege	St Louis Mo	no	y	more	20 years in US	home in St Louis	no	y	y	y	y	y
14	" Mrs.	35		f	-	none	y	y	y	y	y	y	-	-	-	y	y	y	y	y	y	y
15	" Russell	6		m	c	"	no	y	y	y	y	y	-	-	-	y	y	y	y	y	y	y
16	" Leicester	5		m	y	"	y	y	y	y	y	y	-	-	-	y	y	y	y	y	y	y
17	Todd Percy R.	46		m	m	RR agt	yes																
18	Van Dyck L. A.	38		m	m	Surgeon	y	y															
19	" Mrs.	28		f	m	none	y	y															
20	Walker Harold	29		m	m	clerk	y	y															
21	Winslow M.	25		f	s	none	y	y															
22	Wittock Paul	30	6	m	s	clerk	y	y															
23	Morse Miss	18		f	s	none	y	y															
24	Hodge C. S.	42		m	m	dealer	y	y															
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Schuff, master,* of the VADERLAND., from ~~VADERLAND.~~ ANTWERP & Dover; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Waenegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Vaderland" sailing from Antwerp, Jany 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Charles Achler	25		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Chicago	no	Self	$ 10 money	1903 Chicago	Not	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Anna [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	none																	
3	Jos. Costermans	24		M	M	Salesman			American Belgian														
DEPORTED	Elisabeth [illegible]	49		F	M	none																	
5	Isac Thornton	48		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Brussels	Pittsburgh	no	Self	$ 100 money	no	to brother: Mr. Thornton, 47 Coggeshall St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marguerite [illegible]	41		F	M	none			Luxembourg	German													
~~7~~	~~Victorine Lissbonne~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~French~~	~~Marpark~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50 money~~	~~1904 05 Boston~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
~~8~~	~~Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~																		
~~9~~	~~Joseph~~	~~9~~																					
~~10~~	~~Leontine Lassy~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~										~~more~~		in connection with Van Roosbroeck party						
11	Edw. Van Kerrebroeck	31		M	S	gardener			Flemish	Belgian	Eastbelgium		no		$ 50	no	to uncle: Mr. Victor De Keyser 1.0 Box 139, 12th Street, Melrose, Mass.						
12	~~Eugene Kempip~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~French~~	~~Brussels Hungary~~			~~no~~		$ 20	no	to Brother: Mr. Francois Kempip 490 Grand Street Hoboken, N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lissa Van Kleigen	29		F	M	none			Flemish	Antwerp	Boston Mass.		no	1904 06	$ 40	Boston	to husband: Mr. Jos. Van Kleigen, 637 8th St. South Boston Mass.						
14	Jan Lefever	27		M	M	cook									$ 60	1902 Boston	to Brother: Mr. Michiel Lefever, 11 Canning St. Boston Mass						
15	Martha	[illegible]	19	F	M	none																	
16	Raimund Tedrizzi	26		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Italian	Trentino	New York	yes		$ 160	no	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Peschi Guraicz	22		F	M	none			Russia	Libau	Russia	Boston Mass.	no		$ 15	no	to husband: Mr. Aron Kurwitz 31 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.						
18	Lechi	[illegible]	1/2	F	S																		
19	Sprinze Scherestin	22		F	S	milliner				Russian	Moscow	New York	yes		$ 20	no	to friend: Mr. Benj. Isaacs 18 Broome Street, New York						
20	David Lipschitz	44		M	M	merchant					Bialystok	Philadelphia	no		$ 2000 $ 40	no	to half brother: Mr. A. Platkin 1202 South 4th Street, Philadelphia						
21	Fisio Tolzer	42		M	M	[illegible]			Austria		Jarlize	New York	yes		$ 3 $ 8	no	to friend: Mr. Adolf Mandel 136 Livingston Street New York						
22	Emanuel Wezoby	27		M	M	tailor			Russia		Lodz				$ 50 $ 150	no	to cousin: R. Jadowsky 546 548, Broadway, New York						
23	Elena	[illegible]	27	F	M																		
~~24~~	~~Jose Olivarria~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Galicia~~		~~Lemberg~~				~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
25	Chane Sure Friedmann	22		F	M				Russia		Gershan				$ 2.-		to husband: Mr. C. L. Friedmann 1208, 11th St. New York Dispute between						
26	Chane	[illegible]	1/2	F	S																		
27	Anna Hoffman	22		F	M	milliner					Irvington		yes		$ 20		to sister in Law: Mrs. Hershel Shackalsky Troy, New York Riverside.						
28	Sore Lipschitz	18		F	S	[illegible]					Iowna				$ 6	no	to aunt: Mrs. Sallman Isaac Levy 1334 Park Ave. New York City						
29	Ester Bogen	28		F	S						Minsk	Fort Washington Pa.			$ 50		to Mr. L. Jarell Fort Washington, L. I.						
30	Chaim	[illegible]	2/12	F	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Ch. Waurgers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, 28 Jany, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	marr. Pelmer	36		f	m	none	yes		Germany	Cuman	Mannheim	Newark NJ	–	self	$12.–	1899/1906 newark	husband Fred Bohmer 289 Runyon St. newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Linder. "	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isaac Abramow	36		m	m	druggist	"		Galicia	Hebrew	Krasnow	Philada	no	self	$50.–	no	brother in law Liona Bogerett North 6 St. 855 Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Liona Kueber	39		f	m	none	"		Galicia														
5	marg. "	1	8	f	s	"	no																
6	Arthur Gardner	29		m	m	engineer	yes		England		Antwerp	Aberdeen	no	self	$200.–	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	wife. "	28		f	m	none	"		"		"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	marg. Hellwig	60		f	m	"	"		Germany	Cuman	Krupnach	Pa.	–	self	$50.–	no	daughter wife Wm. Schlegel	als	"	"	"	5 ft 6 in	"
9	marie "	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	–	–	"	sister	"	"	"	"	deaf mute	"
10	Sigm. von Kieskowski	24		m	s	private	"		Austria	Polish	Sagorb	"	–	self	$50.–	no	friend Leon Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joh. Spindler	43		m	m	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	G. Broeckmit	46		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED S.I.	13 Jeanne Wamie	24		f	s	laundry X	"		Belgium	French X	Brussels	X. Francisco Cal.	no	self	$ [illegible]	no	with Mr. Vostermans last 1 no 3/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	arthur Halle	58		m	m	private	"		England	English	London	Toronto Can.	no	"	more	in transit	to various to several places in Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C. G. Sipf	39		m	s	artist	"		U.S. citizen														
ADMITTED S.I.	16 X Gene Wolpiansky	48		f	m	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Libe	Detroit Mich	No	self	$ 50.–	no	husband Frume Wolpiansky 220 Columbia St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.	17 X Schenie "	6		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	–	–	$ 30.	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18 X Ich. Pavelsky	19		m	s	clerk	yes		"	"	"	Warshaw	Ill.	–	"	$ 50.–	"	friend Mrs. Schultz 159 E. 2d St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19 Isaak Katz	21		m	m	bookkeeper	"		"	"	"	Troy NY.	yes	"	$ 12.50	"	brother Hench Pinkalsky & Cam 170 River St. Troy NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

1906
138

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

121.1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, Master,* of the VADERLAND, from ~~ANTWERP~~ & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feby, 1906

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

Master ~~Officer~~.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Walingers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feby, 1906

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1670

S. S. "Cleveland" sailing from Antwerp, 28th Jan 7, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leib Goldman	44		m	M	merch. merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Utah	yes	self	$150.	no	to father: Schmul Goldman 44 Dost	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrak Szkolnick	9		m	S	Jewelers	"	"	"	"	minsk	"	"	"	$40	"	to cousin: Mr. Morris Frankel 154 York St Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moshe Paskal	22		m	S	student	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$20.	"	to friend: J. Mc Cracken 50 Rivington Street, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leth. Schuster	6		f	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	London	no	"	Poor	"	to husband: Mr Emil Schuster 4 Wellington Road, London	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adolf "	9	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	c/o Adolf Miller, Buckenmeister Hs Cumming Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	7	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eugenie "	6	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leodoff "	3	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C. H. Ahrens	51		m	M	U.S. artist	"	"	Germany	German	Kaiserslautern	New York	yes	self	$ more	1875 77	to myself: 23 Court St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Anna "	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Cilla "	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leo Salomon	24		m	S	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Kalamazoo	no	"	$35.	no	to brother: Mr. Isidor Salomon 55 Madison Street Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aron Golick	4		m	m	tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newark	yes	"	$ 10.	no	to brother-in-law: Mr. Yoshansky 878 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abr Golick	22		m	S	laborer	no	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	$ 34.	no	to brother-in-law: Mr. N. Bender 69 Jacob Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim Schiell	18		f	S	none	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	Washington	no	"	$110.	no	to brother: Mr. M. Schnell, 91 Washington St. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carlos T. Hermes	37		m	M	Weaver	"	"	France	French	Roubaix	Frankfort	no	"	$25.	no	to son: Mr. Arthur T. Hermes Bonnardel Str. 15 33, Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adrienne "	4		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chr. Jaenner	38		m	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Volkersheim	New York	yes	"	$30. more	1874 New York	to brother-in-law: Mr. Jacob Fichl, New York 243 3th. 304	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~19~~	~~Frieda Froelich~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~S~~																			
20	Richard Kistler	30		m	M	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sweden	"		self	more	1900 04 New York	211 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leib Usman Racer	31		m	M	laborer	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Gusdanic	"	"	-	self	$5-	1900 05 Brooklyn	brother Israel Racer 84 Brown St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abram Chodosch	20		m	S	"	no	Russia	"	Minsk	"	"	-	self	$6-	no	brother Jawel Chodosch 592 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eli Middlmann	24		m	M	"	yes	"	"	Kubein	"	"	-	"	$30.	no	uncle Jacob Kaffmacs 590 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abraham Sussmann	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Constantin	"	"	-	uncle	$20.	no	uncle mgr. Sussmann ~~206 Conselyea~~ 206 Conselyea Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jechiel Goldmann	26		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	self	$	no	cousin Jacob Kaufmann 122 Forest St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Guschen Smalansky	45		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Novogrod	"	"	-	"	$20.	no	21 W. Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Auf der Heide Rich	40		m	M	manager	yes	~~U.S. citizen~~															
28	Ed. Maass	40		m	M	carpenter	yes (23X5555	German. 4/16-605	German K.O.	Germany	Antwerp	N.Y.	-	self	$20.-	1895 05 newyork							
29	Rich. Klein	19		m	S	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/O.	Jersey City	yes	"	$12.-	no	uncle Sam. Kip						
30	Herm. Vogtle	20		m	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$ 00.-	1892 1901 Pittsburg	parents						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feby, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Walsegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feby, 190

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List XB 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jany 25th, 190 6. Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Ladeynsky	22		m	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	$22	no	to brother in law: Mr A. Adler 307 E. 72nd Ave, 1908 2nd Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel [illegible]	30		f	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hersch [illegible]	[illegible]		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rebbel [illegible]	2		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane Teitelbaum	23		f	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Warshau	"	"	"	$4	"	to husband: Mr Chaim Teitel same, c/o James Treyer 139, Broome Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schleime "	24		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mark Gottlieb	27		m	S.	sandals	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Newark	"	"	$25	"	to cousin: Louis Schulmann 39 Cornelia Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Augusto Telak	29		m	S.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Savo	[illegible]	"	"	$60	"	[illegible] Brokers 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hilda Brunner	25		f	S.	milliner	"	"	Germany	German	Mainz	"	"	"	$40	1902 05 New York	to cousin: Mr Willy Wagner 112 E. 91st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Peter Wacker	24		m	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Mauchheim	Columbus Ohio	no	"	more	no	to brother in law: Henry Wagner 1478 Mohawk Str. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Goerke	22		m	S.	baker	"	"	"	"	Baden Ba	New York	yes	"	$50	no	to friend: Mr Alfred Jung 117 East, 85th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Herise Schäffelmaier	21		f	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	Metzdorf	"	"	"	$100	no	to cousin: Mr Willy Wagner, 112 E. 91st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anselm Lieble	19		m	S.	creamery man	"	"	Austria	Hungarian citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anton [illegible]	22		m	S.	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Essen	Cassajoharie NY	"	"	$23	no	[illegible] with brother Anselm (citizen) to Cassajoharie NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Magdal. Leinhart	62		f	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Ihrenberg	Mt Freedom NJ	no	"	$100	no 1906	to son in law: Mr Otto Hyman, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alb. Lemma	20		m	M.	Chas.	"	"	Italian	Italian	Ales	New York	yes	"	$46	no 1905 03	to friend: Mr Joseph Stretaro New York 553 East, 118th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Robert Walter	40		m	S.	carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Cassel	Newark	no	"	[illegible]	no 1890 93	to brother: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	"
18	Victor Böhm	19		m	S.	tinner	"	"	Austria	Slav	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$7	no	to brother: Eugen Böhm c/o Grossmann 2138, 12th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl Schwarzka	19		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	brother	$50	no	to brother: Mr Michel Swadzka [illegible] Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frieda Fröhlich	17		f	S.	none	"	"	Germany	German	Ehrenfeld	"	"	"	$10	no 1904 03	to brother: Mr Arthur Fröhlich Newark 145, Jackson Street, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Irving C. Allen	20	5	m	S.	clerk	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mauss Weinstein	50		m	M.	cigar maker	"	"	Russia	Slav	Bialestock	New York	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"
23	~~Hordek~~ Marcus	30		m	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$66	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sonja Rosenblum	22		f	M.		"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$50	"	to uncle: Mr Charles Miller 201 [illegible] Str. Brooklyn N. York East New York Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Guttmann "	24		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abraham Goldstein	21		m	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	to brother: Mr Abr. Goldstein 10 Minister Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fanny Mombelli	20		f	M.		"	"	Austria	Magyar	Fiume	Altoona	"	"	40 more	no	to husband: Mr Mombelli Lakewood, Rockaway Ave 660, Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Theodor "	26		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henry Sauer	24		m	S.	Farmer	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pierre Lunnard	50		m	S.	farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Monneriech	Hallettsburg Lawrence Ohio	no	"	$50	no	to brother: Mr. [illegible] Lunnard, Hallettsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2X-12/9/22-7/9/41

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Ehoff, Master,* of the VADERLAND, from AN[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of, or in any agreement, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Hausigers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Michael Francis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Amerigo libe de Bruelles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S/S Vaderland

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 1, 1906. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

T. C.
SEX.
M. S.
P. M.
R. & O.
I. C. A.
S. & D.
I. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the column number including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter exclusively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, including widowed, and divorced), or S (single, including widowed and divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, lawyer, laborer, servant, clerk, seamstress, tailoress, steel polisher, iron molder, turner, or other definite occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Empires, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect more or less Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian Peninsula and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, that is, the place of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

9
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 27th, 1904 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Lee	11		f															Father in law Meyer Li Fyon					
2	Probe Terlikowski	30		m	Laborer	yes									more				with 12 Louis No 15 1/2 Hop Pl Boot	no	no	no	no	good
3	Maria	16		f	m	-													Sister in law					
4	Aniela	3		f															Mykicty Tyon					
5	Wladyslaw	2	6	m															St Louis Mo					
6	Stanislaus	1	8	m															No 15 1/2 Hop St. Boot					
7	Petro Wrzesniak	23		m	m	Laborer	no																	
8	Ignatz																							
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be interpreted by reference to the country in which they speak and the language they speak. Last two cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have verified the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of such [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory thereof, or is in any way [illegible] of my knowledge and belief in the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] VATERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "under the employ" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.—33

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 50, 500A, and 500B) of arrivals relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the United States) should be filled in accordance with the following specific directions. The numbers [illegible] given in these special instructions and [illegible] including column 16, by a description [illegible] relates:

Column 4 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry [illegible] Civil [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of [illegible] as follows:

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies should apply the foregoing definitions to the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at [illegible]

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is provided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or simply a check mark) or No. Yes will be written [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which any immigrant is a citizen or subject, etc.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid by [illegible] to the question between race and nationality as used in these manifests should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] mean necessarily mean "French." By race or people, and similarly the word [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Pole, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] of Poland, Germany, or any other country to nationality. In this connection, the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] American races to the people of [illegible] the Spanish [illegible] classes.

ALIEN IN TRANSIT.

[illegible] Islands, West [illegible] appear [illegible] should be [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Egypt, Northern Africa, Asia, China, Japan, Australia, and America, [illegible] Hebrew people.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Portugal, Spain, Italy, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Arabia, Northern Africa, Persia, Afghanistan, and India, [illegible] Syrian people.

[illegible] Time of Intention.—The [illegible] Jews, definitely the [illegible] permanently [illegible] Citizen.—The [illegible] Jew [illegible] who [illegible] Year [illegible] Nevertheless.

[illegible] Country whence [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] company of [illegible] [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] [illegible] Hebrew [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waderland, Antwerp, Jan 27th, 1906, leaving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in group	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last residence	Final destination (City, Town or Village)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming by contract	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose	Whether deformed or crippled and if so how, nature, length of time, and cause	Height
1	Jaroslaw Stempel	29	M	M	Jew	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	Mahanoy City, Pa	Yes	No	$7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft
2	Jana "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marya "	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wm "	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salomon "	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Lear	14	M	S	Jew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Mahanoy City, Pa	Yes	No	$6	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft
7	Pitel "	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fanny Aber	29	M	M	Wife	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	$12	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft
9	Mary Grace Rakowitz	10	M	M	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosal Taj	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	North Tonawanda, N.Y.	Yes	No	$6	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft
11	Rosal Teichler	36	M	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franciek Andrey	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$14	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 ft
13	Adolf Tylutki	43	M	M	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Jerek	29	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elsbieta Bassai	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Katarzyna Lojanska	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josefa Borsell	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw Borsell	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Olszewski	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gowanda, N.Y.	"	"	$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Skwirsky	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Olean, N.Y.	"	"	$11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacob Olszewski	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gowanda, N.Y.	"	"	$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarzyna Lewandr	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Beder	49	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Olean, N.Y.	"	"	$11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eleonora Jelda	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gowanda, N.Y.	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Wagner	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lancaster, N.Y.	"	"	$11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arbeh Wah	18	M				Hungary	Magyar	Buda	Kalamazoo, Mich											
27	Herperger Marcus	4	M																		
28	Wolf Wasserman	60	M																		
29	Marcus Lew	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	No	$7	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 ft
30	Katarzyna "	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1X-55437-8-24-38

24 113637 (5 5) 4-14-41

3X-34811-12/16/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which they severally belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the VADERLAND, [illegible] tons, now arrived at this port from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel in the capacity of Master for the [illegible] past, and that I am well acquainted with the crew and all the persons who have taken passage in her at the said port of [illegible]; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at the said port of [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination into the sanitary condition of each of such persons, and have received from the said surgeon a certificate in writing to the effect that, in his opinion, none of the said persons is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, is a lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or infirm, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, except as stated in the said list or manifest; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a report in writing setting forth the sanitary history and condition of the said vessel during the past year, and particularly during the present voyage, and that I have delivered such report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon to deliver to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list of all aliens treated on board during the voyage, or while in port, for any contagious, infectious, or dangerous disease, stating the name, age, and nature of the disease in each case; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of departure, the sanitary measures observed during the voyage, and the number of deaths and the cause thereof; that I have caused the surgeon to deliver to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival all the certificates of vaccination or revaccination of the persons named in the said list or manifest; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of every person who died during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that I have delivered to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the certificate of the surgeon as to the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of departure; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the number of cases of infectious or contagious disease which have occurred on board during the voyage, or while in port, and the steps taken to prevent the spread of such disease; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the sanitary measures observed during the voyage; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the number of deaths during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that I have caused the surgeon to deliver to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the certificates of vaccination or revaccination of the persons named in the said list or manifest; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of every person who died during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that I have delivered to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the certificate of the surgeon as to the sanitary condition of the vessel at the time of departure; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the number of cases of infectious or contagious disease which have occurred on board during the voyage, or while in port, and the steps taken to prevent the spread of such disease; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the sanitary measures observed during the voyage; that I have caused the surgeon to report to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the number of deaths during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case; that I have delivered

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United Kingdom, which sailed from Fiume, Italy, on the 16th day of April, 1908, arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Prepaid by Self or Other Person or Corporation	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over, Self or Other Person or Corporation	Amount in Possession, Self or Other Person or Corporation	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When, and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come, and by Whom	Whether Now or Ever Before Afflicted with Insanity, Consumption, or Other Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
																						Mental and Physical					
1	Kiss Pál	29	m	m	2x 49908 3/21/38 laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Szikalon-Monesson Pa		yes	self	$ 2	no													
2	Dobos Andreas	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 5	"													
3	Lauko Marton	17	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	Szinva-Anya Palmerton Pa		no	"	$ 17	"													
4	Kovacs David	16	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Fiz...rd East Chicago Ills		yes	"	$ 6	"													
5	Pajtok Lajos	25	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Szikalon Berwick Pa		yes	"	$ 9	"													
6	Pajtok Pál	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Monesson Pa	yes	"	$ 5	"													
7	Dobos Imre	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"													
8	Barna András	36	m	m	"	"		"	"	Tipadada St. Chicago		yes	"	$ no	"													
9	Jekete Sándor	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	Szikalon Pleasantville Pa		"	"	$ 5	"													
10	Kakocz Sándor	35	m	s	"	no		"	"	Szt Mihaly Chicago Ills		no	"	$ 10	"													
11	Szabó Antal	19	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Szikalon-Monesson Pa		yes	"	$ 4	"													
12	Kis József	39	m	m	"	no		"	"	Pakta Kuis Chicago Ills		yes	"	$ 9	"													
13	Lakemecz Károly	28	m	m	"	no		"	"	Tiszalaka East Chicago Ills		yes	"	$ 6	"													
14	Hugyecs Mihály	32	m	m	"	yes		"	slovak	Alsó Szecsva Pa	Jamp...on	yes	"	$ 5	"													
15	Ozvil Kublanowsky	30	f	m	—	no	Russia	hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	N York		yes	husband	no	no													
16	Nisson "	14	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"													
17	Menuche "	9	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
ADMITTED	Marcus Schorr	52	m	wid.	laborer	yes	Roumania	hebrew	Roman			"	son in law	no	"													
ADMITTED	Elias "	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"													
20	Adolf "	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
21	Leon "	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
22	Maria Osipka	24	f	m	—	no	Austria	slovenian	Lesnica	Latrobe Pa		yes	husb.	no	"													
23	Jedrzej Basara	36	m	m	laborer	no	"	polish	Czarna	North Tonawanda NY		yes	self	$ 40	"													
24	Józef Zawisza	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Czarna	"		"	"	$ 8	"													
25	Jan Sobtys	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	Wysoka	Johnstown Pa		"	"	$ 10	"													
26	Aniela Pipata	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	Czarna	Park Place Pa		"	"	$ 14	"													
27	Marcin Pyska	21	m	s	"	no	Russia	"	Rataj	Central Falls NY		no	"	$ 16	"													
28	Pawel Moskal	24	m	s	"	no	Austria	"	Stany	Passaic NJ		yes	"	$ 7	"													
29	Józef Olszynski	32	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Worczycyn	Camden NJ		yes	"	$ 12	"													
30	Stanislaw Rakoczy	21	m	s	"	"	Russia	"	Rataj	Niagara Falls NY		"	"	$ 2	"													

No.	Final Destination	Friend or Relative Going To
1		Friend: Dobos Pal Loch, Pa.
2		C/o Bankers and Steamship Monessen Pa. Brother: Dobos Pal — " —
3		Cousin Lauko Pál Palmerton Pa. Szikaya Box 172
4		Acquaintance: Karoly Horreth East Chicago Indiana Box 69, Ill.
5		Brother in law: Ferenez Mihaly Berwick Pa. R.R. Box 530
6		Brother in law Dobos Pal Loch Pa. Co. Banker Steamship Monessen Pa.
7		Brother: Dobos Paul — " —
8		Friend: Bako Gyoza E. Chicago Ills. 1647 93 St. Burnside
9		Cousin Horreth Balin Phoenixville Pa. Box 69
10		Brother in law: Karoly Kosswai Ills. Burnside 9102 Cottage Grove ave
11		Brother in law: Dobos Pal Loch Pa. Co. Monessen Pa.
12		Friend: Bako Gyoza 1647 93rd Chicago Ills. Burnside
13		Friend: Horreth Karoly East Chicago Indiana Box 69.
14		Cousin Andy Hugyecs Pennsylvania Farbeszeld.
15	Husband Sam Kublanowsky 59 E. 3rd Street Newyork	
16		
17		
ADMITTED	Son in law & Brother in law. Isidor Oslfeld 253 E 10th Street Newyork	
ADMITTED		
20		
21		
22		Husband: Josef Osip Latrobe Pa. Westmoreland Co.
23		Brother in law: Pawel Swiminch North Tonawanda NY. Saventewno 21
24		Brother: Stanislaw Zawisza N. Tonawanda NY. Saventewno St. 77
25		Brother in law: Jan Lyczko Johnstown Pa Woodwill Street No 158
26		Cousin: Kazimierz Leret Park Place Pa. Schuylkill Co.
27		Uncle: Stanislaw Smist Central Falls NY. P.O. Box 524
28		Sister Karolina Moskal Passaic N.J. Sandy Street 1, No 16
29		Brother in law: Franc Gontara Camden NY. Kieslewoski St. 1058
30		Brother in law: Adam Kramarz Niagara Falls NY (U.S.A.) No 233.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master . Commanding Officer, or First or Second O...

I, ... Master ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be, of the ... Steamer, ... of ... tons register, ... now arrived at the Port of ... from ... and bound to ... do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am ... Master ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be, of the said Steamer; that I have ... carefully examined the list of passengers taken on board the said Steamer at the Port of ... aforesaid, and that I have ... made due inquiry into the circumstances of each of the said passengers before the departure of the said Steamer from the said Port; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the particulars set forth in the said list with respect to each of the said passengers are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether as Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon ... do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am ... Surgeon ... of the Steamer ... now arrived at the Port of ... from ... and bound to ... that I have ... carefully examined the list of passengers taken on board the said Steamer at the Port of ... aforesaid, and that I have ... made personal examination of each of the said passengers ... and that the particulars ... in the said list with respect to each of the said passengers, ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether as "Surgeon" "Surgeon thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

... (Hebrew)	Hebrew.
...	Lithuanian.
...	Magyar.
...	Moravian.
...	Negro.
...	Norwegian.
...	Polish.
...	Portuguese.
...	Roumanian.
...	Russian.
...	Ruthenian (Russniak).
...	Scandinavian.
...	Scotch.
...	Servian.
...	Slovak.
...	Slovenian.
...	Spanish.
...	Spanish-American.
...	Swedish.
...	Syrian.
...	Turkish.
...	Welsh.
...	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westerland sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nation. of Race or People	Nation. of Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (City or Town)	State	Whether Ticket Reads Through to Destination	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Not	Whether Owner of Money in Possession and Amount	Whether Ever Before in U. S. and When and Where	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether Under Contract to Labor in U. S.	Whether in Polygamous Relation	Whether Coming by Reason of Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor in U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause
1	Stefan Jurcsa	16	m		Lab		Hung.	Magyar	Kis S.				$8	no	Brother Ferenc Kiraly Kis B. n. 9. Hungary						
2	Janos Vasko	25	m	m	Carpenter				[illegible]				$6	no	Cousin Mihaly Vasko Liptoszent Miklos Hungary Dec 15 98						
3	Ferdinand Tajl	18	m	m	Lab				Szentes						Uncle Peter Tajl Box D. Kent n. York						
4	Stefan Janos	17	m		Farm Lab		Hung.	Magyar	[illegible] Jaszbereny				$5	no	Cousin Peter Szabo Jaszbereny Hungary						
5	Sabina Michalicka	21	f	no	Lab				Komjatitz				no		Uncle Joseph Michalicka 1920 Bethlehem Ave Cleveland Ohio Box 7						
ADMITTED 6	Janos Tarnokozi	14	m		Son		Hung.	Magyar	Szent Miklos				$	no	Father Josef Tarnokozi 920 Bethlehem Ave Cleveland Ohio						
7	Janos Weis	24	m		Miner				Nagy Szal				$10	no	Mother Maria Weis Nagy Szal Hungary						
8	Mathia Janos	19	m		Carpenter				Lipt				$5		Cousin Mary Kiraly 1920 Bethlehem Ave Cleveland Ohio Box 7						
9	Paul Sook	25	m		Farm Lab				Mezo Kovesd				$	no	Uncle Peter Sook Box D. Kent n. York						
10	Lajos Lajos	16	m	S			Hung.	Magyar	Kis Szent Miklos				$	no	Father Lajos Lajos Kis Szent Miklos Hungary						
11	Mihaly Kiral	46	m		Farmer	Yes	Hung.	Magyar	Kis Szent Miklos				$8	no	Brother Peter Kiral Box D. 906 Bethlehem Ave Cleveland Ohio						
12	Sandor Mihaly	32	m	Wid					Nagy Szal				$11		Father Mihaly Sandor Nagy Szal Hungary						
13	Kalman Kiral	42	m	m	Farm Lab				Mezo Kovesd				$5	no	Brother Mihaly Kiral Box D. Kent n. York						
14	Janos Sandor	24	m	m			Magyar	Szikszo	Szikszo				$	no	Brother Peter Sandor Box D. Kent n. York						
15	Sandor Kalman	9	m	m					Nagy Szal				$3	no	Father Kalman Sandor Nagy Szal Hungary						
16	Andreas Banos	16	m	S					[illegible]				$3		Father Peter Banos Nagy Szal Hungary						
17	Istvan Janos	28	m	m					Szikszo				$	no	Brother in law Janos Mihaly Szikszo Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						
18	Josef Barna	21	m	m					Rhoncsvilla				$16	yes	1904 Father in law Janos Kovacs Rhoncsvilla Hungary						
19	Lajos Mihaly	25	m	m	Lab	Yes	Hung.	Magyar	Szikszo				$16	no	Brother in law Janos Kovacs Szikszo Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						
20	Janos Mihaly	26	m						Nagy Szal				$	no	Brother in law Janos Kovacs Nagy Szal Hungary						
21	Josef Kovacs	24	m	m					Kis Szent Miklos				$8	no	Brother in law Janos Kovacs Kis Szent Miklos Hungary						
22	Jozef Janos	26	m	m					Nagy Szal				$5		Brother in law Janos Kovacs Nagy Szal Hungary						
23	Ferenc Kovacz	24	m	S					Szikszo				$6	no	1904 Father Janos Kovacz Szikszo Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						
24	Sandor Mihaly	22	m	m					Nagy Szal				$		Father in law Janos Kovacs Nagy Szal Hungary						
25	Janos Janos	25	m	m					Szikszo				$7	no	Brother in law Janos Kovacs Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						
26	Matyas Gabor	[illegible]	m	m					[illegible]				$5	no	Father in law Janos Kovacs Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						
27	Jozef Janos	17	m		Farm Lab	no			Szikszo				$9	no	Father Janos Kovacs Szikszo Hungary						
28	Kalman Janos	46	m	m		Yes	Hung.	Magyar	Kis Szent Miklos				$11	no	Brother Peter Kiral Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						
29	Lukas Nikolaj	20	m						Vinogradovka				$21	no	Uncle Janos Kovacs Box D. Kent n. York						
30	Janos Kovacs	23	m	m	Lab				Szikszo				$16	no	Brother in law Janos Kovacs Szikszo Box D. 906 Cleveland Ohio						

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, [illegible] VADERLAND. ANTWERP

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out Master, First [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] VADERLAND. [illegible]

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

[illegible] the passengers [illegible] the number, are, according

[illegible] and that all the statements contained therein, so far as they relate to the mental and physical

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out Surgeon "and" the words "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Koreans.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Macedonians.
[illegible]	Magyars.
[illegible]	Mexicans.
[illegible]	Montenegrins.
[illegible]	Moravians.
[illegible]	Negroes.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanians.
[illegible]	Russians.
[illegible]	Ruthenians (Russniaks).
[illegible]	Scandinavians.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servians.
[illegible]	Slovaks.
[illegible]	Slovenians.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-Americans.
[illegible]	Syrians.
[illegible]	Turks.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indians.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp January 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	Whether coming by	Whether in possession of	How much	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether Yes or No	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S. and when and where	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Iwan Poleszczuk	18		single	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Swadawska	Northampton Pa	yes	sel		$8	no	-	-	Friend Iwan Sikora Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Moczka	24		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	[illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	15	"	-	-	brother Kata Nikolos in law [illegible] Ohio, Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Britanski	29		married	"	"	"	"	"	Jasborec	[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	-	-	brother [illegible] Warning Penn in law Kenosha Box 138 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martin Kalustak	24		single	"	"	"	"	"	Lubica	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	7	"	-	-	friend Jan Zmahor 1422 S. 3 St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Droba	26		married	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Bogdanowka	Northampton Pa	"	"	"	6	"	-	-	Cousin Iwan Sikora Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gyula Szalai	46		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szarad	Berwick Pa	"	"	"	11	"	-	-	brother Franz Sandor in law Berwick Pa Box 584	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antal Fillinger	21		single	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Gitto	Brooklyn	W			29	"	-	-	Cousin Karton Jack Rokawan Ave 660 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Nemeth	30		married	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	Brogty	Aurora Pa	yes	"	"	9	yes	140	53	Friend Aurora Pa 218 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Sachs	23		single	"	"	"	German	Swabian	Tarsad	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	17	no	-	-	Friend Johann Wikart Scranton Pa 1922 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Istvan Borocski	26		"	"	"	"	Magyar	his Israelite	Szalagy	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	5	"	-	-	Cousin Josef Borocski 1918 Scranton Pa 2 St 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Istvan Borocski	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	-	-	brother Same " First 213	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andras Gobe	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	-	-	Same Same Scranton Pa 2 St 416	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl Schuster	19		"	"	"	"	"	German	Tauka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	2	"	-	-	Friend Rudolf Borovnyak Pittsburg Pa 1051 Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Heinrich Klaus	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Lazna	Sharon Pa	"	"	"	4	"	-	-	brother Friedrich Klaus Sharon Pa Mathews Hill 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gyorgy Pinter	24		"	Smith	"	"	"	Magyar	Szerend	Newark O	no	"	"	10	"	-	-	Friend Gabor Rozics Newburen Box 2 Newark O	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michael Wagner	24		married	mason	"	"	"	German	Sovek	Nork	yes	"	"	27	"	-	-	Cousin Johann Ornhofer West 10 St 246	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Popovics	38		"	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	9	"	-	-	brother in law Johann Wagner 111 Pearl Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Kalbowsky	33		"	Lab	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Putty	Zanesville O	"	brother		10	"	-	-	brother Michael Kalbowsky Zanesville O Jersey Ave 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Jonolik	23		single	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	Karolinental	Bellaire O	"	brother		12	"	-	-	brother Franz Jonolik Bellaire Ohio Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Istvan Csinmadia	27		married	Lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Lovac-patona	Buffalo N Y	Yes	[illegible]	unmarried			-	-	brother Ignacz Csinmadia 207 Main St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gal Nata	63		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	brother Mihalat Csinmadia 207 Main St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josip Basic	40		married	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Kolbica Kriwitowa	"	yes	"	"	9	"	-	-	in law Barwick Pa Box 584 brother Lavig Basic Unionstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andreas Wilhelm	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Lagy Szeben	Orwin Penn	"	"	"	21	"	-	-	brother Andreas Sendert in law Gust Frantz Pa 1118 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josip Jarsic	20		single	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Blascak	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	10	"	-	-	Uncle Wirgen Litkovic Mt Pleasant Pa Same place	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josip Mladovic	24		married	"	"	"	"	"	Kukopotok		"	"	"	9	"	-	-	brother in law Sandor Gadovic Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joso Novak	20		single	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kosnice	Sharon Pa	"	"	"	6	"	-	-	Friend Tanesa Novak Sharon Pa 55 Pelonia Hudle	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franjo Ladovic	36		married	"	no	no	"	"	Kukopotok	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	"	12	"	-	-	Nephew Johann Jagal Pittsburg Pa 5 Pride Way Allegheny 30-23	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josefine Velca	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szegal	Pilsen Austria	no	"	unmarried		yes	902	85	Husband Josef Velca Pilsen 12 Pilsen Austria Nr 116 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosalie "	18		single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"			904	Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karolyne Knes	20		married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lovaczpatona	Flemming Pa	no	[illegible]	unmarried		yes	1902	[illegible]	Husband Karoly Knes Flemming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the VIKERLAND, [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]
[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible]
investigation. I have not [illegible]
charge, or to the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
correct and true in every [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VIKERLAND, do
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible] and that I have made a careful and personal examination of
[illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, the particulars of which are correctly
[illegible] and that the said List or Manifest is in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "other Surgeon" when the word is "or" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Wendish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 27th, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Zsigmond Tar	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	magyar	Jeberguarmat	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$4	no	—	Friend: Karoly Garbar Bridgeport Conn 40 14th Lesko Varos	nv	nv nv nv good nv
2	Varga Ferencz	25	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Sajó Vamos	Kalumet Pa	no	"	$18	"		Brother in law: Kiss Andras Kalumet Pa Westmoreland Co		
3	Kerste Jozepsh	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Okeson	Wharton	no	"	$15	"		Brother in law: Aron Sabas Wharton N.J. Box 31		
4	Hajdu Lidia	29	f	m	"	"	"	"			NJ							
5	Johann Prescher	38	m	m	"	yes	"	german	Gy Szekely	Akron Ohio	yes	"	$20	"		Brother in law: Peter Ruppert Akron Ohio Miamisburg 247		
6	Peter Stuad	43	m	m	saddler	yes	"	"	Bpest	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$ more	"		Friend: Fetyek Janos St Louis Mo 2604 S. 7th Street		
7	Janos Setvak	40	m	m	f labore	yes	"	slovak	Felső Bolfalu	"	"	"	$10	"		Son John Setvak St Louis Mo 2604 S 7th Street		
8	Pawel Kovarovics	34	m	m	"	yes	"	slovak	Kutti	Gloversville N York	yes	self	$19	"		Brother in law: Michael Kalbowski 250 Green Ave. Gloversville N York		
9	Maria Summer	39	f	m	—	no	"	german	Kerkafo	So Bethlehem	"	"	$10	no		Husband & father- Charles Sommer 412 Henrik Street So Bethlehem Pa		
10	Janos	45	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	—	"				
11	Anna	11	f		—													
12	Karolina	7	f															
13	Jozsef Varga	28	m	m	laborer	yes	"	slovak	Rudincz	Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$10	"		Brother in law: Charles Sommer 412 Henrik St. So Bethlehem Pa		
14	Eva Badics	29	f	m	—	yes	"	magyar	Jarád	Martins Ferry O	yes	"	$19	"		Husband & father: John Badics Martins Ferry Ohio Belmont Co		
15	Janos	4	6	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Anna Kalyk	17	f	s	—	no	Austria	polish		Northampton Pa	yes	self	$2	"		Brother: Mikola Calik Northampton Pa Northampton Co		
17	Peter Plattner	23	m	s	chair dresser	yes	Hungary	german	Varsad	Steelton Pa	yes	"	$12	"		Cousin: Anker Johann Steelton Pa Box 53.		
18	Misko Petkovic	24	m	s	laborer	no	"	croatian	Koriloveo	Monoca Pa	yes	self	$10	"		Cousin Stefan Jordic Monoca Pa Colonca		
19	Dmitro Calik	34	m	m	"	yes	Austria	polish	Bogdanowka	Northampton Pa	yes	"	$5	"		Brother: Mikola Calik Northampton Pa		
20	Michal Hetman	42	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	yes	1903 / 1904 Northampton Pa	Brother in law: Simakovice Peko Northampton Pa		
21	" Polesczuk	30	m	m	~~8-211183 505 1904/41 Nor Fa~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	yes	1904 / 1905 "	Brother in law: Michal Zagybay Co. Northampton Pa		
22	Martin Hrabel	22	m	s	"	yes	Hungary	slovak	Susok	Rokland Lake	no	"	$22	no	—	Uncle: Gladiska Rudolf Rokland Lake NY		
23	Josef Malisek	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"		Brother in law: Mathias Fritta Rokland Lake NY P. Box 34		
24	Tomas Kovacsik	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	"	$11	"		Brother: Kovacsik Pal Newark NJ. 00 25. Madison street		
25	Istvan Laszlo	44	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Parád	Berwick Pa	yes	"	$17	"		Brother in law: Hugo Sandor Berwick Pa P Box 584		
26	Josef Krasner	21	m	s	butcher	yes	"	magyar	N. Peresleg	Aurora Ills	yes	"	$21	"		Friend: Rokop Josef Aurora Ills. 218 Pekel Street		
27	Agnes Czaszli	25	7	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: — " —		
28	Fillip Scharf	25	m	s	joiner	yes	"	german	Ku Pazna	Sharon Pa	"	self	$13	"	—	Friend: Friedrich Klaus Sharon Pa Walnut Alley 6		
29	Vinko Zurdic	17	m	s	f labor	no	"	croatian	Koriloveo	Monoca Pa	yes	"	$6	"		Brother: Mikula Zordic Monoca Pa. Colonca		
30	Gjuro Fabesic	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	Gradice	Shamokin Pa	no	"	$15	"	—	Friend: Gjuro Fabecic Shamokin Pa —		

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer [illegible]

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waterland sailing from Liverpool Jan 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)	Last Residence. (City, Town or Village.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of less than $50.	Final Destination. (City, Town or Village.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Gergely Janosz	30	K	M	-	Jo Js	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kallon Jozsef	Brother Gergely Janosz			$15	Cleveland O.				good	no
ADMITTED 2	Sandor Gyor	37	M	M	Lab				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 5						
3	Mathias Mihaly	25	M	M					Hungary	Slovak						$						
4	Istvan Mesar	21	K						Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Tresovek				$ 9						
5	Janos Deer	27	M	M	Lab.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa Szabadka				$15						
6	Bogdal Istvan	26	M	M		Jo Js			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nad D.				$ 6						
7	Peter Urmosi	29	M	M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szabadka				$ 5						
8	Casulla Gyor	26	M	M					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 6						
9	Laszlo Tozsa	27	M	M							Hungary	Csetneky				$ 8						
10	Kozsda Janos	24	M	M							Austria	Szlovenszko				$ 5						
11	Istvan Elogy		M	S		Jo Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa Szabadka				$ 9						
12	Gyuj Janos	25	M	M					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa Szabadka				$ 10						
13	Josef Pollinszky	16	M	S					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa				$ 5						
14	Jozsef Toronyi	27	M	M					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 10	19/50 Kronen					
15	Toth Janos	21	M	M												$ 9						
16	Janos Szentes	50	M	M					Austria	Hungarian						$						
17	Matyas Sarkany	27	M	M		Jo Js			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa Szabadka				$ 8						
18	Janos Pinter	20	M	M					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 10						
19	Andras Sapp	24	M	S					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 3						
20	Toth Gabor	18	M						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa				$ 5						
21	Josef Vinter	28	M	M					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nad D.				$ 11						
22	Janos Bainer	4	M	M		Wife Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 9						
23	Hirsz Jerzy Elman	4	M	M		Jo Js			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa Szabadka				$ 6						
24	Lajos Gyorgy	35	M	M		Wife Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 10						
25	Pintye Janos	23	M	M					Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa				$ 1						
26	Pal Tulej	25	M			Jo Js			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Nad D.				$ 6						
27	Mihaly Kovacs	24	M	M		Wife Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 4						
ADMITTED 28	Gabor Gyor	24	M	S		Jo Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 2						
29	Mathias Kocsar	23	M	M		Jo Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa Szabadka				$ 4						
30	Istvan Lovasz	28	M	M		Wife Js			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kassa				$ 4						

Affidavit of the Master ... Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] VADER AND.

[illegible] and being duly sworn, [illegible]

employed [illegible]

foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]

investigation. I further say that [illegible]

charge [illegible]

from or other cause [illegible]

agreement, express or implied, [illegible]

of my knowledge and belief [illegible]

correct and true in every respect.

Deponent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to act by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] passengers who [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting on the Penrith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR REGULATIONS NO. 42

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Dark)	Koreans.
[illegible]	Lithuanians.
[illegible]	Magyars.
[illegible]	Mexicans.
[illegible]	Montenegrins.
[illegible]	Moravians.
[illegible]	Pacific Islanders.
[illegible]	Persians.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Poles.
[illegible]	Roumanians (Roumanes).
[illegible]	Russians, Russian Hebrews, Russian Poles.
[illegible]	Ruthenians.
[illegible]	Scots.
[illegible]	Servians.
[illegible]	Slovaks.
[illegible]	Slovenians.
[illegible]	Spanish-Americans.
[illegible]	Swedes.
[illegible] (North)	Syrians.
[illegible] (South)	Turks.
Japanese	[illegible] Indians.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp January 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country to which)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Place of permanent abode in the Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (City or Town.)	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.	Whether has been in the U.S. before.	Whether has friends or relatives in the U.S. and if so, what relative.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative and his address.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Erick vanden Bouvi	30	M		farmer			American Citizen													
2	Achiel Demeulenaere	22																			
3	Heinrich Braun	28			tailor																
4	X Thérèse Grimpagnot-Vandenne	24																			
5	Lewis [illegible]	26		single																	
6	Edward [illegible]	28	M																		
7	Daniel Rosevoot	195	M																		
8	ADMITTED [illegible] Held	30	M			X															
9	ADMITTED Marguerite Held	23	F				X														
10	Louise Held	2	8	Female			X	no	no							parents					
11	Ernest Michel Grandjean	21	M	single	employe	yes	yes														
12	Pavlic Pavao	34	M	married	laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Pitve	Chicago Ill	yes			$25	yes	1100 Chicago				
13	X Ivan Bratojka	16	M	single	—			Austria	Hebrew	Korson					no	no					
14	Wolf Schulman	26	M		Lab			Austria		Dolina					$15	no					
15	X Chaje Sure Fradel	16	F					Austria		Rosna				father	4						
16	X Fradel Blei	18	F											uncle	10						
17	X Geza Brauer	45	M	married	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Lina				wife	10						
18	X Jozsi "	10	M	single	—	no	no							brothers							
19	X Feri "	8	M																		
20	ABSORBED Mortel Glan	28	F	wid	—			Austria	Hebrew	Rozwadow				wife	$40						
21	Roth Ignacz	31	M	married	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary		Mezo					10						
22	Adolf Lang	38	M							Volmar					30						
23	Marcus Weitzenfeld	28	M	single				Austria		Wien	Phila Pa			brother	10						
24	Chune Fades	30	M		Wood Carver	no	no			Wizenitz	N.Y.	yes		brother	$5						
25	Otie Feldman	42	F	married	—			Russia		Sadowberga	Brooklyn	yes		husband	12						
26	Natan Feldman	14	M	single										father							
27	Marie "	9	F			no	no														
28	Jakob "	7	M																		
29	Malie Feldmann	16	F		—	yes	yes			Rosy		yes		uncle	10						
30	Gustave Van Damme	30	8	M	single	butcher		Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Minneapolis Minn	yes		self	$30	transit					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the [illegible] employed by the owners of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I believe that no [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] aggravated, except as stated [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether as Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been employed as such on board the said [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[a] State whether Surgeon "duly appointed," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR [illegible]

The following is a list of races or peoples with which the various nationalities [illegible] are to be reported:

[illegible] (Black)	Bohemian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Near East.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Northern)	Teutonic.
[illegible] (South)	Turanian.
[illegible]	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; name of city, town, or village, and country.)	Final Destination. (State, and City or Town, if known.)	Whether Ticket Is Through.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	1 Lucia Vinzenci	60		f	wid.	—	no	no	Austria	Italian	Nord Cembra	Ludlow Col.	yes	son	$30	no	—	Son: Giovanni Vinzenci Ludlow Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Valer Giacomo	31		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Meano	Dubois Pa	"	self	$20	"		no					
	3 " Vittorio	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		no					
	4 Vitti Arcangelo	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		no					
	5 Golde Typlicki	18		f	s	—	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kamienca	Boston Mass R.I.		yes	"	$5	no		Father: Moritz Typlicki 47 Sladkiller 40 Lavel St Boston Mass					
	6 Buroch Dubinsky	42		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Kiew	Providence	"	"	"	$4	"		Brother in law: E. Rakalevsky 48 Stamford st Providence R.I.					
X	7 Herschel Lowidansky	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Skuria	Nyork	yes	"	no				Aunt: Mary Broustein 341 East 64th street Nyork					
	8 Salmon Allmann	26		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$5	no	—	—	Brother: Samuel Allmann 56 E 4th st New York					
X	9 Edle Lipschitz	29		m	m	—	no	"	"	Czaricy	Brooklyn NY	no	husb	no	"			husband & father A. Lipschitz 138 Dumont street Brooklyn NY					
X	10 Jaukel "	7		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—		Uncle: Hajmann Fischer 146 Essex Street Nyork					
X	11 Terne "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Husband: Jan Goldschmied 1331 Second Ave cor 70th St. NYork					
X	12 Basche "	11		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Brother: Engel Peter & Wilh. Hallstätter 12 Southside Ave Portchester NY					
	13 Wölfel Pedmann	21		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	Bialystok	Nyork	yes	uncle	"	"	—		Cousin: — " —					
	14 Jaulka Goldschmied	31		f	m	"	yes	Hungary	"	Pest	"	"	husb	$10	yes	1893 1896 Nyork		Brother: Augnetta Giuseppe no 1310 Providence st Scranton Pa.					
ADMITTED	15 Terein Engel	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Mis Kolcs	Portchester NY	no	brother	$4	no	—		Cousin Matteo Guglielmo residente 24 117 4th 303 Nyork					
ADMITTED	16 Berthold Engel	13		m	s	—	"	Austria	"	Wien	"	no	"	$8	no	—		Father: Buchwald Josef Elisabeth 24 2039 Newark NY.					
	17 Augnetta Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	no	Italia	Ital. South	M'castro	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	1902 / 1905 Scranton Pa		Cousin Louis Paarini New York East Hoston street 245					
	18 Guglielmo Angelomaria	36		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Magliano	Nyork	"	"	$20	"	1901 / 1901 Nyork		Acquaintance: Howath Karoly Martins Creek Pa; Box 45					
	19 Buchwald Antal	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	magyar	Herend	Newark NJ	no	"	$8	no	—	—	Friend: Talan Janos Stankope NY. Stankope					
X	20 Mariska Edoardi	22		f	s	—	yes	"	"	Tenyesfalu	Nyork	yes	"	$51	"			Friend: Strassner Jan Nyork 3 St. & 180					
	21 Antal Stenger	46		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Kup	Martins Creek Pa	no	"	$50	yes	1898 / 1905 Upland NJ		Sister: Marie Reibler Nyork 1592 Broadway Brooklyn					
	22 Janos David	38		m	m	"	yes	"	slovak	J. Zsadmany	Stankope NY	no	self	$5	"	1902 / 1905 Hasbrouck NJ		Cousin: Jan Sulko Coates Ville Pa					
	23 Freund Mihaly	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Herend	Nyork	yes	self	$9	no	—	—	Stepbrother: Klotz Fabian Springdale Pa Allegheny Co Box No 21					
	24 Reider Geza	34		m	m	f.	"	yes	"	"	Kup	"	"	"	$50	yes	1894 / 1895 Hazleton		Sister: Szeles Ida Nyork 1299 Second Ave					
	25 Janos Valjogas	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gelse	Coates ville Pa	yes	"	$5	no	—	—	Friend: Lajos Kastes Dorchester W. Va					
	26 Kalnoki Zigmond	19		m	s	"	yes	"	magyar	Ghergyarmat	Springdale Pa	yes	"	$4	"	—	—	Brother in law: Labos Aron Wharton NY. Box No 31					
	27 Szeles Ferencz	27		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Matoks	Nyork	yes	"	$2	"			Friend: Lajos Kovacs Newport Pa Allegheny Co Box 405					
	28 Lajos Szolkod	33		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Erdöviz	Dorchester W Va	no	"	no	"								
	29 Vas Károly	50		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Matoles	Wharton NJ	no	"	$5	"								
	30 Kadar Mihaly	39		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Opa	Mckeesport Pa	"	"	$5	"		—						

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] VADERLAND. from ANTWERP.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have viewed the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof in the foregoing Lines or Despatch Steamers [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of the [illegible] charge, or is suffering from any [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to engage [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, a full and [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State who the Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such under the Statutes of [illegible], and that I have been employed by the owners of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers and crew of the said Steamer, and that the [illegible] each of the said persons, and that the [illegible] Steerage or Intermediate Steerage, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said persons.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State who the Surgeon is acting for with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible] (North)	Turkish.
[illegible] (South)	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp January 27/1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town, and State or Country.)	Final Destination. (City, State.)	Whether Ticket Through.	By whose Assistance.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of Ticket to Final Destination.	If Yes, Amount.	Whether going to join Husband, Father, or other Relative. Name, Relationship, and Complete Address.			
1	Katarina Koljan	20		f	sgle	—	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	gobene Irwin Pa		yes	self	yes	no		Sister: Magdalena Stefanero			
2	Margarethe Jung	44		f	wife	—	"	"	"	Slavonian	Uttersouth Hungary	Passaic NJ	no	"	"	"		husband: Johann Jung			
3	Mirela Simonic	48		f	man	—	"	"	"	Slavonian	Barjakka	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	"	yes	1894	Pittsburg Pa			
4	Anna	11		f	sgle	—	"	"	"												
5	Katarina	10		"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	Josip Gorscak	27		m	marr	ab	"	"	"	Croatian	Zatrova	Karlovac	no	self	yes	no					
7	Jusne, Jannend	24		m	sgle	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Dolsor	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	"	no					
8	Josef Abelovski	16		m	"	"	"	"	"		Nowak	Bradodyn	Northampton Pa	"	"	"					
9	Andras Albiny	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			Dolsor	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"					
10	Andras Imrene									Magyar		Dolsor									
11	Andreas Braun	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"			Vassar	Berwick Pa	no		more					
12	Josef Kasza	24		"	marr	"	"	"	"				Uttersouth								
13	Josefine Cacar	37		f	marr	—	no	no	"			Csunyhegy	Pa	yes		"	yes	898	Easton Pa			
14	Johann	—	3	m	sgle	—	"	"	"								yes	1904	Pa		
15	Janos Varju	37		"	"	lab	yes	yes	"			Kis	Johnstown Pa	no	self	more		103	Alpha NJ		
16	Peter Szivos	17		"	"	3rd	"	"	"			Varaz	Northampton Pa	yes	"		$11	no			
17	Lajos Forma	42		"	marr	"	"	"	"			Nagybatta		"	"	"	14	"			
18	György Pojtti	45		"	"	"	no	no	"					"	"	"	11	"			
19	Kalman Toth	17		m	sgle	"	yes	yes	"			Kalogy	"	"	"	"	11	"			
20	Josef Szukob	42		"	man	"	no	no	"			Vaszprem	Bethlehem Pa	no		more					
21	Pal Varga	18		"	sgle	"	yes	yes	"			Oros: Cany		"	"	"					
22	Jeza Jonor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Csosz	Alpha NJ	"	"	"					
23	Feremez Horvath	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Kurp		"	"	"	14	"			
24	Dominic Schweighardt	24		f	marr	"	"	"	"			Galicia	Passaic NJ	"	"	"			1901 Passaic NJ		
25	Istvan Trambergen	26		m	sgle	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		yes	1901		
26	Mihaly Horvath	37		m	marr	"	"	"	"			Kurp	Martin Creek Pa	"	"	"		no			
27	Mihaly Soos	27		m	"	"	"	"	"			Slisz	NJ	yes							
28	Jozsef Moricz	24		m	sgle	"	"	"	"										1901 Bridgeport Conn		
29	Ferencz Berlovits	16		m	"	"	"	"	"												
30	Zuzsanna Juran	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	Slovak	German	Hungarian Kylchan	Egypt Pa	no			$21	no			

17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Vaderland [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the [illegible] Master [illegible] employed by the owners thereof on the [illegible] voyage; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the persons taken on board the said vessel at the ports mentioned therein, or elsewhere, and that I have made a personal examination of the said persons, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of them, and that no person has been or is to my knowledge or belief intentionally concealed or omitted from the said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to furnish me with a certificate in writing, signed by him, stating the number of persons, if any, affected with any mental or physical disease, defect, or infirmity, and the particulars thereof, and that no person mentioned in the said certificate has been or is to my knowledge or belief intentionally concealed or omitted from the said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that the said certificate is hereto annexed; and that I will deliver the said certificate into the hands of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Vaderland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the First and Second Cabin Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "and in the room with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1170

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

[illegible]

The information required by this blank is for the purpose of ascertaining the number of persons of each race or people who are admitted to and who depart from the United States annually, and is collected under the provisions of section 7 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," which reads as follows:

[illegible]

That the Commissioner-General of Immigration shall annually report to Congress, in addition to such other matters as he may deem proper, the number, age, sex, occupation, last residence, and destination of all immigrant aliens who have been admitted into the United States during the preceding fiscal year, the number who have become naturalized citizens during the same period, the number who have been debarred from entry into the United States, the number who have been deported, and the number who have departed from the United States otherwise than upon deportation, during the same period, so far as the same can be ascertained from the records of his office and from such other information as can be obtained by the inspectors, clerks, and employees of the Immigration Service; and he shall also report the number of persons of each race or people who have been admitted during the fiscal year, the number of persons of each race or people who have been naturalized during the same period, the number of persons of each race or people who have been debarred from entry into the United States during the same period, the number of persons of each race or people who have been deported during the same period, and the number of persons of each race or people who have departed from the United States otherwise than upon deportation

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Cuxhaven, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Name of city, town, or village.)	Last Residence. (Name of province or state.)	Last Residence. (Name of country.)	Final Destination. (City.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether having a Ticket.	Whether coming by Himself.	By whom Passage was paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. (If yes, when?)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Hozwik	27		M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Tarnow		Austria	Cleveland	O.	Self	$60									
2	Magdalena Lazeth	26	6		F	M																					
3	Florian	4	8	M																							
4	Anna Zavodnik	21		F		S		Yes	Yes		Slovenian	Moshine	Carniola	Austria	Cleveland	O.	Self	$25									
5	Johann Zoron	24		M		M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Hof	Loveland	"	"	"	"	$85									
6	Kaspar Nikolaus	24		M		S	"	"	"	"		Dirkwald	Pueblo	Austria	"	Colo.	"	more									
7	Mikan Milos	23		M		M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Sibinje	Pakrac	"	"	"	"	$27									
8	Grgic Ivan	28		M		M	"	"	"	"	"	Udbina	Lipovac	"	"	"	"	" 11									
9	Lipka Georg	24		M		S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Velika		"	"	"	"	" 13									
10	Petrovic Ivan	16		M		S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Velikanovac		"	"	"	"	" 12									
11	Ivan Carlgenica	21		M		S	"	"	"	"	"	Krajacevo		"	"	"	"	" 13									
12	Ivan Gajo	24		M		M	Lab.	No	No	"	"	Krajacevo		"	"	"	"	" 14									
13	Johann Ehrenthaus	40		M		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	Tepkowa		Austria	Cleveland	O.	Self	over	Yes	$50	Yes						
14	Maria	32		F		M																					
15	Stephan Schmolke	24		M		S	Cabinet	"	"	"		Reipelsen		Germany	"	"	"	$25									
16	William Sinischer	26		M		S	Cabinet	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Lobajock		Austria	Akron	O.	Self	$25									
17	Bella Kubitska	32	9	F		M						Wien		"	Cleveland	O.	Husband	$2									
18	Mois	9	6	M													Father										
19	Marya Justerie	34		F		M	Lab.				Slovenian	Tabace	Ospen	Austria	"	"	Self	$10									
20	Peter Togolk	26		M		S	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor	Vrodej	"	"	"	"	" 10									
21	Ford Wendzinkuda	18		M		S		Yes	Yes	"	German	Wodendorf	Jolitz	"	"	"	"	" 10									
22	Kumpf Rudolff	16		M		S	"	"	"	"	German	Ostrodebrikow	Russia	"	"	"	"	" 10									
23	Oskar Franzitska	20		M		S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Lebejan	Jaunbach	"	"	"	"	" 10									
24	Johanna Kastelic	24		F		M						Fejica	Pilsberg	Austria	"	"	Self	$10									
25	Francitska	4		F		S																					
26	Josefo Bakic	23		M		M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"		Krasic	Broddock	Pa.	"	"	"	$71									
27	Ivan Zolic	26		M		M	"	No	No	"		Lozica	"	"	"	"	"	" 21									
28	Franz Hongman	16		M		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	Lumbach	Tyrol	Austria	"	"	Self	$10									
29	Jacob Cesar	49		M		M	"	"	"	"	"	Weibel	"	"	"	"	"	$10									
30	Ursula "	48		F		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	$30	Yes						

Cuxhaven Vaderland Florian Zagath
Cuxhaven " B 369
Zagath Florian " " "

Zagath Martin Spec
Cuxhaven Express P. B. 179
Zagath Franz Lorain
Cleveland O. 4 Cleveland
Friend Franz Simpson
Pueblo Colo. 329 E. North 4th
Friend Box Manufacturing
Richmond Va. Kamp 15
Friend Sofia Petrovic
Simpson Pa. B. 21.
Friend " " "

Petrovic Sofia Petrovic
Simpson Pa. B. 21
Friend Lytka Bradolin
Simpson Pa.

Cleveland Wendzinkuda
Akron Spelman Wendzinkuda
Akron Ohio Linda Oberle
Oberle P. Wissenschaften Ave.

Husband Wenzel Kubitska
Akron Ohio 557 Ira St.
Husband Peter Justerie
Ospen Carb. Ospen P. 805
Zagath Martin Zagath
Cleveland O. Lefty Wendzinkuda
Zagath Felix Wendzinkuda
Jolitz Ill. 612 Bundage St.
Kumpf Johann Wilken
Cleveland O. 29 Forman Ave.
Kastelic Tr. Lucas Mariniza
Jolitz Pa.

Husband Kastelic Fr.
Pilsberg Kan. Care of Ag.
Friend Klemmen Gornell
Kansas P. Pilsberg
Brother in Law Peter Gornell
Akron Ohio
Brother Johann Hongman
Ospen Austria
daughter Franziska Markovic
Ospen Austria

CANCELLED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] VADERLAND. [illegible]

solemnly, [illegible]
employed [illegible]
foregoing lists or Descriptive [illegible]
investigation [illegible]
charge, [illegible]
fidelity or other [illegible]
agreement, [illegible]
of my knowledge [illegible]
correct and true [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, first or second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do

[illegible] [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

and that I have made a personal examination of

and of the [illegible] persons [illegible] and read the foregoing Lists or Descriptive Sheets, [illegible] the number, are, according

to the best of my [illegible] true [illegible] full, correct and true [illegible] as to personal appearance, relative to the mental and physical

condition [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out either Surgeon "and in the result" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Greek).	Korean.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Yiddish)	Turkish.
[illegible] (Gypsy).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noderland sailing from Antwerp January 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Passage Paid by Whom	Whether in Possession of Railroad Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Before	Whether Having Been in the U. S. How Long	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Where	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Last Time	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Ever Before	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Ever Before Deported	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Ever Before Deported Cause	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Ever Before Deported Cause Time	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Ever Before Deported Cause Time Place	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Whether Ever Before Deported Cause Time Place Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Marks of Identification
1	Adam Walker	27		M	marr	Cracksman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schrifzhar					brother C. Theodor Wanger in Law 332 E. 86 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no											good	no	
2	Peter Chafer	50				Barber					Oberlaufstadt																						
3	Franz Lang	8			sgle	Tailor																											
4	Joseph Frobin	10																															
5	Esther Mortaian	28			sgle	—																											
6	Jacob Kumann	27			marr	—																											
7	Marie	2	3																														
8	Martha		11		sgle																												
9	Eva Rigasz		1		sgle																												
10	Maria Rigasz	17				—																											
11	Josefine Andras	14			sgle	—																											
12	Josip Berecki	31		M	marr	Lab																											
13	Katharina Schmedlin	50	4		sgle	—																											
14	Istvan Lazos	15		M	Lab																												
15	Franz Szepko																																
16	Imre	10																															
17	Mrs Novak	40																															
18	Heinrich Schable	20																															
19	Szimon Machometa	46																															
20	Stefan Pawlosek	20																															
21	Terese Heinrich	23		M																													
22	Samuel Rosarosin	10			sgle																												
23	Rudolf Pogacs	19																															
24	Lukacs Botka	8																															
ADMITTED																																	
25	Janos Kubiczka	20		M																													
26	Balla Istvan	28		M	marr																												
27	Farkas Jakob	17		M	sgle																												
28	Ungerg Laudor	24					no	no																									
29	Karoline Szewczak	9		F																													
30	Lenposcki Bana	24		M																													

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] VADE [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that [illegible] employed by the said [illegible] forfeiture, loss or damages which [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] charge or [illegible] foreign or other ports [illegible] agreement, excess or [illegible] of merchandise and [illegible] correct and [illegible]

Deponent.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] WADELAND [illegible], do solemnly declare upon oath that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof." as the case may be.

H-403

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 1, 190- Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (State)	Whether having a Ticket through	Whether Paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Margd Schlinfelder	17	2		F			Yes	Yes	Germania	Germania	Lorem	Wisc				Theresa Schlinfelder				
2	Karl Christ. Eckermann	32		M		S	Seaman					Antwerp	Rockford			$12					
3	Herman Barber	27		M			Carpetlayer					Stuttgart	Kansas			$50					
4	Mrs	22																			
5	Anna Bregedyer	33	2		F							Radolfzell	Detroit								
6	Paula	6	6																		
7	Marie Meier	5	1/2																		
8	Friedr. Schneider	50		M			Cutler					Westfeld	Syracuse								
9	Clara	23	2		F							Cöln									
10	Friedr. Volz	22	6	M		S	Laborer					Württemberg									
11	Joh Wahrenberger	50		M		M	Cutler					Jever	Cincinnati			$20					
12	Karl Eugen	24		M		S	Butler									$5					
13	Karl Schenk	26		M		S	Cabt.					Schaffhausen	Chicago			$24					
14	Reinhold Engel	18		M		S	Machinist					Chemnitz	Chicago			$20					
15	Karl Beyer	21	11	M		S	Cabt.			Austria		Lemberg	Trenton			$10					
16	Heinrich Göbel	22	4	M		S				Germany						$10					
17	Johann Schelkowitz	20		M		S	Farmer					Hessle	Canton			$10					
18	Ignaz Niedrazeski	30		M		M						Kattowitz	Syracuse			$10					
19	Bernh. Sondelmann	32		M		M	DETROIT 8-X-1910 GER														
20	Martin Gerl	29		M												$10					
21	Moses Herber	27		M		S	Cooper			Switzerland	Germany	Cologne	Lodi								
22	Robert Bischke	18		M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Neubeck	Brooklyn			$10					
23	Melanie Clarus	28	6		F	M						Schlettstadt	Ill			$10					
24	Otto Tellmann	27	7	M		S	Cook			Switzerland		Aarau				50					
25	Mitterer Simon	22		M		S	Cabt.			Austria		Lemberg	Duluth			$35					
26	Johann Mitterer	28		M												$35					
27	Posch	34		M		S										35					
28	Theophile Meder	26		M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	Germany	Colbermoor	Chicago								
29	Klara	30			F																
30	Marie	15																			

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DETAINED

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly swear [illegible] and that [illegible]

embodied in the [illegible]

foregoing List or Manifest [illegible]

investigation, I believe that [illegible]

charges or [illegible]

[illegible] or other cities [illegible]

aggravated, express or [illegible] United States [illegible]

of the Immigrants [illegible] said List or Manifest [illegible]

correct and true in [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VAN ERLAND.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have been employed by the owners of the [illegible] as a Surgeon and Physician in charge of the Immigrants carried on the said [illegible] during the present voyage; that I have visited each and every Immigrant carried thereon during the said voyage; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Immigrants carried thereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] Immigrants, is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Immigrants.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Ship's Surgeon" as last herewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 23

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
[illegible]nian	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Native Australian.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]ngian	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Pathan.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]-American	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Asiatic)	Turkish.
[illegible] (Africa)	Welsh.
Japanese	[illegible].

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last Permanent Residence.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Town or City.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether having a Ticket through.	Whether coming by Relative or Friend.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	[illegible] Chrapkiewicz	24	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Polish	[illegible]												
2	Jan Cudek	19	m																		
3	Josef Rozowski	31	m	S																	
4	Ida Vigel	41	m	m																	
5	Jan [illegible]	4	m	m																	
6	Jan Beder	18	m																		
7	Josef Kielb	15	m																		
8	Anna Arndt	21	f	m																	
9	Josef Abdank		m	m	Lab																
10	Franz Slupitzka	31	m	m																	
11	Josef Ludewik	4	m	m																	
12	Marya Klimczyk	19	f	m																	
13	Katarzyna Lukasz	19	f																		
14	Wincenty Baczek	8	m																		
15	Walter Bacon	19	m																		
16	Jedrzej Cisek	21	m	m																	
17	Anna Grudzien	17	f	S																	
18	Josef Kwiatek	18	m	S																	
19	Piotr Jaroszyk	26	m	S																	
20	Jaroslaw Szafran	7	m	m																	
21	Ludwik Pioza	18	m																		
22	Antoni Yoba	7	m																		
23	Julia Rombalska	19	f	S																	
24	Iwan Cyrancelli	20	m	S	Lab																
25	Jedrzej Sdrus	56	m	m																	
26	Jan Zyska	18	m	S																	
27	Josef Fortuna	46	m	m																	
28	Aniela Olszyska	24	f																		
29	Jan Slawska	14	m																		
30	Marya Kuzyska	15	f																		

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] VADERLAND. [illegible]
solemnly declare that I am [illegible]
Vaderland [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible]
investigation, I [illegible]
charge, or to my [illegible]
foreign or other ports [illegible]
agreement, express or implied, by means of [illegible]
of my knowledge and [illegible]
correct and true. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible] do
solemnly declare that I am [illegible] and have been [illegible] employed as a Physician
and Surgeon by the said Line [illegible] during the [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the cases named herein and find the particulars [illegible] Manifest sheets [illegible] in relation thereto are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief in all [illegible] correct, and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out either "Surgeon" and the words "and have been employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent home; Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination	12 Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not	By whom	13 Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Native or Foreign Born; If Foreign Born, Whether Naturalized or Not	14 Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Their Name and Complete Address	15	16 Whether Married or Single	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Harczak	17		m	s	labarer	yes	yes	Galicia	polish	Gwoznica Pol	Newark NJ.	yes	self	$ 14	nv	Brother in law: Franc Bebej Newark NJ. Sokolnick St. #629		nv	nv	nv	nv	good	nv
2	Jan Wojewodka	18		m	s	2x 85046	yes	no	"	"	(c.o.205-9/1/39)	"	Elizabetport	Nov	"	$ 11	"							
3	Jakob Bator	17		m	s	2x 93 042 (505) 5-1340	yes		"	"	(c.l.-205-8-3-40)	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"							
4	Piotr Mazur	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Pakoszówka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 10	"						
5	Antonina Skrudlik	19		f	s	—	"		"	"		"	Zator	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	$ 10	"						
6	Piotr Swinnich	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	Krzypow	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 6	"						
7	Józef Szajna	24		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Haczow	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	$ 8	"						
8	Józef Michalak	48		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Osiek	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	$ 20	"						
9	Jan Tabiczek	39		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 14	yes	1900 / 1904	Del Monte Mont				
10	Franciszek Sobecki	30		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	1903 / 1905	"				
11	Jan Sobecki	18		m	s	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	nv		—				
12	Józef Gasiorek	26		m	m	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Delray Mich	Jnv	"	$ 20	"		—				
13	Jakob Kyszko	33		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Wzdow	Elizabetport NJ	nv	"	$ 24	yes	1900 / 1903	Elisabetport NY.				
14	Teofil Heret	28		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	no	—	—				
15	Józef Jasinski	25		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Osiek	Tunkirk NY	yes	"	$ 8	"	—	—				
16	Tomasz Kasperek	37		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Bujakow	Kewanee Ills	"	"	$ 6	"	—	—				
17	Stefan Wieronski	16		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Bulowice	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 12		—	—				
18	Józef Rokowski	39		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Roczyny	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	1900 / 1904	Chicago Ills.				
19	Stefan Rajda	19		m	s	11x17387	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—	—				
20	Tomasz Civiertnia	36		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Kety	"	"	"	$ 22	"	—	—				
21	Piotr Zajac	40		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—				
22	Jedrzej Dziedzic	19		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Osiek	Utica NY	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—				
23	Feliks Początek	16		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Skreszcin	"	"	"	$ 16	"	—	—				
24	Jan Chmura	24		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Jnwath	Delray Mich	nv	"	$ 14	"	—	—				
25	Jan Hanslik sen	38		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Kenty	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 20	"	—	—				
26	Stanislaw Bobca	26		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—				
27	Jan Hanslik jun.	32		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—				
28	Józef Maciejczyk	36		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	—	—				
29	Konstanty Sybat	25		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	Andrzychów	"	"	"	$ 24	"	—	—				
30	Adam Gwozna	42		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Bulowice	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	1900 / 1903	Chicago Ills.				

Brother in law: Franc Bebej Newark NJ. Sokolnick St. #629
Friend: Jozef Bator Elizabethport NJ. Jowisz #652. Bejwej
Father: Jozef Bator Elizabethport NJ. Jowisz #652. Bejwej
Friend: Franciszek Blaszczak Pittsburg Pa S.S. Ujnio Bejo Lb. 9 #0922
Brother in law: Jan Szmidt Conemaugh Pa Box 371.
Brother: Jan Szymuch Philadelphia Pa Paul St. 3243 Poretz Rydzmond
Friend: Benedykt Jozefczyk Wilmerding Pa Allegheny Co. Box 276
Friend: Wekenty Pieracki Niagara Falls NY. 12 St. #127
Friend: Andrzej Sobecki Delray Mich. DeBray Peterson St.
Brother: O —11—
Brother: C —11—
Brother: Jan Gasiorek Delray Mich. Box 750
Friend: Karol Knap Elizabetport NY. Bejwej Amboy Avenue #0669
Brother in law: Karol Knap Elizabetport NY. Bejwej Amboy Avenue #0669
Brother in law: Józef Kolasa Tunkirk NY. Maxdon St. #062
Friend: Jozef Kudlacick Kewanee Ills. Box 223
Cusin Jozef Piecha Chicago Ills Centre Ave #0192
Brother in law: Franc Margaj Chicago Ills. Grand Ave St. #0138
Uncle: Franciszek Margaj Chicago Ills. Grand Ave Street #0138
Friend: Antoni Zemanek Chicago Ills. Centre Ave 47.26
Father: Stanislaw Zajac Chicago Ills. Centre ave 47.26.
Brother in law: Jan Boczatek Utica NY. Box 293. Mills NY.
Brother: Jan Początek Utica NY. Box 293 (Mills NY)
Brother: Jozef Chmura Delray Mich. Box 695.
Cusin: Jozefa Wesolowska Chicago Ills. Clestou Ave 447.
Brother in law: Antoni Zaroba Chicago Ills. Centre Ave St. #020
Brother in law: Antoni Zemanek Chicago Ills. Centre Ave 47.27
Brother in law: Wladyslaw Jaruscki Chicago Ills Oakland Ave
Friend: Andrzej Obora Chicago Ills. Grand Ave #0626
Brother in law: Jan Adamiow Oakland Ave #0628 Chicago Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser, Steerage Office

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] ANTWERP

[illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I have [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a criminal or [illegible] charge, or is [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to work in the United States, except [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, contained in said Lists or Manifest [illegible] correct and complete in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State what officer Master, Purser or Surgeon, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H–III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The [illegible] of the following [illegible] are [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] Ports in the United States:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomasz Mikolajczyk	35	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	polish	Strezawa	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 8					Brother in law: Jan Mladoń Cleveland Ohio Morgandale #54	nw	nw	nw	nw	good	nw
2	Jan Skowira	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Krzywkowa	Connellsville Pa	"	"	$ 16					Friend: Sobesky in Kotodziej Connellsville Pa Pawlowina st. 504	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob Szmicq	36	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16					Brother in law: —11—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Rogoz	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Tomaradz	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	$ 16					Brother Marcin Rogoz Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marcin Gaworyś	39	m	m	"	no	Russia	"	Rzeczyca	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 15					Brother in law: Franciszek Liseik Chicago Ills. 4th Superior Ave #08404	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szymon Krelusniak	24	m	m	"	yes	no Austria	"	Tarnawka	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$ 10					Brother: Jan Krelusniak Brooklyn NY Grampy Glyn st. #0402	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michal Jakubowski	26	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Opole	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 10					Friend: Julian Majewski Chicago Ills. Superior st. #08554	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal Garda	26	m	m	"	yes	no Hungary	slovak	Krywoszczany	Donbar Pa	yes	"	$ 10					Brother: Jan Gordan Donbar Pa Box 308	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciszka Iskra	15	f	s	"	yes	Austria	polish	Stony	Passaic NJ	yes	"	$ 6					Sister Ludwika Iskra Passaic NJ Stony st. 6 #0202	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marya Dabal	15	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6					Sister: Julia Dabal Passaic NJ 3rd street #0 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Puzio	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5					Uncle: Marcin Rys Passaic NJ Sandyst. 3 #0 109	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julja Bednarz	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	Nisko	"	"	"	$ 5					Cusin: Eve Oczkowska Passaic NJ Sandy st. 3 #0 51	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tekla Stec	35	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Stony	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 8					Cusin: Marya Bednarz Passaic NJ Paisley st. 9 #0 53	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franc Ozimina	16	m	s	"	yes	no	"	Krolik polsk.	Wilmantic Conn	"	"	$ 16					Aunt: Apolonia Urbanek Wilmantic Conn Brecks st. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szymon Smolen	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16					Uncle —11—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zofia Miczyk	22	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Kamienice	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 20					Sister: Rozalia Brzeczek Cleveland Ohio 1933 Easelew Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katarzyna Kolodziej	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 8					Brother: Jan Kolodziej Chicago Ills Bowmanside Hal Av. #09039	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcin Majkrzak	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pullman Ills	"	"	$ 16					Brother Wojciech Franczyk Pullman Ills West Lagunon st. #01847	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marija Nikolajczyk	23	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Szczawa	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 12					Brother in law: Jan Mladoń Cleveland Ohio Morgandale #54	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franciszek Majewski	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Kamienice	"	"	"	$ 12					Friend: Rozalia Brzecka Cleveland Ohio 1933 Easlue Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Augustyn	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	Tomaradz	New Castle Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes	1902 — 1905	New Castle Pa		Friend: Antoni Bryś New Castle Pa Moravwast #0 522 ½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilia Dudek	21	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no				Friend: Wojciech Palch New Castle Pa Meeplest #0 9 ½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Trojanowski	41	m	m	"	no	"	"	Kamienice	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"		Brother: Jozef Trojanowski Cleveland Ohio E. Madesma #02368	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Józef Sadowski	33	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 5	"	"	"		Brother: Jan Kolodziej Chicago Ills. Bakunside Elliet Co av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marcin Wojcik	29	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Tomaradz	Butler Pa	"	"	$ 11	yes	1902 — 1908	Butler Pa		Brother in law: Jozef Zabek Butler Pa Tuple Co. Loudon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarzyna Bryś	18	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no				Father: Andrzej Bryś Butler Pa. Loudova st. Tuple Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Bryś	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	New Castle Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"		Brother: Antoni Bryś New Castle Pa Moravwast #0 522 ½	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Józef Wojcik	27	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"		Sister: Wiktorya Gydko Lorain Ohio Szczawa st. #0 209	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Paweł Bucon	34	m	m	"	"	Russia	"	Rzeczyca	Wheeling W. Va	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"		Brother: Józef Buzoń Wheeling W. Va. Alley B. st. 2622	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franc Wojewodka	18	m	s	"	yes	Austria	"	Tomaradz	Butler Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	"	"		Brother Józef Wojewodka Butler Pa. Loudova st. Tuple Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"

6X-32815 1/29/02. (505)

6X 30100 (505) 12-4-40

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second C[illegible]

I, [illegible] of the VADERLAND.

[illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and that I have made a personal investigation [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, Commanding Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]LAND, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Slavic).	Bulgarian.
[illegible].	Dalmatian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Servian.
[illegible].	Turk or Armenian.
[illegible].	Croat.
[illegible].	Polish.
[illegible].	Russian.
[illegible].	Finn.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Slovak.
[illegible].	Slovenian.
[illegible].	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Servian.
[illegible] (North).	Scotch.
[illegible] (Celtic).	Welsh.
[illegible].	[illegible] Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over fifteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can not satisfy the immigrant inspector that he is not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any species of labor, skilled or unskilled, if any, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wiktorya Puzio	15		f	s	—	yes	Austria	polish	Bojanow	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$16	no				Sister Franciszka Puzio Passaic N.J. Jondy St. 6 No 158	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marya Klecha	16		f	s	—	no	"	"	Stany	"	"	"	$6	"				Aunt Anna Kolomba Passaic N.J. Jondy str. No 158.						
3	Wilhelm Schmid	28		m	m	Laborer	no	"	german	Lazek Colony	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$16	yes	1901	1904	Pittsburg Pa	Aunt: Katarzyna Walter Pittsburg Pa 13 St. No						
4	Anna Kozial	16		m	s	—	yes	"	polish	Stany	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$6	no				Sister: Katarzyna Pascal Passaic N.J. Jondy 3 St. No 91						
5	Onufry Lubiszczuk	38		m	m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lwek Colony	Bound Brook NJ	yes	"	$4	yes	1903	1905	Philadelphia Pa	Friend: Maksym Charim Bound Brook NJ Box 264						
6	Tedio Petryk	36		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$8	"	1901	1902	Chester Pa	Sister: Marya Petryk Philadelphia Pa Olive St. 164						
7	Jan Indyk	17		m	s	"	yes	"	polish	Kozgow gorny	Mysaks	yes	"	$12	no				Sister: Anna Pooloiak New York City Sherry St. No 356						
8	Jan Prochownik	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	Detroit Mich	"	"	$16	"				Brother: Thomasz Prochownik Detroit Mich Carbon Works No 112						
9	Joachim Lyczko	28		m	m	"	no	"	"	Wysoka	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$12	yes	1901	1901	Johnstown Pa	Brother in law: Jan Wozniak Johnstown Pa Gmithe Alley Broad St. No 101						
10	Pawel Kochman	27		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Zolynia	"	"	"	$14	no				Brother in law: Jan Chaga Johnstown Pa Rondle St. No 154						
11	Jan Szczytowski	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	Detroit Mich	"	"	$10	"				Stepfather: Ignacy Butas Detroit Mich Carbon Works						
12	Karol Pekala	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"				Brother in law: Michal Gwiertnia Detroit Mich Carbon Works						
13	Antoni Gabryś	19		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"				Uncle: Francisek Gabrys Detroit Mich Woodmere Detroit Office St.						
14	Kazimierz Janusz	18		m	s	"	"	Russia	"	Piersciec	Hegewich Ill.	"	"	$16	"				Brother Jozef Janusz Hegewich Ill. Grand Island St. No 15119						
15	Antoni Jankowski	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"				Brother: Jan Jankowski Hegewisch Ill. Buffalo Ave 13332 -						
16	Jan Kopiasz	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Nowa wies	Detroit Mich	"	"	$20	"				Uncle: Jozef Gwiertnia Detroit Mich Carbon Works						
17	Karol Wrobel	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Wojcza	Hegewisch Ill.	"	"	$16	"				Uncle: Marcel Wrzesien Hegewisch Ill. Buffalo Ave 1332						
18	Jan Ligęza	18		m	s	"	"	Austria	"	Nowa wies	Detroit Mich	"	"	$20	"				Cousin: Jan Kollarczyk Detroit Mich. Carbon Works						
19	Józef Zborowski	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"				Brother in law: Ludwik Lekki Detroit Mich Pieta St. No 34 Wertfield Woodmere						
20	Filip Kmieciak	20		m	s	"	"	Russia	"	Piersciec	Chicago Ills	"	"	$11	"				Brother in law: Andrzej Koczylas Chicago Ills Grandlawno St. 13419.						
21	Franc Prokop	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$14	"				Brother in law: Franc Jamkowski Buffalo NY. Niagara St. 1593						
22	Ulgrcin Wołoszyn	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Bischow	West Seneca NY	no	"	$15	"				Brother in law: Wojciech Juda West Seneca NY. Box No 282						
23	Franc Nikiel	19		m	s	"	"	Austria	"	Wrlawowice	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$52	"				Brother: Jan Kuminierczyk Detroit Mich. Woodmere						
24	Jan Wojdyła	16		m	s	"	yes	"	"	Stany	Passaic NJ	"	"	$10	"				Brother: Franc. Wojdyła Passaic NJ. Jondy 3 St. No 13.						
25	Józef Burek	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"				Uncle: Piotr Burek Passaic NJ. Jondy. 3 St. No 89						
26	Tomasz Błądek	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"				Aunt: Katarzyna Bankowska Passaic NJ. (4 St.) No 190						
27	Ignacy Bednarz	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"				Sister: Marya Bednarz Passaic NJ. Jondy St. No 53						
28	Magdelena Kiesielska	20		f	m	27-151559-12-21-43	"	Russia	"	Grodek	Newyork	"	Husb.	$10	"				Husband: Wojciech Kiesielskiego: West Orange Troy St. No 39 Newyork						
29	Franciszka Gatka	16		f	s	—	"	Austria	"	Stany	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$5	"				Sister: Karolina Gatka Passaic NJ. Jondy Passaic St. 141.						
30	Marya Grębowicz	19		f	m	"	"	"	"	Laski	"	"	"	$8	"				Sister: Kuza Grębowicz Passaic N.J. Jondy St. 1. No 16.						

Affidavit of the Master, Surgeon, Purser, Officer, or First or Second Cabin Passenger.

I, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, a native of VADERLAND, [illegible] ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I am fully conversant with the facts therein stated; and that I have made such investigation as I deem sufficient for the purpose of verifying the correctness of the statements contained therein, and that the said [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, full, true, and correct in every particular concerning each and every alien therein mentioned and described, as required by the immigration laws now in force.

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State what or Master, First or Second Cabin Passenger.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have been for [illegible] years engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery, and that I have been employed as Surgeon on board the [illegible] during the present voyage of that vessel; that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I have made such physical examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned therein, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 500.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 42

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Mozambique.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	New Zealander.
[illegible]	Pawnee.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Swedish.
[illegible] (Canada)	Syrian.
[illegible] (Canada)	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11½

S. S. Vaderland sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iwan, Krnaw	18	m	s	fisherer	no	Austria	polish	Bogdanow	Pa	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$7	no			Brother: Symen Krnaw northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alexa Bojko	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"			Brother in law: Mykola Wasyl north Hampton Pa						
3	Jan Kruniczki	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	B "	"	"	"	"	$7	"			Uncle: Mikolaj Pelko northampton Pa						
4	Salomeska Kosierowicz	31	m	m	"	X	no	"	X "	"	"	"	"	$7	yes	1902 / 1904	Mahanoy City Pa	Cousin: Mikolaj Paly northampton Pa						
5	Dmitro Karaśnyk	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	no			Brother in law: Iwan Pyn czawskyj Northampton Pa						
6	Seman Sersant	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	yes	1901 / 1904	Hazleton Pa	Cousin: Michal Hrasymuk northampton Pa						
7	Ilko Slivka	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	1902 / 1904	"	Brother: Hrić Slivka						
8	Semen Bassarab	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	Demianow	Ruthenian	Demianow	Newyork	"	$10	no			Brother in law: Ilona Olesko 312 east Houstenst. Dentodo Bronx Wyork						
9	Agnieszka Zimbicka	22	f	m	"	yes	Russia	"	Grodek	"	Iwanik	Newyork	"	$12	"			husband: Mikolaj Ziembicki Brooklin street 46 Newark wyork						
10	Antoni Zagorski	38	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother in law: — " —						
11	Wasyl Parymiak	34	m	s	"	"	Austria	ruthenian	Demianow	Ruthenian	Taylor Pa	"	"	$12	"			Cousin: Ilko Michajlyszyn Taylor Pa #o 31 Box						
12	Pawlo Lachowicz	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	Martynow nowy	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law: Jarko Melnyk Pittsburg Pa 1346 Penn Avenue						
13	Porfyr Melnyk	31	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Demianow	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother: Jurko Melnyk Pittsburg Pa 1340 Penn Avenue						
14	Paulina Nerath	20	f	m	"	no	"	polish	Roliatyn	Galician	Newyork	"	"	$10	"			Sister, Brother in law Amela Skinska 957 Grand str Newyork (Brooklyn)						
15	Ilko Warunyk	32	m	s	"	yes	"	ruthenian	Demianow	Ruthenian	Taylor Pa	"	"	$11	"			Brother in law: Juby Jaremka Taylor Pa #o 31 Box.						
16	Ignaciszek Zaworski	34	m	m	"	"	"	polish	Krelowes	"	Northampton	"	"	$50	"			Brother in law: Stanisztawa Pokolskiego Northampton Pa						
17	Senko Zarulak	32	m	s	"	"	"	ruthenian	Stółki	"	United Pa	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law: Teodor Szwada United Pa						
18	Paranka Babiak	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	Zalokrutki	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Paranky Lipskiej United Pa						
19	Teodor Dragun	28	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Demianow	"	Taylor Pa	"	"	$10				Cousin Mikon Michajlyszyn						
20	Porfiry Olekson	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Ilko Michajlyszyna Taylor Pa						
21	Jurko Lechky	44	m	m	"	no	"	"	Ruda	"	Hollidaysburg Pa	"	"	$10	"			Brother Wasyl Lechkiego Hollidaysburg Pa Box 323.						
22	Józef Buczek	26	m	m	"	no	"	polish	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Cusin Wasyl — " —						
23	Anna Doroszenka	17	f	s	"	"	"	ruthenian	"	"	Wilkes	yes	"	$10	"			Grandfather — " —						
24	Maryska Korol	20	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	"			Uncle — " —						
25	Jan Rajczowski	31	m	m	"	no	Russia	polish	Pierscicc	"	Delencey Pa NY	no	"	$20	"			Brother: Antoni Tarnowski Delencey Pa Jefferson Co						
26	Jan Czaplak	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Ratajc	"	Niagara falls NY	yes	"	$14	"			Brother in law: Wojciech Stiske Hilegard #o NY (W 24) #o 122						
27	Adam Maciejowski	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Niegostawice	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$16	"			Brother: Ludwik Bora Buffalo NY Black Rock. Hilbert #o 196						
28	Balbina Imidowicz	24	f	s	"	no	Austria	"	Sinagorzów	"	Spowich Mass	no	"	$10	"			Sister Bronisława Tesla 190 Spwich Mass Box 196						
29	Tomasz Koval	32	m	s	"	yes	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			Sister: Eleonora Koval Spwich Mass Box 196						
30	Karol Tekla	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Leski	"	Passaic NY	yes	"	$6	"			Brother Jan Tatek Passaic NY Boundy Street 3 N 58						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Cabin

VADERLAND.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bori Ferenczné	29		f	m	—	no		Hungary	magyar	Tófalu	Jersey City	no	self	$10	no			Husband & father Bori Ferencz Jersey City N.J. $25						
2	" Erzsébet	5		f			"		"	"	"	" Mich	"	mother											
3	Nemet István	31		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	Kál	Woodbridge N.J.	yes	self	$10	"			Brother in law: Györi Andras Woodbridge N.J.						
4	Gábor Beke	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Tiszalök	Passaic N.J.	no	"	$15	"			friend Gorfa Boszodi Passaic N.J.						
5	Anna Deák	18		f	s	2×1.8625	"		"	"	Dunocz	P. Amboy N.J.	"	"	$6	"			Uncle: Stif Belle Perth Amboy N.J. Box 10						
6	Samuel Gönczi	38		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Hungarian Agard	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	$5	"			Brother in law: Jozsef Kopasz Bunestr. 306 Bridgeport Conn						
7	János Ferenczi	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Peckskill N.Y.	no	"	no	"			Uncle: Jozsef Szabo Peckskill N.Y.						
8	István Szöllösi	33		m	s	"	no		"	"	Tiszadada	Kingstown N.Y.	no	self	$13	"			Brother in law: Janos Szabos Kingstown N.Y.						
9	József Simon	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Polgár	Newark N.J.	"	"	$11	"			Brother: Mihaly Simon Newark N.J. Box 212 Friend: Beni Boszmai						
10	István Pokonczai	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	Tiszadada	Kingstown N.Y.	no	"	$12	"			Brother in law: Janos Szarka Alpha N.J. Box 74						
11	István Kacsa	37		m	m	"	no		"	"	Polgár	Alpha N.J.	no	"	$16	"			Aunt: Julianna Pawel N.Y. 185 E. 7th Street						
12	Gusztáv Sistka	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	Dömocz	N.York	yes	"	$10	"			Brother in law: Peter Polaka Perth Amboy N.J. Smith str. 465						
13	Józsefné Bertok	30		f	wid	—	yes		"	"	Agárd	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	"	$10	"			Brother in law: Janos Hatasz Bridgeport Conn. Sanstr 306						
14	András Szabó	32		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	no	"			Sister Zsofi Boszvai Passaic N.J.						
15	Sándor Boszvai	24		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Tiszadada	Passaic N.J.	no	"	$30	"			Brother in law: Peter Polaka Perth Amboy N.J. Smith Street 465						
16	Maria Czowa	23		f	s	—	no		"	"	Bély	P. Amboy N.J.	no	"	$1	"			Sister: Maria Kopper N.York 60 E. Fourths Street						
17	[illegible] Kopper	26		m	s	laboror	yes		Hungary	"	Ponik	Koho N.York	yes	sister	$12	"			Brother in law: Bartik Janos Latrobe Pa.						
18	Lukewiczki Gyorgi	27		m	m	"	"		Austria	slovak	Unegvár	Latrobe Pa	"	brother in law	$10	"			Brother: Janos Bartik Latrobe Pa.						
19	Bartyik András	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother in law: Mato Krisc- nic Latrobe Pa						
20	Stefan Klecic	28		m	m	f 1	"		Hungary	croatian	Kutina	"	"	self	$10	"			Friend: F. Pál Rekston Oliver Fayette Co. Latrobe Pa.						
21	Josef Baic	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	Ropusnica	"	"	"	$19	"			Brother: Baic Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152 Oliver Pa						
22	Stefan Baic	29		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Oliver Pa	"	"	$13	"			Acquaintance: Jas Gjura Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152						
23	Toth József	27		m	m	"	no		"	magyar	Potok	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother: Rudolf Vidlak St. Louis Mo. 1905.						
24	St. Vidlak	17		m	s	"	yes		"	croatian	Kutina	St Louis Mo	"	"	$16	"			Acquaintance: Bzevak Janos Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152						
25	Ambros Wendel	21		m	s	"	no		"	"	Potok	Oliver Pa	"	"	$6	"			Brother in law: Nemet Laszlo Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152						
26	Geza Toth	18		m	s	"	no		"	magyar	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Acquaintance: Bevak Janos Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152						
27	Golubic Josef	34		m	m	"	yes		"	croatian	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Acquaintance: Kiss Imre Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152						
28	Gentis Ferenc	28		m	sp	"	no		"	magyar	"	"	"	"	$17	"			Acquaintance: Kotvis Geza Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette Co #152 Oliver Pa						
29	Josef Nemeth	18		m	m	"	yes		"	magyar	Popovac	"	"	"	$16	"			Acquaintance: Toth Peter Rekston Oliver Pa Fayette						
30	Johann Andris	29		m	m	"	yes		"	croatian	Potok	"	"	"	$8	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Owner or Agent or Chief Officer or First or Second Cabin Passenger

I, [illegible] [illegible] ANTWERP [illegible]
solemnly and sincerely declare that I am [illegible]
employed by [illegible]
foreigner. I have [illegible]
intend, while [illegible]
charge, or to [illegible]
from any other [illegible]
approved, expressed or [illegible]
of such [illegible]
correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State relation to Master, First or Second Cabin Passenger.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am [illegible] practising as such and am duly qualified [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons and find the following Lists or Manifests of Steerage, [illegible] in number, are working to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of every such person.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Ship's Surgeon" acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian (Czech).	Finnish.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch, Flemish.	Moravian (Slovak).
English.	Norwegian.
Esthonian.	Polish.
European Turkish.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Swedish.
Lettish (Livonian).	Syrian.
Lithuanian (Samogitian).	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp January 7th 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcus Barany	23		M	marr	farmer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Woodbridge	yes	self	$15	no			brother in law Lazy Karoly Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Schwan	32													12	"	—	—	brother Andras Szavi in law Woodbridge N.J.						
ADMITTED	Ignacz Schoor	22									Austria	East Chicago Ind			1				Georg Georg Cedar East Chicago Ind						
4	Miklos Barsony	20									Austria	Berwick Pa	yes		10		—	—	brother Barta Barsony in law Berwick Pa Box 560						
5	Janos Lazar	26									Austria	Woodbridge			10				brother Lazar Lazy Woodbridge N.J.						
6	Szabo Istvan	25									Hungary	Jamaica			10				brother Mate Gabor Szabo Queens Jamaica L.I. Box 24						
7	Andres Ceres	20									Austria	Buffalo			10				brother Istvan Ceres Buffalo Grandgoz Rest 24						
ADMITTED	Bodnar Trigyes										Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		3				brother Andor Trigyes in law Gyula Bodnar Box 8						
9	Abraham Zoka	20									Austria	[illegible]	yes		4		—	—	Janos Gyepes Tom Jar York Valley Rest 50						
10	Janos Szabo	25	M				no	no	Hungarian		Austria	Saulsville	yes		11				brother Gyorgy Szabo Canton Ohio						
11	Istvan Tasnadi	22	M								Austria	Woodbridge			13		Transit		Janos Tasnadi Number 20 Franklin Box Car- Carteret N.J.						
12	Miklos Fuher	20		marr			yes	yes			Germany	Hamburg	no		18	1901	—	—	Hamburg Grd St. 301						
13	Janos Szetgan	22		sgle			no	no			Austria	Cleveland			7	"	—	—	brother Gyula Szetgan Cleveland Ohio Box 1507						
14	Janos Fleserin	20		M	marr						Austria	Syracuse	no		30		—	—	Janos Mencen Jordan Syracuse Grd Box 103						
15	Janos Kapocsan	16		M	sigle						Austria	Youngstown	yes		6		—	—	Janos Kapocsan Youngstown Ohio York Depot St 214						
16	Janos Kapocsan	16										Alliance			6		—	—	Janos Kapocsan Alliance Ohio Box 1031						
17	Janos Suten	23										Youngstown			10		—	—	Janos Sandor Kuszma Youngstown Ohio York Depot St 29						
18	Mihaly Szekely	25									Austria	Columbus			6		—	—	brother Samuel Fulop Kuszma 317 in law Columbus Ohio 591 Washington Ave						
19	Imre Szarucz	26									Austria	Youngstown	no		16		—	—	brother Istvan Kapocsan Youngstown Ohio in law 106 Spruce St Youngstown						
ADMITTED	Jacob Fernoze	25		M	marr						Austria	Franklin			10				brother Joseph Lado in law Joseph Lado Franklin Furnace O.						
ADMITTED	Jacob Virozka	17			sigle																				
22	Mihaly Fabian	27		M	marr	farmer					Austria	Carteret	yes		9				brother Miklos Kovacs in law Carteret N.J. Kiszak						
23	Mihaly Selemen	25			sgle						Austria	Woodbridge			10		—	—	brother Eugely Balmer in law Woodbridge Jersey						
24	Jonas Trenessny	7													10				brother Mihaly Horvath in law Woodbridge N.J.						
25	Sandor Weber	60									Hungary	Youngstown	no		12				brother Istvan Szabo in law Youngstown Ohio Box 81						
26	Istvan Es Beres	27		M	marr						Austria	Beth Amboy	no		20				brother Janos Kakas in law Beth Amboy N.J.						
27	Lajla Badó	29			sgle						Austria	Cleveland	yes		10		—	—	brother Janos Badó Cleveland Ohio						
28	Janos Mertisz	36			marr						Austria				10				brother Janos Mertisz Carteret N.J. Kiszak						
29	Herperyer Kulmanni	23		f							Austria	Perth Amboy	no		2				Do Perth Amb Box 135						
30	Istvan Kalamen	28		M	marr	laborer					Austria	Woodbridge	yes		10				brother Lajos Jonis in law Woodbridge N.J.						

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or Purser, S[illegible] C[illegible]

I, [illegible] Ehoff master [illegible] VADERLAND. [illegible]

solemnly [illegible] and [illegible] Lucas [illegible]

employed [illegible]

foregoing [illegible] Races or Peoples [illegible] 45

investigation. I further [illegible]

charge, [illegible]

[illegible]

agreement. [illegible]

of the [illegible]

correct and true in [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do

solemnly [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible]

and was [illegible] in personal examination of

each of the [illegible] steerage [illegible] the said Vaderland on [illegible] and

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true statements, relative to the mental and physical

condition of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Acting Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.

H—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 42

[illegible]

The [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (French).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Hungarian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
[illegible] Jew.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Polish Jew.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roman.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
[illegible]	Scandinavian.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (Negro).	Turkish.
[illegible] Stock).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 31

33

• LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Cedric sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or prepaid ticket or by labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Csaza Albert	23	m	m	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hung.	[illegible]	Elroy Wisk		self	$15	no			Mother in law Josefa Veres Gebray Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Alex Arvoly	18	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Cousin Kun Gyargy P. 859 Gebray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vera Lajos	36	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no			Husband Csaky Jozsef Cedrick P.O. 549	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Csok Josefine	21	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Nagy Lucsony Veszprem	Cedrick P.O.	no	self	8	"			Father in law Istvan Csaky Veszprem Hungary Uncle Lukas Bolza Cleveland O. Bridge St. 269	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sandor Boreey	18	m	s	11732477-535-9/2/34 farmlab	no	no	"	"	Arad Kunichara	[illegible]	"	"	9	no									
6	Lajos Toth	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Veszprem Veszprem	Cleveland O.	no	self	$15	no									
7	Mezei Menyhertne	34	f	m	—			"	"	Mezokeresztur Szerelle	P. O.	no	"	$18	"			Husband Mezei Mathias Derelle P. O.	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	" Mezei	11	"	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
9	Sandor Polgar	48	m	m	lab	"		"	"	Veszprem	Cleveland O.	no	"	$15	no			Cousin Istvan Toth Cleveland Ohio P.O. 689	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Gerzler Polgar	32	m	m	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"			Cousin Ignacz Toth Gebray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	no
11	Ignacz Posch	45	m	m	lab	no	no	"	"	Kiskegles	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	4	no			Friend Posch Gyorgy Cleveland Ohio Garfield Ave. 85	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Frederick Czebely	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskegles	"	"	"	4	no			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frigyes Jakus	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Csesztreh	Cleveland O.	no	"	8	no			Friend Kiss Antonyosok Monmouth St. 6 Euclid	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Gy Tarnocy	32	m	m	lab	no	no	"	"	Tarnocz	Akron Ohio	no	"	12	no			Friend Mrs. Gyorgy Akron Ohio 320	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Lajos Gabor	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	10	no			Friend Mrs. Hall Rayniersville St. Hyden Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Josef Frosch	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$20	no			Friend Mrs. Herman Newport Ky. 131 Troy, 132 St	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Maria "	15	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	Ferencz Pal	32	m	m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no			Friend Ecsy Gyorgy Young Ohio 942 E. 55 St	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Lazzra Miklosz	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	8	no			Friend Tenczel Andras Rayniersville St. Hyden Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Julius Tomicsko	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lucsony	Akron Ohio	no	self	16	no			Friend Czay L. Orsa Akron Ohio 74	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Karoly Pal	31	m	m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kis Miklosz	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Csesztreh	Toledo Ohio	no	self	5	no			Friend Kis Gyorgy Toledo Ohio Garfield St. 215	no	no	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 23	Sandor Mezei	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy	Cleveland O.	no	"	8	"			Friend Mezei Istvan Cleveland O. 40	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	" Ferencz	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	3	no			Friend Kovacs Gyorgy Chicago Ill. 40	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Miklos Veres	17	m	s	11732477-535-9/2/34 farmlab	"	"	"	"	Jakony	Cleveland O.	no	"	12	"			Mother in law Terezia Lajos Veszprem 47	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Gyarmay Bergyay	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Somlo	[illegible]	no	"	1	50			Father Bergyay Lajos Veszprem 94 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 27	Lajos Friedmann	17	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Arad	[illegible]	no	"	2	no			Mother in Law Rudolf Fridler Pittsburg Pa 127 Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Janos Bak	40	m	m	"	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	Magyar	Gyarmat	Toledo Ohio	no	self	28	no			Father in law Janos Kiraly Gyarmat Zsidany Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Balazs Michaly	29	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Kond,	Woodbridge	no	"	16	no			Mother in Law Karoly Michaly Woodbridge St. 7	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Janos Tarkany	21	m	m										10				Cousin Mate Karoly						

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] ANTWERP

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Stefan Kiczer	28		m	marr	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Allentown Pa	yes	[illegible]	$ 30	no			uncle Joseph Schaffer 134 Bridge St Allentown Pa						
2	Terenz Chardl	22		m							Saick [illegible]	[illegible]			32				friend Rudolf Krotnak 105 Ohio St Perth Amboy N.J.						
3	Marton Argaia	26								Slovak	Sdk Lava Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.			2				brother Jos Davis 23 Arnold St Newark N.J.						
4	Mara Zolic	29		f						Croatian	Jasenovac	Pittsburg Pa	yes		4	yes	1903	Croatia	brother Luka Dutonic 3. 31 St Pittsburg Pa						
5	Anna Klein	22		f						German	Lucka Leipzig	Leipzig			30	no			brother Andrew Koch in law Chicago Ill						
6	Rudolf Wagner	18		m	sigle	lab					[illegible]	Allentown Pa	yes		7				uncle Joseph Schaffer 134 Bridge St Allentown Pa						
7	Terenz Zieger	8		"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	yes		20				brother John Zieger 105 Ohio St Pittsburg Pa						
8	Laura Klein	27		f	sigle	—				Hebrew	[illegible]	Allentown Pa	yes		32				friend Frank Haar Prospect St Allentown Pa						
9	Anna Gaspar	40		f	marr	—				Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]			more				husband [illegible] —						
10	Mirsa Fischer	28		f	sigle	—				Hebrew	Brem				20				friend —						
11	Mihaly Szatlos	24		m	marr	lab				Slovak	St Peter Gnacata				6				cousin John Gunas Box 431 Monaca Pa						
12	Marie Hamann	17		f	sigle	—				German	Siegendorf				16				brother Joseph Gunz 406 E. 64th St 1st floor N.Y.C.						
13	Anna Szatlos	21		f		—				Slovak	St Peter Gnacata				8				brother John Gunas in law Box 431 Monaca Pa						
14	Menczi Dolgos	15		f		—				Magyar	Tarnau	Derrick City Pa	no		2				father Luke Dolgos (Box 237) Derrick City						
15	Ferenz Madutka	17		m	sigle	—				Slovak	Assnos	Rockland Pa			16				father Rudolf Madutka Rockland Pa						
16	Karl Vogel	14		m		silver smith			Austria	Hebrew	Malovica		yes		10				father Leopold Vogel 330 E. 83rd St N.Y. Smith 103 Elsworth						
17	Gross Mor	42		m	marr	tailor			Hungary	"	Nyirayara				4				brother Moras John in law Greenpoint St. N.York						
18	Paula Weinstein	22		f	sigle	—				German	Kosa				18				sister Perrel Weinner [illegible]						
19	Armin Reick	33		m	marr	laborer				Hebrew	Nacsbarkan				15				brother Friedrich Fleck in law 47 E 9th St N.York						
20	Mihaly Sigor	21		m						Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				brother Adam Fleiz in law 646 E 9th St Perth Amboy						
21	Janos Acaczki	26		m	marr	lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Siroroz	[illegible]	yes	no	10	no			brother Theodore Wagner in law 278 E 80th St N.York						
22	Josef Leczinski	21		m			yes	yes			[illegible]	Rensselaer Pa	no		[illegible]	yes	1904	Hungary	brother Janos Sor in law Rensselaer Pa						
23	Josef Toth	16			sigle	—	no	no			Gyerfamas	Delray Mich	no		[illegible]	no			brother Istvan Toth Delray Mich Box 289						
24	Miatjas Farkas	0		m	marr										14				brother Ignacz Toth in law Delray Mich Box 689						
25	Janos Szamba	28		m	"							Rensselaer Pa	no		10				brother Sandor Szeszjo in law Rensselaer Pa Bayer St 369						
26	Istvan Loczok	21		"	"							Delray Mich	no		12				brother Sandor Bizar in law Delray Mich Box 743						
27	Laborne Klenyko	21		f							Laborny	Rensselaer Pa	yes		16				passenger ex Vaderland Mr Klenyko Rensselaer Pa Louisiana St 52						
28	Janos Horacs	25		m							Gyergyaruos	Delray Mich	no		14				brother Sandor Bizar in law Delray Mich Box 193						
29	Josef Szamba				sigle							Rensselaer Pa	no		10				brother Albert Toth in law Rensselaer Pa 369 Bayer St						
30	Gabor Torocio	16			marr							Delray Mich			15				stepbrother Janos Toth Delray Mich Box 217						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the steerage passengers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien as required by the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that no surgeon has been employed by me, or to my knowledge or belief by the owners of said vessel, to examine any of said aliens, or prevent, or delay the inspection of any of said aliens by the Immigrant Inspectors, on account of any bribe, present, or reward, or promise of the same, or any other improper influence, or to my knowledge or belief, from any cause or for any reason whatsoever; and that I have not, nor has any person employed by me, or to my knowledge or belief, by the owners of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, given to any of said aliens any information as to the immigration laws of the United States, or how to evade the same, or as to the questions they will be asked by the Immigrant Inspectors, or as to the places to which they should go after landing, or as to any matter or thing calculated to induce them to falsify their answers to any of the questions contained in said Lists or Manifests, or to induce them to come to the United States; and that the said Lists or Manifests, and the answers therein contained, are in all respects true, full, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the answers of each of said aliens to be truly recorded on said Lists or Manifests, and that the same are full, true, and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], to contain, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is to be given in the order including those in transit and entries should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the [illegible] to be used in descriptive title in entering briefly the [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Number on list). [illegible] consecutively, [illegible] vessel in years or months. In [illegible] to those in the [illegible].

Column 2 (Name in full). [illegible] and [illegible] female.

Column 3 (Age). [illegible] at last birthday. [illegible] recorded as [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry [illegible] Civil Government of Hawaii [illegible] steel polishers, [illegible] turners, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the payment of money.

A *farmer* is [illegible].

A *farmlaborer* is [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" by nationality. An entry of Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any descendant of a person who is in part of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The term "Italian (north)" refers to the people of Piedmont, Northern Italy, [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia and Romagna, [illegible] Mantua, Modena, and Reggio.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The term "Italian (south)" refers to the people of Southern Italy, [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Molise, Abruzzi, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] islands [illegible].

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not place of birth, or transit.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien is ticketed, not the state.

Column 12 (Whether ticketed to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom possessed, was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1901, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time. Years. Months.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, to enter the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szabó Antalné	39		f	m	—	yes		Hungary	magyar	Kiba Szud Hungary	Benwood W. Va.	no	self	$ more	no			husband & father: Szabó Antal Benwood W. Va. Box 289.						
2	" Anna	19		f	s	—	"		"	"	" "	" "	"	"											
3	" Erzsebet	6		f	s		no		"	"	" "	" "	"	"											
4	Makai Sándor	26		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	T. Salamon Tenton Hungary	Kenwood Pa.	no	"	$ 16	"			Cousin Szabó János Benwood W. Va. Box 289.						
5	Majlat George	35		m	m	"	no		"	roumanian	Dezsofalva Hungary	Kenwood Pa	no	"	$ 15	"			Cousin Petric Veronica Hungary Local Post Bacsa. Most Bacsyko.						
6	Berghezean "	45		m	m	"	"		"	"	Nagy Ludros Hungary	Harbor Ind.	no	"	$ 22	"			Cousin Elie Harbor Ind. P. Box 3001						
7	Trun "	38		m	m	"	no		"	"	" "	" "	no	"	$ 23	"			Cousin: Maios Fulea Harbor Ind. P. Box 3001						
8	V. Rodem Kalman	29		m	m	"	yes		"	magyar	" "	New York	yes	"	$ 16	"			Brother: M. Rodem Vilmos New York. 318 E. 54th.						
9	Jozsa Pál	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	Bakony Jaghi Hungary	Cleveland O.	no	"	$ 16	"			Brother in law: Jozef Fodor Cleveland O.						
10	Szabó Kalman	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Gutor Hungary	Remzville Ohio	no	"	more	"			Brother in law: Jozef Janos						
11	Johann Eckert	21		m	s	stonecutter	"		"	german	Tenieswder Germany	N. Brunswick N.J.	yes	"	$ 16	"			Father: Mekdizes Eckert Frank Street 247 New Brunswick N.J.						
12	Pál Hallendoner	19		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Bikics Hungary	Akron Ohio	yes	"	$ 16	"			Father: Jon. Hallendaner 66 Mayer Street Box 66 Akron O.						
13	Imre Barbacs	25		m	s	"	"		"	magyar	Csasz Hungary	Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	$ 9	"			Brother in law: Jos Lajos Nanticoke Pa. Box 5.						
14	Zolmond Vincze	22		m	s	cart wright	"		"	"	Keer Hungary	N York	"	"	$ 13	"			Friend: Kovacs Endre 406 E. 76th Street New York						
15	Jozsef Mihalka	29		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	Ungy Kerody Hungary	"	"	"	$ 30	"			Friend: Sikel Bejta Co 11 Kreiner: N York. 14th St. West 339						
16	Andras Kucsan	42		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	T. Keresztur Hungary	Palmerton Pa	no	"	$ 8	yes	1900	Brooklyn Pa	Brother in law: Oswatics Adam Palmerton Pa Lehigh Cop. Box 226						
17	Istvan Kari	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$ 8	no	1902	Pa	Friend: Oswatics Adam Palmerton Pa Lehigh Cop. Box 226						
18	Jozsef Szirbek	23		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$ 8	no			Brother: Stefan Szirbek Passaic N.J. 20 Park Ave 175						
19	Imro Posovac	20		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	Zircz Hungary	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$ 28	"			Friend: Georg Gyepar Bonner Bergen Co.						
20	Istvan Kiss	20		m	s	tailor	"		"	croatian	Prgomen Bosnia	Bonner Bergen	no	"	$ 21	"			Uncle: Bekics Sandar Oak Brook N.J.						
21	Lajos Csaszar	21		m	s	laborer	"		"	magyar	Kis Jaloez Hungary	Oak Brook N.J.	no	"	$ 11	"			Uncle: Oswatics Adam Palmerton Pa Lehigh Cop. Box 226						
22	Ferencz Kucsan	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	T. Keresztur Hungary	Palmerton Pa	no	"	$ 8	"			Brother in law: Adam Oswatics Palmerton Pa Lehigh Cop. Box 226						
23	Pál Szpahija	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	" "	" "	"	"	$ 7	"			Uncle: Meszaros Antal Merch 26 N. N. 524 So Lorain Ohio						
24	Istvan Gyudak	25		m	m	"	yes		"	croatian	Kotar Lorain Ohio	Lorain Ohio	yes	"	$ 8	"			Brother in law: Legeny Jozsef West Riverside 4. No 3 Youngstown Ohio						
25	Jakab Legeny	36		m	m	"	no		"	magyar	" Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	$ 13	"			Brother in law: Vincezur Abraus 26 N. 10th Ave No 586 1/2 Lorain Ohio						
26	Fillip Rajher	20		m	s	"	yes		"	croatian	" Lorain O.	"	"	"	$ 16	"			Friend: Vincezur Dobravski Ave No 524 Lorain Ohio						
27	Josef Novak	31		m	m	"	no		"	magyar	" "	"	"	"	$ 6	"			Friend: — " —						
28	" Rodek	38		m	m	"	yes		"	"	" "	"	"	"	$ 7	"			Friend: Lyss Kalman 11 Street No. No 524 Lorain Ohio						
29	Adam Birgel	29		m	m	rope-maker	"		"	"	" "	"	"	"	$ 10	"			Brother in law: Gulicze Istvan RR. 226 Barberton Ohio near Akron Ohio						
30	Mato Mihalicz	29		m	s	laborer	yes		"	german	Tovarnik Barberton O.	"	yes	"	$ 11	"			Cousin: Adzam Kotar Buffalo N York. Steel Plant						
										croatian	Prgomen Buffalo N.Y.	"	yes	"	$ 13	"									

ADMITTED

Orig

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Steerage Passengers, or Emigrants, on Board of a First or Second Class [illegible]

I, [illegible] VADERLAND. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Londonderp, Sept 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Sisela	32	m	m	tab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia-wife	Chicago Ill	yes	self	more	yes 1903	Chicago Ill	Friend Franz Koelbel [illegible]					
2	Marya "	23	f	"				"	"	"	"	"										
3	" "	3																				
4	Franz Simon	25	m	m	tab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kapronc in Austria	Bound Brook N.J.	yes	self	$10	no		cousin Paul Kerkesy Bound Brook N.J.						
5	Maria Kocsis	19	f	s.	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Vihnye Hungary	Saxonburg Pa.	yes	"	$7	no		brother Andrew Kocsis Saxonburg Pa. Box 6						
6	Marya Erkocsar	32	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szel jenye Borsod Hungary	[illegible]	no		none			husband Istvan Erkocsar [illegible]						
7	Franz Varko	3	m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Szuszfalu Austria	[illegible]	yes		$19	yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Joseph Csonka [illegible]						
8	Tomasz Bobo	43	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Turk Szt Miklos Hungary	[illegible]	yes		$20	no		Cousin George Gaka [illegible]						
9	Antol Csercsenyes	27	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gyarsziget Hungary	[illegible]	no		$2	no		brother in law Stephen Kerkesse [illegible]						
10	Franciska Noczka	19	f	m		"	"		American	Indiana	Chicago Ill	yes		$2	no		father Steve Noczka Chicago Ill [illegible]						
11	Anna Slivka	15	f	s.		no	no	Austria	"	Bogdalow on the Volhynian	Southampton L.I.	yes		$10	no		father Alexander Slivka [illegible]						
12	Julia Soos	26	f	m		yes	yes	Hungary	"	Ujfalu	Lorain Ohio	yes	self	$16	"		husband Rudolph Soos [illegible] Lorain Ohio 532 [illegible]						
13	Emilia "	3																					
14	Dezso Mercz	37	m	m	tab	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		$17	yes	1890 Pittsburg Pa	brother Albert Mercz [illegible]						
15	Adamore Tale	20	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lisac Turan	[illegible]	yes			no		Stepfather Talle Lorenc [illegible]						
16	Maria Eplanell	16	f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Alsoyo	Binghampton N.Y.	no	self	$40	no		brother in law Andrew Eplanell Binghampton N.Y. 20 Robinson St						
17	Anna Lvarker	28	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Krusa Szolos Hungary	[illegible]	yes	self	$16	"		husband Peter Lvarker [illegible] Lorain Ohio 1903						
18	Theresia Mesmer	19	f	s.		"	"	"	German	Gyergyofalva Austria	[illegible]	yes		$20	no		friend Joseph Grabler [illegible] 249 Cabot St						
19	Maria Gravely	26	f	m	—	no	no	"	Slovak	Sobethlehem	So Bethlehem Pa.	yes		$2	no		husband Steve Gravely So Bethlehem Pa. 208 Jan St						
20	Maria Boeshe	38	f	m		"	"	"	"	Keglsep	"	"		$4	no		husband Andrew Boeshe So Bethlehem Pa. 914 W. Second St						
21	Ignac Domovic	1	m	s.	tab	"	"	"	Croatian	Mokrin	Chicago Ill	no	self	$25	no		friend Stephan Glavner Chicago Ill 8 Fifth St						
22	Istvan Arvejszar	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kerlapfo	Bethlehem Pa.	yes		$20	no		brother in law George Bozsko So Bethlehem Pa. 914 W. Second St						
23	Janos Remias	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Kopitlan	Youngstown Ohio	yes		$15	no		cousin Andrew Remias Youngstown Ohio 19 Hart Ave						
24	Piet Bjelko	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	Podblanca	[illegible]	yes		$9	no		brother in law Martin Bendla Newyork City 24 Rose St						
25	Katalin Gyoko	1	f	s.	2X-107508	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Krajna	Carlinville Ill	no		$2			uncle Samuel Kovacs Carlinville Ill 10 Jno						
X	Katalin Louis	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	no		$2			sister Mathias Louis Newark N.J. [illegible]						
27	Johann Meigl	28	m	m	tab	"	"	"	German	Gyergyofalva	Allentown Pa.	yes	self	$56	no		friend Joseph Schaffer Allentown Pa. 124 So Penn St						
28	Georg Miklos	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kapronc	Youngstown Ohio	yes		$15	no	1904	husband Andrew Miklos [illegible]						
29	Janos Mesid	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Varsolcz	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	self	$40	yes	1903 Wilkesbarre Pa	Cousin Walter Borowyetz [illegible]						
30	Georg Wolfe	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyergyofalva	Allentown Pa.	yes		$5	no		friend Joseph Schaffer [illegible]						

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, who has been employed by her owners to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in answer to, and that from the report of said surgeon that [illegible] investigation I believe no [illegible] alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to this country in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in answer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] on returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers [illegible] Act 1500 B) [illegible] records including those in transit [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by a [illegible] in which corresponds to and the number in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5, Age.—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months for [illegible] age. Any person under 1 year old [illegible]

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be M for married, S for single, D for divorced, [illegible].

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should show the [illegible] trade or profession to which the alien belongs, as [illegible] Children [illegible] should be entered as "at home," "none," or "no occupation." Laborers [illegible] should be specified as such, and not as "merchant," "dealer," "manufacturer," or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of [illegible].

A farmer is [illegible].

A farm laborer [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 9, Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read only.

Column 10, Nationality.—[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] ons should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The [illegible] bear relation to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy. All [illegible] should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. [illegible] should be classified under this head.

Column 12, Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show the *country* of which [illegible] was a resident immediately prior to coming to this country.

Column 13, Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [illegible] to which [illegible] destination.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 15, Whether in whole or part paid for by the person subject to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sandor Rozics	28		M	marr	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tolcsva	Johnstown Pa	no	self	$27	no			friend Adam Szatkos Johnstown Pa Box 226						
2	Adam Szoricz	23		M	sgle										15				father-in-law Sebastian Szatkos Johnstown Pa Box 226						
3	Jonas Sinjanak	42		M	marr					Croatian					5				brother Johnstown Pa						
4	Josko Znieder	20		M	sgle						Szarvas	Buffalo NY	yes	self	17				brother-in-law Adam Szilar Johnstown Pa						
5	Jozo Jula	20		M	sgle		no	no			Kasovac	Johnstown Pa			15				friend Jacim Bogdanovac Johnstown Pa Colbert Pa 303						
6	Ujo Jakupecz	20		M	sgle						Etszecsan	Conora Pa		Kolder	8				brother Ivan Conora Pa Hackman Co						
7	Martin Turance	20		M	marr						Szarvas	West Seneca NY		Buffalo	17				friend Adam Szilar West Seneca NY Buffalo, brother Jacim Bogdanovac Johnstown Pa Colbert Pa 303						
8	Ignaz Braccovic	25		M	sgle						Szarvas	Johnstown Pa	yes		10				brother-in-law Johnstown Pa Colbert Pa 303						
9	Ivan Prosovic	20		M						Slav	Szarvas	Johnstown Pa	no		75				friend Adam Szilar Johnstown Pa						
10	Andreas Covol	30		M	marr	with family					Alsoima	Johnstown Pa	no		16	yes	1902 1904	Austria	brother Jozsa Covar Johnstown Pa						
11	Georgy Kari	28		M	marr					Magyar	Vrbovec	Bethlehem Pa	yes		11	no			brother-in-law Bethlehem Pa Box 848						
12	Martin Marcsetko	18		M	sgle	farm lab				Croatian	Otor	Johnstown Pa			5				uncle Kalusz Dominus Johnstown Pa Ave 279						
13	Georgy Fedoresin	25		M	marr					Magyar	Nagy Ihaly	North Amboy NJ	yes		16	yes	1900 1903	North Amboy	brother-in-law North Amboy NJ Lafayette Bijo						
14	Mineze Fuss	26		M							Otor	Johnstown Pa			1	no			brother Stefan Fuss Johnstown Pa Ave 10 6/62						
15	Karoly Horvath	18		M	sgle										15				friend Antal Tolcsanecz Johnstown Pa Ave 11 Jo 279						
16	Ferencz Wojwoda	18		M											9				friend Janos Balzar Johnstown Pa Ave 29 Steel Plant						
17	Jovan Pogorolecz	20		M	marr					Croatian					11				brother-in-law Johnstown Pa						
18	Georgy Majer	16		M	sgle					Magyar					4				friend Johann Fuss Johnstown Pa Ave 10 6/62						
19	Josef Novacs	19		M	sgle										13				friend Antal Tolcsanecz Johnstown Pa Ave 11 Jo 279						
20	Anton Jadanecz	19		M	farm lab										8				friend						
21	Ivan Sziladi	24		M	marr										6				friend Antal Tolcsanecz						
22	Joda	21		M	sgle										6				friend Johann Fuss Johnstown Pa Ave 11 Jo 279						
23	Georgy Markacs	33		M	marr	farmer									8	yes	1902 04	Illes Austria	friend Antal Tolcsanecz						
24	Matijas Malek	25		M	sgle	farm lab									1	no			brother-in-law Johnstown Pa Box 524 Johann Fuss						
25	Josef Tolcsanecz	35		M	marr										10				brother Antal Tolcsanecz Johnstown Pa Ave 11 Jo 279 Johann Fuss						
26	Ujvo Misiraca	22		M						Croatian	Fiume	Johnstown Pa			18	yes	1902 04	Italy	friend George Dobric Johnstown Pa Box 158						
27	Lajos Tomsa	29		M						Slovak	Vegyekhirthlow	Johnstown Pa	yes		12	no			uncle Jozef Balazs Johnstown Pa Box 158 Jo Hungarian Evangelical Church Johnstown Pa						
28	Vara Vanjok	21		F	marr					Croatian	Zavrsje	Johnstown Pa			10										
29	Marja Vanjok	11		F			no	no																	
30	Rozika Mautal	18		F	sgle																				

11-300001 (505) Mecta - 8/14/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VATERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] arrivals (including those in transit), hereafter, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed by a parenthesis, in all cases up to and including Column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the object to be entered therein.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 7 (Whether able to read or write). The entry in column 7 should indicate whether the immigrant can read or can not read, can write or can not write. Under Civil Service rules, examiners, boarded officers, [illegible] inspectors, matrons, [illegible] stenographers, [illegible] clerks, [illegible] messengers, [illegible] laborers, [illegible] porters, [illegible] watchmen, [illegible] telephone operators, [illegible] messenger boys, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Years or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rac Marko	21	m		Labo	yes	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Lobogelja	Berwind W Va	no	self	$19 00				Friend Peter Homan Berwind W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lovro Mates	17	m	S.	"	no	no		"	"	Kapecan	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10 00				uncle Lovro Mallen Chicago Ill 1140 Blue Is. Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hefic Ivan	29	m		Lab	yes	yes		"	German	Lobejelja	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	2 00				Wife Barbara Hefic Milwaukee West Pol. cor. 11th & the Menzhen Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boldezsár Josef	25	m	m	"	"	"		"	Magyar	Hazug	Harbard Mich	no	"	over 50				Brother Gyula Bendel Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zolos Jozsef	49	m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Allentown	"	"	over 50			7 months in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gyuri Boudrovic	20	m	m	"	no	no		Croatian	Croatian	Sadavan	Palmira P.	"	"	$15 00				Father Luiza Marcus Palmira Po.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mesrá Kern	19	[illegible]			yes	yes		"	German	Jgyepenfun	Mc Keesport	yes	self	$11 00				uncle Louis Josef Mc Kees Rocks P. Section 6 419.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefina Jozsl	18	[illegible]	S.	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	Mingyor	Mc	"	"	"				Mc Kees Rocks P. Section 6 419	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zoltsbere Kovacs	25	k	m	—	"	no		Hungary	Magyar	Kopplan	Cimon Bay P.	no	self	36 "				Husband Kovacs Joseph Delegenonbury P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rela Eloll	16	m	S.	Lab	yes	yes		"		Hgvid	Salisbury N.C.	no		60 00				Brother in law Ilay Zgula Salisbury N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ned Zgulaic	24	k	m	—	no	no		"	"	Rob	"	"	"	100 "				Husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeremy Maier	39	m	m	Lab.	no	yes		"	German	Mangyor	Mc Kees Rocks	yes	self	$11 00				Brother in Law Lorinz Josef Mc Kees Rocks P. Section 6 419	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jozo Cividov	18	m	S.	"	no	no		"	Croatian	Lugyo	Mc Keesport P.	yes		14 00				Uncle Lovro Zgula Mc Keesport P. Fourth	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joszef Horvath	25	m	m	"	yes	yes		"	German	Mangyorod	Lehigh Junction	no	"	15 00				Brother in Law Lorinz Josef Lehigh Junction P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferej Eberhardt	17	k	S.	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	Mc Kees Rocks	yes	self	7 00				Brother in Law Lorinz Josef Mc Kees Rocks P. Section 6 419	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zgnacz Szabo	29	m	m	Lab	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Nemeti	Cleveland O	yes	"	10 00				Brother Lorinz Szabo Cleveland Ohio Miller st 549½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Klara Csaszar	20	f			no	no		"	Slovenian	Bozany a	Krelben P.	no	brother	$10 00				Father Stanislaus Csaszar Krelben P. 503. J & M R	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Josella Postle	21	k			yes	yes		Austria	German	Gmj	Great Britain	yes	father	$2 "				Father Adolph Postle Her Britain Town Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Richard	9	ch																						
20	Maria Varga	17	k			yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hrbely	Cleveland Ohio	yes	sister	$3 00				Sister Julia Varga Cleveland Ohio 451 Bank st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sandovic Wenath	28	k	m	—	no	no		"	"	Magyar Kanya	Monessen P	yes	self	$15 "				Husband Wenath Sandovic Monessen P. O. Box 167.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Livia "	2	[illegible]																						
23	Jap Toron	24	k	m	Lab	no	no		"	"	Tchanig	Nordbridge	"	self	$6 00				Husband & father Kazra Josephine Nordbridge N.J. Box 169.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kazra Josephine	25	k	m	—	"	"		"	"	Magyar	Kan Manayville	yes	"	25 "				Husband & father Kazra Josephine Manayville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Verbalon	2	m																						
ADMITTED 26	Erik Jonyitka	15	k	S.	—	"	"		"	"	"	Bernick P	yes	"	$10 00				Cousin Antonia Jonyitka Bernick P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adam Hoffmann	38	m	m	Farm lab	yes	yes		"	German	Simonyfalem	Bethlehem	yes	"	$10 "				Cousin Antonia Hoffmann 40 E. Bethlehem P. Hudson & 32d	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marton "	24	m	m	"	no	no		"	"	Magyilgyarorsz	"	"	"	20 "				Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andreas Balsan	24	m	m	"	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hrac	Nordbridge	yes	"	12 00				Brother in Law Kolena Janos Nordbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zeler Istvan	26	m	m	"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	Akronoh	no	"	15 00				Brother Lorinz Kai Janos Akron Oh. Wood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cheff, Master,* of the VADERLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mentals and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title respecting briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, silversmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, ngeller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the Provinces of the Rivers Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Campagna, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 27 1916 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Length of time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Kaufy	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Warschau	New York				no								
2	Maria Wilson	20		f	wife	—	no	no	Roumania		Liverpool													
3	Ernestine Wilson	16		f	single									father										
4	Emil Graunstein	16		m																				
5	Rosa Weisman	30		f	wife	—					Austria			husband										
6	Regina Klinghof	26		f	single				Hungary		Austria			father										
7	Antonie	5		f	single									father										
8	David Gross	17		m		Laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Pittsburgh		father										
9	Sara Friedmann	22		f							Poland			father										
10	Marlon Silberstein	5		m		Child					Austria	Newark	no	brother										
11	Moses Farugsky	32		m					Russia		Kischeneff		yes	self										
12	Abraham Lapjuminone	23		m		Clerk																		
13	Mendel Spektor	20		m	single	workingman					Odessa													
14	Dina Hermann	28		f	married	—					Russia													
15	Rose Hermann	8		f	single	—	no	no			Russia			mother										
16	David Carbalate	31		m	married	dealer	yes	yes																
CANCELLED 17	Zelda Berger	26		f	married	—			Austria		Lemberg													
18	Meier Weber	22		m	married	tailor																		
19	Schmin Wexeltier	28		f	married	—	no	no																
20	Helene Wexeltier	25		f	single	—	no	no																
21	Chaim Weibgrum	21		m	single	dealer	yes	yes	Russia		Odessa													
22	Hermann Wexel	24		m	single	hairdresser			Austria		Lemberg													
23	Jacob Waltzmann	8		m	single	dealer			Russia		Warschau													
24	Mendel Wojciechowsky	20		m							Odessa													
25	Yeschke	24		f																				
CANCELLED 26	Jachnem Zlatkow	25		m	married																			
27	Johann Zlatko	25		f																				
28	Schmul Jerusalinski	20		m	single	tailor					Russia													
29	Josie Ozyer	10		f		—	no	no			Bohemia													
30	Mere Dewin	17		f	single	—					Russia													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible], or [illegible], employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible], in answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] and believe each and all of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible], and I have no knowledge or reason to believe that any of said aliens could come within the provisions of the law excluding criminals, polygamists, and persons suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such assassination, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are coming to the United States for any unlawful or immoral purpose, or who have been deported, or who have come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States, or who are prostitutes, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years employed by the owners thereof as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] including those in transit, will be stated, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in the [illegible] instructions and is followed, parenthesis, by [illegible] specimen entries, [illegible] descriptive title is [illegible] briefly [illegible] and [illegible].

Column 1. [illegible] expressed in years or [illegible] the latter [illegible] under 1 year. [illegible] M—Male. F—Female.

[illegible] the entry [illegible] M—married, S—single, W—widowed, D—divorced.

Column 3. [illegible] accompanying [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] stock, [illegible] tanner, or other [illegible].

A distinction should [illegible] regardless of the amount of [illegible].

A farmer is [illegible] owns, either [illegible] of [illegible].

A farm laborer [illegible] for the [illegible].

Steamship [illegible] make this distinction on the manifest, and [illegible] should be made [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible].

Special attention should be [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" [illegible] manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone who [illegible] shall be considered a negro. [illegible] Mexicans and Turks, [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the Rivers Po, northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Liguria, including [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] should be [illegible] Mexico [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The [illegible] Central Italy, Marche, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] Italians should be [illegible].

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in [illegible] country, and city or town [illegible] should be stated [illegible].

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in [illegible] should be stated, as [illegible] place [illegible] intended.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13. Whether any person has paid passage. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, when, or period of years, and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether has relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Length of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental defect, if any, of physical defect, if any, noticed by Examining Officer at time of inspection.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Szpunar	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Wysoka	Vanderbilt Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle: Kazimierz Kluz Vanderbilt Pa Fayette Co						
2	Marcin Rozyta	30	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Sklok	W. Seneca NY	no	"	$ 22	"	Brother in law: Alexej Zanole West Seneca NY						
3	Sylwester Pilipczuk	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	Galicia	ruthenian	Ulycow	Bryanmoby NY	no	"	$ 12	"	Brother in law: Grzegorz Skirma Bryanmoby NY. B. Ennis 402						
4	Dymitro Kondratow	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Konstolick	Colraes NY	yes	"	$ 10	"	Friend: Alexy Kadulk Colraes NY Saratoga Street 107						
5	Kazimierz Kendra	23	m	s	"	"	no	Russia	polish	Wielka	W. Seneca NY	no	"	$ 18	"	Friend: Piotr Buda West Seneca NY. P. Box 146.						
6	Michat Bartman	24	m	s	"	no	no	Galicia	"	Wysoka	Vanderbilt Pa	yes	"	$ 13	"	Brother in law: Walenty Pole Vanderbilt Pa Fayette Co						
7	Jan Slazyk	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slopnice	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in law: Jozef Adamczyk Chicago Ills (Ticket) $ 700						
8	Hrynko Styran	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	ruthenian	Lesloting	Colraes NY	"	"	$ 14	"	Friend: Jozef Karolczyn Colraes NY Alexander Street No 28						
9	Kunegunda Ternak	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	polish	Tarnowka	Egypt Pa	no	"	$ 6	"	Brother: Jan Pedak Egypt Pa Lehring Co						
10	Ilko Styran	46	m	m	"	no	"	"	ruthenian	Grabowiec	Colraes NY	yes	"	$ 12	"	Brother in law: Jozef Karolczyn Colraes NY Alexander Street No 28						
11	Jedrzej Chamulak	42	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Friend: — " —						
12	Katarzyna Szatyga	24	f	s	"	yes	"	"	polish	Tarnowka	Egypt Pa	no	"	$ 14	"	Cusin Jan Pedak Egypt Pa Lehring Co						
13	Tomasz Michna	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoka	New Haven Pa	no	"	$ 24	"	Brother in law: Michal Pesz New Haven Pa Fayette Co						
14	Walenty Ulman	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanderbilt Pa	yes	"	$ 14	"	Brother in law: Jedrzej Kleban Vanderbilt Pa Fayette Co						
15	Antoni Pikuta	35	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	"	Wulki	dowski W. Seneca NY	no	"	$ 12	"	Brother in law: Piotr Buda West Seneca NY. P Box 146						
16	Oleksy Bobrowiec	34	m	m	"	no	no	Galicia	ruthenian	Grabowiec	Colraes NY	yes	"	$ 12	"	Friend: Jozef Karolyszyn Colraes NY Alexander Street 28						
17	Michal Chamulak	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Friend: Jozef Karolczyn Colraes NY Alexander St. No 28						
18	Antoni Szygalski	25	m	m	"	yes	"	(1905)	polish	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Friend: — " —						
19	Wladyslaw Smutek	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Polak	W. Seneca NY	no	"	$ 12	"	Friend: Kazimierz Butrzyn West Seneca NY. P Box 28						
20	Wasyl Chamulak	19	m	s	"	"	"	Galicia	ruthenian	Grabowiec	Colraes NY	yes	"	$ 10	"	Friend: Jozef Karolczyn Colraes NY. Alexander Street No 28						
21	Anna Turczyn	19	f	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Friend: — " —						
22	Szczepan Tesz	23	m	s	"	no	no	Russia	polish	Wulko	W. Seneca NY	no	"	$ 13	"	Uncle: Piotr Buda West Seneca NY. P Box 146.						
23	Piotr Gregorowicz	35	m	m	"	no	no	Galicia	"	Zmiennica	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 19	yes	Brother in law: Tomasz Rach west Chicago Ills. Kornelastr 21						
24	Vassily Torghi	37	m	m	"	yes	yes	Turkej	bulgarian	Alessa	Wyck	"	"	$ 85	no	Friend: Mykolaj Dmytro Ritoff 295 Madison Str. Newyork						
25	Metre Kozma	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 85	"	Stepbrother: — " —						
26	Jender Terner	25	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Waschkoutz	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Cusin: David Katz 155 Rivingtonstreet New York						
27	Chaim Soiref	20	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kuty	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Cusin Sam Zoref 100th str. ogst 440-234 New York						
28	Waclaw Oliwa	30	m	m	stone cutter	yes	"	polish	"	Zbarow	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend: Wasilion Pastermak No 118 Lewis str. in New York						
29	Michal Wedrychowicz	24	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Grudna	Middletown Conn	yes	"	$ 12	"	Brother: Jan Wozbychowicz 26 Willichust. Middletown Conn						
30	Maryanna Koziet	25	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	Bielanka	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 10	"	Brother in law: Alexej Nicholas 93 [illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens are idiots, or insane persons, or paupers, or likely to become a public charge, or are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or anarchists, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1107

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information called for on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers) [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit through the United States, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbering of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases, ranging to and including Column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the matter to which it relates.

Column 1 (Number). The entry in column 1 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). Necessary in column 2 is the entry of M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 3 should show whether M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of every person, male and female, over 15 years of age, whether he or she is a laborer, clerk, servant, or otherwise. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various grades of skilled workers, such as cabinetmaker, engineer, machinist, miner, mason, painter, plumber, printer, tailor, or other specialist. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "miner," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "printer," "tailor," or other specialist, should be avoided, regardless of the amount of money carried.

Column 5 (Can read). The entry in column 5 should show whether the immigrant can read or cannot read, whether he can or cannot write, and whether he can or cannot both read and write.

Column 6 (Can write). See instructions for column 5.

Column 7 (Can both read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). The word "nationality" is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject when he or she comes to this country, and not that of his or her last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Bohemian, Finn, Dutch, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Welsh, etc. (See list on reverse.)

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as the nationality of many people, but does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" by race or people, but may mean "France" by nationality. As a rule, persons coming from Ireland are Irish, but not necessarily so. Persons coming from England, Scotland, or Ireland may be Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and might properly come under the headings of those races, but they should be entered as coming from the United Kingdom or any other country by which they came, regardless of their race or people. Persons coming from France, Germany, Ireland, the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (except the provinces of Venice, Friuli, Lombardy, Piedmont, and Liguria) and Tiber in central Italy (except the provinces of Rome, Umbria, Marches, and Leghorn), and who emigrate chiefly through Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, Germany, and other countries, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, and not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of and including Rome, Umbria, Marches, Leghorn, Tuscany, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who emigrate chiefly through Naples, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence, as Italy—Rome, city, or Italy—Lucca, city, or Italy—Serravezza, village.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate destination, as far as known, of the immigrant, as Chicago, Ill., or Pittsburg, Pa., or Detroit, Mich., or Portland, Me., or Boston, Mass., or Omaha, Nebr., or Seattle, Wash., or Portland, Oreg., or Los Angeles, Cal., or Galveston, Tex., or Montreal, Canada, or Winnipeg, Canada, or Vancouver, Canada, or Victoria, Canada, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Havana, Cuba, or Santiago, Cuba, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Buenos Ayres, Argentina, or Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, or Valparaiso, Chile, or Lima, Peru, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Manila, Philippine Islands, or Sydney, Australia, or Auckland, New Zealand, or Johannesburg, South Africa, or Durban, Natal, South Africa, or Cape Town, Cape Colony, South Africa, or Bombay, India, or Calcutta, India, or Shanghai, China, or Hongkong, China, or Yokohama, Japan, or Kobe, Japan, or Nagasaki, Japan, or Seoul, Korea, or Chemulpo, Korea, or Fusan, Korea, or Gensan, Korea, or Vladivostok, Russia, or Port Arthur, China, or Dalny, China, or Antung, China, or Mukden, China, or Harbin, China, or Tientsin, China, or Peking, China, or Hankow, China, or Canton, China, or Amoy, China, or Foochow, China, or Swatow, China, or Hongkong, China, or Singapore, Straits Settlements, or Penang, Straits Settlements, or Batavia, Java, or Sourabaya, Java, or Samarang, Java, or Padang, Sumatra, or Sabang, Sumatra, or Medan, Sumatra, or Port Said, Egypt, or Alexandria, Egypt, or Suez, Egypt, or Cairo, Egypt, or Beirut, Syria, or Jaffa, Syria, or Jerusalem, Syria, or Smyrna, Asia Minor, or Constantinople, Turkey, or Athens, Greece, or Piraeus, Greece, or Patras, Greece, or Messina, Italy, or Palermo, Italy, or Naples, Italy, or Rome, Italy, or Genoa, Italy, or Milan, Italy, or Turin, Italy, or Venice, Italy, or Trieste, Austria, or Fiume, Austria, or Budapest, Hungary, or Agram, Austria, or Prague, Austria, or Lemberg, Austria, or Cracow, Austria, or Warsaw, Russia, or Helsingfors, Russia, or Stockholm, Sweden, or Christiania, Norway, or Copenhagen, Denmark, or Reykjavik, Iceland, or Hamburg, Germany, or Berlin, Germany, or Bremen, Germany, or Frankfort, Germany, or Munich, Germany, or Dresden, Germany, or Leipsic, Germany, or Cologne, Germany, or Amsterdam, Holland, or Rotterdam, Holland, or Antwerp, Belgium, or Brussels, Belgium, or Paris, France, or Bordeaux, France, or Marseilles, France, or Havre, France, or Lyons, France, or Nantes, France, or Dublin, Ireland, or Cork, Ireland, or Londonderry, Ireland, or Belfast, Ireland, or Glasgow, Scotland, or Edinburgh, Scotland, or Aberdeen, Scotland, or Liverpool, England, or Manchester, England, or Birmingham, England, or Leeds, England, or Sheffield, England, or Bristol, England, or London, England, or Plymouth, England, or Southampton, England, or Cardiff, Wales, or Swansea, Wales, or Newport, Wales, or Liverpool, England, or Queenstown

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 F.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 27, 1916 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time since last previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wincenty Czech	28							Austria						$ 2 50								
2	Franciszek Stanacz	30													14								
3	Jan Kalczyn	28													22								
4	Jan Szczach														3								
5	Andrzej Szczepanik	22							Austria						12								
6	Michal Strycka								Austria						22								
7	Jan Kobylarski														5	yes	1899 1901	Wilkes-barre Pa					
8	Wojciech Labuzs														13	yes	1900 1903	Gallitzin Pa					
9	Helena Kowalczek														28	no	—						
10	Jan Lankowski														31	yes	1914 1915	Gallitzin Pa					
11	Josef Lankowski														1	no	—	—					
12	Amela Olczak														19								
13	Stanislaw Pietrkowicz								Russia						more								
14	Elzbieta Lajewska						no	no	Austria						23								
15	Franciszek Lazacz														12 2								
16	Adam Klabut														10								
17	Julia Lucak														25								
18	Teofila Lucak						no	no															
19	Tomasz Majko														24								
20	Lukasz Salamandra														10								
21	Marjan Grabski														11								
22	Marya Bobrowice														10								
23	Josef Luba														24								
24	Aleksander Pietrykow						no	no	Austria						3								
25	Wladyslaw Kirzwa														22								
26	Wladyslaw Tarczynski														24								
27	Michal Zmytrzko						no	no							20								
28	Jan Ahman														12								
29	Kazimierz Madej														23								
30	Tomasz Fredzien														13	no	—	—					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

2X-86462-505-2/29/40 (E.)-4-30-40)

3X 103.991 505 3-11-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] * of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in answer, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] said aliens as an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in answer to [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), [illegible], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, [illegible], or D, divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe accurately the occupation [illegible] of the alien himself, [illegible] as actor, author, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, housekeeper, laborer, [illegible], servant, shoemaker, soldier, stenographer, tailor, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A *farmer* is one [illegible], either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one [illegible], or the man who operates it.

Stewardesses on passenger steamers should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be issued, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). The term [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] other than Cuba not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] their country should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and subdivision* of last permanent residence, as expressed in [illegible] city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether any relative has paid passage). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Hebrink	24		f	m	hsk	can	can	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50	no			Cousin 2 Wm. Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Rosie "	20		f																				
3	Abraham "	50		m	m	hsk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago	yes	self	$ 100	no			Cousin C. Weiss 599 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
4	Mechaelle "	27		f																				
5	Leiser Blashopski	24		m							Libau	Chicago	yes	self	$ 5	no			Brother in Law Isaac Lipschutz 10 Lawrence St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
6	Solomon "	21		m	s							Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother Sam Abramowitz 109 Parmentier Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
7	Michelle Rumbinitz	40		m	m	hsk	can	can	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago	yes	self	$ 35	no			Brother in Law Chaim Schapiro 96 Chrystie St. New York City	no	no	no	good	good
8	Meier Goldfarb	27		m	m						Kovel	Chicago	no	self	$ 2	no			Brother in Law Abram Goldfarb 1852 Orange St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Selig Lubinsky	22		m	s						Libau	Chicago	yes	self	$ 5	no			Cousin J. Krauss 1 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Joseph Fuchs	17		f	s						Odessa													
11	Abram Mazur	22		m	s	hsk	"	"	"	"		Chicago	yes	self	$ 75	no			Brother Hyman Mazur 1852 Orange St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Chulem "	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago	yes	self	none	no								
13	Lea "	24		f																				
14	Jeschen "	6		m																				
15	Rivojre "	4		f																				
16	Alaje "	3		m																				
17	Abraham "	2		m																				
18	Leib "	10		m																				
19	Salomon Schneider	21		m	s				Russia	Hebrew	Lyssowitz	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	$ 50	no			Cousin Ch Schneider New Haven Conn. 36 Brook St.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Rifke "	17		f																				
21	Enoch Markus	24		m	s	hsk	"	"	"	"		Chicago	yes	"	$ 17½	"			Cousin Jacob Markus 66 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Isser Wenick	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	none	no			Brother in Law Nath Morgenstern 225 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Jonkel Shlikerman	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Chicago	yes	"	$ 25	no			Cousin J. Kilian 96 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Schlomie Rongerson	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	$ 20	no			Brother Abraham Rongerson 96 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Jerge Thompsky	24		m	m	hsk	can	can	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	none	no			Brother in Law Isaac Lewis 56 Ostrom St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Alaje Lowenberg	19		f	s							Chicago	yes	"	$ 16	no			Brother Max Rothschild 50 N. Rockwell St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Mariasha Katchinska	20		m	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	$ 5	no			Brother Sy Cohen 57 Ludlow St. New York City	no	no	no	good	good
28	Carl Wassermann	40		m	Married						Germany	Chicago	yes	husband	none	no			Son in law Leonhard Adolf 1 Mercer St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Rose "	24		f	m									husband										
30	Alexander Heiermann	21		m	s				Roumania		Galacz			brother	none	no			Brother Abraham Heiermann 1852 Orange St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel such as there is, or the surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible]; that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, given a full and true report of said examination and from my own investigation; I believe that [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no fact or information material to the admission of any of said aliens has been concealed, and that the answers to the questions contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are full, true, and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Land or Port Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to aliens, will—including those in transit [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the columns in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The [illegible] are in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible].

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). This [illegible] as an indication of the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] (as, for example, Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, [illegible], shoemaker, tailor, [illegible], stenographer, [illegible], blacksmith, [illegible], bricklayer, carpenter, [illegible], stone cutter, stone mason, [illegible], painter, [illegible], tinner, [illegible], miner, [illegible], farmer, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Jan 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Wolfe	Weismann	45	m	m	dealer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 50	no			uncle Jacob Weismann [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Minnie	"	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newport 108 Delancy st	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Jacob	"	15	m																"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Jacob	"	5	m																"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Ethel	"	6	f																"	"	"	"	"
6	Weile	Ludzynsky	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	self	20	no			husband C. Ludzynsky [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lizer	"	2	f	"														1 [illegible] Ave 46 Sandell	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hane		1	f																"	"	"	"	"
9	Judel	Markinsky	17	m	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Wilna Russia	yes	self	$10	no			brother in law M. Wagner 1 Red Br. 179 Forsyth st	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Selewnie	Selapsie	22	m	S	clerk									10	"			acquaintance	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abram	Wilzki	20	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zirchowsky	Ansk	"	brother	10	"			brother S. Kantrowitz	"	"	"	"	"
12	Selewnie	Friedman	22	f	m						[illegible]	[illegible]		husband					Newport 110 Jackson st					
13	Sore R.	Nicole	18	f	S		yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]		brother					husband Chr. Westenhaven					
14	Jenny	Levin	20	f	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Zytkowminska	"		brother in law					Newport 99 St. 8 Ave.					
ADMITTED 15	Feige	Stolarow	60	f	wid	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother					brother in law Meyer Wilzki					
ADMITTED 16	Jonie	Landis	27	f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband					Newport 90 Walker st					
ADMITTED 17	Moten	"	5	m	"									brother in law					brother in law L. Hass					
ADMITTED 18	Ike	"	4	m															Newport 7 Forsyth st					
ADMITTED 19	Bele		2	f															[illegible] J Rosen					
20	Jakob	Zuckel	20	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$ 10	no			brother in law S Rosen					
21	Fifth	Nudelman	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Ansk	yes	husband	no	"			Newport 962 Grand st					
22	Abram	"	2	m										father					husband Ch. Nudelman					
23	Rachel	Silverman	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				husband	no	no			Newport 187 Allen st					
24	Gustav	Gross	20	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Wadowice	Ansk	yes	brother	no	no			husband M. Silverman					
25	Abram	Klein	56	m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Atlanta Ga	no	self	$ 50	no			Newport 145 Eldridge st					
26	Feige	"	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law A Zyld					
27	Hirsch	"	10	m															Newport 191 Henry st					
28	Gitle	"	8	f																				
29	Bel	"	6	m																				
30	Abraham	Vogen	2	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	no	no			Uncle S. Klein [illegible]					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects correct and true [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VATERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) sometimes it relates [illegible] arrivals, including those in transit [illegible] lists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by reference to and explanation [illegible] by a descriptive title [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The ages of persons in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be S (single), M (married), [illegible] widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should show the calling or occupation of the person, as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, barber, clerk, physician, [illegible] engineer, etc. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none." Do not return laborers, workmen, or servants without specifying the particular kind of labor performed, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc. Do not return dealers, manufacturers, agents, or clerks without specifying what they deal in, manufacture, or clerk at. Do not return students as such unless they are studying for a profession, in which case they may be returned as students of theology, law, medicine, etc. Do not return children as "scholars." Do not return the terms "gentleman" or "lady" as an occupation. Be careful to distinguish between such words as baker, baker, tanner, tanner, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between persons who [illegible] regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). The term "nationality" as used should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject when such country exercises jurisdiction over him. It does not necessarily refer to country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of [illegible] Russian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] other than Cuban or not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north in Italy [illegible] comprising the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Venetia, and Emilia, and to all descendants whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, of people who should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to the portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Rubicon, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to all descendants [illegible] born in these countries.

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, [illegible] city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the immediate place, city or town, of intended final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether paid own passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, last. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Phila, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, alms-house, or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Sirin Edmond Hon	19	m		Labr				Russian	Hebrew	Russia			self	$17	no								
ADMITTED 2	Simon "	16	"		"				"	"	"			"	" 17	"								
3	Baruch Abedrau	17	"		Cigarette maker				"	"	Odessa Russia	Phila Pa	Brother	self	$40	no			Brother Mr. Abedrau 38 Saloon St Phila Pa						
4	Leiser Levari	21	"		Laborer				"	"	Poney Bessarabia	"	"	"	$25	no			Brother Mr. L. Levari 1715 S. Colorado St Phila Pa						
5	Mendel Jankelewitz	57	m	m	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Elisabethgrad Russia	"	Both children	"	$75	no			Wife Mrs. Jankelewitz 66 C. Lehigh Ave Phila Pa						
6	Josiah Rosenthal	25	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	self	"	$5	no			Mother Mrs. Rosenthal 66 C. Lehigh Ave Phila Pa						
7	Boris Pomerjew	19	m	m	Cigarette maker	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife and children	"	$90	no			Father Mr. Pomerjew 66 C. Lehigh Ave Phila Pa						
8	Schoken Grodzinski	39	m	m	"	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	Russia	"	self	"	$15	no			Cousin Mrs. Jergo 1844 Seventh St Phila Pa						
9	Chaiel Sarkisian	20	"	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no			Mother Mrs. Sarkisian [illegible] Phila Pa						
10	Abraham Bernstein	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$	no			Father Mr. Jacob Bernstein 1844 E. Cambria St Phila Pa						
11	Barbe Chwistki	26	F	s		no	no		"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$	no			Mother Mrs. Chwistki 67 Henry St Phila Pa						
12	Sore Goldfarb	24	F	s		yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no			Mother Mrs. Goldfarb 939 E. 160 St. New York City						
ADMITTED 13	Abraham Bronner	45	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Austria	"	Wife and children	"	$20	no			Daughter Emma Bronner 54 Rutgers St New York City						
14	Rivka Koppeport	29	F	m					"	"	Russia	"	Husband	Husband	$	no			Husband Mr. Koppeport 224 Bay 52nd St New York City						
15	Chaie "	7	m			no	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father											
16	Feige Jarmolowsky	36	F	m		yes	yes		"	"	Russia	"	Husband	Husband	$	no			Husband Mr. Jarmolowsky 191 14th St Long Island City N.Y.						
17	Chaie "	8	"			no	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father											
18	Perele "	5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Ette Ladogurski	23	F	s					"	Hebrew	Russian Poland	Phila Pa	Brother	self	$	no			Brother Mr. Ladogurski Bergen Mass. 46 Lowell St Lowell Mass.						
20	Mindle Lantz	25	F	m		yes	yes		"	"	Jarchemin Russia	Long Island City N.Y.	"	self	$	no			Husband Mr. Lantz North Perry Town N.J. 95 Pelham St Phila Pa						
21	Sinvie Kaplan	41	F	m		no	no	Servia	"	Hebrew	Gelelgau Austria	Phila Pa	yes	Husband	$7	no			Brother-in-law & father Mr. Kaplan New York 1920 West 7th Ave						
22	Chaie "	11	"						"	"	"	"	"	Father											
23	Chifre "	5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	Moische "	7	m						"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	Samuel "	5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	Feige "	3	F						"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Feigel Rogen	28	F	m		yes	yes		"	"	Russia	Scotland	no	Husband	no	no			Husband & father Mr. Rogen 1844 E. Cambria St Phila Pa						
28	Rose "	6	m						"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"									
29	Gabe "	4	F						"	"	"	"	"	"					Mr. Rogen						
30	Marck "																		New Brunswick New Jersey						

2-13787V

24-135037-3/2042-55

* "Race or People" to be determined by stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] said aliens as an idiot, or insane person, or as likely to become a public charge, or as suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or as a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or as prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in relation to, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] arrivals, including those in transit [illegible], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title [illegible] briefly the subject matter to be entered.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be the occupation [illegible] each alien [illegible] for the past year or more, if employed during that time, and not the occupation at which he may have been employed for a few days or weeks only. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, clerks, and persons with no special trade, occupation, or profession should never be returned as such, but should be described as to the particular kind of labor they are to perform, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "factory laborer," etc. Do not return a laborer as a "miner" unless he has been employed in a mine. Persons having special trades should be returned as "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "baker," "butcher," "engineer," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "cabinetmaker," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cooper," "potter," "tinner," or other specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or a share of the crops, but who does not own or hire and cultivate it himself.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—Can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No. Can read only. No. Can write only.

Column 8 (National [illegible]). This column is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, but is intended to show the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading [illegible] by reason or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tuscan Apennines (i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of the permanent residence, instead of the temporary sojourn.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be simply Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8.																						
1	Michal Bilczyk	16	m	X	lab				Hungary	Slovenian	Bolozyk	Hazleton		brother	$10	no			Cousin Evan Bilczyk Scranton Pa. Richmond Co	no	no	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 2	Joseph Kristek	46	m	m		Jo	Jo			Hungarian	Lucz	Hazleton	no	son-in-law	$20	no	1903	Penn	Wife Zuzanna Kristek Hazleton Pa						
ADMITTED 3	Susanne Kristekyky	35	f	m								Cork Valley	no	self	$40	no	1903	Penn	Husband Joseph Kristek Cork Valley Pa						
ADMITTED 4	Elizabeth "	9																							
ADMITTED 5	Wanda Kerlesy	13	m	S	lab	Jo	Jo						Jo	father	$4	no			father Mike Kerlesy Cork Valley Pa 15 Miles						
ADMITTED 6	Joseph "	8																							
ADMITTED 7	Peter "	5																							
ADMITTED 8	Peter Belenyky	24	m	S	lab	Jo	Jo			Hungarian	Jano	Freeland	no	self	$18	no			cousin Gustav Kapy Freeland Luzerne Municipality Penn.						
9	Gyorgy Franek	27	m	m	lab	"	"			"	Telepo	Cork Valley	no		none	no			Husband Louis Franek Cork Valley P.O. Penn.						
10	Lugyr Josefine	19	f	m		"	"			"	"	"	"		$36	no									
11	Andrew Mallin	18	m	S	lab	Jo	Jo		Hungary	Croatian	Polya	Chicago Ill	Jo	brother	$15	no			brother Simon Mallin Chicago Ill. 925 W. 18th						
12	Agnes Kovacs	17	f	S		"	"		"	Magyar	Ujfalu	Detroit Mich	Jo	brother-in-law	$12	no			To Joseph Lud 845 Chopin St Detroit Mich						
13	Lajos Nagy	18	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$10	no			brother Joseph Nagy To Joseph Lud 845 Chopin St Detroit Mich						
14	Maria Lizany	26	f	m		Jo	Jo		"	Slovak	Saros	Middletown	Jo	husband	$20	no			To Husband Mike Lizany Middletown Ohio Valley mill Wk						
15	Sofia Mandic	22	f	S		"	"		"	Croatian	Jirice	Mussentown	no	brother	$3	no			Brother in law Joseph Marunic Mussentown Pa.						
16	Jaka Grgic	49	f	m		no	no					Jans P.O.	no	husband	$8	no			Husband Pkg no Grgic Jans P.O. Pa.						
17	Joseph Markovic	19	m	S	lab	Jo	Jo		"	"	Kosjan	Kasson	no	brother	$5	no			Brother in law Mike Kapusnik Kasson Penn						
18	Franz Andreichanec	27	m	m		"	"		Slovak	"	Gorjan	Middletown	Jo	brother-in-law	$18	no			Brother in law Joseph Lizany Middletown Ohio Valley mill Wk						
19	Stefanica Marunic	1	f	S		no	no		Croatian	"	Mala	Mussentown	no	brother	$1	no			Brother Luka Marunic Mussentown P. Pa.						
20	Ivan Indaric	25	m	m	lab	"	"			"	Crnomerec	Mc Keesport	Jo	"	$10	yes	1904	Penn	Wife Mc Keesport P. Ill Town						
21	Ruzica Jonadrya	18	f	S		"	"			"	Mrcel	Mussentown	no	brother	$3	no			Brother Peter Vukovic Mussentown P.						
22	Katharina Metzger	69	f	m		Jo	Jo		Germany	Wurtemb	Mettlen	Pittston	no	husband	$10	no			Husband John Metzger Pittston Pa 65 Yrs						
23	"	11																	Brother Mike Metzger						
24	Gyorgy Gyenikoy	29	m	m	lab	no	no		Hungary	Slovak	Jovanec	Latrobe	Jo	brother	$10	no			Brother Mike Gyenikoy Latrobe Pa.						
25	Marina Marlega	27	f	m		Jo	Jo		"	Slovak	Vaka	"	"	husband	$2	"			husband & father						
26	" "	9	6								"	"	"	father					Sister Agnes Mrzlega						
27	Erzsebet "	5																	Sister Agnes Mrzlega Latrobe Pa. Walton Co						
28	Peter Marian	15	m	S		Jo	Jo		"	Croatian	Vinkovci	Scranton	Jo	father	$6	no			father Vasil Marian Scranton P. Cascade Co						
29	Mane Kedulavic	18	m	S	lab	"	"		"	"	Selce	Hibbing	Jo	brother	$5	no			Brother Luka Kedulavic Gallatin Co Hibbing Minn						
30	Ivan Konecnic	25	m	S	"	no	no		"	"	Lokvarici	Bessemer	no	self	$25	no			Friend Peter Marunic Bessemer Mich.						

W. K.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ekoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 . L. Ekoff Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. How long since. (Years.)	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leo Chaim Goldberg	23	m	m	tailor	can	can	Russian	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 17	no	Cousin Harry Goldberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perez Eisenberg	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Father Yan Eisenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chas. L. Strauss	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin A. Bergmann Newyork 220 E 104th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Goldrill	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	can	can	Brother Jacob Goldrill Newyork 1 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter R. Rosenbaum	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	can	Father S. Rosenbaum Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abraham Miller	21	can	can	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Moscow	Moscow	can	self	$ 5	can			Uncle Bros. Miller Moscow Russia 79 Upstands	"	"	"	"	"	can
7	Michael Greenberg	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Newyork	yes	self	$ 5	"			Uncle B. Greenberg Newyork 114 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mordeke Schreiber	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"			Uncle J. Braunstein Newyork 19 Orchard st	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Harrison	21	m	s								Newyork	yes	father	can	can			Brother Jos. Harrison Newyork 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abram Sawezuk	21	M	s		farmer	"	"	"	Russian	Sawejopol	"	"	uncle	can	can			Uncle J. Krawetzky Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rivka Sobiel	18	F	s		"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Newyork	yes	father	can	"			Father A. Sobiel Newyork 141 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram Lavadenik	32	M	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 10	can			Husband B. Lavadenik Newyork 333 E. 5 Manhattan st	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sore Beile	10	F											father											
14	Ore Herrigman	16	m	s	tailor	can	can	"	"	Russian	Libau	Newyork	yes	self	$ 27	can			Brother Leon Herrigman Newyork 333 E. 5 Manhattan st	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Lichowitz	20	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Newyork	"	"	$ 50	can			Cousin L. Lewin Newyork 333 E. 5 Manhattan st	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ely Grossman	18	F	s							Warsaw	"	"	"	$ 27	"			Uncle Chaim Grossman Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reuben Shindenski	40	m	m	tailor	can	can	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$ 7	can			Brother in law A. Bergenbaum Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Baruch Berenowitz	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	9	can			Brother J. Berenowitz Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rode Podlipski	18	F	s							Libau	Newyork	yes	uncle	$ 27	can			Uncle Frank Podlipski Newyork 62 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sore Rosenfeld	16	F	s		"	"	"	"	"	Dubno	"	"	"	can	can			Uncle I. Rosenfeld Newyork 99 Ridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida Alter	22	m	wid	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	"	"	brother	$ 11	"			Brother Samuel Alter Newyork 179 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jechiel Herrigman	26	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	37	"			Brother Leon Herrigman Newyork 46 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yankel Topelbjoski	21	m	m		can	can	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	5	can			Uncle J. Topelbjoski Newyork 66 Norfolk st	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dov Leibelschen	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajnowka Suwalki	"	can	"	can	can			Brother J. Leibelschen Newyork 411 E. 69 Manhattan st	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Soloman Hoy	20	m		Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Newyork	yes	self	12	"			Uncle J. Kaplan Newyork 95 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Edmund Kaplan	20	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yankel Grinberg	24	m		worker	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$ 57	"			Brother Leon Grinberg Newyork 77-79 Delancy st	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yankel Kazowitz	19	m	m	tailor	can	can	"	"	"	Libau	Columbus O.	yes	"	$ 5	can			Brother in law J. Cohen Columbus O. 461 So Grant st	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jack Cohen	21	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	"	"			Brother in law J. Hering Newyork 211 E. Houston st	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ruben Shneidowitz	24	m		"										can	can			Brother Herman " Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the VADERLAND. [illegible]
solemnly declare that I have [illegible]
employed [illegible]
forename [illegible]
investigation [illegible]
charge, or [illegible]
[illegible] any other [illegible]
agreement, [illegible]
of my knowledge [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible]
correct and true in [illegible] respect.

[illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I have visited the persons as given hereunder [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Saved, [illegible] in number, are, as relates
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of [illegible] persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing the vessel, "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 42

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]ian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	[illegible] Hebrew.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]ician.	Norwegian.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]ese.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]ican.	South American.
[illegible]	Swede.
[illegible] (North).	Syrian.
[illegible] (South).	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of N.Y., [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Post which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronche Rohmann	35	F	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bryansk	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no			husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Idelman "	15		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"			Mother Rohmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacobel "	9																						
4	Charles "	8			2X1035 72 - 503 - 1/22/41																			
5	Jacob Sparber	21	F	m		no	no	"	"	Lemberg	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no									
6	Dora "	11											mother											
7	Benjamin Brenkin	18		m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Boston Mass	"	father	yes	no									
8	Selig "	21	F	m		"	"	"	"				mother	yes	no									
9	Alexis Feinstein	22		m	S Joiner	no	no	"	"	Konigsberg	Brooklyn	yes	yes		no	no									
10	Israel L. Selikowitsch	21		m	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Zwolsk	"	"	"	mother	no	"									
11	Mendel Geller	18		m	S Farmer	no	no	"	"	Lubartow	Brooklyn	yes	yes	father	no	no									
12	Bronche "	22	F	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Chaje "	11		m																				
14	Wolf Fischmann	25		m	S. Brushmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Volkowisk	Brooklyn	yes	yes	self	no	no									
15	Ursi Selikowski	24		m	m Tailor	"	"	"	"	Zwolsk	"	"	yes	"	no	no									
16	Selma Jurewitz				Servant					Lubartow	Brooklyn				no									
17	Anna Osherowitz	16		m	m musician	no	no								no									
18	Meyer Gross	21		m	m Laborer	yes	yes			Minsk					no									
19	Pesche Schagowitz	1	F							Minsk			yes		brother	no	no							
20	Feival Hirsch Gelberg	16	F	S		no	no			Bryansk					father	no								
21	Chaskel Hoffenberg	19		m	Tailor	yes	yes			Jekaterinoslaw					brother	no								
22	Jankel Josefsohn	24		m	m weaver	no	no			Lodz	Paterson		yes		brother	no								
ADMITTED	Feie Eisenmann	16	F			yes	yes			Kobrin					cousin	no	no							
24	Isaac Minkowitz	23	F	m		no	no			Minsk					self									
25	Jankel "	11		m																				
ADMITTED	Hester Friedmann	25	F	m		no	no			Hebrew			Brooklyn	yes	no	self	no							
ADMITTED	Chaim "	3		m																				
28	Hinde Pomeranz	19	F																					
29	Minke Goldberg	20	F			no	no																	
30	Israel Goldstein	21		m	S. Lab	"	"			Minsk														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof in the [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I have [illegible] charge, or in suffering [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to bring [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was duly licensed to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—B5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the reverse of Forms No. 500A and 500B1, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. [illegible] is given in these special instructions and [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] Male or F for Female.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) [illegible], Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 9 (Able to read). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Ns—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applies to nationality and does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly [illegible] does not necessarily mean "Cuban" by nationality, [illegible] or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

PANDEAN [illegible]

[illegible] Peninsula [illegible]

ARYAN [illegible]

Asia [illegible] Northern [illegible] appearance [illegible]

HEBRAIC [illegible]

The people who [illegible] the Levant [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] Calabria, Abruzzi, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the [illegible] Italian people.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should be the country and city or locality of alien's permanent residence, instead of the temporary stopping place.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Yes ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money [illegible]

Very special attention should be [illegible] the head of a family [illegible] the United States, the several [illegible] family.

[illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] Yes [illegible] the entry [illegible] under the [illegible] place [illegible]

[illegible] terrorist [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, June 7th, 190 6. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Immigration Station.	Whether Ticket.	By whom.	Whether Passage.	Whether Paid.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Whether Ever Before.	Whether Ever Before.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
ADMITTED	Marie Kolben	35		M		no	no	Russia	Kolben	Libau	Steerage		no	no							
2	Hermann Schmelzky	19		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	"		Mosbelau	"		"	yes	yes	"					
ADMITTED	Frieda Tiriber	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"		Libau	"		"			"					
4	Tobe Tuchs	35		M	—	no	no	Russia	Kolben		"		"	yes	no	"					
5	Mathil "	10		S		yes	yes	"	"		"		"			"					
6	Moses "	8		S				"	"		"		"			"					
7	Meindel "	7		S		no	no	"	"		"		"			"					
8	Isaac "	4		S		"	"	"	"		"		"			"					
9	Abram "	2		S				"	"		"		"			"					
10	Leib Pfund	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Kolben	Libau	"		"	yes	no	"					
ADMITTED	Marie Heidemann	54		Wife	Housework	yes	yes	"		Eydtkuhnen	"		"	yes	yes	"					
ADMITTED	Ottilie "	21		Wife																	
13	Rivke Jacob	22		M		no	no	"		Mosbelau	"		yes	husband	no	no					
14	Chaim "	11		S										father							
15	Chaja Epstein	26		M		yes	yes	"	"	Tauroggen	"		"	husband	no	no					
16	Hersch Hasner	18		M	embroiderer	"	"	"		Wolkowisk	"		"	father	yes	no					
17	Sibilenie Hirschel	21		M	tailor	no	no	"		Jeziorosy	Lowell Mass.		no	self	no	no					
18	Blume Schwarzpwolsky	18		S		yes	yes	"		Mosbelau	"		yes	father	no	no					
19	Josef "	16		S	tailor																
20	Moische "	14		S																	
21	Jakob Herzogmer	46		M										son	no	no					
22	Chaim "	7		S																	
23	Josef Schewelly	19		S	musician	yes	yes	Russia	"	Libau	Steerage		yes	self	yes	$29 1/2					
24	Edmund Lipschitz	24		S		no	no				"		"		no	$25					
25	Salomon "	17		S	tailor	yes	yes				"		"			$15					
ADMITTED	Moses Wechsler	25		M	bookbinder	"	"	"		Memmingen	Steerage		no	"	no	$29					
27	~~Simon Schiffmann~~	23		M						Warschau											
28	Moritz Weiss	29		M	no trade	yes	yes	Austria	"	Trembowl	Boston Mass.		yes	self	no	$16					
29	Abraham Weinberg	22		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Kasan	Montreal Can.		yes	"	"						
30	Isaac Zinzer	25		M						Libau	Steerage		"	"		$10					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Immigration Station.	Whether Ticket.	By whom.	Whether Passage.	Whether Paid.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Whether Ever Before.	Whether Ever Before.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
ADMITTED	Marie Kolben	35		M		no	no	Russia	Kolben	Libau	Steerage		no	no							
2	Hermann Schmelzky	19		M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	"		Mosbelau	"		yes	yes	yes	"					
ADMITTED	Frieda Tiriber	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"		Jeziorosy	"		"			"					
4	Tobe Tuchs	35		M	—	no	no	Russia	Kolben		"		"	yes	no	"					
5	Mathil "	10		S		yes	yes	"	"		"		"			"					
6	Moses "	8		S				"	"		"		"			"					
7	Meindel "	7		S		no	no	"	"		"		"			"					
8	Isaac "	4		S		"	"	"	"		"		"			"					
9	Abram "	2		S				"	"		"		"			"					
10	Leib Pfund	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Kolben	Libau	Steerage		yes	yes	no	no					
ADMITTED	Marie Heidemann	54		Wife	Housework	yes	yes	"		Eydtkuhnen	"		"	yes	yes	"					
ADMITTED	Ottilie "	21		Wife																	
13	Rivke Jacob	22		M		no	no	"		Mosbelau	"		yes	husband	no	no					
14	Chaim "	11		S										father							
15	Chaja Epstein	26		M		yes	yes	"	"	Tauroggen	"		"	husband	no	no					
16	Hersch Hasner	18		M	embroiderer	"	"	"		Wolkowisk	"		"	father	yes	no					
17	Sibilenie Hirschel	21		M	tailor	no	no	"		Jeziorosy	Lowell Mass.		no	self	no	no					
18	Blume Schwarzpwolsky	18		S		yes	yes	"		Mosbelau	"		yes	father	no	no					
19	Josef "	16		S	tailor																
20	Moische "	14		S																	
21	Jakob Herzogmer	46		M										son	no	no					
22	Chaim "	7		S																	
23	Josef Schewelly	19		S	musician	yes	yes	Russia	"	Libau	Steerage		yes	self	yes	$29 1/2					
24	Edmund Lipschitz	24		S		no	no				"		"		no	$25					
25	Salomon "	17		S	tailor	yes	yes				"		"			$15					
ADMITTED	Moses Wechsler	25		M	bookbinder	"	"	"		Memmingen	Steerage		no	"	no	$29					
27	~~Simon Schiffmann~~	23		M						Warschau											
28	Moritz Weiss	29		M	no trade	yes	yes	Austria	"	Trembowl	Boston Mass.		yes	self	no	$16					
29	Abraham Weinberg	22		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Kasan	Montreal Can.		yes	"	"						
30	Isaac Zinzer	25		M						Libau	Steerage		"	"		$10					

* Race or People. Indicate whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Polish, Russian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to be carefully examined previous to the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before sailing hereward, and that I have also caused the surgeon employed by the owners of the said vessel to make a personal examination into the state of health of each of the said persons; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or infirm, so as to be unable to gain a livelihood, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an assisted or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, nor excludable under the said Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens therein mentioned is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing hereward, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and from Canada, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number and the nature of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in general terms in all cases appointed in dealing column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "no occupation," "laborer," "servant," "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "clerk," "merchant," "peddler," "dressmaker," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "saloonkeeper," "barber," "hostler," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "herder," "shepherd," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "moulder," "iron moulder," "wood turner," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read or not).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—or (in original writing) No—No—or can neither read nor write—or Yes—No—(can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applied to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So also with Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, which might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following rules should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] people, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to African Negroes, whether [illegible] is [illegible] "West Indian," "Spanish-American," "Cuban," or [illegible] applicable, unless [illegible] specifically [illegible] in [illegible]

ITALIAN NOTE.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] continent of Europe, formerly Venetia and Lombardy, and the [illegible] resulting in their now being classed Austria-Hungary [illegible] and Italian north [illegible] Note.—These people [illegible] the distinct [illegible]

SYRIAN NOTE.

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] Turkey in Asia, [illegible] Provinces of Syria, Turkey, Mesopotamia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, Asia Minor, Armenia, Kurdistan, Arabia Deserta, Chaldæa, Assyria, and Babylonia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Syrian, Turkish."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of the last permanent residence, as [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative [illegible] "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded merely, the several [illegible] separately.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, the [illegible] approximate [illegible] and place [illegible] 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives and if so what relatives and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible] and where [illegible] Brother, John Smith, Chicago.

Column 18 (Whether going to friends and if so what friends and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, what friends [illegible] and where [illegible] Friend, John Smith, Chicago.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse and if so where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, where [illegible] Almshouse, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, what [illegible] and where [illegible] Contract, Coal Mines, Pittsburg.

Column 23 (Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously and if so when and why).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] [illegible] and if so, when [illegible] and why [illegible] Deported, 1903, Contract Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last Permanent Home. Country and City. Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether Ticket Prepaid.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Passage Ticket.	Whether in possession of Railroad Ticket.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Banowicz	24	m	m	Sgl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Milwaukee	Yes	brother	no	no		brother Wincenty Bankowski Milwaukee Wis. 157	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Jan Baranska	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	brother	$17	no		brother Jozef Baranski Chicago Ill. Washington Blvd. 160.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcin Wojcik	30	m	m	"	Jo	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	"	self	$15	no		friend Piotr Gorowicki Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pawel Rizy	44	m	m	"	Jo	Jo	Austria	Polish	"	[illegible]	Milwaukee	"	self	$21	no		by the name Felix Fabiszewski Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amelia Mrock	17	F	S.	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	[illegible]	Alden	Yes	"	$8	no		by the name Jan Jarus Alden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoni Fabiszewski	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Johnsburg	Yes	"	$11	"		cousin Jozef Wolszczak Johnsburg N.Y. Herman Co.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Adamiak	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Alden	"	"	$11½	"		friend Jozef Szymanski Alden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Jarus	20	m	S.	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Poland	Buffalo	Yes	"	$7½	no		cousin Antoni Jarus Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antoni Dobrowski	24	m	S.	"	Jo	Jo	Austria	"	"	Austria	Alden	"	"	$14	"		friend Jozef Szymanski Alden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Wielar	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Milwaukee	Yes	"	$6	no		brother Jozef Wielar Milwaukee Wis. Meinecke & Co	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ignacy Dobrin	45	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Cudahy	"	"	$6	no		brother in law Jan Gruber Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludwik Legiel	24	m	m	Sgl	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Russia	Buffalo	Yes	"	$10	"		to the man Gottlieb Fredrich Buffalo N.Y. Seneca St. 47	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roman Nestor	26	m	S.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Russian	Galicia	Stamford	"	"	$17	no		brother in law Jan Gilbert Bermuda via York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Tomczewski	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	$10½	"		brother Jozef Tomczewski	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Mykola Kurowska~~	35	m	m	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Yes	Jo	$17	"		~~brother in law Jozef Szczepanski~~ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wasyl Zygiel	19	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Galicia	Berwick	Yes	"	$8	no		uncle Hugo Zawicki Berwick N.Y. Box 502.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Iwan Lewicz	23	m	m	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		brother in law Andrzej Lepianowski Berwick N.Y. Box 494.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wasyl Petrzyk	19	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"		brother in law Mykola Borowski Berwick N.Y. Box 502	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stephan Pendelowan	18	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		brother Nikolay Stepiuk Berwick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jochem Kaminga	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Germany	Hamilton	Yes	"	$12	"		Cousin Dirkjan Gerjaptio North Hampton N.Y. Prescott	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mykola Swerdlow	20	m	m	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	$17	"		brother Gerjan Swerdlow Scranton Pa. Tennessee Co	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lodj Swerdlow	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Germany	Scranton	no	"	$17	"		friend Dirkjan Gerjaptio Northampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jochem Mussche	23	m	m	"	Jo	Jo	"	"	"	"	North Hampton	Yes	self	$17	no		friend Gerjan Swerdlow Scranton Pa. Tennessee Co	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dirkjan Petrzyntka	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	no	"	$17	"		sister Stanislawa Krowalski Amsterdam N.Y. Hood St 26.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ignacy Kowalski	16	m	S.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russia	Amsterdam	Yes	sister	$12	no		husband Josef Wojtkuna Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Margianna Wasylkiewicz	34	F	m	Sgl	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kenosha	"	husband	$12	"		brother in law Josef Gac Chicago Ill. Fowler St. 293.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Olex	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				brother Jozef Piotrowski Gary Ill. Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Borysek	27	M	m	Sgl	Jo	Jo	Austria	Polish	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	Yes	brother	$16	no		sister Karolina Janecek Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Piotrowski	35	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gary	Yes	Jo	$3	no							
30	Josef Ponall	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chicago	"	self	$11	no							

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race or people to which the immigrant belongs. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] am [illegible] employed by the owner [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I believe [illegible] charge, or in suffering [illegible] from or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am [illegible] years of age, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such, and am employed by [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 50, 50A, and 50B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. The manner [illegible] is given, in these special instructions and [illegible] including columns 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age [illegible] expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to [illegible].

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be [illegible] other Married or Single.

S. W. D. Wid (widowed) [illegible] divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation of each [illegible] other material, as for example: "Civil engineer," "machinery expert," "locomotive engineer," "mine," "miner," "steel [illegible] "carpenter," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is a person [illegible] farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5 (Able to read). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), written, Ye—No can neither read nor write. Ye—Yes can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible].

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by [illegible] and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appears [illegible] nationality, meaning thereby [illegible] race or people, and similarly [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] should properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In the connection with [illegible] Cuban" [illegible]

[illegible] West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

SPANISH [illegible]

[illegible] Spanish subjects to be [illegible]

AFRICAN [illegible]

"African" should be [illegible] AFRICA. No [illegible] Negroes [illegible] South America [illegible] Negroes from the West Indies [illegible] as Jamaica Negroes, etc.

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] the Kingdom of Italy proper [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Sardinia, [illegible] Sicily, [illegible] Naples, [illegible] Calabria, [illegible] Apulia, [illegible] Abruzzi, [illegible] Umbria, [illegible] Marches, [illegible] Tuscany, [illegible] Modena, [illegible] Parma, [illegible] Romagna, [illegible] Rome, [illegible] Campania, [illegible] Basilicata, [illegible] Calabria, [illegible] Sicily, [illegible] Sardinia, [illegible] to class [illegible] Italian residents.

Column 8 (Last residence). The [illegible] to show the country, city, or town of permanent residence, instead of [illegible]

Column 9 (Destination). The [illegible] to show the [illegible] proper city or town of [illegible] destination.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not). The [illegible] should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ticket through or not). The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] whether passage was paid as [illegible] to final destination, [illegible] "through ticket," etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the [illegible] system.

Money brought by the head of a family or other person [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of relative). [illegible] which [illegible] name and address of relative [illegible] Where [illegible] relative [illegible] Where [illegible] relative [illegible] Where [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City.)	Final Destination. (State and City.)	Whether Ticket Through.	Whether Having Been in U. S. Before.	Whether Having Relatives and Friends and Where. (Name and Complete Address.)	Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends, and Name and Complete Address.	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor.	Whether Assisted to Come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Lazel Krige	21	m	s	tob			Polish	Jew	Poland	Pa										
2	Wolenty Wac	18	m	s	~~1X 40262 Paid 25.00~~ 1X 105729 2/6/13			"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pittston Pa										
3	Antonius Niedzwiedz	27	m	s	tob			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Scranton Pa										
4	Wincenty Bobbie	18	m	s	"			Polish	Polish	Austria	Camden N.J.										
5	Jan Flask	19	m	s							Pittston Pa										
6	Wolenty Sowa	20	m	m	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittston Pa										
7	Jan Kimmich	33	m	m	tob			"		Austria	Hazleton Pa										
8	Barbara "	24	f	"	"			"		"	"										
9	Jan Lepich	16	m	s	tob			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Pittston Pa										
10	Michal Sokol	23	m	m	"			"		"	"										
11	Jan Glowacz	24	m	m	tob	yes	yes	"	Polish	Volhynia	Chicago Ill										
12	Antoni Chudzio	24	m	s	"	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wilkesbarre Pa										
13	Fedezej Bielas	22	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lemberg	Pittston Pa										
14	Lorenz St Hunter	18	m	"	tob	"	"				Utica N.Y.										
15	Jan Procek	16	m	s		no	no	"	Austrian	Austria	Wilkesbarre Pa										
16	Teodor Procek	18	m	"		yes	yes		Polish	Austria	St Louis Mo										
17	Fedezej Bielas	21	m	m		no	no		Austrian	Austria	Pittston Pa										
18	Michal Pasyhanski	26	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Salem Mass										
19	Michal Bielas	21	m	m	"	no	no	"	Austrian	Austria	Scranton Pa										
20	Tekiow Mleski	20	m	m				"	Polish	Austria	Salem Mass										
21	Wlagy Kozielli	16	m	s		no	no		Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa										
22	Wincenty Kostkowsky	28	m	s	tob	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Jersey City										
23	Fiorka Lizzak	15	f					Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	white	$5	00						
24	Anton Mazur	32	m	m	tob			Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Wardville Pa	no	red	$	00						
25	Eva "	30	f																		
26	Magda "	6	"																		
27	Adam Swaikis	32	m	m	tob	no	no	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	white	$5	00						
28	Dominik Lebanski	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$4	00						
29	Wargarna Dawa	16	f					Polish	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	dawn	$8	00						
30	Margarna Skubiszesky	18	f	m							Pittsburg Pa		husband	$8							

6K-21853-505-7-11-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] Port of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the [illegible] and I have charge of the said vessel, and that I have [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to report at the said port of [illegible] the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be prepared from the original documents in my possession, and that I have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Laws in the preparation and delivery of the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have made a diligent personal investigation, [illegible] and that no person mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests is to my knowledge or belief afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or is under sentence of death or imprisonment for felony or any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an assisted immigrant, unless specified, or is a person whose ticket or passage was paid for with the money of another, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is supplying false information as to the name, nationality, last residence, or destination of any such person, or is a contract laborer, except as otherwise stated in the said Lists or Manifests, and that all the statements in the said Lists or Manifests are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel to furnish me with a list of all cases of illness on board during the voyage, and that the said Lists or Manifests truly disclose the same, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and correct account of all deaths and births that have occurred on board during the voyage, and that the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] OPEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the [illegible] Forms 500 A and 500 B, as to [illegible] subject to alien arrivals, including [illegible] and must be [illegible] accordance with the following explanations. Inspectors and other [illegible] persons in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses [illegible] including column 06, by a descriptive cycle indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of [illegible] must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of all aliens, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, engine driver, machinist, engineer, miner, carpenter, bricklayer, cabinet maker, tailor, seamstress, steel pen cutter, mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of [illegible] possessed, as follows:

Artisan, boots and shoes, cabinetmaker, cooper, tailoress, [illegible].

Farm laborer (or *Agricultural laborer*), [illegible] for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] distinction in the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, between [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible].

Special attention should be given to [illegible] and nationality and manifests should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly [illegible] does not necessarily mean "Finland" by nationality [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew [illegible] should properly come under the [illegible] or any other country of nationality. In this connection [illegible] generally obtained [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "African" [illegible] Negroes

[illegible] Negro [illegible] not Negroes

[illegible]

SPANISH [illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] people of Central [illegible] descent.

ARMENIAN [illegible]

[illegible] Asiatic Negro, [illegible] Armenian [illegible] appeared [illegible] Negro blood, nor [illegible] Armenian.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people whose native [illegible] Italy are [illegible] RACE PEOPLE, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] Northern Italy, [illegible] Italian [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] Northern Italy. Most of these people [illegible] Italian [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Italian peninsula [illegible] Italy, [illegible] compartments of Latium, Tuscany, Marche, [illegible] Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] be classed as "Italian" [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of the last [illegible] of [illegible] destination.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 13 (Whether amount was prepaid by).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself, Father, Brother, or other relative, United States [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and over).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case and [illegible] or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] several members of the family.

[illegible]

The [illegible] should [illegible] whether [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Vaderland" sailing from Antwerp, June 7, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, Town, or Village.)	Final Destination. (City, Town, or Village.)	Whether Ticket Through.	Whether Having Paid Own Passage.	Whether Paid by Whom Sent.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend. (Name, Relationship, and Complete Address.)	Whether Ever Before in U. S. When and Where.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Mathew Kalinowski	9	M		Child			Austria	Polish	Kalinowa	Worcester Mass					by the alien Jan Kalinowski Worcester Mass. Jan Kalinowski					
2	Franciszka Birkon	18	F	S.				"	"	Kalinowa	Worcester Mass				$1 00	by father Jan Kalinowski					
3	Stanislaus Kalinowski	2	M	S.	Child			"	"	Kalinowa	Worcester Mass				00	by father Jan Kalinowski Worcester Mass					
4	Stanislaus Wandelowski	26	M	S.						[illegible]	[illegible]				$3 00	by father Jakob Wandelowski Lowell Mass.					
5	Stefanie Gerasimoff	24	F	M						[illegible]	Lowell Mass				15 00	husband A. Gerasimoff Lowell Mass.					
6	Alexander Kaspchuk	21	M	S.	Child			Austria	Polish	Sgurdeau	Bellows Falls Vt.				$10 00	by father Nikolaj Kaspchuk Bellows Falls Vt.					
7	" Alexander	6	M					"	"	"	"				$3 00	friend Jan Kaspchuk Bellows Falls Vt.					
8	Jan Petrowski	17	M	S.	Child			Austria	Polish	Sosnica	Elizabeth N.J.				$2 00	uncle Wincenty Andrzejewski Elizabeth N.J.					
9	Anna Lawson	18	F	S.				Austria	Polish	Sulowa	Newark N.J.				00	by the husband Stanislaus Lawson Newark N.J.					
10	Kazimir Sargalski	21	M	S.				"	"	Sandomierz	Chicago Ill.				$2 00	brother Wincenty Sargalski Chicago Ill.					
11	Martha Lawson	19	F	M				Germany	Polish	[illegible]	Newark N.J.				$10 00	husband Stanislaus Lawson					
12	Sigmund "	8	M					"	"	"	"				father	Ludwig Lawson					
13	Karl "	6	"					"	"	"	"					Newark N.J.					
14	Wilhelmy "	4	"					"	"	"	"										
15	Nikolaus "	3	"					"	"	"	"										
16	Bruno "	10	"					"	"	"	"										
17	Stanislaus Wojnicz	19	M	S.	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Lubowiczyska	Elizabeth N.J.				$1 00	by the Nicholas Wisniewski Elizabeth N.J.					
18	Ferdinand Globe	21	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Elizabeth N.J.				$4 00	friend Nicholas Wisniewski Elizabeth N.J.					
ADMITTED	Ludwig Wojnicz	47	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Wolanow	Elizabeth N.J.				10 00	Wife in care Polish Church Elizabeth N.J.					
20	Teofil Czopyk	4	M	S.	Child			"	"	"	"				10 00	Mother " " "					
21	Julian Czopyk	6	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Jaroslau	Elizabeth N.J.				$10 00	1902 Brother Wincenty Wojnicz Elizabeth N.J. 58					
22	Jan Jacek Chelan	22	M	M				"	"	Lubowiczyska	Elizabeth N.J.				10 00						
23	Stanislaus Sadowski	6	M	S.				"	"	Sagurgnica	Elizabeth N.J.				10 00	brother Jakob Sadowski Elizabeth N.J.					
24	Michael Bergen	11	M	S.				"	"	Lubycza Krolewska	Elizabeth N.J.				12 00	uncle Michael Bergen Elizabeth N.J.					
25	Stanislaus Jedrzejka	11	M	S.				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				10 00	father Jan Jedrzejka Elizabeth N.J.					
26	Michael Kielmanski	18	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Lubowiczyska	Elizabeth N.J.				$8 00	brother Stanislaus Kielmanski Elizabeth N.J.					
27	Michael Iwanowski	42	M	M		No	No	"	"	Wojnowice	Elizabeth N.J.				10 00						
28	Helena Lesog	19	F					Austria	Polish	Wojnowice	Cleveland O.				$5 00	brother Ludwig Lesog Cleveland O.					
29	Michael Lenko	18	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Lysowczyki	Cleveland O.				$5 00	uncle Jan Lenko Cleveland O.					
30	Magdalena Farkas	40	F	M				Austria	Polish	Wojnowice	Allegheny Pa.				6 00	husband Franciszek Farkas Allegheny Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ekhoff [illegible] of the VADERLAND [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am [illegible] the Master [illegible] employed in the service of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have made personal investigation of the [illegible] of each and every person therein mentioned, and that according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, no person mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests has been [illegible] or is subject to be refused admission into the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or is liable to be excluded or deported therefrom for any cause; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected to conform to my said investigation, knowledge, information, and belief; that I have delivered to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival a true copy of said Lists or Manifests, and that each and every statement therein contained is true and correct.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

[illegible] Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer is not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] as Surgeon [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Strike out whichever Surgeon "aiding the crew in" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the reverse of Forms 101A and 101B so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] issued in these special instructions and [illegible] under the heading column "6," by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in [illegible] years and in case of infants, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] Male or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in [illegible] Married or [illegible] W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, profession [illegible] of each alien [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, [illegible] brass molder, steel puddler, [illegible], farmer, [illegible], and not simply [illegible] laborer, [illegible] turner, operative, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount [illegible] owned, rented, or [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and [illegible] should be made [illegible] necessary [illegible] inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens [illegible].

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes [illegible] and [illegible] No—No can neither read nor write. [illegible] Yes can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] on reverse [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] may mean "Gaul" by race or people, and similarly [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] Hebrew or Jew might properly come under the head [illegible] nationality. In the correct [illegible] be special, otherwise [illegible]

[illegible] Cuban" [illegible]

[illegible] Chinese Empire, China, Chinese Empire, Chinese, Chinese Empire, Chinese

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

[illegible] Spanish-Americans to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Africa, Black, [illegible] Negro, Negro, Negro,

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Name.	Relationship.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Tarnobolski	23		m		m	laborer	y		Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslaw	no	self		yes	$65	no	no		
2	Rachel "	24			f																
3	Mirage "	6																			
4	Jacob "	3	6	m																	
5	Abrel "	2			f																
6	Mordche Kabinowitz	41		m	m	tailor	Jo pe	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	none						
7	Mine "	41		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Pesie "	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Abrine "	9		f																	
10	Taube "	6		f																	
11	Mordche Chkorowitz	21		m	m	tinner	Jo pe	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Jaroslaw	no	self	none						
12	Chawe "	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Abram "	6		m																	
14	Josef "	3		m																	
15	Rivke "	1		f																	
16	Sprinie "	6		f																	
17	Leibelan Kaderowitz	21		m	m	joiner	Jo pe	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Jaroslaw	no	self	none						
18	Aron Kajanowitz	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Jacke Kalbansam	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Leibelowe Cohen	40		m	m	tailor	Jo pe	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$30						
21	Eschen Beckler	28		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	none							
22	Nechama Cherban	1		f																	
23	Esie "	23		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband								
24	Abraha "	3		f									father								
25	Rivke "	9		f																	
26	Eiga Sagorodzky	20		f	wid					Jewish	Russia	Jaroslaw	no	self	$25						
27	Esie "	19		f	S								father								
28	Isaak "	11		m																	
29	Leibowe Swirsky	25		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslaw	no	self	none						
30	Usher Bressler	26		m	m	tailor	Jo pe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" to be entered as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Greek, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, or other designation of race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Eloff, master of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, and I have cause of the undersigned, said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to navigate the said vessel, and acquainted with the crew and passengers thereof, and I have personally inspected the said crew and passengers, and I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and the surgeon's certificates thereof are hereto annexed; and I believe that no person mentioned in the said lists or Manifest Sheets is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a candidate upon landing, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in contravention of said laws. And I further solemnly swear that each and all of the answers hereto to the questions stated in said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of such persons have been correctly read and that each and all of such answers is full, true, and correct, and that the said lists or Manifest Sheets are correct in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly and sincerely affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible], and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such citizens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—10.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO MASTERS OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 501-A, and 501-B) of each vessel relative to alien arrivals, including those in transit through the United States, will be compiled in accordance with the following classification. The answers to the questions in the manifest [illegible] to these special instructions and the following explanations and directions, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the class above to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in completed years is expected in general, but infants under 1 year of age should have their ages expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M or F (male or female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as S.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel-pen maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm owned by the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents to the effect that manifest and correction should be made, if necessary, from inquiries and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5 (Can read and can not read).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible].

Special attention should be given to the proper race and nation designation, and manifests should be carefully examined by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" may generally mean "French" by race or people, and similarly the manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Germans or Hebrews or Russians might properly come under the head of any one of several countries by nationality. In this connection it should be specially observed [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

"West Indian" refers [illegible]

PANAMA CANAL.

"Panamanian" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

PORTO RICAN.

"Porto Rican" refers to the Porto Ricans. Natives of [illegible] Spanish Americans, Negroes, [illegible] are to be returned as Porto Ricans.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are natives of the kingdom of Italy, [illegible] provinces of Sicily and Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] as "Italian." Natives of [illegible] Italian race.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are natives of [illegible] compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, Modena, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the [illegible] as Italian race.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should be either the country, [illegible] city or town of last residence, instead of the province, [illegible].

Column 9 (Intending to).—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] place or city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Have you ever been in prison).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 11 (Have you been in almshouse or asylum).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 12 (Have you ticket and by whom paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Have you money and how much).—The entry in column 13 should be made by writing the amount paid in cash, first and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 7, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last Permanent Residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Prepaid by Other Persons	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Having Been in the United States Before	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Whether Blind	Whether Deaf-Mute	Whether Insane	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Simon Koppelman	40	m	m	Smith	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago	U.S.	no	no	no	Brother Isidor Koppelman 138 Lee St										
2	Ella	4	f																							
3	Hyman	2	m		Tailor																					
4	Chaim	32	m		Laborer																					
5	Esther	1	f																							
6	Schaschel Sisken	21	m	m	Cloth Finisher					Libau				$300	no	Cousin Hyman Weinstein 138 Lee St										
7	Israel Lieder	27	m	m	Carpenter				Lithuanian	Libau				$15	no											
8	Celia	26	f		Wife																					
9	Samuel	9	m																							
10	Benjamin	6																								
11	Israel	10																								
12	Isaak Yelowitz	22	m	s	Stockfitter																					
13	Jacob	19																								
14	Tyos of Kasdan	30	m		Tailor					Libau						Cousin Abram Kaufman										
15	David Feldman	34	m	m						Ekaterinoslaw						Cousin Abram Kaufman 98 Spring St										
16	Jacob Berkoff	28	m	m	Watchmaker					Libau				$100		Cousin S. Elkins 97 Attorney St										
17	Henry	27																								
18	Gittel	26	f	s	Housework																					
19	Michel Fresdan	19	m	s	Laborer					Gelva Florinsk				$10		Cousin H. Katz Grocery 6 Jay St										
20	Simsche Wagner	18	m	s	Clothmaker					Smiginsk						Cousin Gittel Wagner 97 Attorney St										
21	Jacob Wagner	46	m	m	Tailor																					
22	Frances	42	f		Wife																					
23	Manila	15		s	Sweatshop Girl									5.												
24	Clarence	9																								
25	Lubow	4	m																							
26	Rebekka	1	f																							
27	Jacob Ciskowitz	60	m	m	Laborer					Libau				$10		Son Israel Ciskowitz 1924 Prospect Ave										
28	Abraham	7	m																							
29	Isabel	2	m																							
30	Frances Ellen Wife	48	m	m	Housework					Libau						Son Israel Ciskowitz										

H. Gilson
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality or the language spoken, as the case may be, of the people to which each belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, etc.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, [illegible] VADERLAND.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I am employed by the owners [illegible] as master [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain a full, true, and correct account, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all persons who [illegible] on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and that I have made a personal investigation [illegible] and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct [illegible] in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon, of the [illegible] VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the crew, steerage [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing with the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the immigrant Forms 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals entering the United States, should be made in accordance with the following classification. Information required in columns not specifically referred to in these special instructions is self-explanatory, and should be inserted in the corresponding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry should be "S" for single, "M" for married, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe each person as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such person, stating, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass caster, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his possession, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should carefully distribute the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—No can neither read nor write. No—Can read but cannot write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of manifest sheet.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appears in both columns 10 and 11, but does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "England," "Germany," "Ireland," "Scotland," etc., do not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Thus, a person born in Germany, of German or Hebrew race, might properly come under the head of "German," "Hebrew," or any other country by nationality. In this connection it should be specially observed that

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white race.

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] and not to Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America south [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to Africans or Negroes [illegible] appearance [illegible] Spanish America, [illegible] Asia [illegible] Australia [illegible] Pacific Islands [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, Modena and Lucca, and the provinces of Leghorn, Massa, Carrara, Pisa, Lucca, Florence, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Catania, Caltanissetta, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Siracusa, Scicli, Noto, Modica, and Ragusa, as classed in the Italian census.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city of last permanent residence, instead of the country and city or port of sailing.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place where each alien intends to go in the United States, and not simply the name of the State of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is prepaid, Yes or No, and whether in possession of money, how much).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry in column 15 should, in each case, show the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be regarded as belonging to [illegible] family.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of Last Permanent Residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Having Been Before in the United States, and When and Where Last	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1	Bel Emanik	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lipkin	Chicago	yes	yes	Friend Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leier Schapiro	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lener Berglis	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jose Jurkin	21	f	m		no	"	"	Kowel	Chicago	yes	yes	Husband Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
ADMITTED																					
5	Benjamin Jurkin	23	m	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Itzik Silotz	20	m	s		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ber Salomon	21	m	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	self	$15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joan Wolka	24	m	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moses Wenig	27	m	m			"	"	Sudan	Chicago	yes	no	self	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marek Goldenstein	27	f	m		yes	"	"	Odessa	"	yes	yes	husband	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ethel "	5	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goldenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jofsi "	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sofsi "	3	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaskes Pinjerenam	29	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	Lida	Chicago	yes	yes	self	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gezias "	19	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mirnia "	5																			
17	Meller Kramm	24	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jenter Meier	22	f	s		no	"	"	Cowich	"	yes	yes	Brother Chicago	$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mere Kirshabaum	23	f	m			"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	self	$3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaac Levkowitz	29	m	m	tailor		"	"	Lemberg	Philadelphia	yes	no	self	$8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nachmiel Eberlander	22	m	s		yes	yes	"	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	yes	Brother Chicago	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isroel Lindow	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Cowich	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaim Sidel	17	m		"	"	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Rabinsky	21	m	s		no	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	$16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Israel Markowitz	41	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	yes	self	$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moses Wenigster	31	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$37	no	"	"	"	"	"
REPORTED																					
27	Aria Mendelbaum	39	m	m			"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaim Lapsky	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Upsilone	Syracuse	N.Y.	yes	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elka Lieblanski	20	f	s		"	"	"	"	Lipkowa	N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Henik Grinberg	47	m	m	farmer										10	"					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country, tribe, or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Colored, Black, Mulatto, or other race or people. Entries must be made in full and not abbreviated. Failure to comply with this requirement will be punished as provided by law.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Kleefz Master, of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the several lists or manifests now produced by me to be duly prepared, and that they contain a true account of all the aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or elsewhere, and who are now on board thereof, and that I have caused the said lists or manifests to be duly sworn to before the proper officer; and I do further solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person or persons whose name or names are not contained in the said lists or manifests has been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or elsewhere, and that I will not hereafter, during the said vessel's present voyage, land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien whose name is not contained in the said lists or manifests, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the VADERLAND.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The general instructions printed on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and should be carefully observed, and the several columns, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age is to be given, in completed years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should show whether M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons are to be returned as S (single), and divorced persons as M (married).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list, on reverse side of each page.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" as race or people on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Germany, Austria, Russia, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of [illegible] any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, as above described.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance of the person. The race should be described more [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in the United States, Argentine Republic, or other country, should be returned as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and *citizen* born of its permanent residence, as head of the [illegible] shown.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the answer Yes or No in the United States, and if so, when and where, with the length of period of visit and place, as "1899-00, 2½ [illegible]."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads of the United States to his or her final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such destination).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket to his or her final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such destination.

Column 16 (Whether in custody of or consigned to any person or institution on arrival, and if so, to whom).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is in custody of or consigned to any person or institution on arrival, and if so, to whom.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Prepaid by Self or Friends	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Elke Bergsma	24	F	M					husband			husband Bonnema						
2	Dennah "	11	M	S					New York			New York 84 Cherry St						
3	Berta Jakobsky	22	F	M					husband			husband Jakob Wolf Jakobsky						
4	Fanie "	6	M															
5	Jente "	3	F						father			Newport 333 Main st						
6	Israel "	1	M															
7	[illegible] Bernden	18	F															
8	Moische Levin	18	M	S	Cutter							Cousin Levin Lehr						
9	Lobe Kriegel	21	M	S	Tailor							New York 144 Clinton St						
10	Abbe Segalezyk	26	M	S	Farmer							Father Segalezyk						
11	Chaim Goldsky	45	M									Wife Goldsky						
12	Abram Leib Lapides	16	M	S	Farmer	Jew	Russian					Father Lapides						
13	Itzok Stopnitzky	17	M	S	Tailor							Mother Stopnitzky						
14	Berl Zhodzyansky	21	M	M	Farmer							Wife Zhodzyansky						
15	Berl Libanani	27	M	M	Goldsmith							Father Libanani						
16	[illegible] Berkowitz	25	M	M	Farmer							Father Berkowitz						
17	Hirsh Kipp	22	M	S								Brother Kipp						
18	Shlaime Mozykowitz	18	M	S	Clerk							Brother Mozykowitz						
19	Joschie Flair	48	M	Wid	Clerk							Son Flair						
20	Abram "	11																
21	Fanny Bleicherowitz	19	F	M								husband Bleicherowitz						
22	Rose Lebowitz	19	F	M								husband Lebowitz						
23	Tannore Drazer	23	F	S								Brother Drazer						
24	Feige Klein	19	F									Father Klein						
25	Hirsch Schmuck	19	M	S	Tailor							Father Schmuck						
26	Lipshe Bagrance	45	F	M								husband						
27	Rachel "	16	F	S								father						
28	Mosche "	11	M															
29	Henne "	8	F															
30	Lobe "	4	M															

3-888740 — 4/4/12 — 505 — mc/A

2-3x19222-505-3.6.12

* "Steerage People" shall comprise and be limited to all persons coming from countries contiguous to those in which are situated ports of foreign departure for the United States, and who shall not be in the cabin.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. VADERLAND, now lying in the port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several surgeons employed by me to examine the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests to be duly sworn before me, and that they have each of them, to the best of my knowledge and belief, performed such examination, and that I have not, nor has any person employed by me, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement, express or implied, to pay to any such surgeon any fee or reward for any such examination, other than the usual and customary fee for professional services in such cases, and that I will not demand or receive, nor will I, to my knowledge or belief, permit any person employed by me to demand or receive from any alien any part of the moneys paid or payable for his passage, or any fee or reward for any such examination, other than the usual and customary fee for professional services in such cases, and that I will not, nor will any person employed by me, to my knowledge or belief, refuse to carry any alien mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, or any of them, to the United States for the reason that the said alien has been rejected by the said surgeons, or any of them, as being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or as being idiotic, insane, deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, unless I shall have been directed to do so by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or his assistants, or by the Superintendent of Immigration.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said Lists or Manifests contain full and true answers to the questions therein contained, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have caused the said answers to be truly entered by the clerk who wrote the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have not, nor has any person employed by me, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any change in, or addition to, or alteration of the said answers or any of them, after the same were so made by the said passengers or any of them, and before the said Lists or Manifests were delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, and that the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND, now lying in the port of [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner, and have been in practice as a Physician and Surgeon for [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of the said vessel to make the examinations of passengers required by the regulations of the Immigration Service of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, containing in number [illegible] persons, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "employed by owners hereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H.—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible]), should be made in accordance with the following detailed rules. The numbered [illegible] in each case is given in these special instructions, [illegible] the [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 5 (Ages).—The returned [illegible] ages [illegible] exposed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry must [illegible] "male" or "female."

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry must be [illegible] "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation [illegible] of persons [illegible] to [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *gentlemen* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Laborers [illegible].

Merchants [illegible].

Professional persons [illegible].

Servants [illegible].

Skilled laborers [illegible].

Stewardesses [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] the number and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read). Column 9 [illegible] and the entry thereon should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write or speak [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 12 must show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this paper.

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] and entries on alien manifests should be carefully [illegible] by the [illegible] to [illegible]. For instance, "France" [illegible] should not be [illegible] by the words "French," "Alsatian," "Breton," "Basque," "Flemish," "Walloon," or "Provençal," as these [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be especially careful [illegible].

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Negro.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Central America, South America, and [illegible].

ARMENIAN.

[illegible] Armenian, Nestorian, Turkish, [illegible] Asia Minor, Armenia, Persia, [illegible] Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, [illegible] Armenian [illegible] should be classed as Armenian.

SYRIAN.

The people who are [illegible] the region [illegible] Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Lebanon, [illegible] Arabian [illegible] should be classed as Syrian.

TURKISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Turkish Empire, including [illegible] Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Caucasus States, and [illegible] Turkish [illegible] should be classed as Turkish [illegible].

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of the alien's last permanent residence [illegible] previous to coming to the United States.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show the place [illegible] to which the alien is destined [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should be [illegible] "Yes" or "No" [illegible].

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 16 should be made, [illegible] "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, or whether he is a polygamist, or whether his father, mother, husband, or wife has been [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] the head of a family or [illegible] to be [illegible] the amount [illegible].

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp June 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Occupation	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Prepaid by Whom	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether a Ticket Passage	Whether in Addition	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Person Who Believes in or Advocates Overthrow by Force or Violence	Whether Previously Deported and Why	Whether a Ticket or Part Ticket Passage	Whether an Assisted Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED S.I.																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
ADMITTED																					
7																					
8																					
ADMITTED																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
ADMITTED																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
ADMITTED																					
19																					
ADMITTED																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Races or Peoples" to be described as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Negro, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the VADERLAND from ANTWERP

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the arrangement of accommodations for the steerage passengers carried on the said vessel on the present voyage to be made in accordance with the law, and that the number of such passengers does not exceed the number permitted by such law to be carried on the said vessel; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which this my affidavit is annexed, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct list and manifest of all the aliens who have taken passage on the said vessel at the port of [illegible] for the United States of America, and full, true, and correct statements in the said Lists or Manifests with respect to each of such aliens; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of each of such aliens previous to the sailing of the said vessel from the said port of [illegible] and that I have also personally made such examination of such aliens previous to the sailing of the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been certified by him, before the sailing of the said vessel, as being afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any mental or physical defect of such a character as to bring them within any of the classes of aliens excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so certified by the said surgeon; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so found by the said surgeon to be suffering from any such disease; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so found by the said surgeon to be mentally or physically defective; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be insane, or to have been insane at any time previous to the date of the sailing of the said vessel, whether they have been committed to any asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or not, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so found by the said surgeon to be insane, or to have been insane at any time previous to the date of the sailing of the said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so found by the said surgeon to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be physically defective, such physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so found by the said surgeon to be physically defective; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be children under sixteen years of age, who have been rejected by the said vessel, and that the said list contains the names of all such children so rejected by the said surgeon; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish me with a list of all such aliens as have been found by him to be in any other class not admissible to the United States under the law, and that the said list contains the names of all such aliens so found by the said surgeon to be in any other class not admissible to the United States under the law

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Nov 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether paid by self or others.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hiram C. Lewis	41	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	4	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	26	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	41	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	9	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	1	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NAT-1271-C-3244469.
2X1423384 (525) 6-3-42

Affidavit of the Master Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from ANT[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have served [illegible] and that I am employed here in capacity of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe there is no [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] feeble-minded, or afflicted with [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon" "acting therewith" "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the [illegible] Form 500 A and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals reaching [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. [illegible] given in these special instructions and [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be made M for Male or F for Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be made M for Married, S for Single, W for Widowed, or D for Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, chemist, physician, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of funds in possession, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] the inspection of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by these boys and reports of the same during the personal examination of aliens as above.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is to be checked and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, as follows: Yes—Yes, can read and write. Yes—No, can read but not write. No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—The entry in this column should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in list on reverse [illegible]

Special attention should be given to the [illegible] nationality and manifests should be carefully examined with regard to entries in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] which properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PENALTY [illegible]

[illegible] Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible]

MINORS [illegible]

[illegible] Any Alien Minor, whether [illegible] accompanied by [illegible] Alien Immigrant [illegible] Immigrant Inspector [illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people whose [illegible] the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] political [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia and [illegible] Two Sicilies, Papal States, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria and [illegible] Sardinia, Modena and [illegible] Italian people [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Columbus [illegible] Genoa [illegible] Campania [illegible] Calabria [illegible] Sicily, [illegible] Abruzzi [illegible] Piedmont [illegible] Venetia [illegible] Lombardy [illegible] Tuscany [illegible] Marches [illegible] Umbria [illegible] Modena [illegible] Parma [illegible] Romagna [illegible] Sardinia [illegible] should be classed [illegible] Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—The entry in this column should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence before coming to the United States. [illegible] Columbus, Ohio, or Rome, Italy. [illegible] place only, or [illegible] Ohio, or Rome [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Ohio, or Rome, Italy, [illegible] Ohio, or Rome, Italy, [illegible] Ohio, or Rome,

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 9, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by some society or friend, and if so, what society or friend	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by some society or friend, and if so, what society or friend	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by some society or friend, and if so, what society or friend	How much money in possession	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prisoner	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
		Y.	M.																		
1	Lissie Feldmann	36		f	m			Austria	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill	husband		$ 10	no						
2	Israel "	9		m	s			"	"	"	"	father									
3	Schmiel "	2		m	"			"	"	"	"	"									
4	Perle Rosenfeld	22		f	s			Austria	Hebrew	Lodz	Chicago Ill	father		$ 10	no						
ADMITTED	Hattie Schein	19		f	m			"	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	husband		$ 10	no						
ADMITTED	Irene "	1		f	"			"	"	"	"	"									
7	Rose Rosenbaum	18		f	s			"	"	Lodz	Middletown Conn	husband		$ 15	no						
8	Rose Lazinski	18		m	s	blk		"	"	Tarnopol	Chicago Ill	brother		$ 10	no						
9	Morge Jaroszynski	18		f																	
10	Benjamin Silberman	18		m	s	blk		"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	uncle		$ 10	no						
11	Liebe Mongerowitz	35		f	m			"	"	Tarnopol	Chicago Ill	husband		$ 15	no						
12	Schaine "	9		"								father									
13	Michael "	5		m								"									
14	Ruben "	3		"								"									
ADMITTED	Jacob Schein	25		m	s	blk	no	"	"	Wolbrom	Chicago Ill	father		$ 10	no	no	no				
16	Josel Hertel	24		m	"			"	"	Lemberg	Wolcberg Conn	brother		$ 10	no						
17	Leib Jaroszki	20		m	s			"	"	Zdunska	Chicago Ill	"		$ 10	no						
18	Jankel Singer	42		m	m	blk	no	no	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	brother		$ 10	no						
ADMITTED	Hirsch Kulpowski	19		m	m			"	"	Ostrowiec	Chicago Ill	father									
20	Leib Osleyer	21		f	s			"	"	Plock				$ 25	no						
21	Erick Brandin	26		m	m		blk	"	"	Bialystok	Chicago Ill										
22	Marian Brzoza	17		f	s			"	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	father			no						
23	Abram Kohn	21		m	s			"	"	Grabowiec		brother		$ 10							
ADMITTED	Heide Elsternann	25		f	m			"	"	Ostrowiec	Chicago Ill	husband			no						
ADMITTED	Hirsch "	3		"			no	no	"	"	"	father									
ADMITTED	David "	2		m																	
27	Chane Pomeranz	20		f	s			Austria	Hebrew	Plock	Chicago Ill	brother		$ 10	no						
28	Jose Glambrzki	16		f	s			"	"	Lodz	Chicago Ill	cousin		$ 10							
29	Hote Neumann	18		m	s			"	"	Plock		brother		$ 10	no						
30	Josef Mordka Kraus	17		m	s			"	"	Lodz											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the master [illegible] employed by the owners thereof in the transportation of passengers between foreign ports and the United States, and that I am well acquainted with the crew and passengers of the said vessel, and with the manner of their embarkation at the respective ports at which they have taken passage on board of the said vessel; that I have caused or personally made a careful examination into the history, character, and circumstances of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed lists or manifests, and that I have personally inspected such of them as it was practicable to inspect, and have satisfied myself by such inspection and examination of the said persons that no one of them belongs to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States; and that according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief it is not intended that any of the persons mentioned in said lists or manifests shall be landed in violation of any of the laws of the United States; and that the said lists or manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of the number of persons who have taken passage on board of the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of the number who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels during the last preceding stoppage of the said vessel at any port or place, and of the number who have been born on board during the said period, and of the number who have died during the said period, and the cause of death in each case; and that the said lists or manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of the names, ages, sex, calling, last residence, and destination of all such persons, and of the names of those who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels, and of those who have been born on board, and of those who have died, and the cause of death in each case, during the said period, so far as the same have been ascertained by me, or have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; and that the answers to the questions contained in said lists or manifests, touching the persons therein mentioned, have been given to the surgeon of the said vessel, or to me, and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief are full, true, and correct in every particular.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ..., Surgeon of the VADERLAND. ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such, to and under the laws of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "within mentioned" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) as to the race or people to which an alien considers himself belongs is to be given in accordance with the following classification. Persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in these special instructions should be returned as belonging to the race or people indicated in the following column 16 by a descriptive title indicating the country to which they belong.

Caucasian.—The races or peoples inhabiting Europe are supposed to be descended from the Caucasian stock, the term applying only to the white race of mankind.

Hebrew.—The term Hebrew includes Jews of all nationalities.

Negro.—While widely scattered, the negroes are found principally in Africa.

Oriental.—The term Oriental includes all races indigenous to Asia, and the inhabitants of the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are laborers, such as coolies, miners, farmers, etc., and not skilled workmen, should be returned as laborers, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are skilled workmen, such as engineers, mechanics, artisans, manufacturers, etc., should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are neither laborers nor skilled workmen, such as merchants, students, tourists, etc., and not coming under contract to labor, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Civil engineers, locomotive engineers, railroad contractors, etc., and not steam engineers, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are professional men, such as clergymen, lawyers, physicians, literary persons, actors, artists, etc., should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Civil engineers, locomotive engineers, railroad contractors, etc., and not steam engineers, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are farmers, tailors, tinners, etc., and not skilled workmen, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Civil engineers, locomotive engineers, railroad contractors, etc., should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are farmers, tailors, tinners, etc., and not skilled workmen, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, but does not hire or employ others to work for him.

Steamship companies should be instructed to distinguish in the manifests and otherwise between farmers and farm laborers, and no discrimination should be made in favor of the former. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are laborers, such as coolies, miners, farmers, etc., and not skilled workmen, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are skilled workmen, such as engineers, mechanics, artisans, manufacturers, etc., should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are neither laborers nor skilled workmen, such as merchants, students, tourists, etc., and not coming under contract to labor, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Civil engineers, locomotive engineers, railroad contractors, etc., and not steam engineers, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are professional men, such as clergymen, lawyers, physicians, literary persons, actors, artists, etc., should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Civil engineers, locomotive engineers, railroad contractors, etc., and not steam engineers, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Persons coming to the United States from Asia, Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, and other islands in the Pacific ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, who are farmers, tailors, tinners, etc., and not skilled workmen, should be returned as such, whether they can read or not. Civil engineers, locomotive engineers, railroad contractors, etc., should be returned as such, whether they can read or not.

Laborer.—The term laborer should be confined to persons who perform manual labor in the field, in the mine, or elsewhere, and who have no special trade, and that does not require skill. Persons coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States should be returned as such, whether they can read or not

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Destination	Whether Ticket or Passage Paid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination	Whether Any Money Has Been Sent by Him to Pay Passage, and Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of a Railroad or Steamship Ticket, Through or Local, or Has Any Part of Passage Been Paid For	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States	Whether an Agricultural Laborer, Servant, Skilled or Unskilled Laborer, and What Trade or Occupation	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether Able to Read	Whether Able to Write	Color and Complexion	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height	Marks of Identification
ADMITTED	Hanne Schestin	7	m	S.	Lab.	Russ	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Chaskel Schmajkes	17	m	S.	Tailor	"	"	Tolochin	"	"	Father	$ 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mascha Brink	21	m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Novogrudok	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Husband	$ 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abram Lavitz	26	m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Boston, Mass.	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abram Jozselowitz	20	m	S.	"	"	"	Georgia	"	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Jetele Weissblum	28	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit, Mich	[illegible]	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Eller "	4	m																							
8	Celine Hoffmann	44	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Feigel "	11	"																							
ADMITTED	Jadel "	11	m																							
[illegible]	Benjamin "	6	"																							
12	Schone "	4	f																							
13	Hie Bergenbaum	29	f	m				Tchebok	Scheboygan, Wis	"	[illegible]	$ 10	no													
14	Mille Jordan	21	f	m				Odessa	New Haven, Conn	"	"	no	"													
15	Elie Steinberg	41	m	m	Lab.			Odessa	[illegible]	"	Brother	none	"													
16	Celle "	2	f																							
17	Ell Schuster	21	m	S.	Lab.			Tschernowitz	Chicago, Ill.	"	Father in law	$ 10	no													
18	Barnet Bergenbaum	26	m	m	Lab.			Tchebok	Scheboygan, Wis	"	"	" 10	no													
19	Moses Jordan	26	"	m	"			Odessa	New Haven, Conn	"	mother	none	"													
20	Tauba Goldschmidt	18	f	S.				Lodsch	[illegible]	"	Father	$ 5	no													
21	Bronie Kobbenowitz	21	f	S.				Elisabetgrad	"	"	"	no	no													
[illegible]	Zeib Mogilewitz	21	m		Lab.			Tulczin	"	"	Brother in law	$ 5	"													
23	Schmuel Baran	21	m		"			Smilok	"	"	sister	no	no													
24	Jack Schereff	17	m	S.	"			Uman	Chicago, Ill.	"	mother	$ 3½	no													
25	Barnet Barenbaum	24	m	S.	"			Tulczin	[illegible]	"	brother	no	"													
26	Pinkus Schmuschen	18	m					Bolitz	"	"	sister	"	no													
27	Abe Galperin	6	m		"			Mereli	"	"	mother	$ 1½	"													
28	Moische Vogel	21	m		Lab.			Jerowitz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	brother	$ 9½	no													
29	Leib Mirenzweig	21	m					Tulczin	"	"	father	$ 10	"													
30	Jenz Kaplan	4	f									$ 15	"													

* "Race or People" [illegible] determined by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the steerage accommodation of the said vessel to be duly inspected by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make such inspection, and that I have also personally inspected the said steerage accommodation, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, now produced by me and signed by me for identification, contain a full, true, and correct account and statement of the names of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at the ports of embarkation mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests, and of the ports for which they have severally taken passage, and of the final destination of each of such persons as far as known to me or to any of the officers of the said vessel; and that the said Lists or Manifests correctly and truly specify, with respect to each of such persons, whether he is a citizen of the United States, and the cause of detention of each of such persons who has been detained on board the said vessel during her last voyage; and that the said Lists or Manifests correctly and truly specify the age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of such persons, and whether he has a ticket to such destination, and the amount of money in his possession, as required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereunder; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place whatever, and no information has been received or possessed by me or by any officer of the said vessel previous to the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, either before or after the departure of the said vessel from any foreign port or place, by which the statements in the said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers are in any particular incorrect or untrue; and that I will not hereafter receive any information which will make the said Lists or Manifests incorrect or untrue in any particular.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] 190[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by and under the ordinary rate of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 46.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] JUNE, 1903.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is to be [illegible] by a descriptive term indicating briefly the group to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in [illegible] should be "M" or "F," female.

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in [illegible] should be "M," married, "S," single, "W," widowed, or "D," divorced.

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The return in [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mason, carpenter, painter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents one, or manages one for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector after inquiry at docks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] writes, Yes—No, can neither read nor write, or No—No, can read but not write.

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at seaport docks in this regard. For instance, "France" applies to a country and not to a race, and therefore by itself is incorrect as the designation of a race or people, and similarly "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," "Polynesia," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Germany," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Greece," "Turkey," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Scotland," "Ireland," "England," "Wales," "Great Britain," "United Kingdom," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Hawaii," "Philippines," "Porto Rico," "Cape Colony," "Africa," "Japan," "China," "India," "Egypt," "Arabia," "Persia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Asia Minor," "Siberia," "Finland," "Iceland," "Luxemburg," "Monaco," "Andorra," "San Marino," "Liechtenstein," "Montenegro," "Albania," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Crete," "Malta," "Gibraltar," "Cyprus," "Corsica," "Sardinia," "Sicily," "Canary Islands," "Madeira," "Azores," "Bermudas," "Barbadoes," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Tobago," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Guiana," "Yucatan," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Bolivia," "Brazil," "Chile," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentina," "Tierra del Fuego," "Patagonia," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Labrador," "Newfoundland," "Nova Scotia," "New Brunswick," "Prince Edward Island," "Quebec," "Ontario," "Manitoba," "Keewatin," "Assiniboia," "Alberta," "Athabasca," "Saskatchewan," "Mackenzie," "Ungava," "Franklin," "Yukon," "Alaska," "British Columbia," "Vancouver Island," "Haiti," "Santo Domingo," "Hayti," "Barbadoes," "Bahama Islands," "Dutch Guiana," "British Guiana," "French Guiana," "Danish West Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Porto Rico," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azores," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Jamaica," "Santo Domingo," "Haiti," "Porto Rico," "Trinidad," "Tobago," "Barbadoes," "Bermudas," "Bahama Islands

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Jan 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming under contract.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of less than $50.	Name and Address of Relative or Friend.	Whether going to join Relative or Friend.	Relationship.	Final Destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palmyra francis Verlaine	23		f	marr	—	yes	yes	Belgium	french	Flamme	Dite	a	yes	no/	more	no	—	husband	no	no	no	no	yes	no
2	germaine Dumont	2		f	sgle											mother								
3	René "	8		m	"														Flamme					
4	Armand "	0		m	"														Dite					
5	Matthys Romaine	26		f	marr	—	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Walker	West Superior Wis		yes	no/	$20	no		husband: Tropical Belgique					
6	Gelande Maurice	4		m	sgle		no	no								mother			Calumet Ave 209					
7	" Leon	2		m	"														West Superior Wis					
8	Gustaaf Van Cutte	46		m	marr	Farmer	yes	yes				Pinkawaka			no/	more			friend					
9	Philothia Roelandt	28		f	"							3rd							South Allouez					
10	Anna Van Cutte	4		f	sgle		no	no							parents				Wisk 4 Str 616					
11	Adolf Martens	21	2	m	sngle	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ekeren	Province of Antwerp		yes		brother			Pinkawaka 3rd					
12	Jules Martens	22		m	sngle	Laborer						Rock Island				in Law			friend Richard Jerome					
13	Ferdinand Schinck	26		m	marr	baker									no/	$14			Care Edgar Lewis					
14	Guillaume De Windt	27		m	marr	farmer						Chicago Ills				10			brother Camiel De Tapper					
15	Achille Deltris	27		m	"	Cal						Rock Island Ills				10			in Law 2nd street 317 Rock Island Ills					
16	Amand Maton	26		m	marr	farmer			French	Flemish	Grazel	3rd				14			cousin Jan De Looze					
17	Gustaaf De Rest	20		m	sgle	Cab			Flemish	Flemish	Antwerp	Belgium				10			Rock Island Ills 2nd street 367					
18	Johannes Reinardus Cuys	25	6	m	marr	Cabinet maker			Holland	Dutch	Utrecht	Ills		yes	no/	more	no		cousin Coudant Fraet					
19	Maria Engelina "	25	9	f	"	—													319 West Lawrence Str Chicago Ills					
20	Gradus "	0	3	m	sgle	—	no	no							parents				brother in Law Jan De Looze					
21	Johannes Bernardus "	4	5	m	"														2nd Str 317 Rock Island Ills					
22	Maria Engelina "	2	8	f															brother Simon Adhemar					
23	Bernardus Christian "	6		m	"														in Law Grazel 3rd					
24	Maria Johanna Cuys	20	7	f	sgle	—	yes	yes						yes	no/	more			cousin Emiel De Valder					
25	Adolf Westdagh	29		m	"	farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Eeghem	Kansas City				30			Solina Ills 18 Str 18 Ave 1603					
26	Loi Westdagh	27		f	"											30								
27	Jules De Ketele	30		m	sgle	Cab						Ills		no		more			brother Raymd Westdagh					
28	Daniel De Deur	33		m	marr	"						Chicago Ills		yes		more			Kansas City Mo					
29	Elodie Leemans	32		f	"														brother Emiel De Pats					
30	Henri Maes	23		m	sgle	Laborer			French	Flemish	Meenlinge	Forrest Ills				15			West Superior Wis Ramsdale Ave 309					
																			brother					
																			Raymd Maes					
																			Forrest Ills					

8-244160 6/30/41 505

* Race or People. To be determined by the alien's own statement as to race or people. Instead of race, W. I. for West Indian, or S. and C. for South and Central American.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

CB. S. S. V. [illegible] (Red Star Line) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from E

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Page	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	No.
	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]																2	2	2	
	2	[illegible]	2	1																	1	1	2	
	3	[illegible]	3	1																	—	1	—	
	4	[illegible]	4	1																	3	4	3	
	5	[illegible]	5	1																	1	2	1	12
	6	[illegible]	6	1																	1	2	2	
	7	[illegible]	7	1																	3	4	1	
	8	[illegible]	8	1																	1	2	1	4
	9	[illegible]	9	1																	5	5	5	2
	10	[illegible]	10	1																	2	2	2	3
	11	[illegible]	11	1																	—	1	—	4
	12	[illegible]	12	1																	—	1	—	
	13	[illegible]	13	1																	—	1	—	
	14	[illegible]	14	1																	1	1	1	2
	15	[illegible]	15	1																	1	1	1	—
	16	[illegible]	16	1																	—	1	—	9
	17	[illegible]	17	1																	2	3	2	4
	18	[illegible]	18	1																	1	1	1	—
	19	[illegible]	19	1																	—	—	2	1
	20	[illegible]	20	1																	1	1	1	—
	21	[illegible]	21	1																	—	1	2	7
	22	[illegible]	22	1																	—	1	3	8
	23	[illegible]	23	1																	1	1	1	—
	24	[illegible]	24	1																	3	3	2	5
	25	[illegible]	25	1																	—	1	—	7
	26	[illegible]	26	1																	—	1	—	1
	27	[illegible]	27	1																	1	1	1	—
	28	[illegible]	28	1																	1	2	1	2
	29	[illegible]	29	1																	1	1	1	—
	30	[illegible]	30	1																	2	2	2	—

Totals.

Totals.

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

S. S. ____ arrived ____, 190 , M., from

NO.		MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEANS		
		Page No.	NAMES	Group No.	No. Persons			Det.	Exc.		Rehearings			Admitted			Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Remitted	Denied	Stopped
18																								
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
18	✓																							
19

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Formerly.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

NO. S. S. arrived , , , 190 , M., , from

			NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. Line	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Line	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Line	ADMITTED. Disp.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEAL: PRO CAPTAIN	CREW	STEERAGE
18																													
18																													
18					1																							1	
18																													
18					3																							5	
18																												2	14
18																												2	2
18																												1	1
18					1																							4	4
18					1																							1	2
19					2																							3	
19																												4	
19																													
19																												2	
19																												1	
19	26f	69			3																							6	9
19		76																										4	4
19	26f	71		5	1																							1	
19	11f	72																										1	1
19	25m	73																										1	
20	17m	74																										7	7
201	28f	75																										9	10
202	32m	76																										1	2
		77																										1	
		78																											
	19m	78			1																							7	7

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. V[illegible]land arrived. 19 . M., , from

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS one year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Chopinski Itty Sch	14	29/30	1	2	To tel [illegible]	Rec'd R.R. Pass'r Agent Rochester, Penn	W.H.	2/9	1[illegible]	4	6	4
182	Lapides Abram	6	12		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
183	Friedman Mer e	20	3		1	" bro	[illegible]						
184	Gross David	22	6		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
185	Teszak Peter	30	30		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
186	Schlusfelder [illegible]	3	1		1	" sis	[illegible]						
187	Knopiati Chain	5	14		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
188	Grobelsky Beile [illegible] Sch	3	3/3	1	2	" husb	[illegible]						
189	Glesser Feige	3	4		1	" bro	[illegible]						
190	Lipschitz Adel [illegible] Sch	40	9/12	1	3	" husb	[illegible]						
191	Braunstein Berl	32	4		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
192	Cawaniuk Chane [illegible] ch	15	12/13		2	" husb	[illegible]						
193	Mariner Stefania	15	19		1	" tel [illegible]	Uncle, R.R.St, Hazen, Warrenville, Masontown, Pa Warren		2/9	2-	2	3	2
194	Kapkin Fanny	2	30		1	" father	[illegible]		2/9	7[illegible]	—	1	—
195	Pyska Wacin	46	27		1	" te [illegible]	Cleared in Chge 2/8. 10½ Det. 2/10 " Polish Sor	"	2/10	11	3	3	3
196	Klinghof Regine [illegible] ch	21	6/7		2	" husb	[illegible]						
197	Stabe Ferdinand	19	19		1	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
198	Kublanowsky Brine	6	21		1	" husb	[illegible]						
199	Goldsmidt Toibe	2	30		1	" father	[illegible]						
200	Weinblum Belde and ch		6/7			To tel for [illegible]	Made [illegible]						
201	Volpinsky Feigel and 2 brothers	3	7/10		3	" most mother	Made [illegible]						
202	Maschazki [illegible]br m	2	—			To tel for [illegible]	N.E., [illegible] Ave. Lewin, 41 Church, Lynn, Mass. Tullio		2/9	10[illegible]	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

11—448

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	151 Pfund Leib	12	10		1	To cous							
✓	152 Skulaszewska Marya	11	30		1	" husb							
✓	153 Goldestein Maria & 3ch	7	10/13		4	" husb							
✓	154 Rotner Jente & sis	7	18/19		2	" bro in law							
✓	155 Mentkowicz Ester	4	12		1	" husb							
✓	156 Liszak Sewka	11	23		1	" tel							
✓	157 Bengenowsky Otte & ch	6	1/2		2	" husb							
✓	158 Claus Malnie	30	23		1	" bro							
✓	159 Warszkunas Marianna & ch	12	30/27	1	1	" husb							
✓	160 Ris Frada	6	17		1	" bro							
✓	161 Bograier Lipsche & 4ch	6	24/3		5	" husb							
✓	162 Beresowsky Riwe	5	21		1	" fr							
✓	163 Domaszewicz Maryanna	11	20		1	" cous	Polish Society	Warren	3/12	11	5	5	5
✓	164 Petrulonis Franz	10	8		1	" uncle							
✓	165 Newler Sore	18	13		1	" sis							
✓	166 Jarcuiska Mary	8	9		1	" sis							
✓	167 Judin Sore	7	4		1	" husb							
✓	168 Wreseltier Michel	22	19		1	" bro							
✓	169 Schneider Hirsch	8	25		1	" uncle							
✓	170 Lowicz Jankel	15	28		1	" tel ?							
✓	171 Jr ss Nastar	18	24		1	" bro in law							
✓	172 Chanowitz Masche	4	24		1	" uncle							
✓	173 Natlin Zipe	4	10		1	" bro							
✓	174 Wengerowski Leibs & 3ch	3	11/14		4	" husb							
✓	175 Lewin Moische	6	6		1	" sis							
✓	176 Berman Sinr & ch	22	14/15	1	1	" husb							
✓	177 Berman Sore	6	7		1	" aunt							
✓	178 Lebunskis Domin	11	28		1	" tel							
✓	179 Feller Boruch bro & sj	14	11/13	1	2	" husb							
✓	180 Steierman Chane	19	30		1	" bro in law							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrival. 19 . M., , from

11-118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Popdlipsky	Jankel	15	8		1	To bro							
122	Rappaport	Riwke & ch	17	14/15		2	" husb							
123	Selberg	Perl	14	16		1	" father							
124	Silman	Ruchel	16	22		1	" husb							
125	Sparber	Golde & ch	14	5/6	1	1	" husb							
126	Feldman	Malie	41	29		1	" uncle							
127	Goldfarb	Sure	17	12		1	" bro							
128	Rozen	Feigel & 3ch	17	27/30	1	3	" tel							
129	Wasserman	Perl & 2ch	19	26/29	1	2	" son							
130	Pawelsky	Heinrich II cabin	4			1	" fr							
131	Scheresin	Sprinze " "	1	19		1	" int hus							
132	Lipschitz	Sore " "	1	28		1	" cous							
133	Schmitt	Chane " "	3	15		1	" bro							
134	Goldstein	Rechame " "	2	26		1	" bro							
135	Bogin	Ester & sis " "	1	29/30		2	" cous							
136	Mulnik	Teme & ch	14	24/25	1	1	" husv							
137	Pomeranz	Minde	14	30		1	" bro							
138	Fuchs	Fale & 5ch	17	4/9		6	" husb							
139	Mulnik	Jente	15	4		1	" bro							
140	Breuer	Geze & 2ch	41	17/19		3	" wife							
141	Polyon	Keila	3	20		1	" sis							
142	Furst	Riwke & ch	17	13/14	1	1	" husb							
143	Schapiro	Leiser	7	2		1	" uncle							
144	Schajewitz	Pesche	14	19		1	" bro							
145	Slepowitz	Itzok	6	13		1	" uncle							
146	Utstein	Eisik	4	7		1	" unc e							
147	Iwanitsky	Reisel	4	5		1	" sis							
148	Glambaztk	Sore	3	26		1	" cous							
149	Duchon	Itte & 3ch	9	22/25		4	" husb							
150	Golub	Eiser	6	11		1	" bro							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND — 19 . M., , from

11—1118 — arrival.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Gelerstein Itzi	4	21	1		To bro i law							
92	Kaplan Rivke & 3ch	17	21, 26	5		" husb							
93	Rosenfeld Sore	15	20	1		" aunt							
94	Feldman Mttie 2ch	41	25/30	4		" husb							
95	Podlyski Ro de	15	19	1		" uncle							
96	Silberstein Barton	22	10	1		" bro							
97	Lowidansky Herschel	40	7	1		" aunt							
98	Feldman Bessie & 2ch	3	1/3	3		" husb							
99	Schwartzwald Blume 3bro	13	19/20	2		" father							
100	Rossman Basche & 3ch	14	1/4	4		" husb							
101	Marko Daic	23	1	1		" tel [illegible]							
102	Pelsman Maria	27	12	1		" bro [illegible]							
103	Udoardi Marisha	40	20	1		" sons							
104	Stempel Franciska & 4ch	47	15/	5		" tel [illegible]							
105	Kanter Linde	17	20	1		" tel [illegible]							
106	Schmeidlin Kath.	37	13	1		" sis							
107	Blau Bittel	41	20	1		" son							
108	Chinski Basche	17	11	1		" uncle							
109	Kublanowsky Oziel & 2ch	40	15/17	3		" husb							
110	Friedman Schimse	16	12	1		" husb							
111	Soilson Maria & dau	23	2/3	2		" son							
112	Epstein Sarue	13	15	1		" aunt							
113	Herperger Hulmanie & ch	29	27/29	2		" tel [illegible]							
114	Schrain Mordche	15	8	1		" uncle							
115	Lewin Fanny	16	14	1		" sis							
116	Champagnet Theresa	41	4	1		" tel [illegible]							
117	Brustein Benj. & Sis	15	7/8	2		" tel [illegible]							
118	Schieber Helena	22	30	1		" uncle							
119	Nudelman Rifke & ch	18	21/22	2		" husb							
120	Guensberg Feige & 2ch	17	16/18	3		" husb							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Singer Jankel	3	18		1	To tel [illegible]							
62	Grieste Heinrich	37	31		1	" tel							
63	Kopczak Jan	20	4		1	" sis							
64	Kaltman Josef	9	19		1	" bro							
65	Tuckerman Benj.	3	10		1	" uncle							
66	Morrison Maria	15	9		1	" bro							
67	Sternfeld Feige	19	25		1	" husb							
68	Cicsiclska Magdalena	32	28		1	" husb							
69	Abraham Rosa	29	9		1	" cous							
70	Kestel Jossel	3	16		1	" tel [illegible]							
71	Sawczyk Chana	15	19		1	" uncle							
72	Einbinder Jente & 2ch	8	27/29	3		" husb							
73	Goldberg Rivke	14	29		1	" sis							
74	Ludyinsky Meile & 2ch	18	5/8	3		" tel [illegible]							
75	Sobel Rivke	15	11		1	" father							
76	Feinstein Chaim	14	9		1	" uncle							
77	Levin Leiser	17	4		1	" bro							
78	Tudyk Jan	32	7		1	" sis							
79	Goldfarb Meier	19	8		1	" tel [illegible]							
80	Brod Berel	5	29		1	" bro							
81	Bratezka Sure	41	13		1	" cous							
82	Rudick Sure	41	15		1	" father							
83	Papp Andrae	42	19		1	" tel [illegible]							
84	Rosenhaus Riwe	3	7		1	" aunt							
85	Blei Fradel	41	16		1	" uncle							
86	Koper Rivke	22	29		1	" uncle							
87	Reichelson David	15	24		1	" bro							
88	Nevath Paulina	31	14		1	" cous							
89	Grossman Maj	15	16		1	" uncle							
90	Lewin Mary	28	30		1	" bro							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived, 19 . M., , from

11–1918

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Halpern Alter	2	27		1	" To uncle							
32	Stanisl...s Lubin	15	30		1	" bro							
33	Lowa Walenty	11	6		1	" tel $							
34	Golda Eleanora	47	24		1	" bro							
35	Psonik Abram	4	1		1	" bro							
36	Calyk Anna	43	16		1	" tel $							
37	Ruhatz Hamme	4	6		1	" bro							
38	Vogel Loische	2	28		1	" bro							
39	Margolis Leiser	7	3		1	" sis							
40	Lacho Katalin	26	26		1	" sis							
41	Leinstein Hadla	27	18		1	" cous							
42	Agronin Aron	9	18		1	" bro							
43	Baran Simon	2	23		1	" sis							
44	Czoge Albert	28	1		1	" tel $							
45	Vogel Karl	27	16		1	" father							
46	Klez Karol.	28	2		1	" tel $							
47	Simon Josef	30	9		1	" tel $							
48	Weisberg Abram	13	29		1	" "							
49	Becker Eschie	9	21		1	" bro							
50	Fisch Itke	4	27		1	" tel $							
51	Bryoya Mariana	22	3		1	" sis							
52	Schumacher Pincus	2	26		1	" sis							
53	Suessholz Scholem	9	29		1	" tel $							
54	Freidman Lajos	26	27		1	" bro							
55	Kruk Josef	7	30		1	" uncle							
56	Kinichi Schleime	13	17		1	" tel $							
57	Brass Benj.	5	12		1	" tel $							
58	Banewitz Stan.	12	1		1	" tel $							
59	Brosovic Peter	25	9		1	" no addr							
60	Pomeranz Chane	3	27		1	" bro							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND (RED STAR) arrived, Feb. 7th, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

11—1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kokocz Sandor	46	10	1		To tel $	Burnside, Lees Juvenile Off.	Tuttle	2/9	10.42	2	2	2
2	Kletzki Beriach	5	17	1		" bro	Cousin Nuke Minsker 17 Jefferson Nyc	Tuttle	2/7	1.05	-	/	—
3	Scheszerin Mendel	4	9	1		" father	Father Meyer 17 + 19 Attorney "	Warren	2/7	11.25	—	—	—
4	Smoilis Adam	13	27	1		" tel $	Bro. in-law Vincent Rimbs 419 Collins ave or 8st Louis Mo	Warren	2/8	4-	/	2	/
5	Weiner Isser	19	22	1		" bro in law	Bro. in L. Aaron Zeidler 3/5 Ferris Nyc	Bellert	2/7	10.50	—	/	-
6	Sluczak Gittel	5	1	1		" cous	[illegible]						
7	Jerusaleneski Schmul	2	28	1		" bro	Bro. Hessel Fulton & Nyc.	Warren	2/7	1.35	-	/	—
8	Zsupanak Tomas	25	3	1		" tel $	Cousin Lazics Josef 900 Penn Pittsburgh Pa		2/7	11.-	—	—	—
9	Varga Josef	43	13	1		" tel $	Bro. in L. Hans Wanner 417 Ferris St Schlieken Pa		2/7	11.05	—	—	—
10	Beringman Ore	15	14	1		" bro	Bro. Schmuel 152 Liberty Nyc	Tuttle	2/7	1.10	-	/	—
11	Pogacs Rudolf	37	23	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Teresa Weber 234 — ave		2/7	1.01	—	/	—
12	Saltzman Jacob	23	23	1		" uncle	Cousin Sam Benderskey 11 Lewis Nyc	Tuttle	2/8	10.50	/	/	/
13	Evenzik Berl	2	i	i		" broth	Bro. Abr Wessel 887 E 11 Nyc	Tuttle	2/7	11.20	-	-	—
14	Ebelman Rachmiel	7	21	1		" uncle	Bro. — Sam Wickerman 41 Pike	Warren	"	4-	—	/	—
15	Kagan Abram	18	30	1		" uncle	Bro. David Klein 992 Watkins Bklyn	Tuttle	2/8	9.10	/	/	/
16	Kormas Josef	45	21	1		" tel $	RR W. C. Bro. Joseph Szalai, B 28, Bay Ridge, Ohio.	"	2/9	10.56	2	2	2
17	Vravusek Stefan	37	20	1		" tel $	Father John Jeckerow Pa	Warren	2/8	2	/	2	/
18	Puko Janos	42	25	1		" tel $	Bro. Stefan 930 Dintmor Toledo O.	"	"	3.10	/	2-	/
19	Ferenczi Janos	30	7	1		" tel $	Bro. Joseph Szabo PeeksKill NY	Warren	2/8	11.-	/	/	/
20	Seliwansky David	14	10	1		" bro	Cousin Mrs Eva Soiref 930 E 180 Nyc	Bellert	2/7	1.-	—	/	—
21	Soiref Chaim	20	27	1		" cous	Bro. Harris 134 Orchard Nyc	Bellert	2/7	11.21	—	—	—
22	Rosenberg Chaie	19	26	1		" bro in law	Bro. Mrs. Kalman Fast, 256 Madison, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/9	12.50	2	3	2
23	Malega Maria & 2ch	16	25/27	3		" tel $	Husb. John Latrobe Pa	Warren	2/8	4-	3	6	3
24	Polgar Gergei	26	10	1		" "	RR W. Bro. Frd. Ignatz Tosh, Delray, Mich.	Warren	2/9	3.-	2	3	2
25	Kishlanski Elke	7	29	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph Pinczinsky 193 Stanton Nyc	Bellert	2/7	11.-	—	—	—
26	Akselrad Boruch	17	3	1		" tel $	Bro. E. to bro. Nyc 98 Salem Boston Mass		2/8	11.15	/	/	/
27	Posovac Imre	24	19	1		" ind addr	Bro. Fd. Imre Gyopar 1 Bessemer Bessemer Pa Warren		2/8	10.-	/	/	/
28	Verer Lajos	26	3	1		" tel $	RR W. C. Bro. Fd. Imre Kun, Delray, Mich. Warren		2/9	3.35	2	3	2
29	Sztanek Maria	26	16	1		" bro in law	Sister Mrs Hedwiga Gonek 506 Franklin ave Guttenburg NJ		2/8	9.38	/	/	/
30	Sarembski Morris	4	11	1		" bro	Bro. Louis 71 Ert. Nyc	Bellert	2/8	9.32	/	/	/

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] to make personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, on the [illegible] day of December, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation of said aliens I have satisfied, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure labor or service to be performed in the United States by any contract, express or implied, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no exception to said lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
[illegible]
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples January 28, 1908 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Mary a N wife children	40						Italian	Italian	Naples	N Y					no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] or is suffering moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement [illegible] labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List — 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. — sailing from [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Age. Years.	Months.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. Country last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, County, Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join relatives in United States, and if so, to whom, and where.	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and how and where.	Examination as to whether diseased or crippled or deformed or otherwise physically and mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States, and when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corretto Luigi	25	m	Merchant	Italy	Italy	Italy	Latin	Milan	Utica	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friends Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corletto Lucrezia	22	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royal Joo. Excursion ticket, baggage with the husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] or People [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master) * of the Lombardia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Stefano Speciale, Surgeon of the Lombardia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Stefano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples January 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of N. York , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED.																						
1	Famiglia Grazia	35	F	M	Lady	X	no	Italy	Italian South	Bilera	New York	yes by her		$ 50	no	Liz husband Saccuriso Nicola 176 Chrystie street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lanza Carmela	20	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fratteri	New York	yes by her		$ 40	no	by husband Michele Bruno 2 Immigrant street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ferraro Benedetto	24	M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monreale	New York	yes by him		$ 60	no	his Bro in Law Lobarbo Guario 128 Chrystie street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Miraglia Caterina	61	F	W	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Red Bank N.J.	no by him		$ 30	no	her Son Arcangelo Liberti Bally Running Creek Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Anna Rosa	61	F	W	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes by her		$ 40	no	her Son Luke Sciorlo 3 Janette Cranberry street	no	no	no	good	Blind of the right eye
6	Lodda Cristina	22	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luna Riccardo	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes		$ 50	no	From 1/1902 to 3/1902 his Brothers Salvatore Luna 1 Pisto 348 E. 116 St New York From 3/1902 to 3/1906 50 x Pisto 348 E. 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Benedetti Nunzio	21	F	S	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes by her		$ 20	no	her brother Vincenzo 348 E. 116 St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tazzari Alberto	25	M	M	/	yes	yes	Italy	South	Roma	Riverside	no by him		$ 20	no	Buy mother at Riverside	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tazzari Ettore	20	M	M	/	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"		$ 20	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gesualdo Scarpelli	40	M	M	workmen	yes	yes	Italy	South	Rappano	N.J.	yes		$ 500	1893	family 21 98 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
12	Trabucco Nicola	29	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castellmis D.	N.J.	yes		$ 25	1897	Brother in law before Berardo NY	no	no	no	good	no
13	Francesco Valerio	37	M	M	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Tito Potenza	Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 40	1894 1905 Phila Pa	wife Antonia 26 Spring St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lucarania Mr Michela	35	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Calabri	White Plains	no		$ 20	no	husband Salgano Vincenzo White Plains Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	good	no
15	" son Luigi	14	M	S	/	-	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"		-	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	Donato di Nicolantonio	15	M	S	/	yes	yes	Italy	South	Pianella	Philadelphia	no	by him	$ 10	no	brother Angelo South 9 10th St Phila	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Tonno Luigi	37	M	S	/	-	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"		$ 10	no	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rinaldi Vincenzo	38	M	M	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Avigliano	Dunmore Pa	yes		$ 30	no	Son Domenico Smith St 440 Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gibbe Salvatore	51	M	M	/	-	yes	Italy	South	Campagna	Philadelphia	yes		$ 20	no	Wife and son Wharton St 926 Ellsworth St Phila	no	no	no	good	no
20	Virginia Scarpeci	30	F	M	=	-	yes	Italy	South	Campagna	Philadelphia Pa	no	husband	$ 60	no	husband Raffaele Marsee Phila Pa 632 Carpenter St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Biseglia Domenico	27	M	M	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Corsenza	St Paul Minn	yes	by him	$ 60	1901 1908 Williamsburg	Cousin Giuseppe Biseglia St Paul Minn 113 E. 2nd St	no	no	no	good	no
22	wife Virginia	18	F	M	=	-	no	Italy	South	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no
23	Biseglia Giuseppina	30	F	M	Housework	-	no	Italy	South	Corsenza	St Paul Minn	yes	husband	$ 60	no	husband Giovanni Crisbarro 173 East 5th St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Antonio	6	M	S	/	yes	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	-	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
25	Auraldo Francesco	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Morara Sc	N.J.	yes	by him	$ 20	1900 1905 NY	Wife Vincenza Morara Sc 128 Prospect NY	no	no	no	good	no
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

24XD 2311-505-5/9/41

3X-2588-505-12/28/40

(C.L. 205-12-12-40)

2X9895-505-12/30/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cantone V. A. Master,* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 6.

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale Gaetano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale V. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from S.N.C. 23rd January, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Forni Semira	27	f	m	m	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	North Italy	Chiaverina	N York	y	by her	$50 - 1905		To her husband Mr Fiore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiore Angiolina	3	f	m	s	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bedetti Elisabetta	22	f	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Zocca	"	"	"	$40 -		To her father Alfonso Olivari in Greenville (NJ)	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Angiolini Americo	23	m	s		Merchant	yes		"		Pergine		y	by him	$300	no	To Mr Valazzi 257 Bellery Street (Montgomery)	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Citriolo Maria	28	f	m		Prop.	"	"	"		Trica		"	by her	$100	no	To her husband Mr Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Citriolo Fernando	4	m	s		"	no		"		"		"	"	"		Citriolo (Lawyer) 150 West 27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Setti Riccardo	19	m	s		clerk	yes		"		Reggio E	New York	"	by him	$100	no	Personally	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

The Master
M Lanzone

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlos Carlson, Master* of the LOMBARDIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Other Surgeon sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

~~I. C.~~
SEX.
~~M. O.~~
~~DIS.~~
R. & O.
~~R. & A.~~
L. & D.
L. & O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples January 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rocco Giovanni	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	N.Y.	yes	by him	$22	1903 N.Y.	friend Vincenzo de Luca	184 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ciuffo Vincenzo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	N.Y.	yes	"	"	20	no	Uncle Benincasa	Francesco	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Benincasa Vincenzo	24	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	N.Y.	yes	"	"	80	no	Uncle Benincasa 2nd ave 220 3	Francesco	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Barbato Gioacchino~~	17	m	s	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	Italy	Italian	Avellino	N.Y.	yes	"	"	30	yes	father Agostino	2nd Ave 220 3 546 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Benincasa Francesco	42	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Avellino	N.Y.	yes	"	"	30	yes	Brother Nicola	Bridgeport Conn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbato Anna	24	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Granada Francesco	35	m	m	peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Stamford	N.Y.	—	—				no one			no	no	no	no	good	no
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Steam - Away

the Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cav. ..., U.S.N.,* of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fiorito, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialista Fiorito

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-00 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia sailing from [illegible] 16, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid or otherwise, from any person or corporation following the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miele Pellegrino	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sacramento Cal	[illegible]	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Giacinto 150 Bow York St						
2	DeMaudino Ignatione	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Campagna	Rockland Mass	no	by boss	$20	no	brother Giuseppe Box 148 Rockland						
3	Cecullo Pasquale	26		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				Marsicovetere	[illegible]	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Carmello Nella Nella						
4	Cerbone Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	yes				Agnone	[illegible]	yes	brother	$15	no	brother Pasquale 850 6 191 & 4 yr						
5	~~Romano Carmine~~	15		m	s	peasant	no				Sarsina	Chicago Ill	no	by boss	$10	no	uncle Francesco Rossi 146 Huron St						
6	Romano Rocco	19		m	s	"	no				Mercatale	Chicago Ill	no	"	$10	no	Chicago uncle Francesco Rossi 146 Huron St						
7	La Montagna Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	no				Mercatale	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Rocco Francesco 146 Huron St						
ADMITTED 8	Ruscelli Maria	12		f	s	[illegible]	no				Palena	Brooklyn	no	father	$10	no	father Francesco 842 north 4 St						
ADMITTED 9	Ruggerio Carmella	20		f	s	[illegible]	no				Palena	Brooklyn	no	by boss	$20	no	brother Eustino 842 north 4 St.						
ADMITTED 10	Ruscelli Maria	42		f	m	[illegible]	no				Palena C	Brooklyn	no	father	$10	no	father Francesco 842 North St Bklyn						
11	Rossi Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes				Arduna	N. Y.	yes	by boss	$10	no	Cousin Felice Domenico 5 Mulberry St						
12	Piacentini Francesco	30		m	s	"	no				Palmoduro	N. Y.	yes	"	$60	no	4 C mon						
13	Amato Vincenzo	26		m	s	porter	no				Capua	N. Y.	yes	"	$2	no	brother in law Palazzo Francesco 174 Broom Park						
14	Carpentiere Andrea	13		m	s	mason	no				Capua	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$2	no	mother Antonia 8 8 204th St						
15	DeLucca Luigi	23		m	m	workman	no				S M° Capua	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Nicola Box 206 E 1st Bklyn						
16	Saviello Giuseppe	26		f	s	peasant	no				S M° Capua	Brooklyn	no	by boss	$10	no	Uncle Domenico Vincenzo Bklyn 134 Conover St						
17	Rossabella Giovanni	17		m	s	mason	yes				Riccia	Georgia Stockton	no	"	$15	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rocco Georgia Stockton						
18	Russo Giacomo	24		m	m	peasant	yes				Avella	Amsterdam	no	"	$15	no	brother Antonio Forth St 132						
19	Bracca Francesco	38		m	m	tailor	yes				S Bartolomeo	N J	yes	"	$2	1904 1909	brother Luigi 139 mulberry St NY						
20	Calzano Silvia	20		f	s	housework	no				Isernia	N J	yes	father	$10	no	father Stefano 178 Mulberry St						
21	Pascanelli Filomena	24		f	m	"	no				Mariglano	N. Carroll Co	yes	husband	$4	no	husband Salvatore Uncle 84 Division St						
22	Lou Marco	24		m	s	[illegible]	no				"	"	yes	father		no	father "						
23	Francini Angelo	56		m	m	farmer	yes				Formia	Viola Pa	no	by boss	$20	no	Uncle Angelo Lelano 720 Clifford						
24	Villa Antonio	17		m	s	tailor	yes				Formia	Viola Pa	no	"	$10	no	Uncle Villa Giovanni 134 Walnut St						
25	Ruggiero Benedetto	24		m	s	peasant	yes				Mercori	New Haven Co	no	"	$15	no	Cousin Vincenzo Rocco 41 Howe Garbee Ave 209						
26	Ciaramella Vincenzo	16		m	s	workman	yes				Afragola	Brenton N. J.	yes	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Ciaramella Giuseppe Brenton N. J. 806 So Clinton Ave						
27	Ciaramella Luigi	23		m	s	porter	yes				Afragola	Brenton N J	yes	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Ciaramella Giuseppe Brenton N J 806 So Clinton Ave						
on board 28	Palomino Luca	20		f	s	peasant	yes				Colle Rocca Sinesa	Pal	yes	sister	$10	no	Sister Rocco Antonetta Rocca Valle 46 Canal St						
29	Camburro Vincenzo	19		m	s	"	no				Stefanopoli	N. J	yes	by boss	$20	no	friend Vincenzo de Luca 187 Mulberry St NY						
30	Soto Andrea	27		m	m	"	no				Stefanopoli	N J	yes	"	$30	yes 1909	no friend Vincenzo de Luca 187 Mulberry St NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

NEW YORK

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialo d'Caltano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

NEW YORK

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	1 Benedetto Giovanna	11		f	S				Italy	Italian South	Colonnata Massa	Pittsburg Pa					Sister Di Benedetto Antonio Carrara Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2 Fiorita Vita	18		f	S	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Colonnata Massa	Pittsburg Pa			12		Sister Fiorita Luigi Carrara Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Siracano Pietro	26		m	M	Trading	yes		Italy	Italian South	Stazzema Lucca	Newark N.J.	yes		8		Brother Siracano Fiorenzo 246 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4 Siracano Gaetano	21		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Stazzema Lucca	Newark N.J.	yes		12		Mother Siracano Carmella	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5 Crambello Maria	22		f	M	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian North	Resistano Otranto	Newark N.J.	yes		13		Husband Crambello Giuseppe 246 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6 Chacalino Gaetano	1		m	S				Italy	Italian North	Resistano Otranto	Newark N.J.	yes				Father Chacalino Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	7 Di Genaro Giuseppe	11		m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sonnino Roma	Newark N.J.	yes		12		Uncle Di Genaro Pasquale 44	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	8 Di Genaro Veronica	39		f	M	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sonnino Roma	Newark N.J.	yes		12	1902	Husband Di Genaro Pasquale 44	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	9 Daughter Filomena	3		f	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian South	Sonnino Roma	Newark N.J.	yes			1902	Father Di Genaro Pasquale 44	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	10 Son Genaro	1		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Sonnino Roma	Newark N.J.	yes			1902	Father Di Genaro Pasquale 44	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Russo Guiseppe	44		m	M	Lumberman	no		Italy	Italian South	Rocca Corrado Potenza	Pittsburg Pa	yes		40	1902	Wife Russo Serafina 257 59 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12 Greco Carolina	40		f	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Benevento	Pittsburg Pa	no		10	no	Husband Greco Michelle 257 59 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 Daughter Emilia	14		f	S		no		Italy	Italian South	" " "	" " "	no			no	Mother Greco Carolina 257 59 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14 Son Vincenzo	12		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	" " "	" " "	no			no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Daughter Maria	9		f	S		no		Italy	Italian South	" " "	" " "	no			no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16 Son Domenico	8		m	S	6X-33107 I-404-3/17/42	no		Italy	Italian South	" " "	" " "	no			no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17 Lenza Giovanni	23		m	S	Lumberjack	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Benevento	Pittsburg Pa	no		12	no	Cousin Pasquale Mesa 658 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18 Bellucci Giuseppe	19		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Benevento	Pittsburg Pa	yes		10	no	Brother Vincenzo 419 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Esposito Nicola	21		m	S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Marcianise Caserta	Pittsburg Pa	no		12	no	Brother in law Antonio Santomassimo Pittsburg Pa 256 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Pecoraro Antonio	44		m	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Benevento	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Son	30	no	Son Domenico 2426 5th Ave N Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Son Domenico	2		m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	" " "	" " "		brother		no	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Antonio Pasquale	39		m	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto Benevento	Pittsburg Pa	yes	nephew	10	no	nephew Simone Pizzano Troy N.Y. 2426 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 Sarello Berardo	17		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alpignano Torino	Rhode Island	no	by bro	20	no	Uncle Stefano Falco 751 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Mancini Salvatore	26		m	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alpignano Torino	Rhode Island	no	"	10	no	Cousin Cosmo Mancini 723 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Mancini Giuseppe	23		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alpignano Torino	Rhode Island	no	"	20	1905 1908	Brother Mancini Cosmo 723 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26 Tardone Domenico	25		m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Alpignano Torino	Rhode Island	no	"	10	no	Friend Tardone Salvatore Mancini 723 Wood St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27 Restaino Clemente	19		m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Caramanico Chieti	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	12	no	Brother in law Pasquale Napolitano 45 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28 Restaino Vincenzo	34		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Caramanico Chieti	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	20	1905 1908	Brother in law Pasquale Napolitano 45 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29 Esposito Maria	21		f	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare Napoli	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by bro	24	1906 1906	Husband Esposito Salvatore 419 Locust St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30 Zarolo Adele	21		f	M	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castellammare Napoli	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	15	1905 1908	Brother Zarolo Vincenzo 139 Grey St	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carrara, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ferro, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale di Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Indian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Di Guglio Ettorre			M	Steamfitter	no		Italy	South	Serradifalco	Da Boris Pa	yes	by friends	10	no	brother Dr Guglio Filippo & mother Helen Cuticchia, Da Boris Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Guglio Filippo			F	—			Italy	South	Serradifalco	Da Boris Pa	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	sad	no
69	3 Piraino Gaetano	15		M	Steamfitter	no		Italy	South	Bagheria	Brooklyn	yes	by friends	yes	no	bro Brother Andrea & father Giovanni 284 Fifth street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	4 Sciarrino Onofrio	28		M	Molder	yes		Italy	South	Bagheria	New York City	yes	by friends	25	no	to father bro nunzio antonino 92 Centre street city	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	5 Piampiano Domenico	29		M	Steamfitter	no		Italy	South	Collesano	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	to brother Dia impiano Giuseppe 14 Bayside street	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	6 Farrera Giuseppe	40		M	Mason	no		Italy	South	Collesano	Italy	no	by friends	20	no	Brother Farrera Gaetano 281½ Mark street	no	no	no	no	good	no
	+ Farrera Vincenza	16		F	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Collesano	Newark N.J.	no			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	8 Di Martino Domenico	31		M	Miller	no		Italy	South	Dalias	Pa New York	yes	by friends	12	no	cousin Puglisi Leandolfo 32 Morrel street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	9 Filippone Vincenza	16		F	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Collesano	New York	yes	by father	10	no	Brother Filippone Vincenza 29 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	10 Marchiano Giacinto	16		F	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Collesano	New York	yes	by father	10	no	Letters Cianetta & Basilla Marchiano 21 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	11 Cocco Giuseppe	68		M	Woodworker	yes		Italy	South	Da Bennos	New York	yes	by friends	10	no	to Brother Francisco 463-465 Lyell	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	12 Cinquegrani Domenico	39		M	Mason	no		Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	by father	40	no	husband Sottile Filippa 466 Forsythe Italy.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13 Sottile Maria	8		F	—	no		Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
	+ 14 Sottile Brigida	5		F	—	no		Italy	South	Castellamare	[illegible]	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
	+ 15 Sottile Antonino	2		M	—	no		Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	16 Di Giorgi Anna	22		F	Seamstress	no		Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	by father	10	no	to Brother Di Giorgio Sebastiano 156 6th street city	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	17 Cigliegroni Giuseppe	20		M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	by father	10	no	to Cigliegroni Antonino 216 Forsythe street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	18 Vitello Angelo	27		M	Steamfitter	no		Italy	South	Lutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	by friends	12	no	to cousin Vitello Antonino Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	19 La Rue Alfonso	23		M	Sulphurman	no		Italy	South	Lutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	by friends	12	no	cousin Vitello Carolino Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	20 Noto Salvatore	22		M	Steamfitter	no		Italy	South	Lutera	Joliet Ill	yes	by friends	12	no	to brother Pasquale Salvatore Via Nicolo Da Bari 84	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	21 Di Leonardo Domenico	18		M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Giuliana	Brooklyn	no	by friends	20	no	uncle Lorenzo Agnello 634 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	22 Madonia Antonino	44		M	Steamfitter	yes		Italy	South	Marreale	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	bro Angelo Brancato 1905 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	23 Miceli Filippo	23		M	Steamfitter	yes		Italy	South	Marreale	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	bro Antonio 342 Lind Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	24 Arrigo Battista	25		M	Carter	no		Italy	South	Marreale	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	bro Cancio Nicolo Filippone 342 Lind St	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	25 Lobiero Salvatore	25		M	Steamfitter	no		Italy	South	Marreale	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	bro Lobiero Giovanni 342 Haupt street	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	26 Lobiero Vincenzo	37		M	Peddling	yes		Italy	South	Marreale	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	Brothers Lobiero Francesco 19-21 Haupt street city	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	27 Giacalone Vito	27		M	Cooper	yes		Italy	South	Marreale	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	Brother Lobiero Giovanni 19-21 Haupt street city	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	28 Di Stefano Giuseppe	19		M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Madora	Brooklyn	no	by friends	30	no	cousin Balsamo Matteo 183 Huron ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	29 Provenzano Francesco	46		M	Mason	no		Italy	South	S. Angelo	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	Brother Antonino 338 Newark ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	30 Di Benedetto Caterina	13		F	—	—		Italy	South	Schiavi Villagio	New York	yes	by friends	12	no	Uncle Cancio Provenzano Giuseppe 210 2nd 13th street city	no	no	no	no	good	no

X 138738

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elia Laura Lemmo, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elia Laura Lemmo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith.

I, Gustave Speciale, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gustave

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a1—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34	Spinnici Battista	44		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Belmonte	New York	yes	Friend	30	yes	Brother Lorenzo Buttacavoli 247 Elizabeth street city.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Buttacavoli Girolamo	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Belmonte	New York	yes			no	Herself	no	no	no	good	no
35	Alcisto Elvira	8		F		Laborer	no		Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no	Is travelling with her mother Pietrangelo Girolamo also at 247	no	no	no	good	no
36	Guccione Girolamo	37		M	M	Baker	yes		Italy	South	Belmonte	New York	yes	Friend	50	no	Is brother Giovanni Guccione 247 Elizabeth street city.	no	no	no	good	no
37	Carlino Giuseppa	35		F	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	Father	12	no	Her husband Carlino Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	good	no
38	Di Martino Giusto	34		M	S	Day laborer	yes		Italy	South	Misilmeri	New York	yes	Friend	12	no	Uncle Carlino Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	good	no
41	Zaccone Carmelo	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sutera	Birmingham ala	yes	Friend	12	no	Cousin Salvatore Cuccuro Birmingham ala	no	no	no	good	no
42	Legnazzi Giuseppa	23		F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sutera	New York	yes	Father	20	no	Husband D'amaro Carmelo 247 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	good	no
43	D'amaro Paola	2		F					Italy	South	Sutera	New York	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
44	D'amaro Giuseppa	7		F					Italy	South	Sutera	New York	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
45	Schillaci Carmelo	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sutera	Birmingham ala	yes	Sister	12	no	Husband Bartolo Antonio Birmingham ala	no	no	no	good	no
44	Salamone Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sutera	Birmingham ala	yes	Friend	12	no	Cousin Salamone Giuseppe Birmingham ala	no	no	no	good	no
45	Franciamore Calogero	23		M	S	Cooper	yes		Italy	South	Sommatino	Jersey City	no	Friend	14	no	Brother Franciamore Vincenzo 133 Frankfort street	no	no	no	good	no
46	Scibetta Salvatore	15		M	S	Day laborer	yes		Italy	South	Mussomeli	Jersey City	no	Father	14	no	Brother Francesco 133 Frankfort street	no	no	no	good	no
47	Odoguardi Giuseppe	38		F	M	Seamstress	no		Italy	South	Stradanova	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Friend	25	no	Husband Odoguardi Rocco 247 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	good	no
50	Corbanza Tommaso	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Alia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Friend	12	no	Brother Mormino Salvatore 172 Genesee street Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
51	Mancuso Antonino	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Alia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Friend	12	no	Cousin Mormino Salvatore 172 Genesee street Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
52	Barone Antonino	15		M	S	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Alia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Friend	12	no	Brother Barone Salvatore 172 Genesee street Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
57	Marchiafava Lucia	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Alia	Schenectady	yes	Friend	12	no	Cousin Mormino Calogero 1725 Washington ave Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
57	Salacino Nicolo	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Campofranco	Kansas City	yes	Friend	12	no	Brother Giuseppe 600 East 5th street Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
58	Coccia Pietro	26		M	M	Carpenter	no		Italy	South	Canelli	Schenectady	yes	Friend	25	no	Cousin Pietro Antonio Scibetta 376 Front st Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
59	Cantoneri Francesco	20		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sommatino	New York	yes	Friend	12	no	Cousin Domenico Di Salvo 427 East 11th street city	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fiore Filomena	20		F	M	Housework	no		Italy	South	Sommatino	New York	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
60	Ternuale Rosaria	42		F	W	Midwife	no		Italy	South	Riesi	New York	yes	Father	14	no	Brothers Ternuale Vito & Giuseppe 633 East 34th st	no	no	no	good	no
61	Ternuale Serafino	14		M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Riesi	New York	yes	Friend	12	no	Uncles Ternuale Vito & Giuseppe 633 East 34th st	no	no	no	good	no
63	Argano Gaetano	58		F	W	Housework	no		Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	Brother Francesco & Nephew Di Marco Salvatore 1430 1st street	no	no	no	good	no
64	Di Marco Carmelo	7		M			no		Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
64	Di Stefano Giuseppe	29		M	S	Day laborer	yes		Italy	South	Fort Edward	New York	yes	Friend	12	no	Brother Giovanni Di Stefano 73 Sullivan street city	no	no	no	good	no
65	Sciandra Giuseppe	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Terrasini	New York	yes	Friend	50	no	Brother Sciandra Carmelo 251 East street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
66	Di Giugno Giuseppe	18		M	S	Fisherman	yes		Italy	South	Terrasini	Isla Grande	yes	Father	30	no	Father Di Giugno Filippo & mother Isabella Tornese Isla Grande	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation or people from which they came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—35.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—10.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 8 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arnone Paolino	40		M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cutera	Scranton Pa	yes	by himself	12	no	Brother Arnone Joachino 1883 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sichera Salvatore	28		M	S	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	by himself	14	no	his friend Sorlin Giuseppe Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Giorgi Carmelo	29		M	M	Ogholder	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	Thor City Fla	no	by himself	32	Bromp 1904 to Thor City Fla	his brother Joachino, Thor City Fla	no	no	no	good	no
7	Raffino Carmelo	21		M	S	Ingloborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valledolmo	Fredonia N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	by himself	20	no	his brother Leonardo Calogero 194 Liberty street Fredonia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scirtino Luca	29		M	M	Ingloborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Scranton Pa	yes	by his bro	20	no	uncle Scirtino Vincenzo Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	ADMITTED Fumi Terezo	59		F	W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stratello	New York	yes	father	30	no	Co Sant Salvatore Province Marino 303 E 107 street city	no	no	no	good	no
10	ADMITTED Marino Francesco	13		M	S	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stratello	New York	yes	by father	12	no	his father Marino Salvatore Mother Francisca Province 303 E 107 st	no	no	no	good	no
11	ADMITTED Marino Salvatore	7		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Stratello	New York	yes	by father	12	no	his father Marino Salvatore Mother Francisca Maria 303 E 107 st	no	no	no	good	no
14	Costanzo Rosa	25		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serradifalco	Regues Main Pa	Ticket Reduced	by husband	12	no	husband Alessandro Costanzo Regues Main Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alessandro Rosalia	8		F					Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Regues Main Pa				no	Alessandro person	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cuseno Virginia	24		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Rutgers Mich	Ticket	by husband	12	From 1901 to 1905 at Chicago	her husband Piccione Salvatore Rutgers Mich	no	no	no	good	no
12	Piccicalce Giuseppe	8		M					Italy	Italian South	Diana Greci	Rutgers Mich				no	Alessandro person	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pizzo Maria	62		F	W	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellana	Baldwin La	No Ticket	by husband	24	From 1901 to 1905 at Baldwin La	her husband Mariano Castanella	no	no	no	good	no
19	Spezolito Salvatore	42		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	New York	yes	by himself	20	From 1903 to 1905 at Chicago	his brother Spezolito Giuseppe 33 Monroe st Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicosia Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	10	no	Brother Nicosia Michele 420 7/2 Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stello Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	10	no	Brother Stello Salvatore 420 7/2 Clark st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
22	Amico Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	Hunter Ark.	yes	by himself	300	From 1900 to 1905 at Hunter Ark	his bro in law Natale Zappetta Giuseppe 372 Summit Hunter Ark	no	no	no	good	no
18	Guzzetta Crocifisa	22		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	Hunter Ark.	yes			no	Alessandro person	no	no	no	good	no
23	Genovese Michele	32		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	20	no	his cousin Vonella Salvatore 420 7/2 Clark street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mirra Pasquale	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piaterina	New York	yes	by himself	40	no	Brother Mirra Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Graviano Giorgio Pre	27		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serrara	Wadsville Pa	yes	by himself	12	no	Bro in Law Cavaleri Antonio Delgigar Mt 2224 Bessemer Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Perrone Giuseppe	25		M	M	Ingloborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	Bro in Law Genuaro Bernardo & Stefano Carmelo 344-346 Grand st	no	no	no	good	no
27	Perrone Vincenza	21		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bivona	New York	yes	by father	12	no	her bro in law Genuaro Bernardo & Stefano Carmelo 344-346 Grand st	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mondello Rosalia Rosario	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lutera	Birmingham Ala	yes	by himself	12	no	cousin Cristaro Stefano Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lo Voi Antonino	30		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Wilmington Del	yes	by himself	18	no	Brother Giuseppe Lo Voi Box 2 Morelle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	Genova Vincenza	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Call W. Va	yes	by husband	12	no	her bro in law Brugato Vincenzo Box 10 Cag W. Va - c/o Bank Rocco st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
31	Brunetto Caterina	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	by husband	38	no	her husband Balistreri Giuseppe 124 Huron street Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
28	Balistreri Salvatore	12		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no	Alessandro person	no	no	no	good	no
32	Lipari Rosario	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campofarale	Kansas City Mo	yes	by himself	30	no	Brother Lipari Nicolo c/o Bank Cipolare Stefano Box 1 Mile [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
33	Giampiano Rosario			M	S	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Belmonte	New York	yes	by himself			Rosario Giampiano 103-7 Henry street N.Y.					

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the Owners Agent (York)* of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gangarossa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spriale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spriale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from January 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Cando Alberto	40		M	M	Ingegnere	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caribonick	New York	No	Himself	$ 30	1901 New York	Brother Sebastiano 97 Park Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Cando Salvatore	20		M	S	Impiegato	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caribonick	New York	No	Himself	20	1903	Brother Sebastiano 97 Park Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ciccone Francesco	26		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caribonick	New York	No	Himself	12	1903	Brother Marzano 2 Jefferson Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Vitale Maria	16		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caribonick	New York	No	Himself	0	No	Brother Pasquale Vitale 97 Park Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Farraggio Salvatore	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Syracuse	Brooklyn	No	Himself	20	No	Brother Virginio Farraggio 476 Atlantic Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Vitale Domenico	17		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Syracuse	Brooklyn	No	Himself	0	No	Sister Virginio Farraggio 476 Atlantic Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Farraggio Antonino	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Syracuse	Brooklyn	No	Himself	10	No	Brother Virginio Farraggio 476 Atlantic Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ciccone Rocco	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Hillsdale Co	No	Himself	20	1903 Chatham	Brother-in-law Pompeo Rocco 100 Box 23 Hillsdale Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Vitale Biago	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	40	1901 New York	Uncle Giuseppe Cannella 67 James Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	wife Maria	24		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pellegrino Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Philadelphia	No	Himself	12	No	Brother Giovanni Pellegrino 97 Park Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mazzolino Felicio	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Marsia	Scranton	No	Himself	10	No	Brother Mazzolino Antonio 603 Bank Street Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Spagnolo Saverio	22		M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Brooklyn	No	Himself	12	1903 New York	Brother Spagnolo Vincenzo 476 Atlantic Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Altamore Domenico	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Philadelphia	No	Himself	20	1903 Philadelphia	Brother Altamore Vincenzo 425 South 2nd Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Michel Francesco	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	60	No	Father Michel Maria 2210 2nd Ave. New York via Ellis Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	son Felice	1		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No	Sister ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	son Francesco	9		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No	Sister ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	son Gaetano	2		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No	Sister ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Minito Domenico	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Brooklyn	No	Himself	20	1903 Brooklyn	Brother Pasquale 60 Stock St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	wife Maria	20		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Brooklyn	No	Himself	0	No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Garofi Samuele	16		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	Philadelphia	No	Himself	10	No	Uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 41 Reagan Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Bisceglia Umberto	22		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Naples	Boston	No	Himself	20	1903 Chatham	Father Carmelo Bisceglia 23 Oak Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Rocco Andrea	41		M	M		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	wife Rosa	41		F	M		No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Son Filippo	17		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Son Gerardo	7		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Son Louis	5		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Daughter Carmela	9		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Son Pietro	1		M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	0	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Castellano Pasquale	36		M	M	Mercantile	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Caserta	New York	No	Himself	$ 50	1903 New York	Cousin Salvatore Castellano 19 E 30th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

P-1163505-3/5/37 (C.L. 205-12-(3-40) 24-100874-505-13446

505 6-8139

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the LOMBARDIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale di Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from January 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, or Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED S.L. 1	Sister Maria	3	7	F	S	None	No		Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle Gerardo Cantano 466 East 116th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED S.L. 2	Sister Cantano	2	7	F	S	None	No		Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	-	No	ditto ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 3	Calca Maria	62	7	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Same Gerardo Cantano Cantano Mariano 466 East 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 4	Mascuba Carmela	19	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	-	No	Same ditto ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	La Greca Cristano	16	7	M	S	None	No	No	Italian	Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	Yes New York 1904	Father Vincenzo Giuseppe 236 East 76th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sanna Gaetano	32	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Marino	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	1904 Syracuse	Wife Caterina 5 Bonaparte Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 7	Greco Nicola	27	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	12	No	Uncle Giuseppe Spadaccini 37 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 8	Spadaccini Teresa	14	7	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	12	No	Parents ditto ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 9	Sister Cristanna	11	7	F	S	None	No	No	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	12	No	Parents ditto ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Sabatarello Domenico	29	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Newark N.J.	No	Self	12	No	Brother in law Angelo Capuzzi 135 South Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Scipolla Lorenzo	35	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Newark N.J.	No	Self	12	1904 Newark	Friend Pietro Scipolla 138 South Canal Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Di Pietro Pietro	36	7	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Pasquale Di Pietro 466 East 116th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lo Sacco Salvatore	16	7	M	S	None	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Johnstown N.Y.	No	Self	12	No	Uncle Angelo Di Pietro 466 East 116th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cubissino Cosimo	17	7	M	S	None	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Johnstown N.Y.	No	Self	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale Capuzzi 135 South Canal Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Di Pietro Sebastiano	21	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Pasquale Di Pietro 466 East 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Stefano Vincenzo	38	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Johnstown N.Y.	No	Self	12	No	Brother in law Cesare Stefano Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mellemaci Felicetto	21	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Johnstown N.Y.	No	Self	12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Mellemaci 1 Hudson Street Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Sacco Giuseppe	18	7	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Johnstown N.Y.	No	Self	12	No	Brother Leonardo Antonio 228 Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	La Fauci Andrea	22	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in law Giovanni Fauci 20 1/2 First Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Greco Angelo	24	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	30	No	Uncle Giuseppe Spadaccini 1310 South Hancock Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wife Giovanna	17	7	F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	-	No	Uncle ditto ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Brother in law Santalesa	19	7	M	S	None	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Cerami	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	-	No	Uncle ditto ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mastronardo Emanuele	21	7	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	12	No	Brother Domenico 27 So. 6th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Guidara Carmelo	18	7	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Patti	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Salvatore Guidara 1918 Lombard St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Balletta Carmelo	19	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Patti	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Angelo Santano 1918 Lombard St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Butto Francesco	34	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Patti	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	12	No	Cousin Angelo Santano 1918 Lombard St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	De Benedetto Rosa	32	7	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Raffaele 944 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gallazzo Giuseppe	30	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Spadaccini 1310 South Hancock Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Brunetti Giuseppe	24	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	Yes	Self	19	1903 Philadelphia	Brother in law Gaetano Cipriani 1310 South Hancock Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Strazzeri Agatino	25	7	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Calitri	New York	No	Self	30	No	Brother in law Pasquale Cantano 20 Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luis Amieva, Comandante, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luis Amieva
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spinelli, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spinelli Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1020

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, & Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Sarica Domenicantonio	31		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy		Bagno Cilibrese	[illegible]	No		$12	[illegible]	Cousin Carmine Gunsepe Cilibrese Ps.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	D'Avoni Lucia	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italy		Castroreale New York	[illegible]	No		12	1904 Ellis Island	Brother Domenico 460 Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	Puglisi Maruzza	24		F	S	Housework	No	(C.O. 205-9/11/39) Italy		Castroreale New York	[illegible]	No		12	1904 Ellis Island	Brother Domenico 460 Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4	Sister Michela	14		F	S	None	No	(C.O. 205-9/9/39) Italy		Castroreale New York	[illegible]	No		15	1904 Ellis Island	Brother ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Trapanello Paolo	23		M		Laborer				Bagnol							No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Faitro Antonino	22		M	M	Cooper	No			Catania New York	[illegible]	No		20	No	Brother Peppino 66 Grand New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	wife Maria	20		F	M	Laborer	No			Catania New York	[illegible]	No			No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Puglisi Domenico	21		M		Laborer				Castroreale							No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Puglisi Tomasando	29		M		Laborer				Castroreale							No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 10	Cargo Giuseppe	37		M	M	Shoemaker	No			Bagno Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		20	1901 Brooklyn	Brother Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Calatano Antonietta	23		F	M	Dressmaker	No			Terrasini Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		12	1904 Ellis Island	Husband Pasquale Impiango 60 Grand Ellis Island 327	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 12	Gramuso Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer	No			Terrasini Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		12	1901 Brooklyn	Brother in law Gregorio Pizzo 70 Bay Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 13	Nabile Maria	23		F	M	Housework	No			Terrasini Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		12	1904 Ellis Island	Husband Pasquale Impiango 60 Grand Ellis Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 14	daughter Maria Rosa	2		F	S	None	No			Terrasini Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		2	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED ✓ 15	Nola Gaetano	34		M	M	Shoemaker	No			Catania New York	[illegible]	No		20	1901 Brooklyn	Sister Innocenza 60 Grand Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED ✓ 16	wife Giuseppa	41		F	M	Housework	No			Catania New York	[illegible]	No			No	Sons ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bennicasa Antonino	67		M		Tailor	No			Castagnera							No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 18	Cama Giovanni	23		M	M	Tailor	No			Mezzoiuso New York	[illegible]	No		20	No	Brother Cama Vincenzo 28 Sha. Avenue Saint New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Chavez Candida	38		F		Seamstress				Castroreale							No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	daughter Maria	21		F		Seamstress				Castroreale							No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	daughter Concetta	18		F		Seamstress				Castroreale							No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 22	Caristo Francesco	14		M	S	None	No			Bagno Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		12	1904 Ellis Island	Father Caristo Francesco 60 Sept. 15 Northbeach	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 23	Caristo Raffaele	20		M	S	Shipping	No			Bagno Northbeach	[illegible]	No		12	1901 Brooklyn	Brother Caristo Francesco 60 Sept. 15 Northbeach	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Ingrao Michele	23		M		Carpenter	Yes			Terrasini Brooklyn	[illegible]	No		12	1904 Ellis Island	Brother Caristo Raffaele Northbeach Sept. 15	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sciarrio Rosaria	25		F	M	Seamstress	No			Alcamo New York	[illegible]	No		12	No	Husband Pasquale Impiango 60 Grand Ellis Island 327	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	son Salvatore	6		M	S	None	No			Alcamo New York	[illegible]	No		12	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	daughter Vincenza	2		F	S	None	No			Alcamo New York	[illegible]	No		12	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	Puglisi Gaetano	26		M	M	Ironworker	No			Castroreale New York	[illegible]	No		20	No	Brother Gaetano Grand Ferry 460 Grand Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
ADMITTED ✓ 29	Barbera Basilio	30		M	M	Tailor	No			Patti New York	[illegible]	No		20	No	Brother in law Gaetano Impiango 60 Grand Ellis Island 327	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No
ADMITTED ✓ 30	wife Antonina	26		F	M	Housework	No			Patti New York	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	No	Sister ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No

R. C. Mitchell
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Don Andrea Canzoneri, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano [illegible], Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale R. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 26 GEN 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	B Maurizo Felice	23		m s	peasant	y	y	Italy	Italian	Cosenza Co		no	by him	$20	1904	Cousin Domenico Campanella Camden Co					
2	Campanella Maria	18		f s						Cosenza Co		no	"	" 10	no	Uncle Domenico Campanella Camden Co					
3	Cucci Adamo	32		m s						Potenza Co		no	brother	" 10	no	Brother Borgo 810 So 7th St Phila					
4	Gioacchino Cucci	17		m s						Potenza Co		yes	by him	" 10	no	Cousin Borgo Cucci 810 So 7th St Phila					
5	Zanelli Augusto	18		m s						Potenza Co		yes	"	" 10	no	Brother in law Borgo Cucci 810 So 7th St Phila Pa					
6	Amiese M.o Giuseppa	23		f m	tailoress					Mondello Pa		yes	husband	" 10	no	Husband Vincenzo Andone 32 North 4 Street Mt Vernon					
7	Son Raffaele	2		m s						" "			father	"	no	father " " "					
8	Son Eugenio	2		m s						" "			"	"	no	father " " "					no
9	Amiese Alessandro	18		m s	Shoemaker					Mondello Pa		yes	brother in law	" 10	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Andone Mt Vernon 32 North 4th St					
10	Iorio Carlo	23		m s	peasant					Cosenza Co		no	by him	$24	1904 1905	Cousin Felice Iorio Senisa Calabria					
11	Valerio Angelo	30		m m						Cosenza Co		no	"	" 30	1904 1906 NY	Brother in law Alfonso Bevanello 42 Centre St Cyracuse N.Y.					
12	Colardomaso Giovanni	23		m m						Cosenza Co	Portland Me	no	"	" 14	no	Brother Carmine Jellison St Portland Me					
13	Cerco Nicolangelo	29		m m						Cosenza Co	Syracuse NY	no	"	" 33	1904 1906 NY	Brother Giovanni 108 Hale St Syracuse NY					
14	Cristallino Giuseppe	29		m s						Cosenza Co	Mahoopport Pa	no	"	" 12	no	Brother in law Rebecca 1120 Antonio Locust St 432					
15	Cristallino Michele	27		m m	Shoemaker					Cosenza Co	N.J.	yes	"	" 14	no	wife					
16	Rebecca Felice	17		m s	peasant					Cosenza Co	Mahoopport Pa	no	"	" 20	no	Brother Domenicantonio Mahoopport Pa					
17	Riccardi Carmela	28		f m	housewife					Cosenza Co	Barre Vt	yes	"	" 10	1904 1906 NY	Husband Gennaro Lepele 459 & 51 St Morris Ave NY					
18	Miranda M. Angelo	16		m s	journal					Cosenza Co	Barre Vt	yes	"	" 10	no	Brother Antonio 459 & 51 St Morris Ave NY					
19	Peccicano Pasquale	25		m m						Cosenza Co	Barre Vt	yes	"	" 30	1897 1900 NY	work					
20	Grotta M.a Teresa	35		f m	housewife					Cosenza Co	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	" 10	no	Husband Giuseppe Gravante Chicago 139 Sterling St					
21	Son Pietro	8		m s						" "			father	"	no	father " " "					
22	Daughter Rosa	5		f s						" "			"	"	no	father " " "					
23	M.o Nicola Giovanni	40		m m	peasant					Cosenza Co	Brooklyn	yes	brother	" 32	no	Brother Francesco Saverio B'klyn Box 2467					
24	Bellino Vincenzo	40		m m						Cosenza Co	Ogden Utah	no	by him	" 10	no	Brother Rosario 200 25th St Ogden Utah					
25	Battaglia Giuseppe	18		m s						Cosenza Co	Hudson NY	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Gabriele 18 Sheppard St					
26	Herkhor Hallouse	20		m s			no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	" 25	no	friend Hallouse Mouseseian 63 & 63 Hallsteard St					
27	Hone Seoula	21		m s			no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	N.J.	yes	"	" 34	no	friend Christo Paule 1800 1032 Orange by City					
28	Michal Cole	20		m s			no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	N.J.	yes	"	" 34	no	friend Christo Paule 1800 1032 NY					
29	Iouest Kevorcon	28		m m			no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	N.J.	yes	"	" 20	no	friend Christo Paule 1800 1032 NY					
30	Morelli Antonio	18		m s	mason					Avigliano Co	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 10	no	Brother Adelia 733 933 Washington St Philadelphia					

REPORTED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ras Nizzeo Surgeon Ital. * of the ..... from NAPOLI ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from NAPLES 26 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cerrone Isabella	15	m				no		Italy	South	campagna Salerno	Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	$8	no	father Vincenzo 112 Pearl st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ambrosio M. Immaculata	36	f	m	housewife		no		Italy	South	campagna "	" "	yes	husband	" 15	no	husband Agostino Magliano 17 Mott st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Antonio	7	m				no		Italy	South	" "	" "	"	father	"	no	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Attilio	4	m				no		Italy	South	" "	" "	"	"	"	no	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Vincenzo	11 mo	m				no		Italy	South	" "	" "	"	"	"	no	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tammaccone Maria	25	f	m	housewife		no		Italy	South	Avellino City	" "	yes	husband	" 12	no	husband Jose Borgo Box 83 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Arduro	1	m				no		Italy	South	" "	" "	"	father		no	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Keone Giuseppe	5	m				no		Italy	South	Avellino City	" "	yes	mother	" 10	no	mother keone Teresa Box 33. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cibba Gabriele	21	m				no		Italy	South	Teora Baltimore Md	" "	yes	brother	" 14	no	brother in law Tordonna Giovanni Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tammone Angelo	32	m	m	"		no		Italy	South	Monteforte Montefalcon	" "	no	"	" 16	no	brother in law Caporella Antonio 13 Dudley st	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rillo Umberto	17	m				no		Italy	South	Torrecuso Summit	" "	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Ernesto 19 Market st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Russo Michele	31	m	m	farmer		no		Italy	South	Torrecuso Summit	" "	yes	cousin	" 10	1904 1906	cousin Giovanni Conte 10 Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Russo Antonio	34	m	m	shoemaker		no		Italy	South	Torrecuso Summit	" "	no	father	" 10	Yes	cousin Conte Giovanni 10 Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barrone Alberto	22	m	m	farmer		no		Italy	South	Torrecuso Summit	" "	yes	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Cosmo Colangelo 10 Springfield Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chiodo Giovanna	49	f	m	housewife		no		Italy	South	Spinnazzola Piazza Roseville Pa	Summit N.J.	yes	husband	" 20	no	husband Francesco Ambrosio Box 91	no	no	no	no	good (money returned by Edgar)	no
16	Daughter Rachele	7	f	s			no		Italy	South	" " "	" "	2ND	father		no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Sorio Maria	18	f	s	housewife		no		Italy	South	Pietradefusi Av.	Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	" 10	no	father Geremiandonio " 26 Champion st	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pesano Paolina	28	f	m	farmer		no		Italy	South	Mondemilletto Cabbiano Av.	Oakland N.J.	no	brother	" 10	no	brother Antonio Box 47 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 19	Guerre Giovanni	12	m	s	"		no		Italy	South	Mondefisco Cabbiano Av.	" "	no	brother	" 10	no	brother Francesco Box 47 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romeo Fra Antonio	26	m	s	"		no		Italy	South	American Citizen							no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palermo Michele	26	m	m	"		no		Italy	South	American Citizen							no	no	no	no	good	no
22	wife Maria	24	f	m	"		no		Italy	South	American Citizen							no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Pietro	2	m	s			no		Italy	South	American Citizen							no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Amodeo Angelo Raffaele	42	m	m	workman		no		Italy	South	Mercogliano N.J.	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	" 20	$91	brother Amedeo Genaro N.J. 3 Monette st	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	wife Fortunata	31	f	m			yes		Italy	South	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	brother in law " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stanziale Enrico	38	m	m	butcher		yes		Italy	South	Monteforte Grande	" "	no	"	" 30	no	brother Bernardino Grande Melba St. W.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicolaos Aemmanitos	24	m	m	workman		yes		Russia	Greek R	Athens	N.J.	yes	"	" 25	no	friend G. Ghatzas N.Y. 249 1st Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pace Cosmo	19	m	m	peasant		yes		Italy	South	Avellino Fayette & Pa	" "	yes	"	" 12	no	cousin Andrea Tenerese Fayette & Pa. Mt Braddock	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mardone Fra Antonio	41	m	m	porter		no		Italy	South	Montecorvino Rovenale Rom	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Luigi Mardone Honesdale Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Nunzio Gaudenzo	15	m	s	tailor		no		Italy	South	Baiano Caserta	N.Y.	no	father	" 10	1903 1904	uncle Luigi Bo Nunzio Carriera 128 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LOMBARDIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Pallanca

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Oriental).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 20 JAN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cardillo Gerardo	20		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Bella Prov. of Potenza	Chicago Ills	yes	by self	$10	1903 1905	brother Rocco 209 2nd ave					
2	Varuolo Rosaria	20		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bella Prov. of Potenza	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by self	$40	no	husband Carmine Cervinola Buffalo 70 Myrtle ave					
3	Daughter Rosina	3		f	S			no	"	"	"	"	mother			no	father " " "					
4	Tetaro Antonio	22		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Candele Prov. of Foggia	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$10	no	uncle Palma Francesco - Ashtabula O. R.R. 201 st.					
5	Natiello Gennaro	18		m	S			no	Italy	Italian	Potenza Prov. of Potenza	Chicago Ills	no	by self	$32	no	brother Antonio 190 Baylor st. 190 Baylor st					
6	Ricciuti Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Ricigliano Prov. of Salerno	Clarksburg W.Va	no	self	$10	1903 1905	brother Pasquale 309 water st					
7	Mango Cosmo	24		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Ricigliano Prov. of Salerno	Clarksburg W.Va	no	self	$10	no	brother Angelo Water st 309 Clarksburg W.Va					
8	D'Amico Fiorangelo	65		m	S	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Ricigliano Prov. of Salerno	Clarksburg W.Va	no	self	$10	no	brother Angelo water st 309 Clarksburg W.Va					
9	D'Alto Giovacchino	22		m	m	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Ricigliano Prov. of Salerno	Clarksburg W.Va	no	self	$10	1903 1905	father Raffaele water st 309 Clarksburg W.Va					
10	D'Alto Angelo	39		m	m	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Ricigliano Prov. of Salerno	Clarksburg W.Va	no	self	$20	1903 1905	Nephew Angelo D'Amico Water st 309 Clarksburg Colossi " " " "					
11	Do Fiorangelo	10		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Maneini Antonio	23		m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Bellisomi Angelo 189 W. Taylor st.					
13	Guadagno Domenico	22		m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cervinara Prov. of Benevento	Clarksburg W.Va	no	Cousin	$15	no	Cousin Cervinara Fiore Del 1839 West st					
14	Capodecasa Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cervinara Prov. of Benevento	Clarksburg W.Va	yes	brother	$12	no	brother Cervinara 1839 West st					
15	Canonico Enrico	26		m	m	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Monteforte Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Iannaccone Domenico 16 Isbell 99 412					
16	Cavaniolo Gaetano	19		m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Avellino Prov. of Avellino	Chicago Ills	yes	by self	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Cavaniolo 208 Max st Potters ave					
17	Zaino Pellegrino	17		m	S	barber	no	no	Italy	Italian	Chiusano Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$10	no	Sister Maddalena Zaino 76 71 3rd ave NY					
ADMITTED 18	Perrosa Vincenzo	15		m	S	manufacturer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Chiusano Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$10	no	father Salvatore 2173 1st ave NY					
19	Berardino Giuseppa	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Chiusano Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Vincenzo Cacolo NY 2173 1st ave					
20	Son Giuseppe	14		m	S		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " " " "					
21	Son Fiore	10		m	S		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " " " "					
ADMITTED 22	Re Giuseppa Maria	36		f	m	housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nicola Prov. Bocchigro	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Salvatore Perrosa 173 1st ave					
ADMITTED 23	Mother Marianna	76		f	wd			no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " " " "					
ADMITTED 24	Daughter Vincenza	14		f	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "					
ADMITTED 25	" Son Antonio	9		m	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "					
ADMITTED 26	" Son Domenico	4		m	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "					
27	Pancorco Liberato	26		f	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Conchiglia Fiore					
ADMITTED 28	Sabatino Filomena	65		f	wd		no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	Son	$10	no	Box 33 Cor Ellery & Main Son Antonio 397 Isabella st. Chicago Ill					
29	Izzo Vincenzo	10		m	S	messenger	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Antonio 160 Chambers st N.Y.					
30	Naimoli Angelina	17		f	S	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campagna Prov. of Salerno	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Antonio 2114 36th st Brooklyn N.Y.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, [illegible] Captain of the [illegible] from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MBARIA sailing therewith, do

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spoerale d Gaetano

Sworn To before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 26 [illegible], 1906, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Sammandueno Carlo	60		M	M	Laborer		No			Campobasso	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband Bruno Carmine Phila Pa						
ADMITTED																					
2	Colitto Raffaele	31		M	M	peasant		No			Villaforno	J. H. Washington D.C.	yes	Uncle	$30	1903	Son in Law Pasquale Marra 709 Washington Ave						
ADMITTED																					
3	Novelli Michelina	32		F	M	Housewife				yes	Secondigliano	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband Bruno Antonio Hall & 9th Phila Pa						
ADMITTED																					
4	Son Carmine	9		M	S			No			"	"	"	father		No	father " " "						
ADMITTED																					
5	Son Leo	4		M	S			No	3X-13251-11/20/42		"	"	"	"		No	" " " "						
ADMITTED																					
6	Daughter Elena	7		F	S			No			"	"	"	"		No	" " " "						
ADMITTED																					
7	Daughter Cornelia	12		F	S			No			"	"	"	"		No	" " " "						
8	Mirabillio Celestino	28		M	M	Laborer		No			Bovino	Monongahela City Pa	yes	Husband	" 12	No	Husband Francesco Square Monongahela City						
9	Son Paolo	4		M	S			No			"	"	"	father		No	father " " "						
10	" Luigi	1		M	S			No			"	"	"	"		No	father " " "						
11	Cisonne Marco	34		M	S	peasant		No			Bovino	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	" 12	1903	No	Brother Antonio 116 Mulberry St Pgh						
12	Son Carmine	24		M	M	"		No			Bovino	"	yes	"	" 12	No	Brother Marco 116 Mulberry St Pgh						
13	Son Michele	27		M	S			No			Bovino	"	yes	"	" 10	No	Brother Marco 116 Mulberry St Pgh						
14	Di Sano Angelo	19		M	S	Laborer		No	2X-6267(100)-11/29/37		Campobasso	"	yes	Brother in law	" 10	No	Brother in law Cimardo Giuseppe 430 39 Dillman St						
15	Principato Vito	23		M	S	peasant		No		yes	Montefalcone	Paterson N.J.	no	by him	" 10	No	Brother Charles 164 Van St Paterson						
16	Castaldi Filomena	17		F	S			No		yes	Bovino	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	No	Brother Generoso 2072 1st Ave NY						
17	Di Sano Salvatore	22		M	M	peasant		No		yes	Bovino	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	No	Cousin Fiorecchia Giuseppe NY 244 1st Ave						
18	Goffredo Esposito	33		F	M	housewife		No		No	Montefusco	N.J.	yes	Husband	" 12	No	Husband Giovanni Mastrandrea NY 199 canal St						
19	Daughter Rosa	9		F	S			No			"	"	"	father		No	father " " "						
20	Son Vincenzo	4		M	S			No			"	"	"	father		No	father " " "						
21	Simonetti Leopoldo	23		M	S	carpenter		No		yes	Francavilla	New Rochelle NY	yes	Brother	" 12	No	Brother Luigi 305 Main St New Rochelle NY						
22	Molaro Eduardo	26		M	M	workman		No		yes	Chiapler	N.J.	yes	by him	" 12	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Molaro NY Preston St 56 57						
23	Coppola Vincenzo	16		F	S	housework		No		yes	Morcogliano	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 12	No	Brother Alessandro 1008 526 Lorimer St						
24	Vacco Antonio	23		M	S	merchant		No		yes	Poggiomo	N.J.	yes	"	" 20	No	" "						
ADMITTED																					
25	Barbato Barbato	32		M	M	peasant		No		yes	Villa S Angelo	N.J.	yes	"	" 12	No	Brother in law Nicolino Angelo 219 Thompson St						
26	Boccaro Donato	18		M	S	painter		No		yes	Morgiano nella	N.J.	yes	"	" 20	No	" "						
ADMITTED																					
27	Di Pasquale Domenico	30		M	M	peasant		No		yes	Tufo Colle	N.J.	yes	"	" 30	No	Cousin Giovanni Buccarico NY 420 E 9 St						
28	Ippolito Vincenzo	30		M	M	"		No		yes	Guardia	Brooklyn	No	"	" 10	No	Brother in law Cosmo Barbato 367 Ave B						
29	Fannini Gennaro	34		M	M	"		No		yes	Roccamonfina	Evanston	No	"	" 10	1903 1906	NY Brother Maria 580 South Clinton Ave						
30	Pisariello Maria	25		F	S	"		No		No	Lucarelli	Sterns Campioss Pa	yes	Brother	" 10	No	Brother Giovanni 1200 S72 Gt Campioss Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

LOMBARDIA

I, [illegible] Cavaliere Ufficiale, [illegible] the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Ferretti, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Ferretti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 DEC [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Fabrizio Giuseppe	27		M	M	Mariniere			Italian		Bonefro Campobasso	Boston Mass		Self	$ 50	no							
2	Daughter Fiorinda	7		F	S				"		" "	" "		"		no	father Pasquale Di Fabrizio Bonefro Campobasso						
3	Daughter Luigia	3		F	S				"		" "	" "		"		no	father " " " " "						
4	Di Fabrizio Rocco	37		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by father	$ 12	no	nephew Sebastiano Paparazzo Bonefro Campobasso						
5	Di Maio Francesco	20		M	S				"		Bonefro Campobasso	Boston Mass		by uncle	$ 40	June 1904 NY	uncle Marco Di Maio 249 E 15th St New York City						
6	Ottaviano Raffaele	18		M	M				"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by brother	$ 10	no	brother Ottaviano 1800 North 30th St Philadelphia Pa						
7	Cionci Marco	26		M	M				"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		self	$ 30	no	cousin Giacomo Gennaro Philadelphia Pa						
8	Lopez Sergio	23		M	S	barber	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		self	$ 40	no	brother in law Spaccavento Pasquale 21 Newark Ave Jersey City NJ						
9	Cocco Fortunato	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		self	$ 40	no	cousin Di Virgiliano Serafino 240 - 11 St NY						
ADMITTED 10	Bianchino Nicolamino	4	8	M	—			no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	Boston Mass		father	—	no	father Francesco Broad St 23 New Haven Conn						with mother 6 - 11.
11	Cadapresso Giovanni	20		M	M	porter	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by father	$ 40	no	cousin Antonio Di Michele Bonefro Campobasso 383 Mulberry Street						
ADMITTED 12	Fiorre Maria	8	6	F	S			no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		father	$ 2	no	father Francesco 64 Prince St NY						to go to Mrs Di Fabrizio 40 Prince St NY
ADMITTED 13	Bruno Teresa	23		F	M	farmer	yes	no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		husband	$ 10	no	husband Antonio Provenzano NY 149 Prince St						
ADMITTED 14	Daughter Rosaria	2		F	S			no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		father	—	no	father " " " " "						
15	Marcucci Giacinto	26		M	M	painter	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by father	$ 30	no	uncle Pasquale Piccarino 345 Bayard Baltimore MD						
16	Visetta Raffaele	21		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by brother	$ 15	no	brother in law Nicholas Angelo NY 123 Mulberry St						
17	Salerno Alfonso	28		M	M	baker	yes	no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by brother	$ 20	no	brother in law Pasquale Marcuso Bayonne NJ 21 St 73						
18	Musco Raffaele	22		M	M	baker	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by father	$ 10	no	cousin Agostino Alfredo 418 Elizabeth St						
19	Di Gennaro Amelia	45		F	M	housework	yes	no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		husband	$ 20	no	husband Michele Di Gennaro NY 241 Grand St						
20	Son Silvio	13		M	S	—		no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		father	—	no	father " " " " "						
21	daughter Maria	12		F	S	—		no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		"	—	no	father " " " " "						
22	daughter Rosa	10		F	S	—		no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		"	—	no	father " " " " "						
23	Son Donato	6		M	S	—		no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		"	—	no	father " " " " "						
24	Lavorazzo Vincenzo	24		M	M	peasant		no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	Boston Mass		by father	$ 40	1905 NY	brother Giuseppe 2006 Roswell Ave Jersey City						
25	Pietracatella Giuseppe	17		M	S		yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by uncle	$ 40	no	uncle Saverio 87 Penn Ave Hoboken NJ						
26	Cuomo Salvatore	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		self	$ 40	no	cousin Stefano Calabrese 26 West 61st Avenue NY						
27	Di Domenico Vito	18		M	S	peasant		no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by brother	$ 10	no	brother in law Romagnuolo Angelo Morris Township Essex Co NJ						
28	Vitiello Nicolamino	20		M	S		yes	no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	Newark NJ		self	$ 40	no	cousin Nicola Martino 249 Prince St Newark NJ						
29	Sardiello Anna	16		F	S			no	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		by father	$ 10	no	father Giovanni Sardiello 15 Forest St Newark NJ						
30	Di Domenico Saverio	49		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"		Bonefro Campobasso	" "		self	$ 50	April 1903 NY	daughter Mrs Nicola Cerata 87 Prince St Newark NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

COMMANDER

I, [illegible] Commander of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from [illegible] 28 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Feb. 3, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berardo Lucrezia	23		f	ma	housewife	no	no	Italian		Stanzyfolo	Brooklyn	no	husband	$30	no	husband Francesco Cobra 15 Pepe 29 Genova St						
2	Caterina	3		f				no	"		"	"	"	father	1	no	father " " " "						
3	Carsia Francesco	29		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"		Cerisa	N.Y.	yes	uncle	"	12	no	Uncle Arcangelo Acmenico 127 200 Mulberry St						
4	Zeppore Romanico	25		m	m	general	yes	no	"		Orsomarso	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	"	30	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Guarnaccio Pittsburg Pa Liberty St 1241						
5	Rocco Angelo Maria	33		m	m	housewife	no	no	"		Castelgrande	Newark	yes	husband	"	40	no	Husband Carmine Guiseppe 139 Mulberry Newark						
6	daughter Margherita	11		f	s	Child		no	"		"	"	"	father	"		no	father " " " "						
7	son Antonio	9		m	s	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"		no	" " " " "						
8	daughter Mariano	3		f	s	"		no	"		"	"	"	"	"		no	" " " " "						
9	Bagnese Antonio	31		m	m	general		no	"		Rapolla	Pittsburg Pa	yes	uncle	"	10	no	Uncle Antonio Graziano Box 333 Rapolla Italy						
10	Condorsla Xavier	30		m	wid	Servant		no	"		S. Nicola dell'	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	"	10	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Vello 92 Johnson St						
11	Bagnese Vincenzo	4		m	s	Child		no	"		"	"	"	Uncle	"		no	Uncle " " " "						
12	Ruffino Leopoldo	22		m	s	general		no	"		Rapolla	Brooklyn	no	brother	"	10	yes	1904 Brother Michele Box 405 Rapolla Italy						
13	Passalido Gennaro	25		m	m	"		no	"		Abriola	Chicago Ill	no	brother	"	20	yes	1903 1904 Brother Francesco Passalido 5030 Penelton Avenue						
14	Cresdiner Alesso	24		m	m	"		no	"		Montejakono	Bristol Pa	no	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Rosado Bristol Pa Box K.						
15	Affesso Michele	38		m	m	"		no	"		Abriomonte	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	12	no	Cousin Francesco Gioia Chicago Ill 1231 Taylor St						
16	Guagnacco Vincenzo	33		m	m	"		no	"		Montejakono	Bristol Conn	no	"	"	10	no	Brother Luciano Pasquale Augusto Michele 59 Poplar St						
17	Zoccolo Maria	24		f	m	Wife	yes	no	"		Melissa	Brooklyn	no	husband	"	10	no	husband Rosario Catalano 403 Bond Ave Brooklyn						
18	Rocco Francesco	8		m	s	Child		no	"		"	"	"	father	"		no	father " " " "						
19	D'Amico Nicola	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Barrapina	Jersey City	no	brother	"	15	yes	1903 1904 Brother Antonio 399 Erie St Jersey City						
20	Juliano Pasquale	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Barrapina	Jersey City	no	"	"	32	yes	1903 1904 Brother Antonio 399 Erie St Jersey City						
21	Sorelle Alfonso	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"		castelmauro	Atlantic City	no	"	"	10	yes	1903 1904 Brother Gennaio Enrico 2 Arctic Ave						
22	Carnero Michele	26		m	m	general	yes	no	"		Troia	Cedarville N.J.	no	"	"	40	no	cousin Rosario Pannichella						
23	Panichella Salvatore	36		m	m	"	yes	no	"		Troia	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	100	no	friend Luigi Giuseppe Gravinese Pa 1822 Penn Ave						
24	Moffa Antonio	23		m	m	"	yes	no	"		Troia	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	100	no	God father Luigi Rosario #26 Jackson St Gravinese Pa						
25	Massimo Salvatore	26		m	m	"	yes	no	"		Troia	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	10	yes	1904 1905 Uncle Antonio 127 Marion St 8th St Phila Pa						
26	D'Orsco Giuseppe	21		m	m	"	yes	no	"		Troia	Ogdensburg N.Y.	no	"	"	20	no	brother in law Vincenzo Panichella Box 416 Ogdensburg N.Y.						
27	Ottaviano Fco Paolo	27		m	m	"	yes	no	"		Troia	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	10	no	Brother Ottaviano Filippo Phila Pa 1430 North 20th St						
28	D'Ascanio Pasquale	38		m	m	"	no	no	"		Troia	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Antonio Pasquale 236 Grand St						
29	Ottaviano Pasquale	60		m	m	"	no	no	"		Troia	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	30	no	cousin Michele Pasquale Phila Pa 1300 North 30th St						
30	Zanarelli Romanico	20		m	s	"	no	no	"		Troia	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	12	no	cousin Michele Pasquale Phila Pa 1400 North 30th St						

RR Order into Clerks account # 16491

J. V. Gulcar
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the LUIGI AMA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

([illegible])
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUIGI AMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sperato [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Nole Angelo	19		m	S	peasant			no		Avigliano	Waterbury Conn	yes	by him	$ 12	no	Uncle Vera Cruzo 68 So Elm St Waterbury Ct						
✓ 2	La Greca Pasquale	29		m	S	"			no		Tolve	New Castle Pa	yes	cousin	" 20	no	cousin Vito Polvino New Castle Pa 400 So Mill St						
✓ 3	Lacoub Jno Paolo	21		m	S	"			no		Bibulle	Bennett Wis	no	by him	" 12	no	Cousin Brigada Francesco Box 47 Bennett Wis						
✓ 4	Fogete Pasquale	39		m	m	"			no		Bibulle	Bennett Wis	no	"	" 22	no	Nephew Fogete Francesco Box 47 Bennett Wis						
✓ 5	" Mauro	15		m	S	"			no		"	"	"	"		no	" " " "						
✓ 6	Bozzi Leonardo	20		m	S	"			no		Bibulle	Ogden Utah	no	"	" 10	no	Cousin Ruggiero Domenico Ogden Utah 200 25th St						
✓ 7	Di Carlo Raffaele	23		m	S	"			no		Bibulle	Salt Lake City	no	"	" 12	no	Brother in law Antonio de Pasquale 56 Lake City 231 W. 2 nd So St.						
8	Calledra Pasquale	22		m	S	"			no		Bibulle	Salt Lake City	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin " Michele Conkle 133 W 2 nd South Salt Lake City						
9	Chiechi Vito	29		m	S	"			no		Bibulle	Ogden Utah	no	"	" 20	no	Brother " Michele 200 25th St Ogden Utah						
10	Cavale Jno Saverio	18		m		7X-14464(595) 6/1/38			no		Bibulle	Rhinecliff N.Y.	no	"	" 50	no	Nephew Cavale Vito 9th Cor Main St Rhinecliff N.Y.						
ADMITTED 11	Buccello Mª Antonia	26		f	wid	housework			no		Arrigoni	Cleveland Ohio	yes	by him	" 40	no	Father in law Gaetano Scarabello 10 9th St Cleveland Ohio						
ADMITTED 12	daughter Carmela	6		f	S	"			no		"	"	"	mother		no	" " " "						
ADMITTED 13	Son Ernesto	4		m	S	"			no		"	"	"	mother		no	" " " "						
ADMITTED 14	" Gaetano	2		m	S	"			no		"	"	"	mother		no	" " " "						
✓ 15	Sperco Cecelia	43		f	m	housework 7X-1429 6/1/38			no		Gerano Appe	N.Y.	yes	husband	" 20	no	husband Isabella Commaro 413 Belmont Melrose ave 112 St						
✓ 16	daughter Maria	14		f	S				yes		"	"	"	father		no	father " " " "						
✓ 17	" Son Benedetto	10		m	S	-			yes		"	"	"	"		no	" " " "						
✓ 18	daughter Marietta	8		f	S				yes		"	"	"	"		no	" " " "						
✓ 19	" Son Domenico	5		m	S	7X-7124 5/26/38 (C.O.205-9/6/38)			no		"	"	"	"		no	" " " "						
✓ 20	De Santis Nicola	26		m	m	peasant			yes		Gerano Appe	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	" 12	no	brother in law Bartolomeo Michele 338 W Dominick St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 21	Ramo Maria	52		f	wid	"			no		Strongoli	Brooklyn	no	Son	" 30	no	Son Alfonso Russo 75 Spencer St Bklyn						
✓ 22	Scuda Angelo	25		m	m	"			no		Strongoli	Brooklyn	no	brother	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe Spencer St 73 Bklyn						
23	Lucente Ernestina	25		f	m	housework			no		Strongoli	Brooklyn	no	husband	" 16	no	husband Luigi Facete Bklyn 29 Spencer St						
24	Son Cesare	7		m	S				no		"	"	"	father		no	father " " " "						
25	Son Salvatore	3		m	S	-			no		"	"	"	"		no	" " " "						
26	Goglio Giuseppina	33		f	m	housework			no		Strongoli	Brooklyn	no	husband	" 10	no	husband Mother in law Bklyn 73 Spencer St						
27	daughter Maria	8		f	S	-			no		"	"	"	father		no	father " " " "						
28	Son Francesco	2		m	S				no		"	"	"	"		no	" " " "						
✓ 29	Lucente Raffaele	28		m	m	peasant			yes		Strongoli	Williamson W.Va	no	by him	" 10	no	brother Vincenzo Williamson W.Va						
30	Di Lucia Pietro	32		m	m	"			yes		Avigliano	Brooklyn	no	"	" 30 1884 1405 170	no	cousin Luccarco Domenico Bklyn 855 Bergen Avenue						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master.)* of the LAZIARIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Tolomeo Gemma	30		m	Laborer		✓		Italy		Torrione P.	Pennsylvania	yes	brother	$8.00	no	brother Fabio Seminara #17 Providence R.I.						
✓ 2	Magnanti Gaetano	34		m	farmer		✓		"		North	Baltimore Md	yes	by himself	" 16	no	cousin Gaetano Fontana Main St Bridgeport Ct.						
✓ 3	Cobbo Pio	15		m	S	"			"		North	Baltimore Md	yes	"	" 16	no	brother in law Teodosia Giovanni Bridgeport Ct.						
✓ 4	Cobbo Domenico	26		m	S	"			"		North	Baltimore Md	yes	"	" 16	no	brother in law Giovanni Fontana Bridgeport Ct.						
✓ 5	Di Napoli Maria	22		f	m	"			"		Colitto	New Haven Ct	yes	husband	" 14	no	husband Maria Angela Lombardo 61 Hoyer St.						
✓ 6	" Giuseppe	3		m	S	"			"		"	" "		father		no	father " " " "						
✓ 7	Rinaldi Giovanni	18		m	S	"			"		Cobbo	White Haven Pa	no	by himself	" 18	no	uncle Giovanni Pompeo White Haven 29 Front St						
✓ 8	Savanella Vito	20		m	S	"			"		Cobbo	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	" 12	no	cousin Vito Paolucci Rochester 233 Elbert St						
✓ 9	Galgano Giuseppe	28		m	m	"			"		Cobbo	Brooklyn	no	"	" 18	no	brother Michele 1814 Broadway Bklyn						
✓ 10	Ciccone Angelo	31		m	m	"			"		Colosimo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Cappuccio 911 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa						
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Valente Concetta	37		f	m	"			"		Cusano M.	New Haven Ct	yes	husband	" 10	no	husband Pasquale Francesco 39 Rossi St						
ADMITTED ✓ 12	" Maria	24		f	S	"			"		"	" "		father		no	father " " " "						
✓ 13	Francesco Luca	45		f	m	"			"		Cobbo	Greenville Pa	yes	husband	" 20	no	husband Domenico Panno Box 172 Greenville Pa						
✓ 14	Angelo M. Francesco	20		f	S	"			"		"	" "		father		no	father " " " "						
✓ 15	" Gaetano	16		m	S	"			"		"	" "		"		no	" " " "						
✓ 16	Angelo M. Carmina	18		f	S	"			"		"	" "		"		no	" " " "						
✓ 17	Angelo Rosa	11		f	S	"			"		"	" "		"		no	" " " "						
✓ 18	" Vincenzo	5		m	S	"			"		"	" "		"		no	" " " "						
9. ADMITTED 19	Angelo M. Giovanna	26		f	m	housework			"		Bartolomeo	Glenville Pa	yes	brother	" 20	no	brother Michele Glenville Pa						
✓ 20	Andrea M. Pasquale	23		f	m	"			"		Cusano M.	New Haven Ct	yes	uncle	" 10	no	uncle Andrea Francesco Rossi St 39						
✓ 21	Petrello M. Concetta	33		f	S	"			"		Cusano M.	Mt Vernon Co	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Michele Box 3 Mt Vernon Ohio						
✓ 22	Ferraiuolo Giovanni	35		m	m	peasant			"		Dinardo	Pittsburg Pa	no	by himself	" 30	1902 Pburg	1902 brother Sante 22 Emmet St Pburg Pa						
✓ 23	" Antonio	13		m	S	"			"		"	" "		"		"	" Claudio " " " "						
✓ 24	Perri Vincenzo	27		m	m	"			"		Amarito	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 20	1903 Pburg	1903 brother Antonio 612 Webster Ave						
✓ 25	Strangis Antonio	16		m	S	"			"		Amarito	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	" 11	no	brother Vincenzo 22 Emmet St Pburg Pa						
✓ 26	Gallo Angelo	24		m	m	"			"		Amarito	Pittsburg Pa	no	by himself	" 30	1903 Pburg	1903 cousin Francesco Perri 612 Webster Ave						
✓ 27	Butera Antonio	16		m	S	"			"		Amarito	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 11	no	brother Nicola Emmet St 22 Pburg Pa						
✓ 28	Perri Antonio	17		m	S	"			"		Amarito	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 20	no	brother Perri Pasquale Pburg Walston Mines 46						
ADMITTED 29	Mecca Domenico	35		f	m	"			"		Longano	Rossmore Pa	yes	son	" 20	no	Son Domenico Saint St 640 Rossmore Pa						
ADMITTED 30	Mecca Angelo	24		m	S	"			"		"	" "		brother		no	brother " " " "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Karl Andrea Sigismund Hocke * of the LOMBARDIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialo D. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI 26 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mazzarella Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Lessa Comp. Provincia	Providence R.I.	yes	by himself	$ 8.00	no	brother in law Ferrara Pietro 120 Charles St.						
✓ 2	daughter Mª Domenica	17		F	S				"	"	" "	" "	"	father		no	Uncle " " "						
✓ 3	son Riccardo	13		M	S				"	"	" "	" "	"	"		no	Uncle " " "						
✓ 4	Sabatone Antonio	19		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	Abbyanese	Philadelphia Pa	no	by himself	" 20	no	cousin Edmondo Sabatone Phila 22 Sheridan St						
✓ 5	Romanese Giuseppe	21		M	M	merchant	no		"	"	Bella	" "	yes	"	" 20	1898 1898	uncle Pietro Cipriano 117						
✓ 6	Carollo Leone	27		M	M	farmer	no		"	North	Ugnglione	" "	yes	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Pietro Cavallo 331 17th St 117						
✓ 7	Pettinicchio Carmine	18		M	S	mason	yes		"	North	Carolinmore nr Ch.	Arnold Pa	no	by himself	" 20	no	Godfather Tamello Francesco 193 Lexington Ave 50 Mercer & Penn						
✓ 8	Marbangelo Eustachio	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	North	Rosamarina	Geneva N.Y.	yes	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Antonio Fernando Geneva N.Y.						
✓ 9	De Rosa Angelo	25		M	M	mason	yes		"	North	Castelmaro	Newark N.J.	no	by himself	" 10	no	cousin Francesco Fornello Newark 93 Genesee St						
✓ 10	Mattempo Antonio	21		M	S	farmer	yes		"		Bella	"	yes	"	" 12	no	Brother Pasquale 2231 1st Ave NY 92 Lexington Ave						
✓ 11	Carreco Francesco	23		M	S	"	yes		"		Bella	"	yes	"	" 14	no	father Raffaele 2231 1st ave NY						
✓ 12	Caggiano Felice	20		M	M	"	no		"		Bella	"	yes	"	" 10	1898 1898	Brother in law Carreco Pasquale NY 2231 1st Ave working						
✓ 13	Toscarelo Vincenzo	28		M	M	carpenter	yes		"		Bella	"	yes	"	" 18	1901 1901							
✓ 14	Carreco Carmine	33		M	M	merchant	no		"		Bella	"	yes	"	" 20	1897 1906	Brother Antonio 105 E. 112 St NY						
✓ 15	Mobato Giovanni	17		M	S	carpenter	yes		"		Bella	"	yes	"	" 15	no	Brother NY Giuseppe 335 E. 112 St NY						
✓ 16	Marciano Carmine	33		M	M	farmer	no		"		Castelmaro Inferiore	Haverstraw	yes	"	" 10	1902 1906	Brother in law Carreo Pasquale 633 Mercy Ave NY						
✓ 17	Cecchini Nicodemo	17		M	S	"	yes		"		Castelmaro Sup.	Haverstraw	no	"	" 10	no	Brother Pietro 100 E 70						
✓ 18	Consiglio Giovanni	30		M	M	carpenter	yes		"		Bovenzo	"	yes	brother	" 10	no	Brother Salvatore NY 70 Bayard St						
ADMITTED 19	D'Amico Angela Mª	30		F	M	wife			"		S. Giovanni	Bella Cleveland	Ohio yes	Son	" 20	no	Son Renato Saccarom Cleveland Ohio 17 Factory St						
ADMITTED ✓ 20	daughter Maria	12		F	S				"		"	" "	"	brother		no	Brother " " "						
✓ 21	Colamonaco Pasquale	22		M	S	carpenter	yes		"		Bella	"	yes	by himself	" 20	no	none						
✓ 22	Mastrascusa Pietro	26		M	M	farmer	yes		"		Campobasso	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	" 10	no	Brother Renato Mastrascusa 61 Baltimore St						
✓ 23	Campanello Giovanni	23		M	S	"	yes		"		Colledanto	"	yes	by himself	" 10	no	none						
✓ 24	Ramaccciato Pasquale	24		M	S	"	yes		"		Colledanto	"	yes	"	" 10	no	none						
✓ 25	Orlogosa Nicola	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes		"		Colledanto	"	yes	cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Tonio Carlo 1908 E 224 NY						
✓ 26	D'Iorio Raffaele	23		M	M	farmer	yes		"		Colledanto	"	yes	by himself	" 10	no	none						
✓ 27	Rossi Antonio	15		M	S	"	no		"		Sessa Aurelio	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Luigi Wilkesbarre Pa						
✓ 28	Russo Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	no		"		Sessa Aurelio	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	by himself	" 10	no	brother in law Luigi Rossi Wilkesbarre Pa						
29	Coppella Aurelio	69		M	S	"	no		"		Sessa Aurelio	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Salvatore Luigi Wilkesbarre						
✓ 30	Mastrogiulio Maria	28		F	S				"		S. Angelo L.C.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	" 10	no	Brother Giuseppe 510 Prescott St Bklyn						

Petition of Common Pleas
Kings County July 31, 1906

Returned to Commissioner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the above-named [illegible] of the L'ITALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the L'ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignazio D'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–115

S. S. "Lombardia" sailing from NAPOLI January 23, 1906, Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Feby 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cascale Mª Clorinda	22		f	housework		no	Italian	Italian	Ansonia	N.J.	yes	Cybrina	$8 12	no	husband Pasquale Bocchicqua 149 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Cascale Angelo	25		m	no		no	"	"	Ansonia	N.J.	yes	"	a 10	no	brother in law Pasquale Bocchicqua 149 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no
3	Scocca Pietro	26		m	farmer		no	"	"	Ansonia	Altoona Pa	yes	"	a 20	1902 Altoona	brother Giovanni 924 9th Ave Altoona		no	no	no	good	no
4	Bosco Giovanni	18		m	S		no	Italy	"	Ansonia	Altoona Pa	no	"	a 20	no	uncle Angelo Buongo 918 9th Ave Altoona		no	no	no	good	no
5	Bosco Giovanni	21		m	S		no	"	"	S Pietro	Altoona Pa	no	"	a 18	no	cousin Giuseppe Magnone 924 9th Ave Altoona		no	no	no	good	no
6	Gallo Francesco	26		m	m		yes	"	"	Ansonia	Altoona Pa	no	"	a 20	1900 1904 Altoona Pa	cousin Magnone Giuseppe 924 9th Ave Altoona		no	no	no	good	no
7	Caruso Giovanni	24		m	S		no	"	"	Ansonia	Carbondale Pa	yes	"	a 15	no	brother Francesco Caruso Nero 100 Carbondale Pa		no	no	no	good	no
8	Longo Vincenzo	23		m	S		no	"	"	Serra delle Fiumarelle	Pa	no	"	a 20	no	Cousin Francesco Cicero Carbondale Pa		no	no	no	good	no
9	Sibrla Giuseppe	23		m	Shoemaker		no	Austria	"	Foglia	N.J.	yes	"	a 10	no	Cousin Girolamo Sperone 149 Merchandise St		no	no	no	good	no
10	Bellissimo Arcangelo	33		m	S		no	Italy	"	Roccadaspide	Madisontown Pa	yes	brother	a 10	no	brother Antonio 28 Factory St Hazenburg		no	no	no	good	no
11	Bellissimo Emanuele	30		m	laborer		no	"	"	Roccadaspide	Madisontown Pa	yes	husband	a 20	no	husband Arena Giovanna W Town N.J. 28 Factory St		no	no	no	good	no
12	Daughter Clemenza	5		f	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father " " " "		no	no	no	good	no
13	Daughter Annunziata	4		f	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father " " " "		no	no	no	good	no
14	Daughter Carmela	3		f	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father " " " "		no	no	no	good	no
15	Facciolla Lucia	21		f	housework		no	"	"	Potenza	N.J.	yes	husband	$ 10	no	husband Vincenzo Cobbe Mechanic 410 N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
16	Cobbe Giuseppe	3		m	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father " " " "		no	no	no	good	no
17	Cobbe Gaetano	21		m	S		no	"	"	Potenza	N.J.	yes	brother	a 10	no	brother Emanuele Cobbe Mechanic 410 N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Colasse Antonio	30		m	m		no	"	"	Inglio	N.J.	yes	brother	a 10	no	brother Lorenzo 39 Merchandise St		no	no	no	good	no
19	Bevacqua Michele	36		m	m		yes	"	"	Sant'Andrea Apostolo	Pennsylvania	yes	by him	a 34	no	brother Michele 3745 Westminster St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
20	Rucci Pasquale	29		m	m		no	"	"	Sepino	Hartford Conn	no	a	a 10	1904 03 Hartford Conn	Brother Isidoro 1058 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no
21	Magliari Raffaele	24		m	m		no	"	"	Sepino	Salisbury Pa	no	a	a 15	no	brother Isidoro 1058 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Amico Giacomo	21		m	S		yes	"	"	Sepino	N.J.	yes	brother	a 10	no	brother Annunziato D'Agostino		no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Liberatore Vincenzo	25		m	m		yes	"	"	Sepino	Philadelphia	no	by him	a 14	no	brother Stefano 731 733 Edgewater St Rockaway		no	no	no	good	no
24	Natalizio Filippo	20		m	S		no	"	"	Palmoredone	N.J.	yes	a	a 12	no	none 3		no	no	no	good	no
25	Cagliente G Battista	21		m	S		yes	"	"	Palmoredone	N.J.	yes	a	a 14	no	none do		no	no	no	good	no
26	Ranieri Luigi	25		m	S		yes	"	"	Palmoredone	N.J.	yes	a	a 14	no	none do		no	no	no	good	no
27	Mariano Giuseppe	20		m	S		yes	"	"	Palmoredone	N.J.	yes	a	a 14	no	none do		no	no	no	good	no
28	Giorgi Luigi	22		m	S		yes	"	"	Palmoredone	N.J.	yes	a	a 10	no	none do		no	no	no	good	no
29	Tizzi Corbetta	22		m	laborer		yes	"	"	Abiquano	Philadelphia	Pa yes	husband	a 30	no	husband Clemente Salvatore Viola 32 Abraham St		no	no	no	good	no
30	Albanese Nicola	31		m	m		yes	"	"	Cerzelli	Philadelphia	Pa no	by him	a 15	no	brother in law Luca Benedetto 720 So 8th St		no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the [illegible] [illegible] of the LOMBARDIA from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stato's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOVA 23 GEN. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												1888/05			no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bernolo	Laura	29	F.	Italian	Mother		Italy	Latin	Italy	New York			$100	Yes	Brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lorenzi	Mariano	21	M.	Mariner	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	New York			10	no	Brother Gustavo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sebbi	Luccano	19	M.	Cook	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	New York			$100	No	No one	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jno J. Brophy Insp

The Writer
A Langone

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo [illegible], Master,* of the LOMBARDIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Speirs, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, having [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert A. Speirs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOVA GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Luigi~~																					
3	~~Angelo~~																					
4																						
5																						
6																					good	no
7																						no
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																		no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no			no
19	~~Antonio~~																					no
20																					good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	no
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																					good	no
28																					good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Jose) Campanella, * of the LOMBARDIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Zerrick, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stato di New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Zerrick M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hedjuk (Arab).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOVA 23 GEN 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																						
9																						
10																	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																	no	no	no	no	good	no
13																	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																	no	no	no	no	good	no
15																	no	no	no	no	good	no
16																						no
17																						no
18																						no
19																	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																						no
24																						no
25																						no
26																						no
27																						no
28																	no	no	no	no	good	no
29																	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																	no	no	no	no	good	no

22X-25702
E-404-3-26-42.

22X141 43 13-9-38 no ca

6X-25986
(505) 5-18-40
32X-9634-(505)-3/1/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LOMBARDIA, from GENOVA, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 11. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. **LOMBARDIA** sailing from GENOVA 23 GEN 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Marchetti	[illegible]	29	4	M	Workman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no one	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	Bacco	[illegible]	1	4	[illegible]	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5	Saverio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Bruni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Workman	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Guarde~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	Bari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no one	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	~~Bassa~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 43 m 26	Di Tiburo, Cloud[illegible]	37	2	2	[illegible]																		5	6	5
✓ 39 f 29	[illegible]																						—	2	—
✓ [illegible] 30	[illegible]			1																			—	1	—
✓ [illegible] 31	[illegible]																						—	5	—
✓ 28 f	[illegible]																						—	—	—
✓ [illegible] 32	[illegible]																						—	2	—
✓ 31 f 34	[illegible]																						—	1	1
✓ [illegible] 35	[illegible]																						2	3	2
✓ [illegible] 36	[illegible]																						—	2	—
✓ [illegible] 37	[illegible]																						—	1	—
✓ [illegible] 38	[illegible]																						—	2	—
✓ [illegible] m 39	Di Tiburo, [illegible]																						—	—	—
✓ 27 f 78	[illegible]																						2	4	2
✓ 7 f [illegible]	[illegible]																						1	2	1
✓ [illegible] 40	[illegible]																						1	1	1
✓ 40 m 41	[illegible]																						3	3	3
[illegible] 42,	Puglia, [illegible]																						—	—	—
✓ 26 f 43.	Sangalli, [illegible]																						—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]																						7	—	12

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., [illegible] from [illegible]

		NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Due: Date	Due: Exct	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Exct	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Exct	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1	1
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1	1
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	4	4	4
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1	1
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1	1
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	6	6	6
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	9	6
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	10	10	10
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	3	3
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	4	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	3	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	3	10	5
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	16	10	10
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																	—	—	—

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

3

S. S. LOMBARDIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 31	Cinquegrani Domenica & 3ch	19	12/15	4		To husb							
√ 32	Di Giorgio Anna	19	16	1		" bro							
√ 33	Guarascia Lucia	20	17	1		" cous							
√ 34	Varini Domenico	7	30	1		" bro							
√ 35	Trotta Maria & 2ch	13	20/22	3		" tel							
√ 36	Sardiesi Anna	9	29	1		" aunt							
√ 37	Buni Elisa & 3ch	1	9/9	4		" husb							
√ 38	Piciullo Pasqua	21	3	1		" husb							
√ 39	Rini Maria	17	13	1		" tel							
√ 40	Puglia Gaetana	14	28	1		" bro							
√ 41	Di Geromino Annita & 4ch	9	19/23	5		" husb							
√ 42	Pisano Parlina	12	16	1		" tel							
√ 43	Califano Silvia	21	20	1		" father							
√ 44	Sancisi Maria & 2ch	3	15/17	3		" tel							
√ 45	Vitiello Maria	9	28	1		" cous							
√ 46	Piazza Vita	20	2	1		" husb							
√ 47	Cerrone Fedela	12	1	1		" tel							
√ 48	Trombello Maria & ch	20	5/6	2		" husb							
√ 49	Pascarrelli Filomena & ch	21	21/22	2		" tel							
√ 50	Trincole Rosala & ch	18	24/25	2		" bro							
√ 51	Giorgi Giorgina	2	30	1		" sis							
52	Lucito, mot & dau.	12	15/	2									
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LOMBARDIA (FROM NAPLES) arrived, Feb.8th, 1906. 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Berardi Lucrezia & ch	6	1/2	2	To husb								
2	Coppola Francesco	10	23	1	" tel								
3	Canonico Enrico	11	15	1	" tel								
4	Zanelli Maria	3	20	1	" br								
5	Castaldi Filomena	10	16	1	" bro								
6	Zaino Pellegrino	11	17	1	" sis								
7	Procopio Maria & ch	8	17/18	2	" husb								
8	Marchetti Antonio	1	1	1	" tel								
9	Coccolo Angelo	2	25	1	" tel								
10	Spano Cecelia & 4ch	7	15/19	5	" husb								
11	Garufi Carrelo	16	21	1	" tel								
12	Natale Maria & ch	14	13/14	2	" husb								
13	Glaviano Giorgio	17	21	1	" tel								
14	De Benedetto Rosa	15	27	1	" cous								
15	Mastrogulio Maria	5	30	1	" bro								
16	Versaggio Salv. bro & sis	15	5,7	3	" sis								
17	Puglisi Maria & sis	14	3/4	2	" bro								
18	D'Aveni Lucia	14	2	1	" bro								
19	Di Palma Filomena & 2ch	9	1/3	1 2	" husb								
20	Meleci Celso	3	18	1	" aunt								
21	Di Georgio Carmela	17	3	1	" tel								
22	Filippane Vinc'a	19	9	1	" bro								
23	Bronzatti Francesco & sis	3	13/14	2	" bro								
24	Ciglio Guis'a & 2ch	7	26/30	3	" husb								
25	Marchione Giacente	19	10	1	" sis								
26	Perrone Guis & sis	17	22/23	2	" sis								
27	Riccardi Maria	3	29	1	" tel								
28	Savillo Benedetta	21	16	1	" uncle								
29	Legnazzi Guis'a & 2ch	16	8/10	1 2	" husb								
30	Fioranti Giov. & cous	3	11/12	2	" cous								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Com. * of the SS Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] D.
[illegible] D.
D. & O.

INDEXED

[illegible]

RACE OR NATIONALITY.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, June 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, June 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the class of persons not admissible under previous provisions of law, to express in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goka Nikolic	40		F	M	?	?	?	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Yorkhaven Pa	No	self $40	No		Husb. Pavao Nikolic 46 Yorkhaven Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Goka	11		F										mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marko	9		M													"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Micika	4		F			No	No									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rakica	3															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kavda Bolanic	45		F	S	none					Croatia			self	$50		not spec. Pavao Nikolic Yorkhaven Pa. No 46	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Ber Cohen	19		M		mason's clerk	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Kovno	Scranton Pa.	Yes	"	$10	$9 1902 05	married Rohan and Walker 33 E. 10th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kerem Kahn	23							Russia		Grodno	Scranton	No		$30	No	uncle Pavao Gneon	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gershon Silberman	16		M							Kovalsk	Pa	Yes		$1000	1903 04	brother Pavao Gneon 180 W. Grand St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa	35		F		none										1903 04	uncle " 186 W. 11th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosa Glaser	20		S		dress maker								self	$150	No	uncle Gronberg Bros. 2050 S. 8th Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Topper	21	6			wood worker					Grodno	Scranton Pa	No		$20		uncle " 98 E. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sarajevel Slawsky	21									Skalat	NY	Yes		$10		" Bako Zawolsky 408 Grand St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leiser Kawecok	21				painter					Grodno	Elizabeth NJ	No		$40		uncle Chaim Topper 29-30 Jay Street Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hanno Eisenberg	18				wood worker					Zaslawy	NY	Yes		$20		uncle Hanno Sokranosky 184 Indiana St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hennoch Wenock	26			M	tailor					Galicia	Poland	No		$50		uncle F. Szecsy 423 E. 10 Street Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa	21		F		none											husb.						
18	Klara	2		S			No	No									father						
19	Hanna	10																					
20	Jerachan Lasker	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Lemberg	NY	Yes	self	$45		uncle H. Lesser 1 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gitke	22		F		none											husb.						
22	Franciek Krawky	21		M		tailor			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Bridgeport Conn	No	self	$8 12		brother Prokop Krawky 1 Columbus St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ernest Kolaritek	24				butcher									$20		parents						
24	Hotel Kimburg	24		M		woman's maker			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Pennsylvania	Yes		$100		br. in l. I. Cohn 246 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lekane	25		F		none								husb.			mother Jennie Cohn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eleanor	2	6	F			No	No						father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salman	6		M																			
28	Alexander Nacsy	23		M	M	engineer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Lippa	Schuylkill Pa	No	self	$15	1903 06	sister Pittsburg husb.	44 Hungary Street	heavy laborer	No			
29	Karoline	6		F	S	none	No	No						father			father mother	44 Hungary Street						
30	Dora Sabel	24		F			Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Brody	NY	Yes	self	$20	No							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Petermann, * of the CASSEL, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Ivers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CASSEL** sailing from **BREMEN** 27 Januar 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. If so, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Stöck	43		m	m	wirtwarcht	yes		Germany		Bernkastel	N. York	yes	self	yes	no in business.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Hazenclever	24		m	s	merchant			"		Bremen	"	"	"	"	1902 N York.	tourist.		"	"	"	"
3	Richard Mayer	35		m	s	"	"		Austria		Vienna	"	"	"	$15	no	cousin: Leopold Hirsig 113-115 Pearl St. New York.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Felix J. Omieczienski	20		m	s	Clerk	"		Germany		Saltau (Pinschau)	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin: W. Falla Midland Ave. 1032 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Bruno Liebscher	28		m	m	tinsmith	"		"		Dresden	"	"	"	yes	"	brother: Max Liebscher 127 Eldridge St. New York.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg Buchholz	25		m	m	tropical planter	"		"		Bremen	Honolulu	no	"	"	1905 three passages.	Arrang'ts passages.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Mo. Berra	23		m	m	merchant	"		"		Düsseldorf	Cerro Barrios	"	"	"	no	friend: Charles Hausmann, Puerto Barrios, C. America.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Fajwel Salomon	39		m	m	nurse	"		Russian		Berlin	Chicago	"	"	$40	"	uncle: F. Jabarck, Chicago. 10. Polk 826		"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolf Fröhlich	35		m	s	merchant	"		German		"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother	$8	"	brother: Carl Fröhlich Passaic 198 Passaic St.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Pascha Trupp	20		f	s	none			Russian Hebrew		Brest	Altona, Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother: Filipp Trupp 2324 - T. Avenue Altona Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Rochel Konstantinowsky	17		f	"	"	"		"		Zizka, Gouv. Minsk	Philad.	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin: Carl Braetzki 712 Hutchinson St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl Hellmich	28		m	m	farmer	"		German		Pattenberg	Detroit	"	brother	$20	"	brother: C. Aug. Blewink Detroit, Mich. 147 Wabash Ave.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Francisca "	30		f	"	none	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"
14	Walter Zippell	15		m	s	student	"		"		Vera, Reuss	N. York	no	yes	parents	$3,50	yes father: Franz Zippell Passaic N.J. 15 Dayton Ave. friend: Jay A. Münger Albany, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Hugo Schopska	21		m	s	clerk	"		"		Breslau	Albany, N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	Adelphi Club. cousin: Carl Schmeizer Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl Münzenmayer	16		m	s	baker	"		"		Fellbach	Philad.	"	father	yes	"	915 Nor. 2d. Bernard St. tourist.		"	"	"	"	"
17	Fritz Hungerecker	20		m	s	druggist	"		"		Johannisberg	N. York	yes	parents	$35	"	brother: Leo Ornstein, 40 East 118th St. N. York.		"	"	"	"	"
18	Otto Wengel	19		m	s	tailor	"		Austrian German		Berlin	N. "	"	brother	$24	"	sister: Agnes Timm, 280 Av. B. New York.		"	"	"	"	"
19	Clara Berthold	20		f	s	none	"		Germania		Brokholz	" "	"	sister	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	Sofia Bell	38							U. S. A.										"	"	"	"	"
21	Waldemar "	9							" " "										"	"	"	"	"
22	Victor "	4							" " "										"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Wenzel	33		m	m	none	yes		Germany		Hermsdorf	N. York	yes	self	yes	no	sister i. l. Mary Schwerzsen Brooklyn, 223 Manhattan Ave. son: Herm Schulz N. York.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Chana Gutman	46		"	"	"	no		Galicia Hebrew		Brody	"	"	son	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedrich Ludwig	20		m	s	clerk	yes		Germany		Osnabrück	"	"	self	$20	"	friend: Ed. G. Reumert N. York. cor: 30. Str. 4, 6. Avenue		"	"	"	"	"
26	Gerson Kogan	28		m	m	merchant	"		Russia Hebrew		Gargesd	"	"	"	$30	"	friend Samuel Kleinmann 24 Ave B New York		"	"	"	"	"
27	Perse "	26		f	"	none	"		" "		"	"	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	Beile "	3		f	s	"	no		" "		"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	Bernhard Fortheil	21		M	I	merchant	yes		" "		Warschau	"	"	self	$25,-	"	cousin Edgar Zinsheim c/o Hirsch Koretz Avenue B 213 New York		"	"	"	"	"
30	Sophie Zierath	48		f	I	none	"		Germany German		Göttingen	Milwaukee Wis.	no	"	none	1884/1887 Milwaukee Wis.	sister Hedwig Hoffmansen Wall St. 847 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann * of the Kassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the Kassel * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hergezovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Bremen, Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in a poorhouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwig Kozel	24	M	Single	Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg	no	self	$25	no	brother Rafael Kozel 1512 Sydney St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaja Latke	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assn				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Magdalena Soross	18	M	S	manicure			Russia	Russian	Lodz	Brooklyn	no	self	$30		brother Karl Pannak 2315 Webster St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cenat Romanne	29		married						Hungary	Pa	yes		20	1906 Oct	friend Wm Clark 103 E. 121 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perkus Finkel	18		single						Russia	Lodz			100		friend Wm Clark 103 E. 121 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finkel																					
7	Gustav Romann	26		married						Hungary	Pa			$20		friend Wm Clark 103 E. 121 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilhelm Lehka	23		single										25			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	David Goldenblank	20	M	married				Russia	Russian	Warsaw				60		brother Sam Goldenblank 83 E. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rivke	26	F	"										100			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham Chaim	32	M	"						Hungary	Brooklyn	no	self	$60		cousin Samuel Stern 220 Jay St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moritz Kirschbickel	15	S	single						Austria	N.Y.			15		uncle Ed Bernstein 78 Essex St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sara Sapary	25	M	married				Austria		Hungary	Pittsburg	no		35	1900 06		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Hubert	24	S	baker				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Prerau	New York	yes	self	$50	no	friend Edward Zlupak 324 E. 61 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mikolos Schmer	24	"	barber	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Szentmiklos	"	"	"	$15	"	uncle Matyas Schmer 490 E. 74 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Greco, Surgeon of the R.P. Canal, sailing Arrowhead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Greco

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

a—318

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Peluzzano Com.* of the R.P. Canal from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under penalty or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Peluzzano

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Capri sailing from Fiume January 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jaroslav Zmrhal	22	M													no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Zmrhal	20														"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Václav Čapek	20														"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antal Duzso	18		M												"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwig Kminek	25														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Kunert	23													18			"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Simon	19																"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio Watsetto	21													20			"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Jonous	23		M											1			"	"	"	"	"
10	Fritz Drozg	20	M												150			"	"	"	"	"
11	Lajos Hahn	24	"	"	butcher	"	"	Hungary	"	Szombolyi	New York	yes	"	20	no	friend: Franz Rambach, 546 West 40. Street New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Theisen	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend: Matyas Schmuz, 490 East 74th St. New York, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
13	Katharine Schmuz	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	uncle: as above.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Henry Wagner	38	M	W.	S.	coachman			U. S. A.									"	"	"	"	"
15																		"	"	"	"	"
16																		"	"	"	"	"
17																		"	"	"	"	"
18																		"	"	"	"	"
19																		"	"	"	"	"
20																		"	"	"	"	"
21																		"	"	"	"	"
22																		"	"	"	"	"
23																		"	"	"	"	"
24																		"	"	"	"	"
25																		"	"	"	"	"
26																		"	"	"	"	"
27																		"	"	"	"	"
28																		"	"	"	"	"
29																		"	"	"	"	"
30																		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Forster chief officer of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to visit the aliens employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Forster
Chief

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Evers, surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been four years duly licensed as a Physician and Surgeon, and was duly appointed by the Commissioner of Immigration as such by and under the authority of the University of Basel and have this day made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Evers

Subscribed and sworn before me this 13 day of February 1906.

...

Add
An Insp.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. & C.
P. & L.
R. & D.
P. & C.
D. & C.

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CASSEL. sailing from Bremerhaven, Dec 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Cahnigen	Georg	19	M.	S.	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Oppenheim	New York	yes		$ 4.-	yes		S.S. Cassel	Acquaint. Fischacher 1727 Park Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Wagner	Arthur	22	"	"	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremerhaven	"	"		$ 3.-	"		to	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Boye	Fritz	23	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremerhaven	"	"		$ 2.-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 8/06

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

(89)

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
[illegible]
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time, stated if years, and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to (with) either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31. H—115 S. S. Cassel sailing from Fremen January 1, 190 Arriving at Port of 0 ,726 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benzion Pomeranz	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Town Russia	New York	Yes	self	4	No			uncle Usher Pomeranz 90 E. Broadway Aisenberg 272 E. Madison Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mojsze Goldin	20		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Grodek Russia	"	"	"	2	"			uncle Hirsch Finkelstein 32 Montreal Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peisz Wagmann	17		S	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Grodek Russia	"	"	"		"			father David Wagman 90 E. Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miklos Schenner	24		M	"	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Nagybecskerek Hungary	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Matyas Schenner 450 E. 74 St, New York	"	transported for Cabin.				
5	Matyas Till	24		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Csorvaros Hungary	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	5	"			bro. Franz Till 195 Ahlberg St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Heinrich Breidenbach	16		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Ujmesz Hungary	Cleveland, O.	"	"	20	"			friend: Josef Gross 1948 Eckin St, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pavel Farbovič	31		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary Austria Galicia	Slovak	Rutkoc Galicia	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	10	yes			friend: Josef Kuraba Lebanon Pa 6a Emmen Str 432	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITED Antoni Kopala	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gutko "	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	15	8			bro i law: Walenty Drewer Passaic N. J. Dundy Str 142	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciszek Grab	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Liary "	Ludlow Mass	"	"	10	"			sister: Maryanna Grab Ludlow Mass Box 267	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paweł Miarecki	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark "	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	10	"			brother: Josef Was Milwaukee Wise 102 Stewart Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakob Jurczak	35		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			bro i law: John Halinch 163 W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Szumilo	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Poporice Hungary	Scrantonia Pa	yes	"	10	"			widow: Rejda Zbur No 428 Scranton Pa Lewen Str Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wojciech Kimozak	32		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Kaczarovard Hungary	Scrantonia Pa	yes	"	26	"			bro i l. Pawel Kankowicz 3222 Harcumas Alley Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Ivers, Surgeon of the U. S. Rev. C. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tex

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Ivers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether amount was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the number of years and place (as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. Carol sailing from Bremen, Jan 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork Feb 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lukkowska Loca	18		F.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cakesan	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin, Jan Yagacko 191 Bryant Cakesan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sparo, Josef	19		M.	farm laborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Austria	Newark	"	"	23 50	"	coming, Grover Kruncz 86 Herbert St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lacz Wojciech	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Burlington	"	"	4	"	coming, Wojc Lenciewicz 424 Jones St Burlington VT	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pilch Agata	20		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Passaic	"	"	12	"	coming, Agata Pilcha 254.92. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Skrzypala Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	"	"	"	12	"	coming, Anna Kasprzyk 12 St. po. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Korosko David	20		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Newark NJ	"	"	8	"	coming, Jacob Wanak 1 Verona Terrace Irvington NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakubowsky Ignam	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Passaic	"	"	4	"	coming, Frank Pulin 322 St. Clair st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Slavin Nachum	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland O	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Lore	17		F.	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Paulina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Lewi	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dlugosz Jan	25		M.	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mahanoy	Pennsylvania	self	$34.-		br in law, Kazimiera Szala Thompsonst. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kacprzyszyn Józef	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Chicago	"	"	$47.-		bro in law, Kunicki Piotr Lincoln st. 2913. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sikorska Michal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Carnegie	"	"	$23.-		brother, Jan Sikorska Shorerage st. 102. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Drozd Mikolaj	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia Austria	"	"	"	$68.-		bro in law, " "	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Memo of organic defects
16	Szczygielska Zofia	23		F.	married servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$69.-		cousin, Stefan Sip Shorerage st. 16. Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kiss Marton	27		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria	Alliance	"	"	"	$100.-		agent, Ignatz Barth Box 631, Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lengyel Dionisie	17		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary Austria	Homestead	"	"	$80.-		agent, Basile Ivan P.O. Box 300, Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Strikel Anton	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$111.-		bro in law, Jan Blonsk son, 836 E. Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Goldenblank Schmul	34		M.	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinew	N.Y.	"	"	$238.-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	OMITTED																					
22	" Sara	51		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.		" "	"	Dr Memo of senility	"	"	"	"
23	" Mendel	17		M.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	OMITTED																					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns [illegible] (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data, etc., should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891, 92, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Jan. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Takeris Linsky	35	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Zobgorod Hungary	Cork Ireland	No	self	$10	No			acpt: Stefan Zuzny 44 Ludlow St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Faker Anna	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			bro: Peter Zuzny 44 Ludlow St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Pupling Jakob	22	M	"	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	Liverpool Eng	"	"	2	"			Dtr Ane 1664 Pulaski St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dobrzenski Jakob	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Jewish	Galicy Austria	Liverpool Eng	"	"	4	"			acpt: Stanislaw Zmigrodzki 1 Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kalinowski	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierce Nebraska	Omaha Neb	"	"	16	"			Chmielewski Bros 619 Jefferson Ave Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuszynski Edward	22	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	"	Russia Lodzin	Utica NY	"	"	12	Yes	1904	Utica NY	cousin: Aaron Kuszynski Utica NY Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Lydia	19	F	"	maid servant	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gasorowski Vladislav	20	M	"	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Perrysburg NY	"	"	10	"			brother: Adam Gasorowski Frankford Av & St Vincent ave 1730	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kubiewicz Jan	45	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	Russia Kijan	Jersey City NJ	"	"	40	Yes			brother: Leon Kubiewicz Jersey City NJ 102 Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DEPORTED. Marianna	36	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEPORTED. Veronika	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DEPORTED. Tekla	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alexander	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cieckocka Jessika	21	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Kielce	Brooklyn NY	"	self	10	"			husband: Yoseph Ciechocki 623 Chestnut St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sowczynski Adam	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Russia Lodzin	Waterbury Conn	No	"	8	"			father: Lukasz Sowczynski Waterbury Conn Pearl St 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szczepanski Josef	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Kalisch	Canada Toronto	"	"	16	"			cousin: Jacob Jodkowski Canada Toronto Fort & Bathurst	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jaschinski Israel	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Russia Lodz	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	8	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Jakob Jaschinski Pittsburg Pa 30 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rzegotarski Julius	42	"	M	merchant	No	Yes	"	"	Russia Lodz	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	No			bro: Franciszek Rzegotarski Detroit Mich Frederick Ave 1338	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adamowska Mary	20	F	S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	Russia Lodzin	Great Barrington Mass	"	"	10	"			brother: Antoni Adamowski Great Barrington Mass R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Jankowska Alina	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Polen	Canton Ohio	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law: Wojciech Baranowski Canton Ohio 108 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalinowski Ludw.	23	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia Lodzin	Providence RI	"	"	8	"			uncle: Boleslaw Milewski Providence RI 48 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mapeler Konstanty	32	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Russia Jarocinow	Jersey City NJ	"	"	4	"			friend: Piotr Trembczewski Jersey City NJ 231 Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Krzewinski Josef	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Lodzin	Buffalo NY	"	"	5	"			cousin: Jan Andrzejewski Chester Pa 200 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janiak	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Kisco NY	"	"	5	"			brother-in-law: Ignacy Kacprzak Hampton Court Kisco NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lurigiera Francesco	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	No	1903	Chicago Ill	brother: Antonio Lurigiera 1 Roxbury St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schinjak Moritz	25	✓	"	woolen maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	Boston Mass	"	"	3	"			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Rosalie	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Itzig	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jonchan Jankel	23	"	"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Sochaczew	New York	"	self	$8	"			cousin: Chie Fraindel Columbia Ave 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Chil	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Thomas master of the S.S. Saxon from Boston, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thomas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Ivers, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Ivers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (expected of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. G. Line

S. S. Carib sailing from Trieste, June 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, June 24, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind to induce the coming to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kosz, Piotr	26	M	S	farmer	laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Passaic NJ	Yes	self	$10	No			brother Wasyl Koszka 2980 Botany Ave Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bazmiak Maria	19	F		married	none					Hungary Spisz Co				6										
3	Banna, Tekla	17			maid	none					Galicy Neusatz				6				brother Ignacia Banna Passaic NJ						
4	Cosbiczyk, Anada	16					No	No			Galicy Neusatz				10				friend Kazimierz Zagrajek 202 Gabriel Ave Passaic NJ						
5	Szymczyska Anna	19				none	No	No			Galicy Neudorf				6				cousin Alfred Szymczyk 38 Farm St Passaic NJ						
6	Lelawacz, Michal	46	M	M	farmer	laborer	Yes	No			Galicy Sosnowitz				21				brother Jacko Lelawacz 206 Lyon St Passaic NJ						
7	Sawczak, Alex.	30					No	No			Galicy Neudorf	basket			10	Yes	1906	Baltimore	bro. in l. Michal Sawczak basket NJ						
8	Kilyk, Piotr	37													6	No									
9	Kocik, Jaroslaw	30			none						Galicy Lukawica				12										
10	Jan	2	M	S															bro. Antoni Kocik basket NJ						
11	Sopulak, Jenko	26			farmer	laborer	Yes	Yes			Galicy Jaslow Wegierska		self		10				father Jacek Potocke						
12	Wegrzyn, Stephan	32									Galicy Pogatow	basket Co			15				bro. in l. Jacko Ostrowski						
13	Semanak, Teodor	40	M									Zawada			6				bro. in l. Wm Bowe Cor. Kucza						
14	Sabat, Jan	32									Galicy Debowa	Waterbury			18	Yes	1893	Waterbury	friend Mikolaj Szczerba 20 Waterbury Conn						
15	Gajdzyc, Szyman	30		S			No	No			Galicy Lipinka	Cambridge Springfield			20	Yes	1899	Boston	brother Wojc Gajdzyc 86 Hubert St Roxbury Mass						
16	Jade, Tekla	18	F		maid	none	Yes	Yes			Galicy Neudorf	Lyn			6	No									
17	Banna, Michal	23	M		farmer	laborer					Galicy Jedlek				20				brother Jacko Banna Passaic NJ						
18	Kucza, Teodora	15			none		No	No				Warren City	No		10				cousin Stef Krempawich Lyn Mass						
19	Kucza, Katla	26	M		none										10	Yes	1899	Boston	husband Pete Kucza Roxbury Mass						
20	Olginec Zofia	32			maid						Austria Galicia	Passaic	Yes		10	No									
21	Slawcun, Marcin	33	M	M	farmer	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Carpatho-Russian	Hungary Zakatak	Erie Co			11				friend Stefan Gregan 1137 Liverpool St Erie Co						
22	Lazar, Stefan	28													10				bro. in l.						
23	Popa, Teodor	30													12				cousin Theo Popa 8 W 903 Erie Co						
24	Sudranek, Joseph	35													11				cousin Lazar Sudlofe 8 W 903 Erie Co						
25	Nekelka, Salamia	25	F		wife						Hungary Bikda	Steelton Co			4				bro. Nicolae Nekelka 507 Penn St Steelton Co						
26	Krabyk, Michal	36	M		farmer	laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy Lukawica	basket			6				bro. in l. Michal Klimek 1902 Cambridge St						
27	Cieslanska, Nikolaj	43									Galicy Lipinka	Lehigh Co	Yes		10	Yes	1903	Baltimore	friend Jan Kucza Lehigh Co						
28	Pacoko, Tekla	19	F	S	maid						Galicy Nowosanz	Nanticoke Co	Yes		2	No									
29	Bujnyak, Jacob	16	M		farmer	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Vechy Jalic	Bridgeport Conn			16				brother Andreas Bujnyak 198 Park St Bridgeport						
30	Hofmanczik, Jacob	20													1				bro. in l.						

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Ivers, Surgeon of the U. S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Ivers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1891–95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. F. 8—1116

S. S. Cassel sailing from Fiume Aug 4, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 8 1906 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or otherwise in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farber Jacob	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Csdey Hungary	Trenton	Yes	self	$10				bro-in-law: Andro Farber 160 Trenton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dudik "	16		M							Hungary Csdey	Trenton							father: Mariza Dudik Windsor Pa.						
3	Kisko Anna	17		F	married	servt			Hungary		Csdey	Cleveland O			$5				aunt: Kristina Jonas Cleveland O						Blind
4	" Andrew	16		M	single	Farm Laborer									$8										Blind in one eye
5	Czopko Janos	17		M					Hungary						$10	1904	2	Cleveland O							No
6	Zilak Mihaly	31		M					Hungary		Csdey				$5				acqu: Anna Elias Lisle Ill 3 Cleveland O						
7	Jurcsa Vincze	19		M					Hungary		Mezocso	Cleveland O			$15				bro-in-law: Jurcsa Karol Edwardsville Pa						
8	Kuzmiczky Janos	25		M					Hungary		Polyke	Cleveland O			$20				brother: " " "						
9	Gyorgyi "	24		M					Hungary		Polyke	Cleveland O			$5				bro-in-law: Ferek Josef Kendall Pa.						
10	" Mihaly	28		M					Hungary		Fugyivacska	Ford City Pa			$10	1901	3	Ford City Pa	acqu						
11	Eged Andras	26		M					Hungary		Fugyivacska	Ford City Pa			$16	1900	02		friend: Jano Mihaly Ford City Pa						
12	Kocsis "	16		M					Hungary		Fugyivacska	Ford City Pa			$6				father-in-law: Joseph Kokuk Sutkie Pa						
13	Karczar Janos	38		M					Hungary		Kisbodvarar	Bradford Pa			$12				cousin: Georg Turocsi South Bradford Pa Box 144						
14	Holey "	16		M					Hungary		Zabola	Connellsville Pa			$15	1904	03	Connellsville Pa	son: Karczar Janos Connellsville Pa						Dr memo Pneumochritis
15	Mielalka "	18		M					Hungary		Csekibo	Shenandoah Pa			$4				sister: Holy Jusip Shenandoah Pa Box 370						Dr memo Jaundice
16	Csuko Mihaly	26		M					Hungary		Sepsi Kilyen	Allegheny Pa			$8				acqui: Jano Iliany Lorkel Pa 49 Allegheny Pa						
17	Ivanko Gyorgy	25		M					Hungary		Szeredahely	Sharon Pa			$7	1903	3	Allegheny Pa	brother: Lukas Jakso 4 Hazelwood Ave Allegheny Pa						
18	Tapunik Janos	16		M					Hungary		Szeredahely	Sharon Pa			$4				acqui: Johann Stoz Sharon Pa						
19	Csanadi "	40		M	M				Hungary		Szeredahely	Sharon Pa			$4				acqui: Kuchair Georg Box Sharon Pa						
20	Jurcsa "	33		M					Hungary		Szeredahely	Sharon Pa			$6	1903	2	Sharon Pa	cousin: Jurcsa Andras Box 306 Sharon Pa						
21	Zsroga Katie	18		F					Hungary	Roumanian	Csekelt	Youngstown O			$14	1903	2	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Georg Zsroga acqu Stamford Conn Box						
22	Jaweczk Daniel	24		M					Austria	Slovak	Orla	Simonyi Nyan			$8				acqui: Stanislaus Andreas D. D. 18 Youngstown O						
23	Dimitrov Asa	17		M	tailor				Hungary	Servian	Szeredahely	St Louis Mo			$10				brother: Jakso Andras Szeredahely Pa Hungarian Quarters						
24	Jakics Szeverar	17		M	saddler				Hungary		Nikesics	Ilo			$10				friend: Jakics Georg 2nd Ave 14 3524 St Louis Mo						
25	Szuday Jakla	19		M	married				Austria	Polish Ruthenian	Galicia Zelichow	Passaic NJ			$6				brother: Alex Fyda Passaic NJ 3 Mt Pleasant						
26	Gregor Janos	18		M											$10										
27	Szuday Jakla	15		M											$10										
28	Pinarska Olla	18		F							Galicia Klokic				$5				bro-in-law: Wasyl Jaruda Passaic NJ 66 Mt 13th acqui: Nikolai Kilanyca Passaic NJ 3 Mt Pleasant						
29	Karpiera Teodorka	19		F							Galicia Zaydrowka				$20				sister: Holy Hagiras Passaic NJ 8 Mt Pleasant Ave						
30	Szuwej Olena	19		F							Galicia Zaydrowka				$5				acqui: Kuc Luka Passaic NJ Monroe St opp						Dr memo Cystitis

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Ivers, Surgeon of the [illegible] Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Ivers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, also place; as 1884–87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to; name relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11——

Form 300.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or prepayment of the whole or part of their passage, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter	Kostica	25	M	Sin	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Plaveč	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law: Samuel Enda P.O. Hudson box 55 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Not Scarred
2	Jan	Vatuška	25	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kerest	Donora Pa	no	self	10	No			friend: Josef Zubrita Donora Pa Washington Co	No	No	No	No	"	No
3	Mikolaj	Jaroszyk	18	"	M	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia Tisice	New York	yes	"	12	"			brother in law: Jan Czaplak 48 Str 11 ave 662 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan	Berkowski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polechów	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"			mother: Jan Kochanski Chilwzipinia Co Bruno Str 237	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojciech	Szafran	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	10	"			brother in law: Adam Camiel Fall River Mass angreso Str 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef	Henychl	45	"	M	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Chicnetsdorf	Casselton N.D.	yes	"	10	"			friend: gustav Schauer Casselton Cass Co N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef	Vaněk	28	"	S	shoe maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia Vahlovice	Cleveland Oh	"	"	10	"			cousin: Josef Kudej Kans ave 8 Cleveland oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alois	Šilhavý	24	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Plaina	New York	"	"	15	"			aunt: Elisabeth Riha 355 E 73 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rudolf	Skopal	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia Prosmitz	Newark N.J.	no	"	10	"			friend: Johann Rafay 49 Charleton Str Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jozef	Novosad	33	"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kovara	New York	yes	"	20	"			friend: Stefan Brocka B. ave No 20 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal	Chmarika	27	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12	"			goodfather: Paul Repcek 185 Madison Str, Cleveland oh,	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kristina	"	24	"	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Verona	"	3	"	S	(")	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ján	Salenik	25	"	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan	Kerek	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michal	Lacko	33	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York Pa	"	"	12 ~~10~~	"			friend: Julo Hasarik 30 ave B. No 100 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal	Kunik	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krakovan	Coatesville Pa	"	"	10	"			brother in law: Paul Polec Coatesville Pa Box 835	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan	Zvola	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kovarc	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10	"			uncle: Paul Repčík 185 Madison Str Cleveland oh	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tomáš	Chat	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	"			friend: Jan Jančovič Debrovsky 20 ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal	Kunik	17	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Krakovan	Coatesville Pa	"	"	10	"			brother in law: Paul B. Polec Coatesville Pa Box 853	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janez	Krivic	36	"	M	farmer	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Hungary Cesnjice	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	12	"			cousin: Martin Krivetz Milwaukee Wisc Box 452	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~Josef~~	~~Hubert~~	~~24~~	"	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Bohemian~~	Bohemia ~~Kamenice~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			friend: Edward Klusak New York 324 E 61 Str	"	"	"	"	"	transferred to Cadiz
23	Jozef	Zubura	40	"	M	farmer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Czudca	Chicopee Mass	no	"	61	"			brother in law: Jan Szela Chicopee Mass Bejno Str 33	No	No	No	No	Good	no
24	Katarzyna	"	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanna	"	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Helena	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wladyslaw	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefan	Laba	40	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Helmn	Amboy N.J.	"	self	12	"			friend: Fedig Rapetnik Perth amboy N.J. Wenetr 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Agnieszka	Izew	31	F	S	servant	no	no	"	Polish	Goltha	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10	"			brother: Walanty Izeer Passaic N.J. Bondy Str 142	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franciszka	Nieradka	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother: Stanislaw Nieradka No 53 Passaic N.J. Bondy Str	"	"	"	"	"	"

8K~15841×505×4/19/38

Charles P. Müller

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ivers, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Ivers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and name, and address of friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. Carmel sailing from Bremen, Jan 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, Feb 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization, society, or government, aiding or favoring the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Skalgo, Balint	20		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaszon Hungary	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Stephen Jackanics 307 E. 68th Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kovalik, Maria	17		F	single	maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Nitzgyan Hungary	Cleveland O.	"	"	7				aunt Maria Kovalcsky 57 Jaynard St. Pgh.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	Livosak, Anna	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				aunt Anna Kovcak 17 Lovington St. Pgh	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tyopark, Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				mother Nikoly Kuncsar 264 Mark Road Neab Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kuncsar, Janos	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ozo Elisabeth Hungary Pa	"	"	"	10				friend Mary Blumpka 273 Jersey St. Pgh	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nemeth, Nikoly	32		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Nikoly Hungary	"	"	"	10	Yes	1902 Dead	Lumber	cousin Nikoly Lechanick 191 Eagle St. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salaudar, Maria	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kanta Brooklyn	"	"	"	8	No			father Janos Nyeckina Stafford Co.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nyeckina, Joseph	17	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyrev Hungary	"	"	"	55				brother Nikoly Burnor Pahaan Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Burnor, Janos	16		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Ozo Pasaaic Hungary	"	"	"	10				friend Jany Seckovsky Bridgeport Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nicsevics, Edward	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szikszo Hungary Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	10				friend Sabigo Church Tuckerton Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Novalcsek, Janos	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolfalu Hungary Coplay Pa	"	"	"	10				brother Jany Katalansky 4510 Kaden St. Pgh	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katalansky, Elias	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozso Hungary Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10				friend Tanya Nikolakis Tarpon Co.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olahinsky, Kalman	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jolfalu Hungary Tomaida Pa	"	"	"	10				friend Albert Bronka Tarpon Co.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	Nikoly	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	1904	Pittsburg							
15	Kazincsak, Verona	25		F	single	maid	No	No	"	"	Nemespak Hungary Szecsedin Pa	"	"	"	10	No			brother Peter Kazincsak Tomaida Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Peter	3	46	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Stefan, Golicso	27		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kenigany Tomaida Hungary Pa	"	"	self	10				brother Andras Golicso Lunacy Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Klacsko, Andras	37		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Csaba Kingany Hungary	"	"	"	4										
19	Csocsor, Nandy	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3				brother Stefan Jancsek Box 225 Monaca Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zacsne, Anna	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	5				cousin Imgathazadja Wenzaber Co.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jancsek, Anna	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vekeje Hungary	"	"	"	4				brother Janos Kacsik Apponyja Co.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janos, Maria	16		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Szunta Hungary	"	"	"	4				brother Adam Kanaz Gleasonville Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andrejcsak, Karoly	26		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kenigany	"	"	"	8	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	friend Martin Berg Allegheny City Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Varsilcsak, Anna	19	F	S	single	maid	"	"	"	"	Kelesfe Hungary	"	"	"	5	No			friend Julia Kaczeczy 46 Bates St. Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bednar, Kattou	17		M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Szecsehaba Hungary	"	"	"	10										
26	Rebics, Rosa	15	F	S	single	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kenigany Hungary	"	"	"	8				friend Bunk Station Allegheny Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kocsenyik, Janos	16	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kelesfe Hungary	"	"	"	20				cousin Pisko Kakaska 66 Bates St. Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Csaplar, Andras	24		M	M	No	No	"	"	"	Csigany Hungary	"	"	"	5										
29	Robotka, Janos	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kokold Czorsztyn Poa Liptauer Tr.	"	"	"	8				brother Janos Gazo 64 Baden St. Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skvak, Zuzanna	16	F	S	single	maid	"	"	"	"	Liptauer Tr.	"	"	"	6				father Johann Kvak 66 Palmerton Street Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Ivers, Surgeon of the U. S. Vessel [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Ivers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING THEM MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of head tax [illegible].

Special attention [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia], and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show plainly the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether sufficient money to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount or money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and, if so, the [illegible] of years and place [as 1894, Philadelphia].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join wife, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Petermann, master,* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Petermann.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (as reported in years and places, as 1898, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Line. S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Jan 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or last visit.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zwiak Jakob	40		M	M Farmer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Tyskow	Buffalo NY	Yes	self	$19	Yes	1903	Buffalo	acqu: Andrzej Zajec Buffalo NY 318 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Antonina "	11	F	S	none		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"							
3	Wisniewska Jadwiga	32	M	M	Farmer Laborer		Yes	No	"	"	Galicia Tarnopol	Chicago Ill	"	self	$20	"		Chicago Ill	br-in-law: Stanislaw Zielinski Chicago Ill carpenter 1746 Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tomak Tomasz	38	"	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Lekszydro	Odessa	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin: Zwiaks Jakob Coboyville O Odessa O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zwiaks Michal	33	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Segal Wiktoria	11	F	S	none				"	"	Galicia Lasiki	Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	07	"	father: Segal Adam 3 St. 89 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ok Piotr	30	M	M	Farmer Laborer		"	"	"	"	Galicia Rzeszkow	Passaic NJ	"	"	5	"			cousin: Lubor Jacob 262 Washington Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kurkiewicz Jozef	18	M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Galicia Krzywglod	Perth Amboy NJ	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Wawol Jacob Care of Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jedrzejska Wiktoria	36	F	Wid	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	5	"			sister: Maria Daniclewicz 16 Seaside Court Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lundziewska Ida	16	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Jakob Lundziewski Morris St. 38 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wdowiak Katarzyna	19	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Galicia Cieklowice	Passaic NJ	"	"	20	"			cousin: Jakob Lundziewski 36 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Konig Johann	24	M	M	Tailor		"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Klein Kanischa	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	20	"			acqu: Johann Pfeffer 282 King St. Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szeleczi Mihaly	41	M	M	Tailor		"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagy Kikinda	New York	Yes	"	18	"			br-in-law: Luigi Antal 78 St. 85 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pfeiffer Johann	18	M	S	Farmer		"	"	Austria	Germ.	Germany Kirchhundelsheim	Pa	No	"	15	"			acqu: Frau Magdalena Pfeiffer Hilbo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Weiss Max	28	M	M	Farmer Laborer		"	"	U. S. A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	"	30	Yes	1897	New Jersey	at Lorne.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Flora Ludovic	38	F	M	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary Zsigard	Croat	Pa	"	"	"	11	No			br-in-law: Tiplac Teodor Prospect St. 1197 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Opri Josef	16	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szabo	Youngstown	"	"	11	"			visitor: Opri Jaroslaw Hungary Str 1037 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Harala "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			acqu: Tulgo Jakob Caldwell St. 948 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chorniak Michal	25	"	"	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	"	Galicia Lipiak	Carbondale	"	"	10	"			acqu: Kocsiak Josef Simpson St. Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pryjma Samuel	29	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Galicia Grabek	New York	"	"	16	"			cousin: Frau Pryjma 105 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kiss Josef	21	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Vasbodabara	Lechian	Hungary	Leechburg Pa	No	"	3	"			br-in-law: Terence Zacun Leechburg Pa Box 579	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fok Janos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Gyllaspuszta	Tornalja	"	"	80	"			br-in-law: J. Rusnko 152 Norfolk St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Josefin	16	F	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband					brother.						
24	Ferek Janos	40	M	M	Farmer Laborer		"	"	"	"	Hungary Kiralyi	New York	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1897	Pa	cousin: Mari Zeghonyi 385 E 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Matyas Josef	39	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sabl	Springdale Pa	No	"	6	No			br-in-law: Jakob Hubler Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jaczko Janos	15	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hungary Telegfel	Kaiser Pa	"	"	9	"			uncle: Mike Jaczko Kaiser Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakab Andras	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Vargyalanfalu	Jeddo Luzerne Co Pa	Yes	"	8	"			cousin: Jakob Gyuja Jeddo Luzerne Co Pa 103	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Horvath Albert	23	M								Jasli				8				cousin: Horvath Franz Jeddo Luzerne Co Pa 268	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simo Elek	18	M												15				acqu: Kiss Johann Jeddiana Luzerne Co Pa 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kinczy Mihaly	28	M								Hungary Szekcsfo	Export Pa			6				brother: Laszlo Kinczy Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

7—12220—606—5-15-40

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Vero, Surgeon of the U.S. vessel, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Vero.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data, etc., should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____ July 7, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Logan Carson	28		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavic	Samara	NY	Yes	self	$40	No			friend: Samuel Klingerman 24 Suffolk St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carl Rosa	26		F	wife		No	No																	
3	Child	3	7	F																					
4	Margolis, Jankiel	28		M	M	painter for fur	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia Lemberg	Brooklyn		self	$22	Yes	1901	105 Brooklyn	brother: Max Margolis 223 Jane Ave Brooklyn						
5	Ehrlich, Herman	18		M	S	tailor					Galicia Tysmienica	NY			$5-10				sister: Lee Ehrlich 170 Suffolk St NY						
6	Zwolter, Friedrich	17		M		farmer			Austria	German	Austria Lemberg	Lapeano			$25				nephew: John of Kenyon Box 5 Leonard						
7	" Friederika	15		F																					
8	Kabalyer, Jennie	18			married	servant			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia Kozakodany	Philadelphia		self	$40				uncle: Abba Fudzik 350 Gaskins St Phila Pa						
9	Cyczyk, Fedia	35	M	M	married	miner									$10	Yes	1900	105 Shafton Pa	brother: Andrew Cyczyk 920 Waterloo St Phila						
10	Tchanski, Ivan	37			married	farm laborer									$5		1904	105 Kalage Pa	friend: Sedo Satarski 920 Waterloo St Phila						
11	Kalogodski, Ivan	30													$5										
12	Slawek, Anna	18	S	F	married	farmer			Polish	Polish	Galicia Rise	Chicago Ill			$16				brother: Ludwik Slawek 455 Dearborn Chicago Ill						
13	Wisniewski, Tekla	24	M	F		farm laborer									$10				brother: Edward Wisniewski 455 Dearborn Chicago Ill						
14	Kijanska, Zofia	18	S	F	married	servant					Galicia Krzeszow				$25				cousin: Jozef Gabriel 348 Kinzie Chicago Ill						
15	Zajac, Anna	26		F											$15				cousin: Paulina Jenicke 3866 Wood Street Chicago Ill						
16	Borczek, Antony	20		M	single	none					Galicia Wyskow				$10				brother: Jan Borczek 376 W. Chicago Ave						
17	" Stanisla	3		F			No	No																	
18	Jaworska, Marya	17		F	single	maid	Yes	Yes			Galicia Chrzanow			Brother	$10				father: Pawel Slawek 155 Campbell Chicago Ill						
19	Slak, Ignacy	26	M	M	married	laborer					Galicia Lichtenau				$8				cousin: Jan Zajonzkowski 345 39 Street Chicago Ill						
20	Szczepanowski, Jan	40		M	M		No	No			Galicia Krakau				$20	Yes	1901	15 Chicago Ill	brother: Jan Szczepanowski 350 Wood St Chicago Ill						
21	Lech, Ludwika	17	S	F	single	maid	Yes	Yes			Galicia Krzyzany				$15	No			cousin: Alexander Wisniewski 15 Race 299 Chicago Ill						
22	Pinkowski, Marya	24		F			No	No			Galicia Jedlicze				$20				brother: Jan Pinkowski 350 Bale St Syracuse						
23	Piatek, Felicia	28	M	M	farmer	laborer									$10	Yes	1902	67 Utica	brother: Jozef Piatek 67 Utica						
24	Kanik, Josef	17	S	M			Yes	No							$8				brother: Jozef Kanik Jamestown						
25	Zajac, Kasiey	30	S	M			No	No							$50				brother: Kasper Zajac Niagara						
26	Slawek, Stanislaw	21	S	M			Yes	Yes			Galicia Kozyna				$8	Yes	1902	15 Niagara Falls	brother: Wladyl Slawek 116 116 Niagara Falls						
27	Kacej, Josef	17	S	M							Galicia Kacina				$20	No			spouse: Jozef Kacej Mechanic Ward						
28	Pawniak, Stanis	26	S	M											$4										
29	Sikorowska, Zofia	20	S	S	married		Yes	No			Galicia Jaslo	Detroit Mich			$5				cousin: Marya Kosek 476 Front St Detroit Mich						
30	Rymar, Josef	35	M	M	farm	laborer	Yes	Yes			Galicia Sucharzyny	Chicago Ill			$25				cousin: Josef Rymar 364 3 Paulina St Chicago Ill						

No of Brophy Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirt[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Was they in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been before visited by the person in question, and if so, when and where, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21
11–1116

S. S. Saxon sailing from Bremen Sept 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Skelic Franjo	16	4	M	Farm Laborer				Austria Hungary Croatia	Croat	Croatia Austria Gradiscie	Allegheny Pa	Yes	self	$ 12				Brother: John Skelic Hollydaysburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hrebac Stjo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia Austria Gradisco	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 12				Uncle: Jure Kolovic Ohio St 1333 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Velkovic Stiko	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	Yes	1904	Allegheny Pa	Brother: Marko Velkovic River St 1106 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juric Jacko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10				Friend: Edward Lee Box 156 Langeloth Pa Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dedas Adam	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Austria	Ebensburg Pa	"	"	" 12				Cousin: Jovo Gurich Wyhra and Box 37 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juric Stjepa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatia Austria Dvor	"	"	"	" 12				Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dudukovic Jozo	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia Austria Delicici	Johnstown Pa	"	"	" 12				Stepfather: Nicholas Kokelia Cambria St 904 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rice Elias E	16	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Croatia Austria Vukosevic	"	"	"	" 15				Brother: Nicola Rice Paul St 1177½ Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " I	29	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10				uncle: Mirko Rice Iowa St 327 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Ilova	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12				cousin: Peter Ilova Brandis to St 904 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dudukovic Kosma	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia Austria Delicici	"	"	"	" 12				stepbrother: Nicola Kokelia Cambria St 904 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fuchsa Jan	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Austria Hungary Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia Kaskovice	Depew NY	"	"	" 10				cousin: Franciszek Fuchsa Depew NY Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakus Piotr	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Cwidzec	Depew NY	No	"	" 10				brother-in-law: Lukasz Kuchczyk Depew City St 24 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moskwa Wojciech	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Zadzorow	Depew City NY	"	"	" 10		1899	Depew City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pinny Jozef	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Kwidnowice	Depew City NY	"	"	" 30		1902	Depew City NY	brother-in-law: Bartholomiej Porza Depew City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Degrie Jacek VL 380/681 I	38	"	M	6 x 460		12/21				Austria Galicia Kwidnowice	Depew City NY	"	"	" 18		1899	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law: Jakob Lewicz Spencer Hall Co. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" VL 380/681 II	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Papa Wojciech	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Zadzorow	Detroit Mich	"	"	" 6		1904	Detroit Mich	brother: Michel Papa Fayette St 364 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gorczowski Kazimierz	28	F	S	Housework				Austria Galicia Gradowice	Pole	"	Olean NY	"	"	" 10				brother-in-law: Walter Sudzey Union St 1121 Olean NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Patyna Jan	19	M	"	Farm Laborer				Austria Galicia Wysowice	Ruthenian	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	" 10				cousin: Bartholomiej Zebala Curtiss St 24 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kmiec Jozef	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Zadzorow	"	"	"	" 10				brother: Jozef Kmiec Jacob Lance St 79 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jan	37	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	Yes	1902	Buffalo NY	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Olszakczyk Jozef	25	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Wysowice	"	"	"	" 10				cousin: Bartholomiej Gober Curtiss St 24 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ladozrozny Jan	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia Zadzorow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	Yes	1898	Wife's brother in law	brother-in-law: Ladozrozny Jan Penn Ave 4914 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fortuna Wasyl	32	S	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	" russia	Brownsville Pa	"	"	" 5	Yes	1904	Brownsville Pa	brother: Jan Fortuna Brownsville Pa Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nickalczyk Jozef	33	M	"	farm laborer							Aldan Pa	"	"	" 10				brother: Antoni Nickalczyk Aldan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kanvand Piotr	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia Bialkowola	Star Junction Pa	"	"	" 15	Yes	1904	Related to Star Junction Pa	friend: Teodor Suchanska Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Suchodolski Tomasz	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15				brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kaissuer Rubin	24	"	married	Yes	Yes			Hebrew		Austria Galicia Krotoshow	New York	"	"	" 5				cousin: Moses Putzyanin 125 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leudorf Stanislaw	38	M	bachelor	"	"	"	"	German		Austria Galicia Sulkow	Buffalo NY	"	"	" 10				cousin: Josef Zee Buffalo NY 71 Elmwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or record of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual [illegible] exactly the correct amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] years, place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 14, 15, 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 20 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N

26
11—115

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of ... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
3.	Kocsis Sandor	32		M	Shop				Hungary	Magyar	Canada					No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Anna	6		F																	
3	Margit	4		F																	
ADMITTED	Janos	3		M																	
ADMITTED	Erzsi	1		F																	
6	Antonov Josef	32		M	Farm Laborer				Hungary		Pa.										
7	Bompa Jokan	26		S					Austria	Hungary											
8	Karmendka Andre	17																			
ADMITTED	Kerna George	28		M	Laborer				Hungary												
10	Golan George	23																			
11	Lovak Alexander	18		S																	
12	Lovan Nicolae	18							Hungary												
13	Bonar Lazar	26		M																	
14	Balaban George	17		S					Hungary												
15	Gelna Jan	35		M																	
16		26		F																	
17	Serezan Sabadia	27		M	Farm Laborer																
18	Kovan Teodor	28		M					Croatia												
19	Kekegan Alexandr	38																			
20	Kamrot Petro	23																			
21	Skef Kasmir	31																			
22	Joan Maria	27		F																	
23	Polek Jozef	9		M																	
24	Opra George	21		M																	
25	Cserule Pavlo	18		S																	
26	Kera George	18																			
27	Kerkarat Jano	22		M																	
28	Maria	28		F																	
29	Edmund	11		M																	
30	Lang Marko	35		M	Farmer Laborer				Austria	Croatian	Croatia					No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master,* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number at the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 15—1116

S. S. Russia sailing from Bremen June 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or months.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaligora Józef	24		M	Unm	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Poland	Polish	Galicia Poland	Cleveland	Yes	self	$ 10	No			cousin: Stefan Kwiatek 2 Myrtle St 1005 Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jarosz Ludwig	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Austria	" O	"	"	" 20	"			bro: Jan Orzech Yankoto P.O. Sandusky O	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tchorowski Paweł	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Austria	Cleveland	"	"	" 12	"			by: Stefan Kwiatek 1005 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hakol Jan	29		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"			acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiktor Franz	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hakol Józef	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sowa Maria	15	F	S	mark Jew	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Passaic NJ	"	"	" 12	"			bro: Józef Sowa 2 Ave 65 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zgarda Gertruda	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"			bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dudek Anna	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia Austria	Ludlow Mass	"	"	" 10	"			emigrie: Marianna Dudek Ludlow Mass Box 535	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikos Franciszka	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Niagara Falls NY	"	"	" 20	"			cousin: Józef Cupek 535 St 12 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sowa Marya	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam "	"	"	" 20	"			emigrie: Antonia Zack 47 Amsterdam NY Dorp St 30	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Galucka	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Galicia Austria	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 10	"			cousin: Tobiasz Szymanski 2 Lawler St 2 St 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szczucka Michał	27	M	M	Unm	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Austria	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 15	"			bro-law: Tytkos Bartlomiej 54 Williams St Jewell Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szczepa Maria	22	F	S	mark sew	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Lwowski Pa	"	"	" 15	"			acqu: Antonia Zack Amsterdam NY Dorp St 30	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szymanowicz Franciszek	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Galicia	Amsterdam NY	"	"	" 12	"			brother: Jakób Szlachy Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szela Marya	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chuprzyk Eroftii	28	M	M	Unm	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Galicia Austria	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 3	Yes 1899	Pittsburg Pa		Pro Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gator Rozalia	17	F	S	mark sew	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Austria	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 19	"			sister: Marya Gator Edwarda Clark St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Paweł	15	M	"	Unm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			cousin: Marianna Kopek 2 Cedar St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Szczekowska Stanisław	5	"	"	mark sew	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"			sister: Apolonia Szczekowska Edwarda Clark St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zitko Janos	27	M	M	Unm	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Austria	Reading Pa	"	"	" 16	"			uncle: Janos Fatar Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Tarja Anna	16	F	S	mark sew	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Austria	Reading Pa	"	"	" 10	Yes 1902	Reading Pa		father: Tarja Mark Field St 63 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gurda Janos	40	M	M	Unm	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Hungary Austria	Steelton Pa	"	S	" 22	1903	Harrisburg Pa		acqu: Oliver Josef Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		17	F	S							Hungary								father						
25	Gurda Janos	48	M	M					Hungary		Austria Galicia	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 5	1903	Pittsburg Pa		son-law: Henrich Kordjan Elliot St 36 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hanus Monica	28	F	S						Hebrew	Hungary Austria	New York	"	"	" 5	1897	New York		cooker: Kaspar Lord 605 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tanai Gyula	12								Hungarian	Hungary Austria	New York		S					acqu: Caspar Lord 2 Ave 605	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zacsko Janos	38	M	M			No	No			Hungary Austria	Orange NJ			" 15				cousin: Alexander Jokai United Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kapcsó Istvan	26		"			Yes	Yes			Hungary Austria	New York			" 20				bro-law: Sky Lorinz 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kapcsó Josef	17		S							Hungary Austria	Port Chester NY			" 12				cousin: Istvan Kocsi Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 10–16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 5001 (1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1) 18 11—116

S. S. Carmel sailing from Liverpool Jan. 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Boston, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time (year and month).	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify whether from loss of limb, injury, or other cause, and describe.)	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bidzyka Ivan	18		M	S	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Bodzyhalina	Leland Pa	Yes	self	8 8	No			friend: Vasily Ladak 2503 Bay Ridge Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Parcsa Mihaly	36		M							Hungary Drizyhalina	Johnstown Pa			8				brother: Joan Parcsa Johnstown Pa						
3	Lengyel Ferenc	17		S							Hungary Jekelfalva	Pittsburg Pa			5				brother: Mihaly Kolobe R.F.D. #1 Pittsburg Pa						
4	Schanchovics Laszlo	17									Austria Beska	Pittsburg Pa			9				friend: Gyorgy Ivanuska Pittsburg Pa						
5	Kostan Maria	18	F.	married woman	Yes	No					Hungary Csergalva	Homestead Pa			10				brother: Mihaly Gondek Munhall Pa	6 months	No	No	Wound right side		
6	Gabinya Janos	17	M	single	No	No						Homestead Pa			12				brother: Jakab Kobe Box 465 Homestead Pa						
7	Ovsarn Peter	24		M		Yes	Yes					Port Jervis N.Y.			4				friend: Mihaly Bognar Port Jervis N.Y.						
8	Pajda Klara	17	F.	single	No	No									6										
9	Lovasin Laszlo	40	M	M	farmer	laborer									6	Yes	1905	Port Jervis	friend: Louis Bongani 69 Italian St. Plumbo						
10	Kochlincsar Laszlo	17		S							Prissy	St. Clair Pa			5	No			friend: Tivlajtkaellibocz St. Clair Pa	2 months			Lunged hands sick		
11	Mikida Bernader	38		M		No	Yes				Hungary Brakko	Conyers Pa			10				friend: Janos Csako Conyers Pa						
12	Szeresfanya Laszlo	17		S							Hungary Pyapira				9				cousin: Kary Gusko Conyers Pa						
13	Zoric Johann	28							Austria	Slavonian	Austria Vrsac	Wilcox Pa			15				brother: Franz Kovic Wilcox Pa						
14	Gyekosz Paulo	35		M			No	No	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia Zdzbeszcze	Leland Pa			8				friend: Josaja Vagy 207 Hamburg St. Leland Pa						
15	Sudzykowicz Kozmas	27		S			Yes	Yes			Galicia Sheluj				20				brother: Simon Pecsalo 207 Hamburg St.						
16	Paul Ledanci	33		M							Galicia Stolino				16				friend: Wojciech Soga 207 Hamburg St. Leland Pa						
17	Szymanczyk Jan	34									Kin Kamienka	Pittsburg Pa			12	Yes	1902	Pittsburg	brother: Stefan Szczyrok 4 Wood St. Chicago Ill.						
18	Gerasenky Empyhus	17		S			No	No			Bokotna Rzgow	Chicago Ill.			8	No			Box Tulare Wood St.						
19	Pitula Michal	18		S			Yes	Yes							12				friend: 440 Wood St.						
20	Gerasenki Stefan	31		M			No	No							6				brother:						
21	Szczepyak Stefan	23		S			Yes	Yes							8										
22	Kamagmonczik Mihaly	35		M											10				brother: Imyko Szczyn 440 Wood St. Chicago						
23	Janiak Vonj	26		S							Galicia Skrzydlow				8										
24	Balcf Szaverne	32		M			No	No							8	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	brother: Samuel Rabel 1126 Wright St. Chicago						
25	Saremo Josefa	30	F.	S	tailor		Yes	Yes			Austria Gajo	Newark N.J.	No		20	No			owner: Marian Rabel 8 Crossen Haus Terrace						
26	Prozd Michal	27	M	M	tailor						Galicia Kopenyce		Yes		20				brother: Kanya Banan 64-92 Bogardus St.						
27	Cserpical Szaverin	31			farmer	laborer						Jamaica	No		10	Yes	1899	Jamaica							
28	Lackocik Vonj	30									Galicia Brzuzla	Clarendon Pa	No		10	No			brother: Franco Kabak Box 45. Clarendon Pa						
29	Barnara Jan	25		S											5										
30	Chmiel Wladyslaw	18									Russian Polonia	Lawrence Pa			16				friend: San Chmiel Vanderbilt Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, '96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station, New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen Cherbourg, June 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, July 6th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Oskar György	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	No	self	$15	No		Wife Mary Kiraly, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Oskar Anna	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED	Grinstein Josef	60		M	Widower	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	"	$18	No								
4	Plesca Ioan	46		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$44	Yes	1901	Wife Maria Plesca, Pittsburg, Pa.						
5	Simkean Todor	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	$25	No								
6	Todor Ioan	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	"								
7	Simkean Vasilie	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$40	"		Cousin, Elie Bratza, Pacific Av. 762, Newark, N.J.						
8	Ilon Ioan	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	$40	"								
9	Bejan Josif	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		Cousin, Stefan Milanec, Pacific Av. 62, Newark, N.J.						
10	Marcu "	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		Cousin, Costan Ciuiu, Syracuse Ave. 44, Cleveland, O.						
11	Tirtor Vasilie	24		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$40	"		Brother-in-law, Teodor Tirtir, West Madison St. 1172, Cleveland, O.						
12	Kalemik Gabriel	28		M	"	"	"	"	Austro-Hungary	Slovak	Slavonia	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$40	"		Brother-in-law, Jano Bedekovic, Mulberry Alley No. 33, 3009, Pittsburg, Pa.						
13	Svarbic Ilija	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"	$8	"		Friend, Mirko Bedekovic, 3009 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburg, Pa.						
14	Sondjocan "	23		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Zarnic	"	"	"	$40	"		Br.-in-law, Pavo Bedekovic, 3009 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburg, Pa.						
15	Jesrecan Nico	34		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Gradac	"	"	"	$40	"		Cousin, Stefan Stefanik, Mulberry Alley No. 333, Pittsburg, Pa.						
16	Tobusic Kuzma	35		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Slavonia	"	"	"	$38	"		Father, Karlo Tobusic, Zorkovana Vesa, Hungary						
17	Berdik Djin	27		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"	$40	"		Uncle, Karolo Cekan, Box 64, Swoyersville, Pa.						
18	Kurszeba Mihaly	17		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Johnstown, Pa.	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes	1905	Brother-in-law, Karolo Cekan, Box 64, Swoyersville, Pa.						
19	Gerencsis Anna	19		F	Married	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Conway, Pa.	No	self	$40	No								
20	Hardubej Mihaly	33		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Johnstown, Pa.	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, Karolo Cekanik, Box 64, Swoyersville, Pa.						
21	Kasika Ilona	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No								
22	Szpovics György	34		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Braddock, Pa.	No	"	$20	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, Mirko Kiralj, 30 Cedar Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.						
23	Samar László	42		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$7	"	1904	Brother-in-law, Samuel Cober, Rosalinda St. 87, Pittsburg, Pa.						
24	Skricsak Anna	18		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$40	No								
25	Sedaka "	18		M	Single	"	No	No	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	$8	"								
26	Chanak Ilona	20		F	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	$40	"								
27	Kalinics Anna	35		F	Wife	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"								
28	Davidovics Mihaly	26		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$38	Yes	1904	Brother-in-law, Karolo Cekanik, Box 64, Swoyersville, Pa.						
29	Kocsar László	31		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No								
30	Kovacs Ivanka	18		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$18	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master, * of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether have relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Printed Matter at Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16
11—115

S. S. Cassel sailing from Fiume Jan 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? (Yes or No.)	If Yes. (Year.)	If Yes. (Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prior or subsequent to this manifest, and if so, when and by what vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spiriyak Andras	23		M	Farm Laborer	Jn	Jn	Hungary	Slovak	Lucsony Orley	Allegheny Pa	No	self	$8	No			acqui: Lipa Andreas Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Olapka Lukaly	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lubotka	" Pa	"	"	10	"			brother: Jerzsef Stif Equinox Pa via 25 Colliery Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olexsik Gyorgy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sarospatak	"	"	"	8	"			brother: Olexsik Jadas Leechburg Pa R.F.D. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lipsniak Janos	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Orlau Austria	Cleveland	"	"	10	"			brother: Andy Lipsniak Cleveland & Edwards Pa 225	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Skoba Fedor	38		"	"	Iron Worker	Jn	Jn	"	Austria Lukkeviza	Johnstown Pa	Same	"	10	Jn	Work Park	1902	acqui: Tyjek Kazmas Steel Pa 27 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Matyas Andras	19		S	5-7278608	27/37	32	Slov	"	Hungary Szabadka	"	"	"	10	Jn			acqui: Eli Fejtes 3 Pa 2 due Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kottas "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	/			sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Czizik Miklos	21		M	"	Iron Worker	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Kisujhely	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"			brother: Czizik Peter Pittsburg Pa 15-25	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lekus Josef	19		S	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Zeleck	"	"	"	12	"			acqui: Lenocz Miller 1758 W. 47th Pl Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jesena Lazlone	22		M	wife	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Skrzynka Zalosc	Cyprus Pa	"	"	5	"			brother: Jurek Kosik Pittsburg Pa Sheet Pa Cyprus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Krabachin Vania	20		S	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	8	"			cousin: Lazo Kuschka Cyprus Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kocs Elek	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Bodrogvolly	St Clair Pa	"	"	5	"			acqui: Zsiglinsky Erlady St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaucka Georg	41		M	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Austria Kyrnpsin	Pa	"	"	5	Jn	1902	Pittsburg Pa	bro-in-law: Pauko Stif Hoyer Pa Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Farkonda Janos	29		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Kaszaczka	Connellsville Pa	"	"	10	Jn			acqui: Istvan Dorgnecsanes Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Haszpecsin Janos	26		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Austria Felsitte	"	"	"	10	Jn			friend: Connellsville Pa sister: Laszperoin Anna Hoyer Pa Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zambo Andras	33		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Kisbeck	"	"	"	5	/			acqui: Istvan Dorgnecsanes Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Horvath Mihaly	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kisbeck	"	"	"	10	Jn	1902	Connellsville	acqui: /	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakim Gyorgy	16		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Kisbeck	"	"	"	5	Jn			acqui: Andro Kaczor Hanford Hanford Conn Penn Pa 29	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Takacs Andras	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Zsdegany Csuna	Pa	"	"	10	/			bro-in-law: Janos Dubcsak Mordauk Mines Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zirbak Janos	25		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Austria Kiskuzlar Kerzau	"	"	"	10	/			bro-in-law: Lucka Frank Hanford Pa Zurker Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakimecz Laszlo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kapcsdeko	Erie Pa	"	"	8	/			brother: Jakimecz Michael Girard Pa 38 Park Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antalik Gyorgy	28		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Ogbecz	Lubotka	"	"	9	/			bro-in-law: Jamarcsin Antal Sharon Pa 324 Pulaski Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaczko Mihaly	23		"	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Austria Felsitte	Dunbar Pa	"	"	10	/			bro-in-law: Jakob Rafkobeki Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kreczin Anna	25		F	Wife	Housework	"	"	"	Hungary Spisbeck	Hazleport Pa	"	"	15	Jn	1902	Dunbar	acqui: Feli Borbely Box 9 4th 114 Hazleport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tindis "	26		S	"	"	Jn	Jn	"	Hungary Szepes	"	"	"	6	Jn			brother: Tindis Dunas R. 287 Forkhampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Horak Janos	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Osadnitz	"	"	"	8	/			acqui: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tirkova Rosa	17		F	Wife	Housework	"	"	"	Hungary Szepes	"	"	"	5	/			uncle: Kurta Hartmd Box 287 Forkhampton	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sovnar Mihaly	29		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Austria Cekin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	/			acqui: Platcsa Terenz Pittsburg Pa Butler Pa 440	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kuczka Filip	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Zdegany	Long Island Pa	No	"	15	/			brother: Kuczka Sabastin Star Yard 275 Long Island Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Mihal	22		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bro-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Stermann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Stermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LIST MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GERMAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Will have in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, when, as to the period of years, and what place; as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 15
Agency

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Queenstown, April 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Years or Months	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention deformity)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Toth Laszlo	30		M		Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Somorja	Cleveland, O.			$15				Cousin: Gyorgika Toth, 97 East 9th Street, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nemar, Samuel	22	M			Tailor			Turkey	Jewish	Turkey Yozgat	"			$30				Brother: Mr. Fred. Nemar, 110 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nemar, Rebecca	38	F			wife			Turkey	Jewish	Turkey Yozgat	"		mother					Uncle: Joseph Cranko, Niagara near Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Farkas, Istvan	18	M	M	Farmer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kis Ujfalu	Cleveland, O.			$30	Yes	1906	Self	Brother: Peter Farkas, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kardosky, Josef	38			Laborer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Csikszereda	"			$8	Yes	1902	Self	Friend: Peter Kardosky, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lincsak, Janos	26													$10										
7	Cheley, Janos														$5				Friend: Janos Kubenar, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.						
8	Pinter, Barbara	17	F	S	Servant				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kisbarkan	Cleveland, O.			$18				Cousin: Mihaly Pinter, Kisbarkan						
9	Galamb, Laszlo	25	M	M	Laborer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Szepviz	"			$3				Brother: Laszlo Imoka, 107 Pike St. Cleveland, O.						
10	Bagosi, Kal	12							Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kisbarkan	"			$20				Friend: Mihaly Bagosi, 40 Blackwell St. Cleveland, O.						
11	Lukacs, Laszlo	28	M	M	Miner				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Tapolcza	"			$8				Uncle: Janos Lukacs, Box 403 Taylor St. Cleveland, O.						
12	Sedlak, Istvan	16	M	S	Laborer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapolna	"			$3				Brother: Johann Sedlak, Elyria, O.						
13	Zsoka, Janos	41	M						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Szabolcs	"			$10	Yes	1902	Cleveland	Cousin: Istvan Kecskeroglo, Box 79 Kecskeroglo						
14	Fuzi, Lajos	17	S						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Charkas	"			$9				Friend: Philip Samuel, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.						
15	Kaplanyi, Mihaly	29	M						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Gyarmath	"			$8				Cousin: Adam Jando, Box 418 Pittsburg, Pa.						
16	Szoke, Mihaly	41							Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Nowa	"			$8				Friend: Antal Fazos, Box 166 Shoup, Pa.						
17	Adam, Istvan	24							Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$24				Friend: Janos Adam, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.						
18	Szoo, Mihaly	42							Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$10	Yes	1903	Pittsburg, Pa.	Brother: Janos Szoo, at present unknown						
19	Joinaro, Andras	25	M	M	Laborer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Galos Jaraban	"			$40				Friend: Andras Lombos, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.						
20	Lombos, Borbala	17	F	S	Servant				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Gibrin	"			$6				Brother:						
21	Molnar, Gyorgy	42	M	M	Farmer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$8	Yes	1900	Cleveland	Uncle: Georg Mol, Box 376 So. River, N.J.						
22	Mol, Borbala	17	F	S	Servant				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$10				Friend: Georg Mol, Box 376 So. River, N.J.						
23	Pumacocs, Laszlo	30	M	M	Laborer				Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Gazd	"			$18										
24	Markovics, Andras	26							Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Csem	Rockefeller, Pa.			$8				Friend: Joseph Kreisko, Box 206 Rockefeller, Pa.						
25	Markocics, Sandor	32	M						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$15				Uncle: Janos Kamnagyi, Shaw Ave.						
26	Csizkar, Mihaly	16	S						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$4				Friend: Georg Gyurko, Akron, O.						
27	Pinicska, Janos	38	M						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$40	Yes	1902	Akron, O.	Cousin: Gabor Gordasb, Fabriksgasse 21						
28	Gordan, Andras	29							Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Szabolcsmegye	"			$40				Friend: Gyorgy Albanecz, Schonborn 77 Box 30 Pittsburg, Pa.						
29	Barkal, Istvan	28	S						Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$20				Friend: Istvan Balint, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.						
30	Bomba, Mihalyne	21	F	M					Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary Kapsalamalia	"			$40				Husband: Istvan Bomba, 1170 East 61st St. Cleveland, O.						

Except 21 Edgar Snow

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1440 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 10 19[illegible]
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1440 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 10 194[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Steinmann, master* of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Steinmann

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 14 11-115 S. S. "Finland" sailing from Cherbourg Aug. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sep. 7 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where to?	If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination as to mental or physical defect, or deformity, and if so, of what character?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Illés László	30	4	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Nyárdony	Connecting	Yes	self	50.00	No			Brother Gyorgy Illés, 873 Coatesville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gyizsmik István	31	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"			" Box 784, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szilagyi Imre	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"			" Box 784, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Illés László	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" Box 873, Coatesville, Pa.	No mens	Scar of scald	"	"	"	"
5	Sarkadi Ferenc	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85.-	"			" Box 873, Coatesville, Pa.	No color	Hernia	"	"	"	"
6	Ujfalusi János	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	87.-	"			" Box 873, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bodrogán Király	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	88.-	"			" Box 873, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karsás János	39	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500.-	"			" Box 784, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stiglics Elek	24	"	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szpkiomicza Nadalkova	"	"	"	100.-	"			brother, Stiglics Lukas Box 784, Coatesville, Pa.	mens	conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"
10	Csapuka János	22	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Csepák László	41	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary Bodrogkeresztur Klopt Co.	"	"	"	65.-	"			brother, Csepak András Lenlangstr. 65, Hörde, W. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Szekelyhi János	17	"	S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary Rudka Sabina, Pa.	"	"	"	50.-	"			cousin, Szanto Stefan 836 N 63, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Danko Alajos	24	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Bekecs Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	45.-	"			aegis, Danko Ferencz Penn Av. 3324, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jozan Andras	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kalaidsa	"	"	"	44.-	Yes	100.00	Pittsburg, Pa.	aegis, Benak Istvan 38 Bonny St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Danko Simon	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Jablonka	"	"	"	40.-	"			brother, Danko Ferencz Penn Av. 32.34, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eszeseri Mihaly	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Sikerd	"	"	"	40.-	"			cousin, Gerza Balla Penn 33, London, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Csoban László	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nyitrazsidova Csernecz	"	"	"	40.-	"			bro-in-law, Kapusta Janos Carbon, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jergovet Csiki János	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Belegfalva	"	"	"	53.-	"			father, Csengel Csiki János Box 51, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Takat János	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szabadsma Klausenburg	"	"	"	27.50	"			brother, Takat Jozef Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pore Peter	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	60.-	Yes	100.00	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	aegis, Josef Steinkohnerstr. 889 Schaeffer Ave. Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kolomovits Jozsef	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ebeny Coos Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	120.-	"			aegis, Takab Jozef Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bocsa Andras	23	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ebenfalva Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	86.-	"			bro-in-law, Szabo Ferencz Box 328, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andrej János	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lobyek	"	"	"	44.-	"			cousin, Kovacs Jozef 59 Front St. Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fill Kozes	29	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary Nemsurich	"	"	"	32.50	Yes	100.00	Pittsburg, Pa.	Paul Nemsurich	Pgt	Ea.	F.	"	"	"
25	" Etelka	25	"	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Berta	7	"	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Gabor	4½	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Horvath Ferencz	16	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8.00	"			aegis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Papp Zsigmond	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Biro Jenna	22	"	F.	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

9-5-11 M. J. Brophy Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Materials for Statistics)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 13 11-1116

S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen, Jan. 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention kind.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Halinicz	Franz	35		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary, Kirchberg, Varalja	New York	Yes	self	$8	Yes	1902	Mo Kansas	to Uncle: Frank Halinicz 6 Str. 1435	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Francel	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:							
3	Bekkert	Anna	18	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Szobatelke	"	"	self	$10	No		agent: Theresa Schein Morris Park N.Y. New York							
4	Kieper	Franz	24	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Gyek	St. Louis	Yes	"	"	10		brother: Jakob Kieper 10 M. 175 St. St. Louis Mo							
5	Kerco	Laszlo	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Szpr Ladany	Cortland N.Y.	no	"	"	12		br. in law: Jakob Kerczes Goldsboro N.Y.							
6	Schein	Karoly	23	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	Rabbi	Hungary, Kaschau	New York	Yes	"	"	30		agent: Theresa Schein 6-17 St. East Side New York						Dr. mem. Conjunctivitis	
7	Richalosky	"	24	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Ujhely	"	"	"	"	26	1902	Pittsburg Pa	agent: Paul Fischer 532 Lee Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							
8	"	Theodosia	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"							
9	"	Erzebet	4	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"							
10	"	Maria	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Sefelin	Franz	36	M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary, Ratkovcsany, Kis	"	"	self	$25	Yes			agent: Theresa Segalewitz 1902 Jan 16 - 17 St. New York							
12	Ignacz	Erzsebet	24	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kapelnicska	"	"	"	"	15		agent: Jacob Brandeis 44 Broadway N.Y.							
13	Papp	Istvan	39	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Szobotka	Ziegler Ills	No	"	"	15		br. in law: Jakob Lederer Ziegler Ills Box 205							
14	Szucs	Erzsebet	16	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Oberszlinka	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	"	10		agent: Lipschak Brooklyn - Brooklyn N.Y.							
15	Szivola	Mihaly	16	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Jekerlaka	"	"	"	"	10		agent: Josef Ostro 4 Box Jacksons Brooklyn N.Y.							
16	Czanna	Miklos	28	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hungary, Gyikalony	Holden	No	"	"	12		br. in law: Peter Franke Holland N.Y.							
17	Zavoda	Mihaly	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Bathely	N.Y.	"	"	"	10										
18	Magocz	Jozsef	16	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary, Sebeschen	Cold Ridge	"	"	"	9		agent: Jurgen Segewitz Cold Ridge Sal Co. N.Y.							
19	Szecsenka	Janos	39	"	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Hungary, Szudhaba	"	"	"	"	10										
20	Zapfer	"	42	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hungary, Sebeschen	"	"	"	"	12	1902	Pittsburg								
21	Tolas	Borsodi Ilona	32	F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hungary, Sztara	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	50		agent: Jurgen Joseph Brooklyn N.Y. 1902 Park Ave St.							
22	Jasenik	Rosa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Bogdelenye	"	"	"	"	14		agent: Jakob Jerusky Brooklyn N.Y. 1902 Broome St.							
23	Szabo	Lidia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Lucsi	"	"	"	"	10		agent: Jurgen Joseph Brooklyn N.Y. 1902 Park Ave St.							
24	Szasz	Istvan	29	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kalocsa	Oneida	No	"	"	10		br. in law: Peter Schneider Jamesville Onondaga Co. N.Y.							
25	Fedor	Franz	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Szlatina	Oneida	"	"	"	14		brother: Peter Fedor Portland Lake N.Y.							
26	Tasko	Andras	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary, Lubenik	Lake N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	12		br. in law: Joseph Biros 245 E. 9 St. New York							
27	Kerbesz	Sandor	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	Magyar	Hungary, Szitahegy	Cedarville N.J.	"	"	"	"	6		agent: Igor Petra 9 N.Y. Cedarville N.J.							
28	Szaszonyik	Gyorgy	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		br. in law: Karoser Mihaly 9 N.Y. Cedarville N.J.							
29	Mero	"	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		br. in law: Jacob L. Georg 9 N.Y. Cedarville N.J.							
30	Kenely	Sandor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		agent: Sandor Mihaly Cedarville N.J.						Dr. mem. Conjunctivitis	

Wm. Alexander. Inspector.

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the N. D. Cassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. Evers, Surgeon of the N. D. Cassel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two hundred in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6000-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.						
1	[illegible]	20							Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10				friend: [illegible] 109 Philip St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
3	Pittner	[illegible]	8								[illegible]				$15				bank: Josef Mraka 2917 Triangle St. Cleveland O. friend					
4	Laczko	[illegible]	11	M	S	[illegible]									$8									
5	Kopfer	[illegible]	29		S										$10				brother-in-law: [illegible]					
6	Kapp	[illegible]	17		S						[illegible]				$10				brother: Joseph Kunkloch 1901 155 South Perry					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								[illegible]				$10				uncle: Georg Kyll 1901 376 St. Clair					
8	Schwarz	Maria	19			maid					[illegible]				$12				cousin: Anton Kokolus 1926 Hague St. Cincinnati O.					
9	Friedmann	Herman	18	M		[illegible]					[illegible]				$8				brother: Michael Sadler 594 Detroit St. Cleveland O.					
10	Lao	Agnesika	35	F	W.	[illegible]					[illegible]				$10				friend: Josef Kraso 2917 Triangle St. Cleveland O.					
11	Geyer	Josef	18	M	S	[illegible]					[illegible]				$10				brother: Mihaly Roth 1901 155 Hood					
12	Roth	Georg	24		M						[illegible]				$10				friend: Johann Schlosser 10 Steed 442 Cleveland O.					
13	Weber	Hermann	18						Austria		[illegible]				$10				made:					
14	Schlosser	Leopold	28								[illegible]				$10				brother: Peter Hunich 392 Hooper St. Milwaukee Wis. U.S. friend: Gilles Janover					
15	Hunich	Magdalena	24			maid			Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]				$10									
16	Janover	Gyorgy	24	M		farm laborer					[illegible]				$15				108 Jung St. Cleveland O.					
17	Michels	Jacob	27	M		Lab					[illegible]				$10				brother: Mihaly Frank Hungary					
18	Frank	Margaret	22		M						[illegible]				$8	Yes	1904	Romania	friend: Jakaly Jorget Romania					
19	Stanz	Mihaly	40								[illegible]				$7				brother: Johann Klein 1009 Broadway St. Cleveland O.					
20	Klein	Jacob	17		S						[illegible]				$10				friend: Nikolaus Tost 348 Letzen St. Buffalo N.Y.					
21	Wolczinger	Ferenz	24	M							[illegible]				$8				brother: Mike Fuigwort Glen Morris					
22	Fuigwort	Josef	32	M	S						[illegible]				$13				brother: Johann Kaplan 1548 281 Detroit, Cleveland					
23	Kaplan	Magdalena	5	F		maid					[illegible]				$6									
24	Kaplan	Jolanda	45	F	M	farmer					[illegible]				$10				brother: Janos Endrosz 984 Ruby Ave. Lorain O. friend: Wakaly Kyke 979 Thorpe St. Columbus					
25	Koch	Peter	23	M	S	farm laborer			Austria		[illegible]				$12									
26	Wohny	Josef	17	M	S				Galicia		[illegible]				$9									
27	Prosz	Emelia	26	F	M	Wife			Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]				$20				brother: Carl Gross 1901 114 Lakeview Park					
28	"	Anna	2	F		Child									smoke				father:					
29	Konigel	Emelia	23	F		Servant					[illegible]				$30				brother-in-law: [illegible]					
30	Laczko	Josef	24	M		farm laborer			Hungary		[illegible]				$11				cousin: Endros Janos 154 Poplar Place Lorain Park					

Augustus Reiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Plermann master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Plermann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A. and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cassel sailing from Fiume Dec 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Kunz Eigfide	20		M	single	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Chelsea	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$40	No			cousin: Nadya C. Kaplan Chicago Ill. 1952 Throop St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Saforowska Antonina	36		F	wife		Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Chelsea	New York	"	"	$10				husband: Joseph Kabanowski New York 426 Eastside St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Regge Louis	23		M	single	painter	"	"	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Austria Jager	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Spirka Paul	24		M	single	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Nyir Bator	"	"	"	$5				sister: Spirka Anna 40 E 4th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lunar Pal	39		M	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary Bakabanya	Nevola	"	"	$15				brother-in-law: Szuczdlyi Gregor Nevola Hgy. Box 57.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Friend Georg	26		M	single	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nyir	Park Jersey	"	"	$5				brother: Friend Janos Portland St 40 Park Jersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jurkus Vincent	23		M	single	3X-46228-5/2 5143 laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Plocky	Brooklyn	"	"	$10				uncle: Jasse Eben 99 Bridge St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jeddemus Leocadia	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montello	No	"	$10				friend: Broderick 99 Fifth Ave Hotel broker: Richard Douglas Montello Mass 44 Ann St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Deborah Davis	20		M	single	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia Lapsenve	New York	Yes	"	$5				uncle: I. Deborah 50 Jackson St Room 6 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sekowska Jacob	35		M	married	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia Wilick	New Brighton	No	"	$5				cousin: Jan Sokowska New Brighton Rat Row 12 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moselawski Jan	19		M	single	"	No	No	"	"	Russia Mosrelle	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$25				friend: Hannibal Phillips Fort 6. 65 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Le Conriec Christ	25		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Russia Wilick	New Brighton	No	"	$3				broker: Jay Roberts New York 44th St 26 12 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Borrowski Hermann	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kostkowo	New London	Yes	"	$6				br.-law: Lucian Wiedynski New York London Conn Hog Island St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lipinska Katarina	20		F	married	"	No	No	"	"	Russia Imperiale	Glenridge	"	"	$40				husband: Justus Rheinlb. 25 Front St 220 Glenridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Antoni	11		M	child		No	No	"	"								brother	father:						
16	Zuchodolski Jan	40		M	laborer	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Mowa	Crawford	Yes	self	$40				brother-in-law: Ignacy Brocki Crawford Ont. Box 124					Has Means to go to destination	
17	Zielewski Antoni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Lipiatschowa	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	No	1906	Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Daniel Silkowski Scott St. 6. 65 Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	" Victoria	25	F	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brother:						
19	Engelmann Katharina	32	F	M	married	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Garbo	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$48	No			cousin: Samuel Tillson Jefferson St 1137 Phila. Pa						
20	" Margaretha	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5										
21	" Susanna	28	F	M	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				brother-in-law: Nikolaus Engelmann Carlisle St 1251 Phila. Pa						
22	Olisz Stanislaw	37	M	"	carpenter	"	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Zyglitczyk	New York	"	"	$40				br.-in-law: Stanislaus Olisz 185 Thames St New York						
23	Lovits Johann	15	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Bogards	Phila. Pa	"	S	$10				brother: Nikolaus Lovits Fatherin-law St 1240 Phila. Pa						
24	Feinberger Jakob	26	M	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	$12	No	1905	Phila. Pa	brother: Peter Feinberger Germantown 132 Phila. Pa						
25	" Katharina	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	no		brother-in-law:						
26	" Josefa	15	F	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	no		uncle:						
27	Frank Aloisia	23	F	M	married	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	No			brother: Michael Frank Nicetown Box 23 4 Phila. Pa						
28	Marc Susanna	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	$10	No			brother: Karl Kibler Phila. St. 1605 Phila. Pa						
29	Zellner Johann	20	M	M	laborer	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	$17	No			brother: Joseph Kibler Phila St 1609 Phila. Pa						
30	" Rosa	22	F	M	wife	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$20										

John Ravenscroft
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser, sailing from Bremen, January 27, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Time (Number of years); Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lyiri Sandor	18	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary, Tot Kajanfalva	Reading, Pa.	Yes	$50	Yes	agent, Miklos Tokoro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Soter Julianna	18	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Tot Kajanfalva	Jonn, Pa.	"	"	"	brother, Andrew Soter, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Toth Jozsef	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Tot Kajanfalva	Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	agent, Jozsef Kovacs, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jenyeth "	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szabo Tamás	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Szabolcsi	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	cousin, Szabo Istvan, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szekelyan Andras	47	"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Kalno	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	agent, Ujhazy & Lovasz, 703 Frankfort St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nep Ross Janos	28	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary, Tiboly	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	agent, Val Tarowsky, 1326 N. 6th St., Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Varga Borbala	18	"	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	/	Toledo, O.	"	"	"	Bernard Tax, 1210 Collingwood Ave., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hunyor Andras	46	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	/	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	agent, Hunyor Bal, 1320 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kecskes [illegible]	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	brother, Kecskes Gal, 20 Church St., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Acs Terezia [illegible]	25	S.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Tot	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	cousin, Hazel Ehrman, 136 Prescott St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hazer [illegible]	19	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Lutz, Meyer, Passaic, N.J. 126 President St. Delmonico's Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Herbinger Janos	22	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Lampert	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	brother, Kreby Emre, Saucon St. 633, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bramowein Jeschi	19	"	"	waiter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Lodz	[illegible]	"	"	"	friend, Hazer Rinzwyki, 164 E. 103 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kohn Hoische	18	"	"	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia, Grajewo	"	"	"	"	uncle, Louis Fein, Roebling St. 207, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jakowski Hofsche	19	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Russia, Pinsk	"	"	"	"	cousin, Gola J. Edelzy, 64 Jefferson St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Begun Israel	18	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Smolnik Antonina	22	S.	"	maid servant	No	No	"	German	Russia, Tarnow	Easton, Pa.	"	$2,000	"	brother, Jan Chmielnik, Bushkill St. 21, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kuf Eduard	25	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia, Lipenka	Bristol, Pa.	"	$5	"	agent, Jan Chrzyslan, York Lido St. 136, Bristol, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pawlikowski Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia, Garany	Swarthmore, Pa.	"	$60	"	brother, Jan Pawlikowski, Orange Ave. 30, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ciszewski Jan	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Kalisch	Scranton, Pa.	"	$15	"	agent, Jan Lepkowski, Market St. 618, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Balcerzak Feliks	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Kalisch	"	"	$10	"	cousin, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Apalczyk Wawrzyniec	23	S.	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	Russia, Dubicko	Hamotta, Pa.	Yes	$4	"	brother, Jakob Kwiatkowski, York, Hamotta, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marciniak Walenty	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Kalisch	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	$100	"	brother, Ignatzki Janczak, Schuylkill Haven, Pa. 16 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franczak Thomas	16	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Lipnotowo	Dale, Pa.	"	$5	"	Kapelanski Wojnan, Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lucki Felix	18	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia, Sanowice	Bristol, Pa.	"	$100	"	uncle, Jan Glinzyka, York Lido 136, Bristol, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wisniewska Hanna	18	S.	"	maid servant	No	No	"	"	Russia, Smolnik	Easton, Pa.	"	$100	"	woman, Josef Sawlak, Washington St. 112, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lewandowski Michal	54	M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia, Kalisch	"	"	$100	"	cousin, Wawrzyniec Wisniewski, Ada St. 20, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kaslawska Jan	19	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia, Kalisch	Scranton, Pa.	"	$5	"	Ostia St. 20, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jalowski Wincenty	25	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	/	"	"	$10	"	cousin, Wilam Zyglar, Ostia St. 20, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. F. Fuller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master,* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Bremen Jan. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs.	If Yes: Mos.	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Kielak Andras	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austro-Hungary Rudka	N.Y.	Yes	self	18	No				Br. in l. Father Off 603 W 43rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Toth Balazs	19			shoemaker					Austro-Hungary Szigeth	Scranton Pa.			6					friend: Berg Tanyoo 1811 Garfield Ave Scranton Pa.						
3	Vasenszky Endre	15	S		servant					Austro-Hungary Veresky	Stamford Conn			10					father: Pal Vasenszky 336 Hoyt St. Stamford Conn.						
4	Tomko Pal	28	M	M	laborer					Austro-Hungary	Jermyn Pa			5					br. in l. Janos Kapalka 546 1/2 Main Ave Passaic NJ						
5	Gyekyas Sandor	24								Austro-Hungary Szirkahegy	Woodbridge Conn			6					friend: Janos Bukasa 290 1/2 E. 10th Ave Newark NJ						
6	Bodnar Istvan	24		S						Austro-Hungary Vinkoly	Johnstown Pa			10					cousin: Janos Sipeczky 209 3rd Ave Johnstown Pa.						
7	Szucs Andras	18												10					br. in l. friend Georg Gelencsik 2 Pekarnia Avenue Passaic N.J.						
8	Kaczika Istvan	19		M						Austro-Hungary Szklabonya	Passaic N.J.			10											
9	Gyurcsak Gabor	22		S	wood sawyer					Austro-Hungary				6					br. in l. Janos Reha Johnstown Pa. Glenmore St. cousin: Joan Bacza Johnstown Pa.						
10	Kovacs Antal	18	M		smith					Austro-Hungary Budapest				6											
11	Mihaly Janos	18			farmer laborer					Austro-Hungary Ebesfalva				8											
12	Balazs Josef	31		M										5					friend: Vincze Gidi 306 Bor. Scottdale Pa.						
13	Feher Janos	19		S						Austro-Hungary Tomosfa Szathmarg Co	Scottdale Pa			5											
14	Banszki Istvan	16												5											
15	Bukenya		28	M										15											
16	Gyurska Gyorgy	25												10					friend: Harry Kosvalk Box 806 Scottdale Pa. Vincze Gidi Box 806 Scottdale Pa.						
17	Koles Janos	22												8											
18	Bondar Sandor	26												10					friend: Harry Kosvalk Box 806 Scottdale Pa. Lajos Kapedan Scottdale Pa. Vincze Gidi Box 806 Scottdale Pa.						
19	Lukovszky Istvan	16												10											
20	Feher Mihaly	19		S										7											
21	Lukovszky Balaz	29		M										8											
22	Colombar Pal	39												16											
23	Lukovszky Janos	15												10											
24	Bondar Istvan	16												11					friend:						
25	Joanvic Andrej	18		S						Austro-Hungary Petrilla	Colorado			18					Bro. in l. Edward Lapato Kaisovito 222 W Superior St						
26	Skul Hana	22								Austro-Hungary Szjizbanya	Colorado			16					friend: Lukey Lesenak Trinidad Colo						
27	Banszka Terezia	17		M						Austro-Hungary Pelsocz	St. Louis Mo			5					bro. in l. Peter Banszka 1119 Tesler Ave St. Louis Mo						
28	Banszka Istvan	14		S															father:						
29	Toth Lajos	16			laborer					Austro-Hungary	Scranton Pa.		self	8					cousin:						
30	Kish Adam	16								Austro-Hungary	F. Falfa	Scottdale Pa		5					parents: James Kolenyo 906 Vernon St. Scranton Pa.						

H. M. Rotz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the V.V. Cassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the V.V. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in line on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 8 11–116 S. S. Cassel sailing from Fiume Dec 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gergyar Jozsef	26		M	married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kisvarda	Johnstown Pa	Yes	self	$ 8	Yes	1903	Hamburg	to Uncle: Gergyas Dominik Kaszony Str 167 Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Szkolnik Sandor	37			M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Kisvarda	"	"	"	10	No			acqu: Josef Kaszyk Johnstown Pa Sandor Szkolnik Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Sandor	25			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
4	Drago Pal	39		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lipot	"	"	"	$5	No			to Uncle: Gyparidesz Janos 1913 Johnstown Pa acqu: John Toth Johnstown Pa 1913	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kovacs	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kisvarda	"	"	"	4	No			acqu: Katharina Jeke Robert Pa 126 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gergak Mihaly	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Tarnoska	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	10	Yes	1899	Pt. Fermoyle Pa		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Lajos	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No				"	"	"	"	"
8	Kasper Janos	16		S	single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Duquesne Pa	"	"	10	No			to Uncle: Kasper Stefan Duquesne Pa acqu: Mike Cundras Monessen Pa Route 2	Deaf mute	young	Cong	"	"
9	Kaudras Andras	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Tarcsa	Monessen Pa	"	"	15	Yes	1900	Pt. Reading Pa	acqu: Andras Pal Sushic Ave 614 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
10	Urbanszak Mihaly	42			M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Nagy Falu	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	No			broth: Alexsak Mike Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaspesak		30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Szepes Csombarodo	"	"	"	15	Yes	1899	Calumet Pa	to cousin: Teibek Mihaly New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teibek Johann	24		S	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary Turkocsin	New Kensington Pa	"	"	15	No			broker:	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Juliana	28		F	Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	Yes	1903	Allentown Pa	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fricz Mihaly	39		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	"	"	"	40	No			friend:	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Andras	35			single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Kensington Pa	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"
16	Kaszor Mihaly	Half	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Tarcsa	Arnold Pa	"	"	10	No			acqu: Tarcsa Janos Arnold Pa cousin: Urbanszak Györg Arnold Pa R.F.D. 733	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kontris Pal	29			single	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No			acqu: Tarcsa Janos Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gucs György	23			single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	Yes	1904	Pittsburgh Pa	to cousin: Urbanszak Györg Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tolias Janos	23			single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	Yes	1903	Pittsburgh Pa	Arnold Pa 733	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kotkos György	25			single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Gyurakany	Calumet Pa	"	"	5	No			to Uncle: György Kocz Calumet Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Orosz	46			M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Hungary Sepsi	Port Reading NJ	"	"	4				to Uncle: Orosch Peter Port Reading NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Berkus Ferencz	32			single	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	25				acqu: "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Klinko	19		S	single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Szkalolya	Lebanon Pa	"	"	18				broker: Samuel Yfeibo Fiume R 476 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Daniel	24			married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" Nemeska	"	"	"	145				acqu: Teles Janos Nemeska Ujfalu 75	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tibor Janos	24			single	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Tibe	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	7				cousin: Tolle Tivcse R.F.D. 806 Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Turik Peter	43			M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Hungary Nagy Falu	Braddock Pa	"	"	15	Yes	1894	Braddock Pa	to Uncle: Jake Szeyk acqu: Pittsburgh Pa R.F.D. Box 745	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vogl Samuel	46			Widr	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Austria-Hungary Szabadka	New York	"	"	8	No			acqu: Sydney Bers 745 6 Ft. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Horgasztal Henrik	22		S	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Szabadka	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	No			broker: Horgasztal Jozsef Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	Klaras Andras	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Szabadka	Franklin Furnace O	No	husband	15				acqu: Pal Pal Andras Franklin Furnace O	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Rozalia	25		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Peters, master * of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Peters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

28

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch. 30	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W F [illegible] S. S. Carol sailing from Bremen Jan 9 , 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hennyk, Franz	26	6	M	[illegible]	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Cobb Cumbay	Yes	self	$ 18 /	No			friend: Jake Bros. 76 Cedar Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Machcsak, Ignacy	24	"	S	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Chicago Ill	"	"	20 /	No			mother: Rosa Lenard 78 Forest St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wozniak, Michal	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Ware Mass	"	"	15 /	Yes	1902	Ware Mass	brother: Stanislaw Ruszczyk Ware Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kokonska, Franz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Lawrence Mass	"	"	15 /	No			brother: Stefan Krajewski 3 Broadway Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Serafin, Ludwig	20	"	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Pennsylvania Indiana	"	"	10 /				brother: Piotr Serafin 375 B. Penter Ave Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lukala, Josef	17	"	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Chicago Ill	"	"	12 /				brother: Jozef Lukala 9 Christina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zajac, Piotr	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Rockfall Conn	"	"	10 /				cousin: Jan Mich Rockfall Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brzuzaza, Josef	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Brooklyn	"	"	20 /	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	wife: Agnieska Brzuzaza 748 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Niemiec, Wojciech	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy	Jamaica L.I.	No	"	100 /	Yes	1899	Jamaica	brother: Stefan Niemiec 169 Broadway St. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tvdali, Maria	42	F	M	Widow	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicy Openyal	"	"	"	15 /				husband: Stefan Tvdali 44 Canal St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Paul	8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Sonja	4	F	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother: Stefan	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bilka, Maria	40	"	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy Jezierzany	Jersey City	No	self	18 /				friend: Roman Skaranke 506 E. 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalinska, Jan	23	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicy Rajcza	"	Yes	"	5 /				cousin: Jakob Pindak 307 10 Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Popel, Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy Gdowa	Wood Haven L.I.	No	"	5 12				cousin: Jakob Carpenny 81 Broadway Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Golawski, Stanis.	16	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicy Wadowice	Chicago Ill	"	"	16 12				friend: Leonard Reynolds 1st. 15th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Holinka, Mattias	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Galicia Hungary	N.Y.	Yes	"	21 24				friend: Mike Jake 22 Johnson St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kaslenmann, Jakob	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kapmanbe	Perth Amboy	No	"	20 /	Yes	1901	Perth Amboy	friend: Kaspar Schlesinger 1st. 15th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sawad, Mattias	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Galicia	N.Y.	Yes	"	34 75				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bunsak, Gyorgy	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	16 12				friend: Mike Jack 84 Jefferson St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Trebak, Maria	17	F	S	Miss	Servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia Pomerzo	Jersey City	No	"	13 12				friend: Joseph Stadlinek 108 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lesko, Josef	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kadejnar	Brooklyn	Yes	"	20 /				brother: Peter Klimowicz 352 W. 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaczeja, Eduard	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Galicia	N.Y.	"	"	60 /	Yes	1902	W. Aurora Ill.	husband: Josef Kaczeja 332 W. 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Kaczeja, Josefine	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Krampach	"	"	"	10 /				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	" Maria	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother										
[illegible]	" Josef	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Kaczej, Jakob	28	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary Galicia	Jersey City	No	self	10 /				Province (below)					
[illegible]	Kaczej, Josef	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kwajaly	"	"	"	6 /				friend: Stefan Skolnik 1912 Hampden Place N.Y.					
[illegible]	Kaczej, Pal	26	M	M	Brother	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 /				Herbaly Galicia					
30	Kaczej, Mihaly	37	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 /				friend: Petroleum Center Pa.					

30

J Kaczej

Dust

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master* of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 6 11—116 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen Dec 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 8 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or days.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9	DEPORTED Cocit Gaspar	22		M	single	clerk	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Csobolya	Elizabeth	Yes	self	$ 30	No				brother: Fecht Aginciel 412 Seventh St Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reisiger Karoly	42		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kekobabic Lipa	25		"	"	"	No	No	Austria Galicia	Croatian	Dalmatia Sinj	St Louis	"	"	10	"				brother: Filip Kekobabic 2205 S. 2 St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Djakic Peter	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	"	Austria Sinj	Connellsville	Yes	"	15	"	1904	Yes	2	friend: Rader Feberinca Mayer Pa. Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Farcasiu Josef	19		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary Kis Ajtha	Indiana	"	"	11	"				cousin: Kovac Ignaca 30 California St. 105 Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taffard "	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Canton	"	"	11	"				cousin: Takacs Joseph 1116 Cedar Ave Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gavrila Isaac	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Vaskoh	Dundee Or	"	"	10	"				brother: Lupa Nicolae P. O. Box 89 Dundee Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cosma Ilie	29		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Mundra	Kansas Rock Co	"	"	10	"				cousin: Fracin George Salem St. 10 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cracsiun Alexandru	39		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				cousin: Glink Edward P. O. Box 69 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lara Maria	17		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				cousin: Fracin George Salem St. 10 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Taffard Zachie	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cirilla Gyorgy	24		"	wheelwright	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Sick	New York	"	"	13	"				cousin: Rack Kasia E 120 380 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sarosiecki Szmul	32		M	laborer	"	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Galicia Sokolow	Jackson	"	"	23	"	1902	Yes	5	sister: Sara Lipschutz Jackson Mich. 47 Jackson St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yoselowowicz Zyda	18		F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia Rudnik	Baltimore	No	"	6	"				cousin: Kidal Hafgath Bayonne Co. of Hudson N.J. brother Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Turczyk Helena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Thue James	20		M	laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Lodz	Connellsville	"	"	11	"				cousin: Zielinski Felix Connellsville Pa. P. O. Box 64 brother: Adam Sperek Lodz Pk. 62 Sec. 4 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Weitzler Meyer	25		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Dzydow	New York	Yes	"	5	"				cousin: Zelig Zaplotzki Lynn Mass. 112 New York brother: Chaim Zelig Lodz Pk. 62 Sec. 4 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kapland Chaim	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	"	"	"	6	"				cousin: Abram Zelig Lodz Pk. 62 Sec. 4 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leiman Chaim	21		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Lodz	"	"	"	63	"				brother: Abram Zelig Lodz Pk. 62 Sec. 4 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Finigold Yoshje	30		M	book binder	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Plock	"	"	"	55	"	1902	No		cousin: Josef Zelinski 30 Rutland St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Jechanuel	30		"	tailor	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10					brother:						
22	" Simon	6		M										mother	86					uncle: "						
23	" Luba	4		F																" "						
24	" Schmul	1½		M																" "						
25	" Schmul	40		"	Shoemaker															" "						
26	Gorbin Schmul	28		M	merchant		No	No	"	"	Russia Kutsk	"	"	self	45					brother: Hayer Kirshen New York Grand St.						
27	Ruder Kisel	26		"	tailor		"	"	"	"	Russia Krasnopolie	"	"	"	25					brother: Filip Schmul 84 Savage St. New York						
28	Schenbach Berl	30		"	tailor		"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia Dobromil	"	"	"	50					brother: Isaac Schenbach 84 Hall St. Brooklyn						
29	Stark Enoch	15		S			Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia Zagorzyce	Lubawa	"	"	9					brother: Mayer Stark 5 Hanover St. Lubawa						
30	Spinerowski Jacob	21		M			"	"	"	"	Galicia Kolo	Colorado	"	"	12					brother: Samuel Stark Bayou St. 2 Lubawa						

30

R. O. Whitelaw
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master * of the N.L. Cassel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the N.L. Cassel sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6041
Department of Commerce and Labor
Office of Commissioner General

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 3 11—1115

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen, January 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year and period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Kostwald	45		M	M	dealer of birds	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Alfeld	New York	Yes	self	5	No			New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reiner Jürgens	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hermann Rissmeyer	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Halberstadt	"	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] as solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 4 11—1116 S. S. Cassel sailing from Bremen January 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mindel Pitkowitz	15		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Hebrew	Galizia Brody	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	uncle	1—	No			uncle M Bloch 11 Ellery St, Brooklyn, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wasyl Ferenc	17		M	"	farm lab	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Galizia Wysowa	"	"	brother	5—	"			bro. Petro Massa 206 Freeman St, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Massa Aricon	24		"	"	miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italien	Germany Zabrze	Delamar, Nevada	"	self	50—	"			bro. i. l. Stefan Reinhart 127 Second St, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"Repeat trades 3 times = 12 50 3 days"	"
4	Anna Farkas	43		F	Wd	none	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary Bakony	settlesle	Passaic, NJ	"	son i.l.	4—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Geza "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"		bro. Vaszily Antos	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Petro Antos	15		"	"	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Hungary Rusmyecz	Morrisdale Mines	"	brother	2—	"			Rea Blood 163 Rock, Morrisdale Mines, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jozsef Handszak	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary Szina	Pueblo, Colo.	"	friend	2—	"			friend Joe Arkuta 1127 Spruce St. Pueblo, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Janos Belko	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary Jerke	Brinton, Pa	"	cousin	5—	"	1890	Passaic NJ.	cousin Martin Belko Brinton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teofil Nieradka	30		"	"	"	"	"	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia Tomaszowa	Passaic, NJ	No	brother	12—	Yes	1903		bro. Jan Nacsak 6 St 250 Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcin Mielowski	22		"	S	cooper	"	"	"	"	Galicia Lubrowka Infulucka	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	bro i. l.	4—	No			bro i. l. Blasiy Tymankiewicz 2624 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wasyl Bilinski	33		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia Zascinocz	Passaic, NJ.	No	self	5—	No			friend Christof Zeisko 40, 344 Dundy near Passaic NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth Wagner	20		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Szpes	Struthers O	Yes	husbd	1—	No			husbd Moses Wagner Box 27, Struthers, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria "	16		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oscar Kemmerich	22		M	"	waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Detmold	New York	"	self	25—	"			no relatives 814 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Singer	34		"	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	New York	"	"	"	20.—	Yes	1893 — 1905	New York	home Howe & 615 E. 15 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elisabetha "	30		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	1893 — 1905	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ella "	7		"	S	child	No	No	U.S. Born.		"	"	"	father	45	born				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katharina "	4		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born.		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl Jakob "	3		"	"	"	"	"	U.S Born		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Louis "	2		"	"	"	"	"	U.S Born		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakob Majewski	18		"	"	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia Barcicah	Shenandoah Pa	"	self	7—	No			bro. Andrey Majewski 499 to Lemby St, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Rams	20		"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	Galizia Bartkel	Lorain, Ohio	"	"	10—	"			bro i. l. Jendrej Grabys 75th, 115, Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Kotschik	50		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia Pelsden	Perryopolis	"	"	60—	"			son Rev "Evangelisk 1092 144 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schaje Miller	32		"	"	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Opatowicz	"	"	bro.	4—	"			Br. " 194 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yenchel "	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4—	"			Br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	18		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4—	"			Br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	16		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2—	"			Br. "	"	"	"	"	"	"

9 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 -

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 -

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 H—1115 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen January 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andreas Kittler	24		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Germany Berlin	Elizabethport NJ	No	self	35	No			cousin Jacob Meisl 112 Drumbel St, Elizabethport, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arthur Littmann	31		M	M	photograf	"	"	Germany	"	Germany Rothenburg	New York	Yes	self	30	No			sister Lina Roser 153 East 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna "	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					sister Lina Roser 153 East 45 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arthur "	11		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelm Berahl	26		M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany Kamenlenz	Yorktown Heights, NY	No	self	30	Yes	1901	Yorktown Heights, NY	friend: Drawer Griffen Yorktown Heights, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Curt Zschieschang	22		M	S	17X6703-505-6 12/4 clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany Frankfort a/O	New York	Yes	self	30	No			bro. i. l. Otto Weichert New York, no Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gottfried Senkbeil	50		M	M	master	"	"	"	"	Germany Lichtstich	Amsterdam NY	No	"	200				cousin Franz Potschenski 2 Front Schiegh, Amsterdam, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Losik Kasper	33		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Allyny	Bath Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	12	No			bro. i. l. Michal Losik 3-4 Ave, 137, South Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw Staszik	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Marcinkowo	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	25				bro. i. l. Josef Wiszerniak Speygin St, Mansfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Came on deck	"
10	Hedwig " wife	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pelagia " dau.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef " son	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 ADMITTED	Andras Drutarovszky	16		M	S	farm lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Jakoris	Peckville Pa	"	brother	2				bro. János Drutarovszky Peckville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 ADMITTED	Stefan Michalik	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				bro. Michalik Janos Peckville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Verona Antoni	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Olyer	Uniontown, Pa	"	husbd	1700				husbd Antoni Nejte Continental No. 1, Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos " son	8		M	S	62-8715 3/21/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kata "	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mihaly "	11 mo		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19 ADMITTED	Janos Dugasz	27		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary Telek Szalok	Bridgeport Conn	No	bro. i. l.	45				bro. i. l. Caspian Stif 260 Pine St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 ADMITTED	Stefan Csopjan nephew	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Herwin Stern	25		F	M	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary Tapiosz	Fötfalu New York	Yes	cousin	34				cousin Josef Presner 344 E 4 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa " sister	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	Istvan Fukszi	36		M	M	farm lab	No	No	"	Magyar	Hungary Fina	Pueblo, Colo.	"	friend	3	Yes		3 yrs. 3 yrs. ago	friend: Joe Mikulka 1224 Spruce St, Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Felix Petrolt	23		M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Thorn	Baltimore, Md	No	self	20				cousin Mrs Joh. Willem 1507 N Durham St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alois Libersky	19		M	S	smith	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Hlubocepské Zacelarie	New York	Yes	bro. i. l.	5				bro. i. l. Jos. Dobanka 919 Brook Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alois Czaha	27		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Moravian	Bohemia Trebics	Rankin, Pa	6	sister	2				sister M Hajtler 30 Baltimore St, Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Slamowa	24		F	M	servant	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Rokycany	Chicago, Ill	"	friend	12				friend: Franek Simon 76 S. Klark, 176 Kelven St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heinrich Ludwig	16		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Neder Modern	New York	Yes	self	20				cousin Georg Kaser 570 9 Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Kruse	38		M	M	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Germany Ellerbruch	Gracha, Neb	9	"	25				bro. i. l. Mrs Fellbaum & wife Elizabeth Capral Hotel, Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna " daughter	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"

Stephen A Pappalla
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master* of the S.S. Cassel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3001
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N

2 11-12 S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Bremen January 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 8 - 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of contract laborers, professional beggars, persons likely to become a public charge, or any other class not admissible to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joe Pfefferblum	32		M	M	cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warshau	New York	Yes	brother	1000	Yes	✓	✓	bro. of Pfefferblum 1073 First Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Celie Lewit	21		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	Russia Berdock	"	"	cousin	(Herman)	"	✓	—	cousin Joseph Foffe, 46 Roma avenue c/o 42 Forest Station, New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beinisch Eisenstadt	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia Proskurow	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	sister	50	"	✓	✓	sister c/o Landow, 304 South 2 St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leidel Kaplan	34	✓	F	M	Worker	No	No	"	"	Russia Sprudzinsk	"	✓	husband	+		✓	✓	husband Meyer Kaplan 249 Pine St, Phila, Pa.	"Order for $10.- with children to accompany mother $16.00.						
5	Abbe "	9	✓	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father	Cheque	"	✓	✓	father "	"						
6	Franke "	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	" "	"						
7	Maryanna Basak	20	✓	"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Bakszawa	Auburn, NY	✓	bro. i. l.	6 00	"	✓	✓	bro. i. l. Antoni Janus 190 Seymour St, Auburn NY.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Wanat	20	✓	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tyromice	West Seneca NY	✓	brother	42 50	"	✓	✓	bro. Stanislaw Wanat 252 West Seneca NY.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Grubka	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Manowce	Buffalo NY	✓	father	10 00	"	✓	✓	father Stefan Grubka 24 Curtis St, Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcin Berezas	30	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	mate	10 00	"	✓	✓	mate "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Katarzyna Szczepek	17	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia Strzegowa	Central Falls RI.	✓	bro. i. l.	20 00	"	✓	✓	bro. i. l. "Jacenty Lazek 461 High St Central Falls, R. I.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roman Slaby	17	✓	M	"	farm lab	No	No	"	"	Galicia Bratka	St Louis Mo	✓	"	5 00	"	✓	✓	bro. i. l. Wojciech Slaby 4 St George St 168 St Louis, Mo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Dunaj	18	✓	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tyniec	Fredericksburg Virginia Falls	✓	"	50 00	"	✓	✓	bro. i. l. Wojciech Klaus cor. 4th St 21, Virginia Falls, Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Samborska	22	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Bukowa	Chicago, Ill	✓	father	35 00	"	✓	✓	father Stanislaw Samborski 535 noble St, Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kopel Birponcz	27	✓	M	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	New York	✓	self	20 00	"	✓	✓	friend: Sulchinsky & Davidoff 28 Division St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Itale Grinberg	23	✓	F	M	worker	No	No	"	"	Russia Uzif	Montreal Quebec	✓	husband	4	none	✓	✓	husband L. Grinberg 105 Cadix St, Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ester "	12	"	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father	"	"	✓	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mind Lifschitz	28	✓	M	M	worker	"	"	"	"	Russia Odessa	New York	"	husband	4	none	✓	✓	husband Aron Lifschitz 66 Forsyth St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henny "	4	✓	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	✓	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Berl "	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jaga Kalar	17	✓	F	M	worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Bjelovac	Burnham, Pa	✓	husband	none	"	✓	✓	husband Mijo Kalar Burnham, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anastazya Wisznowska	20	✓	S	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Slawa	Newark, N.J.	✓	father	50 00	"	✓	✓	father Mikolaj Wisznieuski 30 Bugel St Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maryanna Stachura	18	✓	"	"	H W	"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia Gruszow Wielki	Ludlow, Mass	✓	aunt	7 50	"	✓	✓	aunt Maryanna Stachura Box 538 Ludlow, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Owsiej Gonomsky	32	✓	M	M	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystock	New York	"	brother	50 —	"	✓	✓	bro. Mag Gonomsky 618 Ave 6 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karoline "	26	✓	F	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l.	50 00	"	✓	—	bro. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scheine "	5	✓	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mate	"	"	✓	—	mate "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sender "	11	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Pfeifer	24	✓	"	Widower	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Rozowa	Co Bethlehem Pa	Yes	self	9 00	"	✓	—	bro. Mikolaj Pfeifer 230 5 St, Co Bethlehem Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Sapala	20	✓	F	"	servant	No	No	"	"	Galicia Budowa	Chicago, Ill	✓	Parents Husband	50 —	"	✓	✓	~~friend~~ Stanislaw Samborski 535 ~~Noble~~ St, Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Slonina	27	✓	"	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia Bukaczowce	Webster, Mass	✓	husband	50	"	✓	✓	aunt Katarzyna Slonina 26 Granite St, Webster, Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

Travelling with husband
Line 1 - 20

Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master,* of the S.S. Cassel, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassel, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Evers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: 'Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 51—1116 S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen January 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York July 1 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time of previous stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse or institution for the insane or consumptive or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Teschill	3		M	M	Saloonkeeper	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany / Zanau	Hoboken NJ	yes	self	$100 / No				cousin Andreas Kleinhard 155 Bloomfield Ave Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna "	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Jozef Lukaszewski	26		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Germany / Komershof	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10 / "				bro. Jan Lukaszewski 780, 17th St, Chicago, Ill.						
4	Marianna Reimer	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Germany / Klammer	"	"	husband	15 — "				husband Thomas Reimer 587 Holt St Chicago Ill.					Trachoma	
5	Valentin Malecky	22		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Germany / Komershof	"	"	self	7 — / "				bro. & l. Jan Lukassewski 780, 17th St, Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	No	
6	Julianna Teresynska	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Germany / Luisenau	"	"	uncle	4 / "				uncle Michal Trzebiawicz 3337 Ruppall St Chicago, Ill.						
7	Salomea Lukaszewski	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Germany / Komershof	"	"	self	40 — "				bro. & l. Jan Lukaszewski 780, 17th St Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"		
8	Stanislawa Lussa	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 — "				bro. & l. Michal Ogrodowski 4752 Roby St, Chicago, Ill.					Coxy. chron.	
9	Christoph Hendt	28		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	German	Germany / Seig [illegible]	Baltic Creek	"	uncle	56 / "				uncle August Rynat Baltic Creek, Neb.	✓	"	"	"	No	
10	Stefan Laskiewicz	25		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Germany / Wirkow	Jodlowoy NJ	"	bro. & l.	5 — "				bro. & l. Stefan Gajka South Amboy, NJ.						
11	Maria Singra	15		F	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary / Petofalu	New York	"	uncle	10 — / "				under Jozef Arka + wife Albany St, New York.	✓					
ADMITTED																			son Istvan Hangacs 59 Kingston St, Yonkers, N.Y.	✓				Dr. certificate	Senility
12	Anna Hangacs	60		Wid	none	No	No		"		Hungary / Yonkers	NY	"	son	3 — / "				father Istvan Balazs Bridgeport, Conn.	✓					No
13	Mihaly Beliazs	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary / Jasomor	Bridgeport Ct	"	father	6 / "				bro. Milic Gaissa Mayer, Pa.	✓				Dr. means used for scalp	
14	Peter Gaicesa	24		M	M	"	No	No	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria Croatia / Zubrina	Mayer, Pa	"	brother	24 — "				uncle Mikolaj Iwankow 30 Sidanot St New York	✓					
15	Varanka Szykowska	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria Galicia / Zabloke	New York	"	uncle	10 — / "				bro. & l. Piotr Szpilka 89 Stynki St, Utica, NY.	✓			Dr. means used for scalp		
ADMITTED																			husband Anton Lodynski Dellano, Pa.	✓					
16	Stanislaw Krzyszton	53		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia / Chlebowice	Utica, NY	No	self	30 — / No				friend Piotr Szpilka 89 Stynki St, Utica, Ny.	✓					
17	Katarzyna Lodynska	30		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	Austria Galicia / Lgnuszanka	Dellano, Pa	Yes	husband	4 — / "										
18	Ksenia Fecyk	22		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia / Chlebowice Wielkie	Utica NY	No	self	10 / "										
19	Stanislaw Czaplinski	26		M	"	farm lab	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 — "										
20	Marcin Konina	33		"	M	"	No	No	"	Polish	Austria Galicia / Bukowce	Webster, Mass	"	aunt	3 / "				aunt Katarzyna Konina 26 Granite St, Webster, Mass	✓				With wife 2-30	
21	Jan Krawice	19		"	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Austria Galicia / Wienadowka	Fall River Mass	"	bro. & l.	4 / "				bro. & l. Jozef Hertel 106 Wilcox St, Fall River, Mass	✓					
ADMITTED																			bro. F. Sperling 47 Fore St, Portland, Mass.	✓					
22	Malcie Sperling	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria Galicia / Kluste	Portland, Mass	"	brother	2 — "				friend Abraham Feuerstein 333 Fairmount Ave, Phila, Pa.	✓					
23	Cisik Helwaj	18		M	"	farm lab	No	No	"	"	Austria Galicia / Przemysłanye	Philadelphia	"	friend	1 — / "				father Jan Grzybowski 435 Lloyd Ave, Latrobe, Pa.	✓					
24	Antonina Grzyboska	15		F	S	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia / Rupno	Latrobe, Pa	"	father	4 / "				bro. Anton Demionas 63 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, NY	✓					
25	Anna Demerinta	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Russia / Kristawanis	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	1 — / "				bro. & l. Dominik Zwerijcon 28 Posey St, Stunning, Conn.	✓					
26	Marcianna Tomaszak	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	Russia / Gierkaj	Ansonia, Conn	"	cousin	10 — / "				cousin Joseph Labwanus 579 State St, Lorain, Ohio	✓					
27	Jan Merle	40		M	"	tinker	"	"	"	German	Russia / Flock	Lorain, O	"	cousin	23 — / "				bro. Rudolf Busse 140 Belleville Ave, Newark, NJ	✓					
28	Bertha Busse	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	Russia / Lubokin	Newark, NJ	No	brother	48 — / "				bro. & l. Lewis Moses 43 Hasebrook St, Newburgh, NY.	✓					
29	Lena Lanni	15		"	"	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia / Jasowy	Newburgh, NY	Yes	"	1 — / "				male Alex Appleton 74 Aleyetis St, New York	✓					
30	Jankel Leibsohn	20		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia / Lazowa	New York	"	uncle	3 — / "										

John F. Mann Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 131

WD S. S. CASSEL (N.G.I.) arrived Feb. 3, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			2 cabin			Dr. Cert.																				
✓	f	1 Jerens, Magdalena	3	7	1	L P C HOLD withdrawn	Green							2/10	10	71	10							—	1	—
✓		2 Kopals, Antoni				"								2/13	10									5	6	5
✓	m	3 Szyplin, Wladislaw	29	2	1	C I								2/1	10									3	4	3
✓	f	4 Kwasze, Teofora	26	10	1	L P C	Reynolds							2/9	10	11								1	1	1
✓	f	5 Jankowska, Sofina	29	30	1	"	Reynolds							2/7	6	6 m.	10							1	1	1
✓		6 Dmytrowicz, Andfas																						4	4	4
✓	m	Michalik, Stefan	5	13/14	2	"	Reynolds							—	—	—	—							—	—	—
✓	m	7 Toth, Mihaly	14	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Brophy							2/10			10							1	1	1
✓	m	8 Goldenblank, Schmerl	30	20/33	4	" " "	Mitchell							2/		4	10							—	4	—
✓	m	9 Polowec, Michal	27	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Brophy							2/9		June	9							1	1	1
✓	m	10 Dugasz, Joseph	2	10/20	2	"	Reynolds							2/14	10	6 m.	10							2	2	2
✓	m	Czopiam, Stefan																						—	—	—
✓	m	12 Czumbel, Jozsef	17	8		"	Brophy							2/9	15	6 m.	11							1	3	1
✓	m	13 Dziwon, Josef	21	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds							2/9		4	9							1	1	1
✓	f	14 Vargacs, Anna	1	18	1	" " "	Brophy							2/9		6	10							1	1	1
✓	m	15 Csopok, Lasslo	14	11	1	" HOLD	Brophy							2/9		173	10							1	1	1
✓	m	16 Pataki, Ferencz	14	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	Brophy																	6	7	6
✓	m	17 Mskewicz, Jan and Son	29	9 11/13	4	"	Reynolds							2/13		44	11							2	3	2
✓	m	18 Krzyszton, Stanislaw	1	16	1	" HOLD	Brophy							2/9		179	10							1	1	1
✓	f	19 Sperlin, Malde	1	22	1	"	Brophy							2/9		102	10							1	2	1
✓	f	20 Novicsky, Josephine	7	29	3	L.P.C.	Eagen							2/9		12	10							3	3	3
✓	m	21 Kwiaza, Pal	7	39	1	"	Eagen							2/10		15	10							—	—	—
✓	f	22 Muskewicz, Marianna	29	1	1																					
✓	m	23 Focht, Gaspar	6	1	1	L.P.C. Docket	Thiess							2/13	88											
✓	m	24 Michele, Janos	12	17	1	L.P.C.	Thiess							2/13	89	m	11							1	1	1
✓	m	25 Boje, Fritz	2	3	1	L.P.C. Detained	Schaaf							2/13	91	H	5	10						—	1	1
✓	m	26 Laehnigen, Georg	2	1	1	" " " " "	Schaaf							2/13	89	H	5	10						—	1	1
✓	m	27 Wagner, Arthur	2	3	1	" " " " "	Schaaf							2/13	90	H	5	10						—	1	1
✓	f	28 Kocsis, Janosne	20	1/4	4	" Ret from Hos	Bruce							3/14	115	m	10	10						2	3	2
✓	f	29 Misa, Georgu	20	9	1	" " "	Bruce							3/				10								
		Totals.																								

Chronika Helena Alexander } 2 45 2/14/06 Cassel Lisbon

" " " " 2 45 2/14/06 Cassel Lisbon

64 81 67

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 132

S. S. Kroonland arrived Feb 8, 1907, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Secy.	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Secy.	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Secy.	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Secy.	ADMITTED. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Bfst.	Dinner.	Supper.
4/p 6	29 Roessio Pina 31	20	1	Pass to N.Y. 4/12 061 Am 1909 Ret from Hio 4/6 61 Regular 7 10 1 2															Paid 4/2906						65	-	-

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Pitkowitz Mindel	4	1		1	To uncle	Uncle Max Stark 91 Elery Bklyn	Bchlert	2/4	11 30	/	/	/
62	Strykowska Paranka	1	15		1	" uncle	Polish Society 11 Broad N.Y.C.	Tuttle	2/8	3 45	-	/	-
63	Lann Lana	1	29		1	" tel $	Sister Mrs Louis Horses 43 Glenbrook Newburg	Warne	2/9	3 10	/	2	/
64	Helwaj Eisik	1	23		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to bro Jeminovits Helway 3/6 L.C.	Tuttle & Warren	2/9	10 12	/	/	/
65	Tyrpak Maria	25	4		1	"Aunt	Hungarian Home			4 2	/	2	/
66	Jurkews Vincent	11	7	/		Tely for $	Uncle Ignacy Strzyzinics 25 Bordys	Bchlert	2/10	10 30	2	2	2
67													
68													
69													
70													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL arrived, 19.., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	31 Minczik Maria	25	21		1	To aunt	Cousin Maria Mitwetzky 34 Greenwich Nyl	Warren	2/9	2[25]	1	2	1
	32 Malyas Josef	23	25		1	" fr	Sy. W. to Bro L Szotak Niklos Springdale Pa	Tuttle	2/10	10[25]	2	2	2
	33 Szucs Ersebet & cous	13	12&14		2	" fr	Hungarian Home	Tuttle	2/9	12[25]	2	2	2
	34 Ponchinik Marya	22	22		1	" bro in law	Bro. in law John Stivinsky 217 Ereci Jersey Cy	Warren	2/9	9[25]	1	2	1
	35 Gerevics Anna	17	19		1	" fr	Hungarian Home	Beblert	2/10	11[0]	2	2	2
	36 Mundzielowska Stanislawa	23	10		1	" cous	Cousin Jan Mundzylowski 38 Morris J Cy. Ny.	Tuttle	2/9	9[47]	1	1	1
	37 Fedaka Anna	17	25		1	" fr	Frd. Thury Bulcger 107 W. 115 Nyl	Beblert	2/9	12[5]	1	2	1
	38 Lewit Elie	2	2		1	" cous	Cousin Sam Joffe 309 N. 47 "	Tuttle	"	10[25]	1	2	1
	39 Chanak Ilona	17	26		1	" sis	Cousin Mary Chanak 11 W. 131 "	Beblert	2/9	12[5]	1	2	1
	40 Janeisik Rosa	13	22		1	" fr	Sy. W. to Frd Mrs. Chares Bodnar Belle Ellen Ala.	Tuttle	2/10	10[00]	2	2	2
	41 Drinka Pawel	11	4		1	" tel.$	RR ticket to sis, Anna Drinka, Hoc. Ho. & Clyo. Lee	"	2/14	9[30]	6	6	6
	42 Satriosak Anna	17	24		1	" fr —	Hungarian Home 3 State Nyl	Beblert	2/10	11[0]	2	3	2
	43 Singra Maria	1	11		1	" cous	Cousin Mrs Josef Sitis 4 Albany Nyl	Warren	2/9	10[45]	1	1	1
	44 Libersky Alois	3	25		1	" bro i law	Sister, Mrs Josef Bukanicka, 919 Brook, Chg. N. Y. C.	Tuttle	2/8	3[15]	—	1	—
	45 Fudali Maria &2ch & sis	7	o10/12	4		" husb	Husb. Anton 48 Cousin Jersey Cy Ny	Warren	2/9	9[45]	4	4	4
	46 Halar Yaga	2	21		1	1" tel $	Cy. to Uncle Mgr Stolen Burn Johnstown Pa	Warren	2/9	3[20]	1	2	1
	47 Boraska Teresia & ch	9	27/28	2		" tel $	" to husb James Boraska 1004 Tudor E St Louis Mo	Beblert	2/9	11[-]	2	2	2
	48 Toth Lajos	9	29		1	" tel $	" " Cousin James " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
	49 Szwajda Jacenty	11	10		1	" cous	Cousin John Saboritz 12 Johnson Nest Brighton S.I.	Tuttle	2/9	10[45]	1	1	1
	50 Bohkert Anna	13	3		1	" fr	Hungarian Home 3 State Nyl	Warren	2/9	7[-]	1	2	1
	51 Stera Hermine & sis	3	21/22	2		" cous	Sister Mrs Mary 344 Cy. "	Beblert	2/9	10[30]	2	2	2
	52 Domminta Anna	1	25		1	" bro	Bro. Antonas 393 Plymouth Bklyn.	Beblert	2/9	11[30]	1	1	1
	53 Dzuba Maria	7	21		1	" fr	Frd Mrs Mary Stach 11 John Bayonne Nj	"	2/10	11[22]	2	2	2
	54 Nagy Istvan	13	13		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home, 3 State St, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/13	4[-]	5	6	5
	55 Perana Nagyl	4	2		1	" bro	Bro. Howard 206 Seaman Bklyn	Beblert	2/9	10[45]	1	1	1
	56 Wiszniewsky Apostasia	2	22		1	" father	Father Nicolai Odrinowska 59 Beacon Newark Nj	Tuttle	2/10	1[50]	2	2	2
	57 Kostiuczic Stefan	1	10		1	" bro in law	Bro L, Stefan Pajska, South Amboy, N.J.	Warren	2/11	10[55]	3	3	3
	58 Kochiscziuc Fryt	3	4		1	" tel $	For Lunch, Emigrant House, 11 State St, N.Y.C.	Beblert	2/8	3[15]	—	1	—
	59 Kwiatek Josefine & 2ch	7	23/24	3		" husb	Made S.I. by Beblert Feb 9, 1906						
	60 Kwiatek Anna	17	27		1	" bro in law	Cousin Frank Kulanics 435 Eb. Nyl	Beblert	2/9	10[45]	1	2	1

10/65

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CASSEL (NO GER LLOYD) arrived, Feb. 8th, 1906. 19..... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
√ 1	Szlarsky Schopsel II cabin	4	13		1	To uncle	Cousin Elias Tobolsky 753 Broome NY6	Bellet	2/9	9[45]	1	1	
√ 2	Ommerowski Felix " "	1	4		1	" tel $	R.R. to Cousin, Wand Fallet, 1032 Madison Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	Bellet	2/8	2-	-	1	-
√ 3	Theisson Anna & fr " "	2	12/13		2	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Helen Schnurr 490 E 174 NY6	"	2/9	9[45]	2	2	2
√ 4	Wagman Heise	31	3		1	" rfather	Father Abe Wagmann 199 Forsyth NY6	Tuttle	2/9	9[46]	1	1	1
√ 5	Ikker Anna	29	2		1	" bro in law	Uncle, Nemil-Sonnel; 24 2nd Passaic N.J.	Tuttle	2/8	3[06]	-	1	-
√ 6	Dimitrow Iva	27	23		1	" tel $	Ry. to bro Jan Dimitrow 3521 No.11. St Louis Mo.	Tuttle	2/10	10[46]	2	2	2
/ 7	[redacted]					[redacted]							
√ 8	Berkowski Jan	26	4		1	" tel $	Ry. to cousin Jan Kochanski 237 Bron Phila. Pa	Tuttle	2/10	10[46]	2	2	2
√ 9	Prawdzik Thomas	10	25		1	" tel $	Polish Society 117 Broad NY6	Bellet	2/10	11[25]	2	2	2
√ 10	Ciechocka Stanislawa	29	14		1	" husb	Husb. Wojciech Czechicka 673 Elmira Bklyn	Tuttle	2/9	9[50]	1	1	1
√ 11	Pongracs Istvan	24	18		1	" tel $	RR to, Cau, Tozan Josef, Bldg Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	2/13	3[06]	5	6	5
/ 12	Nehelka Salomena	26	25		1	" tel $	Ry to husb. Nicola 507 Manor Steelton Pa	Bellet	2/9	11[25]	1	1	1
√ 13	Belar Gyorgy	24	28		1	" tel $	Hung. Home, 3 State St. N.Y.C.	Warren	2/13	4-	5	6	5
√ 14	Kurincz Janos	25	9		1	" bro	do do	"	"	4-	5	6	5
√ 15	Holhos Gyorgy	8	20		1	" tel $	do do	"	"	4-	5	6	5
√ 16	Postar Gyorgy	17	1		1	" tel $	Cousin Michael Kulczyka Chrome NJ	Bellet Warren	2/17	9[45]	4	5	4
/ 17	Szatmati Karoly	24	13		1	" tel $	Ry. to Ford Samuel Czech 208 Lilac Av Aurora Ill		2/9	3[25]	1	2	1
√ 18	Szalonati Anna	25	7		1	" cous	Cousin Mrs Michael Lochansky 94 Van Eyk Bklyn	Tuttle	2/9	11[25]	1	1	1
√ 19	Godniak Kataryna	23	11		1	" cous	Cousin Mrs Franceszek Pucyo 36-21 Bayonne NJ	Tuttle	2/9	11[52]	1	1	1
√ 20	Smolnik Antonia	10	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Jan 21 Bluff New Castle Pa	Warren	2/9	1[10]	1	2	1
√ 21	Krkaabbic Ilya	6	5		1	" tel $	RR to Cau, Nikolen Krakkakovic, 2205 So 3rd St Louis Mo.	Tuttle	2/14	2[30]	6	7	6
√ 22	Malogorska Antonia	11	2		1	" husb	Husb. Joseph, 420 E 6, N.Y.C.	Bellet	2/8	3[20]	-	1	-
√ 23	Majcher Konstanty	29	2		1	" tel $	Polish Society, 117 Broad, N.Y.C.	Warren	2/14	3[40]	6	7	6
√ 24	Csernak Palne	9	9		1	" tel $	RR to Cau, Csanji Josef, 2 Hamilton, Johnstown Pa	Tuttle	2/8	3[59]	-	1	-
/ 25	Kurcseba Mihaly	17	18		1	" uncle	Cousin Stefan Hardaby 124 Celay Bklyn	"	2/9	11[25]	1	1	1
√ 26	Kivcsak Anna	25	5		1	" aunt	Hungarian Home 3 State St. NY6	Warren	2/9	3-	1	2	1
/ 27	Lipschits Mirl & 2ch	2	18/20	3		" husb	Husb. Aaron 45 Orchard NY6	Bellet	2/9	10[25]	3	3	3
√ 28	Talos Ilona & cous	15	21/23	2		" fr	Hungarian Home "	Tuttle	"	10[25]	2	4	2
√ 29	Grinberg Slaka & ch	4	16/17	1	1	" tel $	Ry. to Husb Lut Greenberg 105 Cadieux	Montreal Can	2/10	2[25]	2	3	2
/ 30	Klan Josef	25	21		1	vtel $	RR to, Bil, Taronya Janos, 2577 Lackawanna Pa	Tuttle	2/13	2[35]	5	6	5
											166	84	66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. "Olivette" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my presence, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Plá Surgeon of the Port of Nuevitas employed by the Munson Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. F. Plá

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	2	11 2 13
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	2	11 2 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Olinda" sailing from Manzanillo Mex. Feb 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 18th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo L Savage	61	7	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Ogdensburg	Ogdensburg	Prince Co Ontario					Yes 1892 Jno Matheson Sons at Grimsby County Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	August W. Streinberg	32			Cabinet Maker			Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin Ontario				$240	Yes Niagara 1905	Wife at Berlin Ontario						
3	Jacob Siebert																						
4	A. L. Thompson																						
5	Albert Coomb																						
6	Chas Turner																						
7	J. H. Grall																						
8	Mrs Grall																						
9	Edward Robertson																						
10	Mrs Robertson																						
11	A. J. Jasper																						
12	Francis White																						
13	Alfred Olsen																						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

*Columns 1 to 22—Use answers inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Sirdar, Surgeon of the _____,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible] reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Nor [illegible]ance" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Italian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

D. & O.

T

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

Consignee
Paul Tarrett.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July 8/1906

1 11—1115 S. S. Sirdar sailing from Campbellton, NB, 3 days, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 17, 190 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defo... Ca... Na... of
1	Percy Churchill	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Pembroke	Brooklyn	Yes	Ownself	$17	Yes	1	Asia Sailed	Friend Mr Peter Kelley Hamilton Ave. Cor. Court St. Bklyn	No.	No	No	No	Good	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									

Examined by Dr Mullen W.H.S.
(Ship sailed)

(Alien)

The above alien seaman intends to remain in the U.S.
Discharged by
Feby 8. 1906. K. S. Brown
Inspector.

"A" to be determined by the race or people which they belong to and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1440

Feb. 7-8-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 10 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

